organization with affiliated local groups working

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY
CORE

to abolish racial discrimination by direct, nonviolent methods

38 PARK ROW
NEW YORK 38, NEW YORK
COrtlandt 7-6270

James Farmer
national director

ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Ralph Abernathy
James Baldwin
Roger N. Baldwin
Katrina M. Barnes
Algernon D. Black
James B. Carey
Allan Knight Chalmers
Grenville Clark
John Cogley
Earl B. Dickerson
Eugene E. Frazier
Harold Gibbons
Roland B. Gittelsohn
Sidney Hollander
George M. Houser
E. Stanley Jones
Bishop F. D. Jordan
Martin Luther King
Douglas Levin
David Livingston
Will Maslow
A. J. Muste
Dorothy Norman
A. Philip Randolph
Ira DeA. Reid
Walter P. Reuther
Hodson R. Reynolds
Jackie Robinson
Arnold M. Rose
Fred M. Shuttlesworth
Lillian Smith
C. K. Steele
Gardner Taylor
Howard Thurman
Bishop W. J. Walls
Goodwin Watson
Joseph Willen
Jerry Wurf
Charles S. Zimmerman

OFFICERS
Floyd B. McKissick
chairman
Rudolph Lombard
1st vice chairman
Wilfred Ussery
2nd vice chairman
Ruth Turner
secretary
Alan Gartner
treasurer
James Peck
CORElator editor

STAFF
Richard Haley
associate
Gordon Carey
assistant
Carl Rachlin, Esq.
general counsel
James McCain
director of organization
Marvin Rich
community relations director

rewrite

February 10, 1965

Plans for the Fourth Annual CORE Art Exhibition and Sale are underway and it gives me great pleasure to tell you that Mr. Lloyd Goodrich and Mr. Jack Tworkov will be co-chairmen of the Art Committee, and that the Graham Gallery has generously donated its two floors. Incidentally, this year all contributions will be tax deductible.

This has been a year of progress, but in Mississippi, in Louisiana, indeed throughout the country there is a long difficult road ahead. I can never forget how much artists by their generosity have helped. I hope we can once again count on your partnership.

Mr. Goodrich and Mr. Tworkov Guston will be in touch with you.

Sincerely yours,

James Farmer
National Director

Phillip Guston

last year's show

JF:bp

works sold

$

MEMO: From Mrs. Alan J. Freedman

To; Marvin Rich, Naoni Paley, Claude Heckscher, Eva Levy

October 29th . 1965

Art News office 4 East 52ed Street

Meeting with Mr. Thomas Hess

Results; Mr. Hess contacted Larry Rivers who agreed to make a silk screen which will be reproduced on plexiglass to be offered in an edition of 225 to our Patrons for $100.00. The exicution of the work will be done by Knickabocker Inc. (Robert Kulickes firm) .

Letter written to thank Mr. Hess from Mr. Rich, and a letter was written to Mr. Rivers to thank him for his contribution from Mrs. Freedman.

November 19, 1965

Mrs. John V. Lindsay
Hotel Roosevelt
45 East 46 Street
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Lindsay:

We are now planning the fifth annual Artists for CORE exhibition and sale. Proceeds from this sale help to finance our extensive legal defense program in the South.

We would be honored to have you serve with Mrs. August Heckscher as honorary chairman of the exhibition and sale. The benefit is planned for late spring. Mrs. Alan J. Freedman will be chairman again this year and will be responsible for the arrangements.

We would be most pleased if you would join with us.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

cc: William Ellis, Esq.
bcc: Mrs. Doris Freedman

Recd 11/24/65

ARTISTS FOR CORE FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE _1966

Meeting at Mrs. Alan J. Freedmans
November 22, 1965

These present: Mrs. August Heckscher, Mrs. Newman Levy, Mr. Marvin Rich, Mrs. Stuart Paley and Mrs. Freedman

Discussion on possibilities for Honorary Chairman and chairmen of Patrons

Honorary Chairman:

Mrs. August Heckscher, agreed
other suggestions

Mrs. John Lindsey	already written to by Marvin Rich
Mrs. Bliss Parkinson	contact, Trenie Barnes, Nanette Sachs
Mrs. Albert List	contact, letter from Mr. L. Goodrich

Patron Chairmen;

	Mrs. Richard Rogers	contatted by Mrs. Levy, cannot serve
OK	Mrs. Shelley Appelton	to be contacted by Marvin Rich, lunch date set up with Mr. Rich and Mrs. Freedman if necessary AL 5-3467
	Mrs. Rene D'Harnencourt	
	Mrs. Alan Kempner	contact, Mrs. Levy
	Mrs. Thomas Kempner	contact, Mr. Stuart Paley
	Mrs. Helen Tucker	contact, Mrs. Paley
	Marietta Tree	contact, Mr. Rich
	Dorothey Fields	
	Mrs. Leopold Godowsky	contact, Mrs. Levy
	Mrs. Frederich Eberstadt	contact, Mrs. Freedman through A.Burdon
	Mrs. Irving Berlin	
	Mrs. Dorothey Hirshhorn	
	Mrs. Arthur Logan	contact, Mrs. Alan Freedman
	Mrs. Count Basie	
	Constance Motley	

Suggestions for members of Advisoky Council;

Mrs. List, Mrs. D'Harnencount, Mr. Peter Selz, Mr. Tworkov, Mr. Kyle Morris Mr. Ray Parker, Mrs. Parkinson

Suggested artist co-chairman to serve with Mr. Lloyd Goodrich

Robert Motherwell suggested JT
George Segal
Roy Lichenstein
Philip Guston
A. Gotlieb
Romair Bearden
Ibram Lassau
C. Oldenberg
Herbert Ferber
David Hare

Suggested Galleries if Marlboro-Gerson does not come through;

Graham Gallery	cmntact, Mrs. Heckscher

Perls
Leo Castelli
Cordier-Ekstrom

RECEIVED

NOV 26 1965

CORE SEDF

MEMO: From:Doris Freeman

To: Marvin Rich, Claude Hechscher, Eva Levy, Naomi Paley and Llody Goodrich

Subject: Meetign with Lloyd Goodrich, 5;30 pm Whitney Museum, November 24, 1965

Mr. Goodrich met with Mrs. Freedman and Mrs. Paley to discuss the artists who might serve as co-chairman of the Art Selection Committee with Mr. Goodrich.

Robert Motherwell
Philip Guston
A. Gotlieb
Roy Lichenstein
Claus Oldenberg
Romar Bearden

David Hare
Herbert Ferber
George Segal
Peter Agostine
Ibram Lassav
Seymour Lipton

It was suggested that this year we might want to have two artists; one a painter and one a sculpter~~e~~.

Mr. Goodrich agreed to contact the artists. He will ask Mr. Guston and Mr.Hare if they cannot serve he will ask Mr. Gotlieb and Mr. Lassaw or Mr. Lipton. Everyone agreed that any of these artists would be excellent co-chairmen.

MRS. ALAN J. FREEDMAN, 25 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

RECEIVED

DEC 13 1965

CORE SEDF

Dear Marvin,

Welcome home. We missed you. Enclosed is a memorandum that was sent to; T. Hess, C. Heckscher, E. Levy, N. Paley H. Brock, J. Appelton. and L. Goodrich

Enclosed is our monthly phone bill.

I will be talking with you before I leave. Everything seems to be going great. I would like to set up a date with Jean Appelton for the first week in Jan. Tuesday and Thurs. are my best days.

Love,

Doris

ARTISTS FOR CORE 1966

Mr. Richard Waddell
GRIPPI and WADDELL Gallery
15 East 57th Street
New York, New York

December 15, 1965

Dear Mr. Waddell:

It was a pleasure meeting with you yesterday. Your most generous agreement to give us the use of the facilities of your gallery for the 1966 Artist for CORE Show is greatly appreciated by all of us.

As was decided, we will be ready to move paintings into the gallery on Sunday, April 24th. The opening date of our show will be on either Wednesday April 27th or Thursday April 28th depending on Mrs. Lindsay's schedule and other factors which will be cleared in the near future. We will move out of the gallery by Sunday May 8th.

As we also agreed, we will supply our own telephones which will be installed, at your convenience, about three or four days before we move into the gallery.

I can assure you of a most cooperative working relationship with our entire committee. The fact that you were willing to rearrange your spring schedule inorder to fit in our show has already proven the spirit of cooperation you extend toward us.

I will keep you inofrmed of our plans as they develope and again, may I say "Thank you" on behalf of Artists for CORE.

Very sincerely,

Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
Chairman, 1966 Artists for CORE

ARTISTS FOR CORE 1966

Mrs. John Lindsay
Hotel Roosevelt
45 East 45th Street
New York, New York

December 15, 1965

Dear Mrs. Lindsay:

On behalf of CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, and the entire art community that so generously participates in ARTISTS FOR CORE, I want to thank you for agreeing to serve as this years Honorary Chairman with Mrs. August Heckscher.

I tried to reach you by telephone just as soon as I learned that you were willing to lend us you support, and was sorry to hear you were out of town, as I did want to thank you personally. Knowing how very busy you must be these days, I will put off my personal "Thank you" until you are settled in your "new home".

I met with Mr. Richard Waddell this afternoon. Mr. Waddell is the Director of the Grippi and Waddell Art Gallery, located at 15 East 57th Street. He has graciously agreed to give us the use of his gallery for our Show. At present we plan to move into the gallery on April 24th and will plan our opening for either Wednesday, April 27 or Thursday, April 28th, depending on which is most convenient for you.

As you may know Mrs. Shelley Appleton has accepted the co-chairmanship of our Patron Committee and Mr. Lloyd Goodrich, Director of the Whitney Museum, is co-chairman of our Art Committee. Their respective co-chairman will be decided upon within the next week of two and I will keep you informed of our plans as they progress.

If you should have any questions, at any time before we are able to meet, please do not hesitate to call me at home (Ju.6-7541) or after Jan 15th at our office (4 West 63ed Street Ju.1-3744)

I am looking forward to meeting you, and again may I say thank you so much for your willingness to participate in the 1966 ARTISTS FOR CORE Exhibition and Sale.

Very sincerely,

Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
Chairman, 1966 Artists for CORE

RECEIVED

JAN 11 1966

CORE SEDF

COPY

Sunday, Jan 9, 1966

Mr. Larry Rivers
Southhampton
Long Island, New York

Dear Larry;

Just a note to reconfirm our conversation of this morning. The date of completion of your silk screen on plexiglass by March 15th will be perfect for our time schedule . Your working with Steve Poleski or Bob Kulicke is certainly your choice. I have worked with both of them in the past and know they do fine work. The question of meeting production deadlines etc., is often a problem but in our case I feel we are giving enough time so that there should be no problem.

Let me review with you everything that has transpired since I last wrote thanking you in November.

For the 1966 Artists for CORE show, our honorary chairmen will be Mrs. John Lindsay and Mrs. August Heckscher. Lloyd Goodrich and Philip Guston (Mr. Guston not yet confirmed) will be our chairman of the Art Committee. Grippe Waddell Gallery had given us the use of their gallery for the show. The date of our opening will be wither April 23th or 27th depending on Mrs. Lindsays scheduele.

The greater part of our success financially will be due to your generous contribution. I would like to print 225 copies, which we would offer signed and numbered to the first 225 $100.00 Patrons of the Show. Any of the silk screens that do not get sold before the Show will be offered for sale at the Show for $250.00, or what ever price you would suggest to us. (The $250.00 was Bob Rauschenberg and Leo Castelli's suggestion for Bobs print last year). When you have made your decision of printer we can decide together how many proofs you would want for yourself and also is we wanted to present Mrs. Lindsay and Mr. Farmer with copies.

Please let me know of your decision on printers at your earliest convenience as I will have to review costs with any firm other than Kulicke Knickerbocker (we had already agreed on an estimated cost).

Would you drop me a note or call me at Ju.6-7341, so that I may set up a date with you and Mrs. Linsday for the publicity pictures I mentioned on the phone. It will be best for the success of this project if we can plan it as early as possible(mid-Fedruary or early March).

Once again, all our thanks for everything you are doing to help Artists for CORE. If I can be of any assistance in helping with the production of your silk screen, please do not hesitate to call.

Very sincerely,

Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
Chairman, Artists for CORE 1966

P.S.

I have just spoken with Bob Kulicke and he informed me that, after conversation with you, all arrangements are completed and that you will be meeting with him on February 17th. He mentioned that the most practical size for the printing on plexiglass is 17" x 23", which sounds perfect. Thank you again. Have a good vacation!

RECEI
JAN 12 1966
CORE SEDF

ARTISTS FOR CORE 1966

Memo to: Mrs. J. Appleton, Mrs. C. Heckscher, Mr. M. Rich Mrs. N. Paley, Mrs. Logan

From Mrs. Alan J. Freedman, Chairman

Subject: Patron Committee Meeting , January 11, 1966

Mrs. Shelley Appleton (Jean) and Mrs. Arthur Logan (Marion) have accepted the Co-Chairmenship of the Patron Committee for the 1966 Artist for CORE Show.

It was decided that there will be a Patron Committee this year, in order to secure the broadest coverage for getting Patrons for the Show. There will be an edition of 225 signed and numbered silk screens on plexiglass, by Larry Rivers to be ~~sold~~ given to the first 225 Patrons ~~fee~~ $100.00.

Committee members suggested and names of those who will contact them are listed below:

Committee member	contact
Mrs. Alfred Stern	J. Appleton
Mrs. Jean Vanden Heuvel	J. Appleton
Mrs. Arthur Goldberg	J. ~~Vanden-H~~ Appleton
Mrs. Carter Burden	D. Freedman
Mrs. Clifford Alexander	D. Freedman
Mrs. Robert Kintner	C..Hechscher
Mrs. Jaques Kaplan	C. Heckscher
Miss Julie Schafflin	C. Heckscher
Mrs. Richard Gardner	C. Heckscher
Mrs. Robert Preiskel	N. Paley
Mrs. Marcy Chanin	D. Freedman
Mrs. Alan Sagner	D. Freedman
Mrs. Frederick Eberstadt	D. Freedman
Mrs. Seth Tobias	C. Heckscher

Mrs Motley
advisory
Committee

Please call Mrs. Freedman with results by Friday (Ju. 6-7541). A meeting of the committee will be set up at the convenience of Mrs. Appleton and Mrs. Logan within the next two weeks.

done

Marvin Rich agreed to prepare a letter to be sent to all artists announcing the coming show, dates etc. Mrs. John Lindsay has agreed that April 27th is an agreeable opening night.

A Foundation Committee under the direction of Mrs. Heckscher and Mrs. Paley will meet within the next few weeks to contact a selected group of Foundations. Mr. Rich will contact Tom Hess about approaching Mrs. Marian Ascoli. Some of the Foundations to be considered are Longview, Philip and Elli Stern (Washington) Woodward Foundation (Washington. Copley Foundation. Norman Fund ? Liptman Foundation. Mrs. Heckscher will be in touch with Dr. Frederick Patterson to ask him to serve on the advisory committee and to meet with Mrs. Tobias, Mrs. Paley and Mrs.Heckscher.

Mrs. Heckscher, also agreed to contact Mrs. Rene D'Harnarcoutt to ask her if she will serve on the Advisory Committee

January 14, 1966

Mrs. Doris Freedman
25 Central Park West
New York, New York

Dear Doris:

Enclosed is a draft of my letter to the artists. Make any changes you like. If you will then send me a list of the artists, I will have the letter done on automatic typewriters and sent out. I would like to get this done by the end of the month.

I am elated about Guston and Jean vanden Heuvel.

Cordially,

Marv

MR:hm
Enclosure

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE
FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

January 25, 1966

Dear ____________________:

Plans for the annual exhibit and sale for Artists for CORE (Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.) are already well under way. Mr. Philip Guston and Mr. Lloyd Goodrich will be Co-chairmen of the Art Committee this year, and the Grippi and Waddell Gallery has donated its space. Opening night will be April 27.

Last year's very successful exhibit and sale netted about $60,000 and made possible the opening of our legal office in Tallahassee, Florida, defense and voter registration workers in South Carolina, and a very major effort in Louisiana to provide legal defense in hundreds of cases of harassment and intimidation. It was SEDF attorneys who won successful injunctions against local police officials in Bogalusa. This legal program would not have been possible were it not for your partnership with us.

I know that we will be able to count on your support in the continuing struggle. Mr. Guston and Mr. Goodwich will call upon you in a few days.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE
FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

[illegible]

Dear ______________________:

Plans for the fifth annual exhibit and sale for Artists for CORE (Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.) are already well under way. Mr. Philip Guston and Mr. Lloyd Goodrich will be Co-chairmen of the Art Committee this year, and the Grippi and Waddell Gallery has donated its space. Opening night will be April 27.

Last year's very successful exhibit and sale netted about $60,000 and made the opening of our legal office in Tallahassee, Florida possible. It provided for the defense of voter registration workers in South Carolina and aided in a major effort to provide legal defense in hundreds of cases of harassment and intimidation of workers in Louisiana. It was SEDF attorneys who won successful injunctions against local police officials in Bogalusa. This program would not have been possible were it not for your partnership with us.

I know that we will be able to count on your support in the continuing struggle. Mr. Guston and Mr. Goodrich will call upon you in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

490

ARTISTS FOR CORE

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC. • FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE

OFFICE: 4 West 63rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10023
Telephone: 581-3744

HONORARY CHAIRMEN
Mrs. John V. Lindsay
Mrs. August Heckscher

CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Alan J. Freedman

ASSOCIATE CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Stuart M. Paley

CHAIRMEN OF ART COMMITTEE
Lloyd Goodrich
Philip Guston

ADVISORY COUNCIL
Mrs. Rene d'Harnoncourt
Mrs. Lester J. Josephs
Mrs. Newman Levy
Kyle Morris
Ray Parker
Peter Selz
Jack Tworkov
Campbell Wylly

PATRON CHAIRMEN
Mrs. Shelley Appleton
Mrs. Arthur Logan
COMMITTEE
Mrs. Carter Burden
Mrs. Marcy Chanin
Joanne List Levinson
Mrs. Robert H. Preiskel
Mrs. Alan Sagner
Mrs. Alfred Stern
Mrs. Seth Tobias
Mrs. William vanden Heuvel

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE
Mrs. Leon Altman
Mrs. Bertram Amel
Mrs. Ivan Chermayeff
Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mrs. Frederick Freed
Mrs. Victor Friedman
Mrs. Aaron Esman
Mrs. Helen Heller
Mrs. Philip Kazon
Mrs. Arnold Newman
Mrs. David Rae
Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Mrs. Robert G. Schwartz
Mrs. Thalia Selz
Miss Mimi Shorr

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, CORE
SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
Marvin Rich

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Howard Brock

Mrs Perry

January 28, 1966

Mrs. John V. Lindsay
% The Mayors Office
City Hall
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Lindsay;

I thought you would enjoy seeing our stationary. It just arrived from the printer. Plans are well underway for a most successful show, and work in earnest is about to begin.

I have asked Mr. Howard Brock to call Miss Fuchs to set up two dates with you for photographs prior to the show. ~~I~~ we will do ~~my~~ our best to have these sessions short so that they will not interfere with what I'm sure is a very busy schedule.

Looking forward to meeting with you personally.

Very sincerely,

Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
Chairman, Artists for CORE

P.S. Dear Marvin....this is a copy of the letter I'm sending to Mrs. Lindsay....and as I'm already conserving paper.. May I ask it to serve as your first look at our stationary. I think the stationary is good, it all could have been moved down a bit on the paper(the heading etc) But I feel it's so much better than last year that I won't complain.. What do you think?

Doris

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Exhibition and Sale • Grippi & Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street • April 27 - May 7, 1966

ARTISTS FOR CORE

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC. • FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE

OFFICE: 4 West 63rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10023
Telephone: 581-3744

RECEIVED
FEB 2 1966
CORE SEDF

HONORARY CHAIRMEN
Mrs. John V. Lindsay
Mrs. August Heckscher

CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Alan J. Freedman

ASSOCIATE CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Stuart M. Paley

CHAIRMEN OF ART COMMITTEE
Lloyd Goodrich
Philip Guston

ADVISORY COUNCIL
Mrs. Rene d'Harnoncourt
Mrs. Lester J. Josephs
Mrs. Newman Levy
Kyle Morris
Ray Parker
Peter Selz
Jack Tworkov
Campbell Wylly

PATRON CHAIRMEN
Mrs. Shelley Appleton
Mrs. Arthur Logan
COMMITTEE
Mrs. Carter Burden
Mrs. Marcy Chanin
Joanne List Levinson
Mrs. Robert H. Preiskel
Mrs. Alan Sagner
Mrs. Alfred Stern
Mrs. Seth Tobias
Mrs. William vanden Heuvel

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE
Mrs. Leon Altman
Mrs. Bertram Amel
Mrs. Ivan Chermayeff
Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mrs. Frederick Freed
Mrs. Victor Friedman
Mrs. Aaron Esman
Mrs. Helen Heller
Mrs. Philip Kazon
Mrs. Arnold Newman
Mrs. David Rae
Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Mrs. Robert G. Schwartz
Mrs. Thalia Selz
Miss Mimi Shorr

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, CORE
SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
Marvin Rich

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Howard Brock

January 31, 1966

Dear Marvin,

Enclosed are the forms necessary for our account. Fill them out as you see fit.....in most cases I'm sure I can send checks to you for the second signature....and if Naomi is the third signature involved we'll be covered in all events.

I couldn't reach Jean A. today. I'll write her a note now.

Best,

Doris

ARTISTS FOR CORE

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC. • FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE

OFFICE: 4 West 63rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10023
Telephone: 581-3744

Leona Chanin
A.F.C.

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1966
CORE SEDF

HONORARY CHAIRMEN
Mrs. John V. Lindsay
Mrs. August Heckscher

CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Alan J. Freedman

ASSOCIATE CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Stuart M. Paley

CHAIRMEN OF ART COMMITTEE
Lloyd Goodrich
Philip Guston

ADVISORY COUNCIL
Mrs. Rene d'Harnoncourt
Mrs. Lester J. Josephs
Mrs. Newman Levy
Kyle Morris
Ray Parker
Peter Selz
Jack Tworkov
Campbell Wylly

PATRON CHAIRMEN
Mrs. Shelley Appleton
Mrs. Arthur Logan
COMMITTEE
Mrs. Carter Burden
Mrs. Marcy Chanin
Joanne List Levinson
Mrs. Robert H. Preiskel
Mrs. Alan Sagner
Mrs. Alfred Stern
Mrs. Seth Tobias
Mrs. William vanden Heuvel

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE
Mrs. Leon Altman
Mrs. Bertram Amel
Mrs. Ivan Chermayeff
Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mrs. Frederick Freed
Mrs. Victor Friedman
Mrs. Aaron Esman
Mrs. Helen Heller
Mrs. Philip Kazon
Mrs. Arnold Newman
Mrs. David Rae
Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Mrs. Robert G. Schwartz
Mrs. Thalia Selz
Miss Mimi Shorr

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, CORE
SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
Marvin Rich

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Howard Brock

Dear Marvin,

Enclosed is our past due phone bill...could you see that it's paid soon as I'm about to have our number turned on again, and make all arrangements for a phone in the gallery etc.

If you're not too busy this week, I would like to try and get together to discuss our finances, Patron committee etc.

Hope you're back in shape and no more tests will be required.

Love,

Doris

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Exhibition and Sale • Grippi & Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street • April 27 - May 7, 1966

February 3, 1966

Mrs. Naomi Paley
91 Central Park West
New York, New York

Dear Naomi:

Enclosed is a list of foundations in the New York area which buy art.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich

MR:hm
Enclosure

cc: Mrs. Doris Freedman

Foundations

The Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation
Harry F. Guggenheim, President
120 Broadway
New York, New York 10005

Purpose and Activities: "To provide for the promotion of art and for the mental or moral improvement of men and women by futhering their education, enlightenment and esthetic taste and by developing the understanding and appreciation of art by the public." The Foundation furthers the understanding of non-objective painting through exhibitions, lectures, educational displays, printed commentaries and catalogues, especially in its own Museum. Some grants and awards to artists, including a program of international awards for paintings selected by juries within participating countries and regions.

Samuel H. Kress Foundation
Franklin D. Murphy, President
221 West 57 Street
New York, New York 10019

Purpose and Activities: "To promote the moral, physical and mental well-being and progress of the human race." Recent grants have been chiefly in the fields of the fine arts, higher education, and health, particularly medical education and hospitals.

Longview Foundation, Inc.
Thomas B. Hess, President
60 East 42 Street
NewYork, NewYork 10017

Purpose and Activities: "To stimulate creative activity in art and literature by furnishing funds to educational and other institutions for the systematic purchases of works of recognized painters and sculptors; to encourage literary excellence through monetary awards to contributors to little magaines and by publication of an art-literary journal. No applications accepted; literary awards and art purchases made on initiative of own committees.

Roy R. and Marie S. Neuberger Foundation, Inc.
120 Broadway (Roy R. Neuberger, President)
New York, New York 10005

Purpose and Activities: Broad purposes; grants primarily for the fine arts; welfare, especially for community funds; educational institutions and educational research; and health, especially mental health.

Foundations

The Spaeth Foundation
Otto L. Spaeth, President
120 East 81 Street
New York, New York 10028

Purpose and Activities: Grants for art museums; grants for the furtherance of contemporary religious art; annual grant for the Cardinal Lercaro architectural church competition.

The Wildenstein Foundation Inc.
Donor: Georges Wildenstein
19 East 64 Street
New York, New York 10021

Purposes and Activities: "To assist worthy students and to support insitituions in art, education, and philanthropy." Grants for research in the field of the fine arts, higher education, art museums, Jewish welfare funds, libraries, and community funds.

LEO RABKIN

[illegible] Sullivan St.
New York, N.Y. 10012

February 4, 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1707
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Thank you for your letter of January 28th inviting me to participate in the annual exhibit and sale for Artists for Core.

I am very happy to contribute.

For more details would you please contact my gallery:

Richard Feigen Gallery Inc.
24 East 81 Street, N.Y. 28 - Tel.: RE 7-6640/1

since I am leaving for two months in Mexico within the next few days. I will give the gallery instructions to expect Mr. Guston or Mr. [illegible] to contact them and to [illegible] over the artwork I want to donate.

LEO RABKIN

TELEPHONE
(212) TR 9-7440

CABLE ADDRESS
PICTUPERLS

PERLS GALLERIES
1016 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10021

February 9, 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich,
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.,
150 Nassau Street, Room 1707,
New York, N.Y. 10038.

Dear Mr. Rich:

Mr. Calder has sent me your letter, addressed to him on January 28th, and has asked me donate the gouache painting, THE BOULDERS, (our Ref. #8489/P3436) whose photograph you will find enclosed.

The price of the gouache is $1,200.- (twelve hundred), and it is Mr. Calder's wish that it be sold only, if at least $1,080.- will be paid for it.

The gouache is framed and at your disposal here for pick-up at any time, upon prior notice to us.

Thanking you for your kind attention in this matter, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

Klaus G. Perls
Klaus G. Perls

KGP/gn

February 11, 1966

Mr. Leo Rabkin
61 Sullivan Street
New York, New York 10012

Dear Mr. Rabkin:

Thanks so much for your very generous offer to contribute a work for the annual exhibit and sale for Artists for CORE.

We are most grateful, and will be in touch with the Feigen Gallery in the next few weeks.

I am enclosing an evaluation of our first leadership training workshop which may be of some interest to you.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosure

cc: Mrs. Doris Freedman

February 11, 1966

Mr. Klaus G. Perls
Perls Galleries
1016 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021

Dear Mr. Perls:

I want to thank you and Mr. Calder for his generous offer to donate, THE BOULDERS, to our exhibit and sale. We will certainly abide by Mr. Calder's instructions.

A representative of the Committee will be in touch with you shortly to arrange the pick up once we are closer to the actual show.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

cc: Mrs. Doris Freedman

February 14, 1966

Mr. John Lefebre
411 West End Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Lefebre:

Mrs. Victor Friedman has asked me to clarify some matters for you. I will be happy to do so.

The CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund was established in 1962 to provide assistance to the non-violent direct action of civil rights. We conduct a program of scholarship assistance, of community development fellowships, of leadership training, of voter registration, and of legal defense. These programs are made available to individuals, local community groups, and to national civil rights organizations when appropriate.

Our policies are made by our own Board. The names of the members of the Board appear on this letterhead. The Board is a functioning one, and there are a number of committees which supervise the day-to-day work of SEDF. The Board is legally, and in every other way, responsible for the principles, program and policy of SEDF and makes its decisions independently of any other organization.

Our funds are secured from foundations, from benefits such as the Art Show, and from individual contributions. These funds are used to carry on our own program and are not diverted to any other purpose. Our staff is paid by SEDF. Our current budget is enclosed.

I have also enclosed a copy of a brochure describing our activities. It is a bit out of date, but you may find it useful. I will send you an annual report as soon as it is prepared.

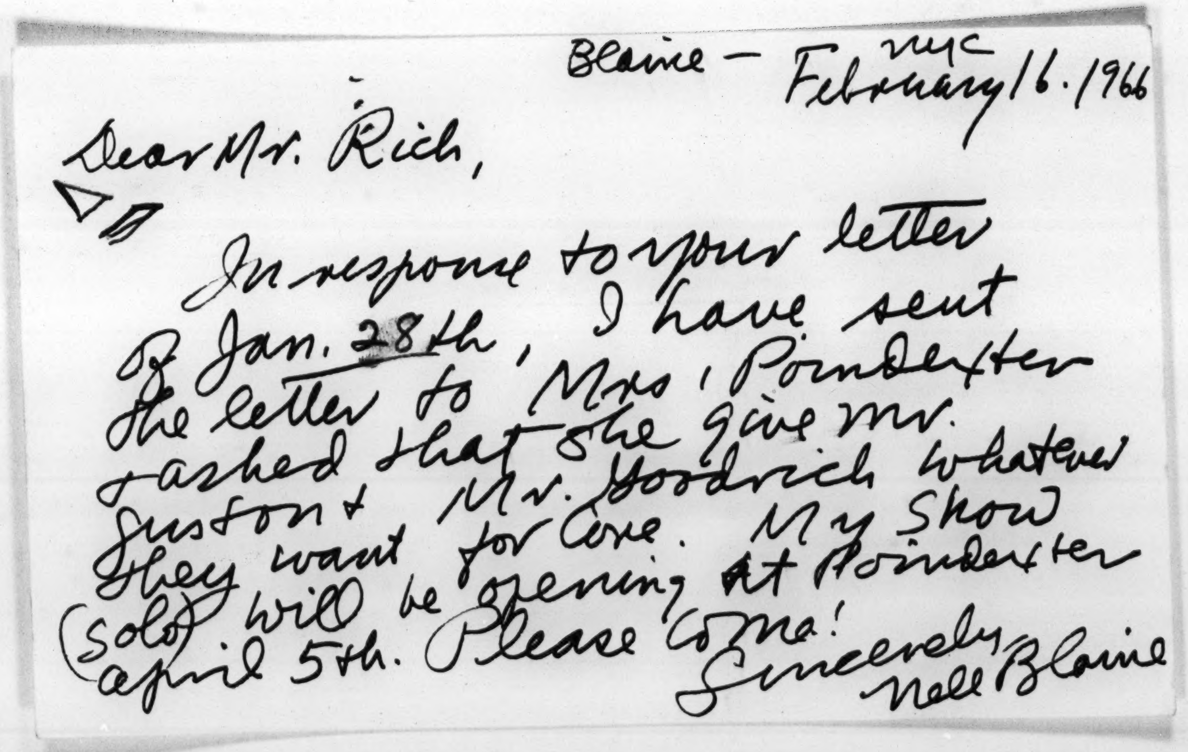
We are truly independent. It goes without saying that we oppose and condemn in every sense the statement made by Mr. Brown.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosures

bcc: Mrs. Doris Freedman, Mrs. Victor Friedman, Andrew E. Norman



Blaine — nyc February 16. 1966

Dear Mr. Rich,

In response to your letter of Jan. 28th, I have sent the letter to Mrs. Poindexter & asked that she give Mr. Juston & Mr. Goodrich whatever they want for loan. My show (solo) will be opening at Poindexter April 5th. Please come!

Sincerely,
Nell Blaine

4c
U.S. POSTAGE

THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
Core Scholarship Education & Defense
Fund Inc.
150 Nassau St. (Room 1707)
N.Y. 10038 N.Y.

LEFEBRE
GALLERY

47 EAST 77TH STREET
NEW YORK 21 NEW YORK
RHINELANDER 4-3384

February 21 - 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich
CORE Scholarship Fund Inc.,
150 Nassau Street, room 1707
New York, New York, 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Thanks sincerely for your letter of February 14th but the misunderstanding seems to be that I never doubted your opposition and your condemnation of the statement by Mr. Brown.

I was not concerned with Mr. Brown.

I am deeply angered by the reaction of the leadership of CORE as it was reported in the New York Times. If it is correct, it is unforgivable. If it was incorrect, CORE should make sure that the New York Times publishes a rectification.

Sincerely yours,

John Lefebre

John Lefebre.

[Feb. 1966]

ART AUCTION

Sponsored by the NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE and the ETHICAL-FIELDSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

2 WEST 64th STREET, NEW YORK 10023
Phone: TR 4-5200

Dear Marvin,

Enclosed are the forms (this time for a checking account....my instinct was to save) They look very complex, but I'm sure you, or the accountant will treat this as routine.

Howard B. seems a bit anxious about his check, so I think I will pay him personally. I will keep duplicates of all monies I lay out and will get things straight when we start our account and get some money in.

Had a productive meeting with L. Goodrich this afternoon....got a nice note from Mrs. Lin Lindsay confirming her appearance at the opening etc.

I would like to know the cost of the artists mailing you just did, if it isn't too costly, I would like to do this sort of personal mailing from Guston and Goodrich. Do let me know.

Doris

FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE AND THE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM OF THE ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS

182

March 11, 1966

Mrs. Doris Freedman
Artists for CORE
Four West 63 Street
New York, New York

Dear Doris:

I just want you and those working with you on the Art Show to know how pleased we all are here with the progress of the show. We know how difficult it has been and are amazed how successful you already are.

Your check for $2,000 made it possible to hold the workshop on Community Organization in Mt. Beulah, Mississippi this weekend. If we are to have responsible and effective leaders, we must train them. Your support makes that program possible.

Once again, our profound thanks.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich

MR:hm

March 14, 1966

Mr. Leon Karchmer
91 Central Park West
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Karchmer,

I want to thank you for your note in response to my appeal to you to join us as a Patron. I certainly understand your feelings,but thought that perhaps if I could explain exactly where the funds from this show are going and clarify what the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund Inc, is,you might see things a bit differently.

The CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund was established in 1962 to provide assistance to the non-violent direct action of civil rights. We conduct a program of scholarship assistance, of community development fwllowships, of leadership training, of voter registration and of legal defense.

Our policies are made by our own Board. The names of the members of the Board appear on the enclosed letterhead. The Board is legally, and in every other way, responsible for the principles, program and policy of SEDF and makes its own decisions independently of any other organization. Our executive director is Mr. Marvin Rich.

We are truly independent. It goes without saying that we oppose and condemn in every sense the statement made by Mr. Brown.

I will send you under seperate cover a copy of a brochure describing our activities. It is a bit out of date, but you may find it useful. I will also send you an annual report as soon as it is prepared.

Enclosed with this letter are two statements on the Mount Vernon situation which you may find interesting.

I do hope I have helped clarify our situation. I of course would be very pleased if you would reconsider giving your support to CORE Scholarship Education and Defense Fund Inc.

Very sincerely,

Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
Chairman

PHILIP EVERGOOD
ROUTE 67 A BRIDGEWATER R. F. D. 1
CONNECTICUT

March 14, 1966

Dear Marvin Rich:

(Executive Director
Core
150 Nassau st.
Room 1707
N.Y. 10038)

I am one of your sincerest & staunchest standbyes — I know what Core is doing and has done.

As long as I can I shall contribute a work each year. Please remember this.

This year just at the time you first wrote I was very ill in hospitals & seeing doctors for various tests. Thats why your Committee didn't receive the form filled out until now. Please give my regards to Lloyd Goodrich & Philip Guston. I'm sending the form to 4 W 63 to-day.

Please note for the future — my Gallery is now Hammer Galleries 51 E 57th st. N.Y 22.

I will ship my drawing to 4 west 63rd st. from my home above.

If it doesn't sell please return it to my gallery.

Sincerely yours
Philip Evergood

March 16, 1966

Mr. Leon Karchmer
91 Central Park West
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Karchmer:

Enclosed is the SEDF budget and a brochure on SEDF. I am also enclosing a report on our scholarship program which I think will be of some interest.

Thanks so much for your concern.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosures

March 17, 1966

Mr. Philip Evergood
Route 67 A, R. F. D. 1
Bridgewater, Connecticut

Dear Mr. Evergood:

Thanks so much for your very kind note. We will take care of changing the records. I do want you to know how important your support is for us.

I do hope that you are quite well now. I am enclosing a report on one of our leadership training workshops. I thought you would be interested.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosure

[March 1966]

ARTISTS FOR CORE

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC. • FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE

OFFICE: 4 West 63rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10023
Telephone: 581-3744

Dear Marvin,

Please send a brochure and a budget statement to Mr. L. Karchmer at the address on the enclosed letter.

Many thanks.

Doris

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Exhibition and Sale • Grippi & Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street • April 27 - May 7, 1966

ARTISTS FOR CORE

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC. • FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE

OFFICE: 4 West 63rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10023
Telephone: 581-3744

March, 1966

Dear Marvin,

Nice to see you today....but too brief, we really do have to talk....and I want to review my books with you and an accountant......we have as of today 64 Patrons. Our expenses have been a little over$1000.00 , and that does include most major expendatures ($500.00 for the Rivers so far...etc) All bills are paid to date.

Enclosed are the latest artists lists....I was able to add Scholarship Education and Defense Fund on our Invitation envelope.

Also, spoke to Richard Waddell....he agreed, once I got up the nerve to ask him, to share some of the costs of the NY Times Ad which ran us almost $300.00 last year!

If this note seems jumbled....filled with un related facts in unrelated paragraphs it because it's too late at night for anyone in their right mind to be working.....forgive me.

Love,

Doris

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Exhibition and Sale • Grippi & Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street • April 27 - May 7, 1966

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC. • FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE

OFFICE: 4 West 63rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10023
Telephone: 581-3744

[March 1966]

Dear Marvin,

Enclosed are lists of those artists we have heard from to date. So far the response is good. We'll send out a follow-up letter in about two weeks.

All's well.

Regards,

Doris

58 artists as of march 2

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Exhibition and Sale • Grippi & Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street • April 27 - May 7, 1966

LIST OF ARTISTS AS THEY REPLY _ FOR INSURANCE ETC.

Date Rec'd	Artists Name	Sale Price	% or $ to artist
Feb. 18	Carol Summers	$ 100.00	00
Feb. 19	Alexander Calder	$ 1,200.00	00
	Leo Rabkin		
Feb. 21	Raymond Saunders		2/3
	Wayne Thiebaud		
	Nell Blaine		
	Mike Nevelson		
	Joseph Solman	$ 600.00	50%
	Charles Cajori	$ 190.00	00
	Gabor Peterdi	$ 90.00	00
Feb 23.	Minna Citron	$ 8,000.00	50%
	Walter Williams	$ 750.00	80%
	Edward Giobbi	$ 1,200.00	70%
	Ethel Schwabacher	$ 1,000.00	00
	Sonia Gechtoff	$ 150.00	00
	Wolf Kahn	$ 250.00	00
	Rhys Carparn	$ 450.00	50%
	Raphael Soyer	$ 1,000.00	00
	Ada V. Gabriel	$ 150.00	00
	Elise Asher	$ 325.00	25%
	Moses Soyer	$ 750.00	00
	Ilya Bolotowsky	$ 600.00	00
	Elaine de Kooning	$ 450.00	00
	Robert Dash	$ 175.00	00
	I. Rice Pereira	$ 3,500.00	50%

2

25

LIST OF ARTISTS (con't)

Date Received	Artists Name	Sale Price	% or $ to artist
Feb. 28	Grace Hartigan	$400.00	00
	William King		2/3
	Eleanore Mikus	300.	00
	Stephen Greene	600.	50%
	Robert Gwathmey	500.	50%
	Paul Margin	400.	50%
	Karl Schrag	160.	50%
	Richard Diebenkorn	500.	00
	Manoucher Yektai	350.	40%
Feb. 24	Michael Frimkess	650	65%
	Mark di Suvero	1500 or 3300	00
	Perle Fine	400.	50%
	Ralph Ortiz	3,000.	00
	Marcia Marcus	700.	65%
	Gregorio Prestopino	400. 150	50% 50%

15

ARTISTS 1966

DATE	ARTIST	MEDIUM	SALE PRICE	$ or % to
Feb 26	Alvin Dickstein	oil	$350.00	00
	Alfred Leslie	silk screen	50.00	00
	Nicholas Marsicano	oil	1200.00	50%
	Al Hirschfeld	pen & ink	300.00	00
	Robert Goodnough			
	Willian Reimann	pencil drawing sculpture	75.00 25.00	00 00
	Sol Wilson	oil	600.00	50%
	Seymour Boardman	acrylic	450.00	40%
	Jean Xceron	watercolor	800.00	30%
	Bud Hopkins	oil	250.00	25%
	Will Horwitt	ink drawing	125.00	00
	James Wines	collage,ink,water.	500.00	00
	Charles Hinman	acrylic shaped canv.		00
	Richard Hall	mixed media	600.00	00
	Sam Middleton	3 Lithos	50.00 each	00
	Paul Georges	oil	500.00	00
	George Rickey	sculpture		00
March 2	James McGarrell	litho		00
	Hassel Smith			
	Adja Yunkers	oil	800.00	33.1/3
	Hyde Soloman	oil	1200.00	50%
	George Sugarman	litho	125.00	00
	Tom Wesselmann			331/3 to civil lib.un.
	Balcomb Green	oil	2200.00	00
	Frank Lobdell	ink	200.00	00
	V.T. Wechter	oil(size)	1500.00	50%
18	Larry Zox	liquitex	175.00	50%
	Anthony Padevano	steel & cast iron	1000.00	331/3

April 1, 1966

Mrw. Doris Freedman
Artists for CORE
Four West 63 Street
New York, New York

Dear Doris:

Thanks so much for the check. Ronnie Moore is on his way to Maryland for the workshop for community leaders from Maryland, Virginia, and south Pennsylvania. The Art Show is providing the expenses of this workshop.

Our thanks to all of you.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich

MR:hm

April 1, 1966

Mrs. Doris Freedman
Artists for CORE
Four West663 Street
New York, New York

Dear Doris:

I keep looking in the New York Times and see no mention of the Art Show even though other events during the month of April are publicized.

I may be a worry wart and we may be getting publicity all over, but I have not seen it. Publicity now would help sell the Rivers, and help keep people talking about the Show.

Cordially,

Marv

MR:hm

April 11, 1966

Mrs. Doris Freedman
Artists for CORE
Four West 63 Street
New York, New York

Dear Doris:

Enclosed is a letter from Tom Lewis which is self-explanatory. Please communicate with the guy one way or the other.

Also, I gave two tickets for opening night to Louis Stulberg. I would like to have four others to give away to Nina Simone and her husband and Ossie Davis and Ruby Dee. There might be one or two others later but I do think it would be good to give these tickets away.

Cordially,

Marv Rich

MR:hm

April 11, 1966

Mr. Robert Rauschenberg
809 Broadway
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Rauschenberg:

Please be advised that the silk screen productions donated by you in 1965 were sold for $20,000 in 1965.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

April 13, 1966

Mr. Larry Rivers
404 East 14 Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Rivers:

I want you to know how grateful I am for giving us your time yesterday. I know it was an inconvenience for you and your family having all of us treking through your studio.

The publicity was important, and we are really very grateful to you.

You have come through once again.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

April 13, 1966

Mrs. John V. Lindsay
Gracie Mansion
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Lindsay:

I want to express my thanks to you for your efforts on our behalf yesterday. I know how full your schedule is and how difficult it must be to take time away from your family. I know that the Art Show will benefit immeasurably because of your support.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

CLARA JOSEPHS
145 CENTRAL PARK WEST
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10023
TELEPHONE ENDICOTT 2-4841

ART FOR COLLECTORS

RECEIVED
APR 14 1966
CORE SEDF

Wednesday. [ca. April 14 1966]

Dear Marvin:

That idea I discussed with you yesterday,amidst all that confusion, the more I think of it the more I believe it will be a good thing...for SEDF.

Remember, I told you about this man from New Jersey who had suggested purchasing and adding on an amount for COre..well we let that go through. All that tax hanky-panky disgusts me.....but now I think that during the art show..something like that will be feasable. It could well be that they will not find anything they like there and can come here... and at which time I could add a goodly amount on to sale and also shop around for something they may like...etc.etc. Each year we hope the proceeds from the Art Sale will be bigger than the one previous...but you never know, and if I can add more to the till it would make me very happy.

So...find out if this is in order...then if it is I will contact that party. I do not know if it will still be of interest to him but I COULD TRY once I hear from you.

Yesterday morning sure was wild!

Sincerely,

Clara

CABLE ADDRESS: ILGWU-NEW YORK • PHONE: COLUMBUS 5-7000

INTERNATIONAL LADIES' GARMENT WORKERS' UNION

AFL-CIO

1710 BROADWAY • NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY-TREASURER

DAVID DUBINSKY
PRESIDENT

LOUIS STULBERG
GENERAL SEC'Y-TREAS.

LUIGI ANTONINI
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

GENERAL EXECUTIVE BOARD
SHELLEY APPLETON
ANGELA BAMBACE
MORRIS BIALIS
ISRAEL BRESLOW
SOL C. CHAIKIN
MOE FALIKMAN
DAVID GINGOLD
MURRAY GROSS
EDWARD KRAMER
PHILIP KRAMER
HENOCH MENDELSUND
E. HOWARD MOLISANI
LOUIS NELSON
SAMUEL OTTO
WILLIAM ROSS
ALBERTO SANCHEZ
MATTHEW SCHOENWALD
BERNARD SHANE
FREDERICK SIEMS
CHARLES S. ZIMMERMAN

April 15, 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich
CORE
150 Nassau Street
Room 1707
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Marvin:

I would be only too happy to use these tickets but since I will be tied up on the evening of April 27th, I am returning them herewith.

I appreciate your thoughtfulness; please give me a raincheck.

Sincerely yours,

Louis Stulberg

General Secretary-Treasurer

ls/w

426

April 18, 1966

Mr. and Max Roach & Mr. and Mrs. Andrew B. Stroud
788 Columbus Avenue 507 Fifth Ave., NYC (Nina Simone)
New York, New York

Dear Abbey and Max:

Enclosed are two tickets for the opening night of the CORE SEDF Art Show, April 27. I hope you enjoy the performance.

Jimmy McDonald send his greetings.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosures

April 19, 1966

Mrs. Clara Josephs
145 Central Park West
New York, New York 10023

Dear Clara:

Enclosed is our check for $735 representing fee for your assistance in the Art Show.

I have not yet received a definitive answer from our tax lawyers about the other matter, but I did not want to delay this check any longer.

I am most grateful as always.

Cordially,

Marv Rich

MR:hm
Enclosure

April I9 I966
332 East 53 Street
New York City

Lloyd Goodrich and Philip Guston
Co-Chairmen, Artists for Core

Dear Philip and Lloyd,

One of the most alarming aspects of today's culture is its depersonalization. Many of our protest movements are led by people who understamd this; amd a few of these leaders are aware that protest itself is increasingly regimented so that the individual or the eccentric, if he wishes to fight back, has no leg to stand on.

I am myself involved in various protest movements, as that of Core, and that against the Vietnam insanity. It is a depressing thought that the preservation or the extension of our liberties may be won on a broad generalized base, while being lost in a personal living sense. To illustrate this: will the negro be given freedom in America only when the structure of our society makes freedom meaningless? only when as victims of thought-value organizing techniques our minds become veritable plastic spomges?

There are only two ways I know of to fight back, though it may be too late even for these. One is to insist upon the relatedness of human values (political, moral and esthetic for example) and to not make sharp seperations for the sake of propaganda'a technical effectiveness. Martin Luther King's final identification of the Vietnam cause with his own is most encouraging. A museum director fighting for civil rights is equally good.

The second way to fight back is to protest within the protest movements, a right which is conceded in Europe but misunderstood in America. It is what I am now doing. I will abbreviate my point. I protest your featuring Larry Rivers' pop-art trickery as a come-on for your present exhibition. I am ashamed to have my work appear under his auspices. Good work looks inept in the presence of commercial facility; what is more important, good people will feel cheapened.

Can I imagine for a moment my own satisfaction if you had picked, for example, the work of Robert Broderson --- a painter whom I might call "great" if I did not respect the word as properly meaning an historical concensus of opinion. A painter of dignity, with an almost frightening sense of human tragedy, who at middle age is a failure in a material sense, who definitely is not "in", and who therefore rises high above the calculating eyes of a Harold Rosenberg.

I will not worry atall if mine is the only protest.

Sincerely

Balcomb Greene

ARTISTS FOR CORE

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC. • FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE

OFFICE: 4 West 63rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10023
Telephone: 581-3744

HONORARY CHAIRMEN
Mrs. John V. Lindsay
Mrs. August Heckscher

CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Alan J. Freedman

ASSOCIATE CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Stuart M. Paley

CHAIRMEN OF ART COMMITTEE
Lloyd Goodrich
Philip Guston

ADVISORY COUNCIL
Mrs. Rene d'Harnoncourt
Mrs. Lester J. Josephs
Mrs. Newman Levy
Kyle Morris
Ray Parker
Peter Selz
Jack Tworkov
Campbell Wylly

PATRON CHAIRMEN
Mrs. Shelley Appleton
Mrs. Arthur Logan
COMMITTEE
Mrs. Carter Burden
Mrs. Marcy Chanin
Joanne List Levinson
Mrs. Robert H. Preiskel
Mrs. Alan Sagner
Mrs. Alfred Stern
Mrs. Seth Tobias
Mrs. William vanden Heuvel

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE
Mrs. Leon Altman
Mrs. Bertram Amel
Mrs. Ivan Chermayeff
Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mrs. Frederick Freed
Mrs. Victor Friedman
Mrs. Aaron Esman
Mrs. Helen Heller
Mrs. Philip Kazon
Mrs. Arnold Newman
Mrs. David Rae
Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Mrs. Robert G. Schwartz
Mrs. Thalia Selz
Miss Mimi Shorr

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, CORE
SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
Marvin Rich

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Howard Brock

April 20, 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich
Director, CORE SEDF
150 Nassau Street
New York, N.Y.

Dear Marvin:

Please have this xeroxed for me and send the original together with two copies back to me so that I may forward a copy to Lloyd Goodrich and another to Philip Guston.

Would you also read it over, so that you can offer me some suggestions because I want to send a response from Artists for CORE.

Sincerely,

Doris

Richard ~~Dick~~ Waddell

DF/t

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

182

ARTISTS FOR CORE

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC. • FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE

OFFICE: 4 West 63rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10023
Telephone: 581-3744

April 20, 1966

Dear Marvin:

Roy Lichtenstein designed this button for us. Isn't it great? It'll be given out opening night (contributions thereafter).

Enclosed is an additional ticket for the preview for Ronnie Moore, who requested it.

Doris

6.00
11.75
5.25
9.50
12.00
44.50

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Exhibition and Sale • Grippi & Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street • April 27 - May 7, 1966

April 21, 1966

Mr. Balcomb Greene
332 East 53 Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Greene:

I have your letter to Mr. Goodrich and Mr. Guston. I will turn it over to them and ask them to answer you. But I do want to say some things myself. I agree most profoundly with your assertion that we must constantly struggle to assert the relatedness of human values. Further, we must constantly encourage within our own ranks principled dissent. I do not believe that dissent leads to loss of unity or viger. It can, but it need not, and consensus and conformity is more frequently damaging to our values. The SEDF training program for civil rights activists tries to emphasize these values. We train leaders in specific skills so that they will be more effective in conducting a meeting, writing a press release, or leading a voter registration drive. At the same time, we try to emphasize that we cannot expect universal agreement within the community. Further, it is our responsibility to encourage different points of view.

I know very little about art. I wish this were not true, but since it is, I cannot comment intelligently about your criticism of Larry Rivers. It is important to recognize that his name was chosen by the committee, and not by himself. There was no element of self-aggrandizement in this choice.

So far as I know, yours is the only protest of record. It is, therefore, all the more important.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

bcc: Mrs. Doris Freedman

April 21, 1966

Mr. Richard Waddell
Grippi and Waddell Gallery
15 East 57 Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Waddell:

Doris Freedman and Naomi Paley have been singing your praises for some weeks now. We have not met, but I feel that you are a true friend to SEDF and to the entire civil rights movement.

I want you to know how grateful we are.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

Gracie Mansion

May 3, 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1707
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich,

I would like to take this opportunity to thank you and everyone connected with ARTISTS FOR CORE for the kindnesses shown to us on April 27th. It was a pleasure to work with the committee, and I hope the exhibition was a huge success.

Thank you again, and best wishes.

Sincerely,

Mary Lindsay

MHL:s

Mrs. John V. Lindsay

PROPERTY AND LIFE SERVICES, INC.
INSURANCE SERVICE MANAGEMENT CO.
INSURANCE BROKERS · ADJUSTERS · CONSULTANTS
LIFE INSURANCE-ESTATE PLANNING-EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

132 NASSAU STREET - NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
(212) BEEKMAN 3-7783
Cable: "PROLIFESER", New York

Date May 3, 1966 ☐3817 ☐CM # ☐RR

RE: Artists for CORE
4 W 63rd St., New York City

RECEIVED
MAY 4 1966
CORE SEDF

CORE Scholarship Education & Defense Fund, Inc.,
150 Nassau Street,
New York, NY, 10038

COPY TO:

Att: Mr. Marvin Rich,
Director

The captioned name has been added to your liability policy as an additional insured and the location too has been added. We handled it this way because "Artists for CORE" is not really a legal entity, as far as I can determine, and in the event of a liability claim it would be against you.

The insurance carrier has requested compliance with the following recommendation:

"A proper guard rail should be installed around trap door leading to basement."

We wrote to Artists for CORE April 7 and again on April 25, suggesting that they submit this to their landlord, but there seems to be some objection on the part of your fund raising affiliate. Apparently these women are not very business conscious or insurance minded and they do not realize that this recommendation must be complied with.

I would appreciate your discussing this with them as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

Harold L. Nisinson

done

HLN/z

May 9, 1966

Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
25 Central Park West
New York, New York

Dear Doris:

It was a great show.

The works of art were top quality and widely representative. The show brought in about $60,000 for our legal defense program, and that will keep us going for about eight months. The success of the show will help in many ways. For all of this we are grateful.

It would not have been possible without your hard work, dedication and sound judgment.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

same letter sent to attached.

Mr Campbell Wylly
Museum of Modern Art
21 W 53 St

Mr Roy Parker
52 Carmine

Mr Mon Levinson Mon
91 CPW

Mr. Lindsley Desher
50 6 W. Broadway

Mr Ralph Ortiz
439 E 76 Street

Mrs Jack Scher
333 C.P.W.

Mrs Shelley Appleton Jean
38 Bank Street

Mrs Wm. Sinkbury Sue
40 W 83

Mrs Arthur Logan
121 W 88

Mrs Carter Burden
1 W 72

Mrs Marcy Chanin
71 Bates Road Leona
Harrison, N.Y.

Mr Campbell Wylly
Museum of Modern Art
21 W 53 St

Mr Roy Parker
57 Carmine

Mr Mon Levinson Mon
91 CPW

Mr. Lindsey Desher
50 6 W. Broadway

Mr Ralph Ortiz
439 E 76 Street

Mrs Jack Scher
333 C.P.W.

Mrs Shelley Appleton Jean
38 Bank Street

Mrs Wm. Sinsburg Sue
40 W 83

Mrs Arthur Logan
121 W 88

Mrs Carter Burden
1 W 72

Mrs Marcy Chanin Leona
71 Bates Road
Harrison, N.Y.

Andy

1. Rockefeller Brothers
2. Eva Levy
3. Exec Comm
4. Board Mtg.
5. Seed Fund

1.) No Loans - not sound practice
2.) Staff

mrs August Heckscher Claude
159 E 94 Street

Mr Alan J. Freedman Doris
25 CPW

mrs Stuart Paley Naomi
91 CPW

mr Lloyd Goodrich
Whitney Museum
22 W 54 st

Mr Philip Guston
Box 436
Old Chelsea St, N.Y. 11

mrs Lester Josephs Clara
154 CPW

mrs Newman Levy Eva
52 W 58

Mr & mrs Joseph Schack
64 Horatio St
party

Jo Anne List Levinson Jo ~~anne~~ D

3/7/7

129 E 92

Mrs Robert Preiskel
300 W. End Ave

Mrs Alan Sagner
2 Crest Circle Ruth
S. Orange, N.J.

Mrs Alfred Stern
993 5th Ave
NYC

Mrs. Seth Tobias
860 5th Ave

~~Mrs Wm. Vanden~~

Mrs Leon Altman natalie
1 W. 64 St

Mrs Bertram Ancel Elie
800 West End Ave.

Mrs Ivan Chermayeff
347 E. 62 St

Mrs Dikran Donchian
148 E. 89 St. Karen

~~Mavis Reid~~

Howard Brock
101 W. 23 St

Howard

Mrs Robert O. Schwartz
115 CPW

Mrs. Charlotte Leuberger

Mrs Frederick Freed
...336 C. P. W. — Judy

Mrs Victor Friedman
239 CPW — Sandy

Mrs. Aaron Esman
4 E. 95 St

Mrs. Helen Heller
320 E. 58 St

Mrs Philip Kazon
1230 Park Ave — Miriam

Mrs Arnold Newman
33 W. 67 St — Cone

Mrs David B. Rea
1165 5th Ave.

Mrs Saul Rosenbaum
75 CPW

Mrs Thalia Selz
333 CPW — Thalia

Mrs Mimi Shorr
124 E. 85 St. — Mimi

MRS. ALAN J. FREEDMAN
25 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

Aug. 20, 1966

Dear Marvin,

Enclosed is a check for $2,000.00, most of the remaining funds in the Artists for CORE account. There is about $300.00 left to cover any additional bills that I may have overlooked.. as far as I know however, there will only be a $15.00 phone bill due, I paid everything outstanding today.

Also enclosed you will find the listing of all artists who contributed $100.00 or more in the 1965 Show. There are three artists whos contribution I am not sure of, and will have to check further when I return to the city, and can get to the office. (GOTTLIEB, MAC IVER AND B. GREENE...RAUSCHENBERG?)

Looks as though I will not be able to be free until after I return on September 19th. Entertaining foreign quests is a full time job. I will be in the NY area until the 30th of August is you should need me for any reason.

Most eager to see you as soon as I return. Be well. Regards home.

Best, Doris

ARTISTS FOR CORE

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC. • FIFTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE

OFFICE: 4 West 63rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10023
Telephone: 581-3744

HONORARY CHAIRMEN
Mrs. John V. Lindsay
Mrs. August Heckscher

CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Alan J. Freedman

ASSOCIATE CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Stuart M. Paley

CHAIRMEN OF ART COMMITTEE
Lloyd Goodrich
Philip Guston

ADVISORY COUNCIL
Mrs. Rene d'Harnoncourt
Mrs. Lester J. Josephs
Mrs. Newman Levy
Kyle Morris
Ray Parker
Peter Selz
Jack Tworkov
Campbell Wylly

PATRON CHAIRMEN
Mrs. Shelley Appleton
Mrs. Arthur Logan
COMMITTEE
Mrs. Carter Burden
Mrs. Marcy Chanin
Joanne List Levinson
Mrs. Robert H. Preiskel
Mrs. Alan Sagner
Mrs. Alfred Stern
Mrs. Seth Tobias
Mrs. William vanden Heuvel

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE
Mrs. Leon Altman
Mrs. Bertram Amel
Mrs. Ivan Chermayeff
Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mrs. Frederick Freed
Mrs. Victor Friedman
Mrs. Aaron Esman
Mrs. Helen Heller
Mrs. Philip Kazon
Mrs. Arnold Newman
Mrs. David Rae
Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Mrs. Robert G. Schwartz
Mrs. Thalia Selz
Miss Mimi Shorr

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, CORE
SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
Marvin Rich

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Howard Brock

October 1, 1966

Dear Marvin;

Please sign the enclosed check for the New York Telephone Company and mail it in the enclosed envelope.

Enclosed is a letter from Mr. L. Bernstein of Bernard Reis and Company for L. Rivers. If it is approved by our Lawyers, would you return it to me so that I can send it out on Artist for CORE stationary.

I have a date with Dick Waddell next week, just to"talk". I have one good person in mind for the job next year, but feel its a little too soon to approach her.....I'll call you in the next day or so and we're bound to come up with some good ideas.

I have just completed a fairly accurate itemized expense account....as soon as I finish "income" I'll send the whole statement to you. I will then combine all new Patrons, Sponsors and Purchasers....I feel very stongly about their getting all, or appropriate SEDF mailings.... The scholarship mailing is excellent (at least the brochure) I still have to see the letter....but if it's as good, this would be a very good list to send it too....in fact, I'd like to put notes on some of them....well, we'll talk about that too when we get together.

Love,

Doris

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Exhibition and Sale • Grippi & Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street • April 27 - May 7, 1966

182

SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE
FUND FOR
RACIAL EQUALITY inc.
150 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

October 25, 1966

Mr. Richard Waddell
Grippi Galleries
7 East 15 Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Dick:

Doris Freedman has told me of your generous offer of your gallery for ~~to display~~ our art show again this year. Needless to say, we are all thrilled and hope to make the show even more successful than the last.

Enclosed is an evaluation of one of our recent workshops which I believe you will find interesting. Our attempt to develop knowledge and skills was most successful and resulted in demands for additional workshops throughout the south. The "New York Times" has indicated that it will provide feature coverage for one of the workshops toward the end of November.

I am thrilled and excited.

Cordially,

Marv

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

MR:ha

enc. Scholarship booklet

cc. Doris Freedman

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* John P. Allison ■ Robert Ausnit ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Michael O. Finkelstein ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ J. T. Harris ■ Claude Heckscher ■ Norman Hill ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Dr. Archie Lacey ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Richard J. Schwartz ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

490

[Dec. 1967]

? ✓

SIXTH ANNUAL ARTIST FOR CORE SHOW

MEMORANDUM

TO: Art Committee

FROM: Mrs. Alan J. Freedman, Chairman

SUBJECT: New developements

We are happy to announce that MRS. JOHN LINDSEY has accepted the Honorary Chairmanship, with Mrs. August Heckscher, for this year's Artist for CORE Exhibition and Sale. We are also happy to announce that Mrs. Shelley APPELTON has accepted the co-chairmanship of the Patron Committee.

I have spoken to Miss Fukes, Mrs. Lindsey"s secty. , and plans for a meeting with Mrs. Lindsey have been temporarily set up for mid-January.

The gallery for the show and our artist co-chairman with Mr. Lloyd Goodrich should be finalized by Wednesday of this week.

I will be away until the first of the year. If anything comes up concerning our forthcoming show please contact Mrs. Paley (Su. 7-8893) or Mr. Rich (964-8210). Our office at 2 West 64th Street will be officially opened by January 15th.

Have a pappy holiday and a healthy New Year"

June 17, 1968

Mr. Knox Martin
145 Audubon Street
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mr. Martin:

This letter will serve to confirm the circumstances around your generous contribution of a painting to the 1965 ARTISTS For SEDF art sale and exhibit. As you know, the painting was was sold by SEDF for $700.

We are most grateful to you for this generous gift and for your participation in the Art Show.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

16

October 29, 1968

Mr. Louis Meyer
Bernard Reis and Company
10 East 40th Street
New York, N.Y.
Room 3308

Dear Mr. Meyer:

We have checked our records on the 1966 Larry Rivers plexiglass silk screen. As you know, Mr. Rivers created the silk screen for us as a contribution to our 1966 art show. We received income of $19,600 from the silk screen at a cost to ourselves of $2,232.96. I hope this information is the information you required.

We are, of course, grateful to Mr. Rivers for his generosity and his helpfulness.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

4
9
13 in 1967 @

758-2600

209
16

November 5, 1968

Mr. Louis Meyer
Bernard Reis and Company
10 East 40th Street
New York, N.Y.
Room 3308

Dear Mr. Meyer:

We have checked our records on the 1966 Larry Rivers plexiglass silk screen. As you know, Mr. Rivers very generously created the silk screen for us as a contribution to the 1966 Art Show. In that year we received income of $19,600 from the silk screen. In 1967 we sold 13 of these prints for as much as $200.00 each. We now have 16 in our possession, and I believe the current market price to be $200.00.

We are, of course, most grateful to Mr. Rivers for his generosity and helpfulness.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Fifth Annual Art Exhibition and Sale
by leading American artists for the benefit of
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund

ARTISTS FOR CORE

Patron-Sponsor Preview April 27th at 6 P.M.
Open daily and Sunday 10:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
April 28th through May 7th
Grippi & Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street

ARTISTS for CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION and DEFENSE FUND

Fifth Annual Exhibition and Sale

April 27 - May 7, 1966

We are experiencing the most thorough re-examination of American society since the 1930's. For the first time in our history we are at the brink of legal equality. Now we press on to even deeper issued--how to convert the nightmare of poverty and alienation into the American dream of well being for all regardless of color.

SEDF (Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund) is stationed in the community where the success or failure of the new social experiments will be decided. By awarding scholarships for higher education to the young who have proved themselves as leaders; by sponsoring voter registration campaigns; by providing training for developing community leaders, by giving legal service to those whose rights are abused, SEDF hopes to pave the way for full participation in American society.

We all have a part in this great moral struggle--black and white, artist and patron, activisit and supporter. This Art Show is a testimonial to our common commitment to the great battle of this generation.

Marvin Rich

Executive Director

COMMITTEE for the FIFTH ANNUAL ARTISTS for CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION and DEFENSE FUND

EXHIBITION and SALE

HONORARY CHAIRMEN

Mrs. John V. Lindsay
Mrs. August Heckscher

CHAIRMAN

Mrs. Alan J. Freedman

ASSOCIATE CHAIRMAN

Mrs. Stuart M. Paley

CHAIRMEN of ART COMMITTEE

Lloyd Goodrich
Philip Guston

ADVISORY COUNCIL

Mrs. Rene d'Harnoncourt
Mrs. Lester J. Josephs
Mrs. Newman Levy
Kyle Morris
Ray Parker
Peter Selz
Jack Tworkov
Campbell Wylly

PATRON CHAIRMEN

Mrs. Shelley Appleton
Mrs. Arthur Logan

COMMITTEE

Mrs. Carter Burden
Mrs. Marcy Chanin
Joanne List Levinson
Mrs. Robert H. Preiskel
Mrs. Alan Sagner
Mrs. Alfred Stern
Mrs. Seth Tobias
Mrs. William vanden Heuvel

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Leon Altman
Mrs. Bertram Amel
Mrs. Ivan Chermayeff
Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mrs. Aaron Esman
Mrs. Frederick Freed
Mrs. Victor Friedman
Mrs. William Ginsberg
Mrs. Helen Heller
Mrs. Philip Kazon
Mrs. Arnold Newman
Mrs. David Rea
Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Mrs. Robert G. Schwartz
Mrs. Thalia Selz
Miss Mimi Shorr
Mrs. Frederick H. Low

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION and DEFENSE FUND, INC.

Marvin Rich

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Howard Brock

Contributing Artists

Agostini, Peter, Untitled, watercolor

Albers, Josef, Multiplex A, 1947, woodcut, 20x24 (framed)

Multiplex B, 1948, woodcut, 20x24

Multiplex C, 1948, woodcut, 20x24

Multiplex D, 1948, woodcut, 20x24

Albert, Calvin, Sculptor's Landscape, 1958, pewter alloy, 18x24

Anuszkiewicz, Richard, untitled, 1965, liquitex

Apple, Billy, Apple Core, xerography, 8x11

Arakawa, This Paper is a Perfect Rectangle, 1965, ink on paper, 3'x2'

Asher, Elise, To a Small Girl Sleeping, 1965, oil on glass cylinder, 8" high x 8 1/2" diameter

Avery, Milton, Nude Seated, 1957, ink, 17x14

Daphnis-Avlon, Helen, Circular Rhythm, 1954, oil, 17x20

Barnet, Will, Singular Image, 1965, color woodcut, 32 1/2x22

Baruchello, Gianfranco, De Motu, 1964, mixed media on aluminum, 50cmx50cm

Bauermeister, Mary, Needless, Needless Memory, 1966, mixed media, 11x11

Beal, Jack, Still Life, 1965, oil on canvas, 22x26

Bearden, Romare, Early Morning, collage, 9x14

Beckmann, Hannes, Black Diamond, 1965, oil, 30x30

Behl, Wolfgang, The Victim, 1963, bronze, 15" high

Blaine, Nell, Summer Bouquet and Chair, 1963, oil on canvas, 24x20

Bluhm, Norman, Sweet Sue, 1964, liquitex and ink, 22x30

Boardman, Seymour, No. 4, 1966, acrylic, 40x31

Boghosian, Varujan, Monument to Orpheus, 1963, wood/mixed media, 27" high

Bolotowsky, Ilya, Blue Oval with Red Line, 1964, oil, 19 3/4x12

Bonevardi, Marcelo, Enclosure, 1966, mixed media on canvas & wood, 22x15

Bontecou, Lee, untitled, 1966, pencil drawing, 25 1/2x19 3/4

Bowers, Chuck, Turmoil, 1965, oil, 46x44

Braca, Elia, Dead Bird, 1966, oil, 13x9

Brach, Paul, untitled, 1966, drawing, 8x10

Brandt, Warren, Morracan Robe, 1966, pastel 22 1/2x26

Breer, Robert, Mary, 1965, styrofoam and metal, 18x18x18

Briggs, Ernest, untitled, 1964, acrylic, 18x21

Browne, Byron, Nocturne, collage and casein, 31x26

Budd, David, Black '66, 1966, oil and acrylic, 18x36

Burliuk, David, Julia Saloon, Florida, 1963, oil, 20x26

Butchkes, Sydney, Cairn I, 1965, liquitex & enamel on 3-D canvas, 36x34

Cajori, Charles, Drawing, pencil, 19x17 1/2

Calcagno, Lawrence, Hovering Red, 1963, oil on canvas, 16x20

Calder, Alexander, The Boulders, 1962, gouache, 43x29

Campbell, Ken, Torso, stone and alabaster, 10x12x28

Caparn, Rhys, Deserted Garden, bronze w/travertine base, 7" high x19x15

Carewe, Sylvia, The Mother Gives Strength, tapestry, 44x58

Carton, Norman, Andalusia, 1964, oil, 20x24

Cherry, Herman, Echo, 1963, oil on canvas, 30x24

Cicero, Carmen, The Dancers, 1966, acrylic, 21x27

Citron, Minna, Quasars, 1965, oil/canvas/metal, 45x32

Constant, George, Virgin, oil, 30x22

Copley, William N., Cherchez l'homme, 1965, oil, 25x46

Crampton, Rollin, Mutation White, liquitex, 36x49

Cruz, Emilio, Circulation of the Lymph, 1966, oil on canvas, 49x60

Cunningham, Ben, Figure and/or Ground, 1964, gouache, 15x19 1/2

Daphnis, Nassos, W - 30 - 65, 1965, lacquer and wood, 11 3/4 x 11 3/4

D'Arcangelo, Allan, untitled, 1966, lithograph, 26x26

Dash, Robert, Sky Lifting, 1963, pastel on antique rag paper, 11x14

Decker, Lindsey, Blue Plastic Construction, 1965, plastic relief, 23 1/4x14x6 1/2

de Creeft, Jose, Standing Nude, 1962, brush and ink drawing, 22x29

Dehner, Dorothy, Looking North (Green) No. 2, 1965, cast bronze, 7 1/2x9x2 1/2 de Knight, Avel, Desert Rider, gouache, 36x30

de Kooning, Elaine, Callicoon Center, 1965, liquitex, 24x24

de Kooning, Willem,

Dickstein, Alvin, Lat Star O/B, 1965, oil, 34x34

Diebenkorn, Richard, untitled, 1964, ink and wash 17x14

Dine, Jim, Three Rainbows for CORE, 1966, pencil and ink, 31x24

di Suvero, Mark, Helvetica, steel, plywood & fluorescent paint, 33x40x50

Drexler, Roslyn, untitled, 1965, liquetex, 16x20

Drexler, Sherman, Figure, 1965, oil, 16x20

Edwards, Ethel, Black Beach, 1966, oil, 46x18

Ernst, Jimmy, Night Shadow I, 1964, ink, 27x19 1/2

Evergood, Philip, Bearded Old Man, 1965, charcoal/chalk, wash & ink lines, 28 1/2x35

Feitelson, Lorser, untitled, 1964, enamel on canvas, 60x40

Fenton, Alan, Smilin' Through, 1966, oil & acrylic on canvas, 45x48

Ferber, Herbert, Drawing, 1959, wash, 18x24

Ferren, John, Small Event, 1960, oil, 15x17

Fine, Perle, The Keys No. 1, 1966, wood collage/acrylic polymer emulsion, 24x24

Fiore, Joseph, Central Park Blossoming, 1965, oil, 12x16

* Fisher, Ethel, Milti-Leveled Personality, 1966, acrylic & collage on paper, 12x12

Flack, Audrey, Davey Moore, oil, 30x36

Floch, Joseph, Still Life, oil, 18x24

Frasconi, Antonio, Full Moon - Lorca Series, 1963, woodcut, 35 1/2 x 27

Frimkess, Michael, Things Ain't What They Used to Be, 1965, pottery, 34"

Fuller, Sue, String Composition No. 344, 1965, nylon in plexiglass, 12x12

Gabriel, Ada V., Nets in the Harbor, 1960, oil, 24x30

* Fischer, John, untitled, drawing

Gallo, Frank, Cavalry Officer, 1965, epoxy, 66x18x14

Garbers, Fred, Study 1 for Landscape with Variations, 1965, oil, 10x12

Gechtoff, Sonia, untitled, 1965, drawing, 22x30

George, Thomas, No. 20 - 1965, oil on canvas, 25x16

Georges, Paul, Self Portrait in Red Shirt, 1965, oil on canvas, 24x18

Getz, Ilse, Ninth Avenue Window, 1965, collage & oil on board, 16x12

Gillespie, Gregory,

Giobbi, Edward, Provincetown 1965, oil & charcoal on canvas, 52x52

Goldberg, Michael, Study, 1965, pastel, 17x22

Golub, Leon, Wounded Warrior, 1965, color lithograph, 22x30

Gonzalez, Xavier, Black and Yellow, 1964-65, oil, 38x44

Goodman, Sidney, Girl on a Lounge, 1965, lithograph, 17x14 1/2

Goodnough, Robert, Standing Figure "O.J.", oil, 20x30

Goodyear, John,

Gorchov, Ron, untitled, 1966, acrylic on paper, 20x16

Gottlieb, Adolph, Green Halo, 1966, silk screen, 24x18

Goulet, Lorrie, Nativity, 1965, conte crayon and chalk, 24x17

Greenbaum, Dorothea, Undressing, bronze, 10x4

Greene, Balcomb, Figure, 1966, oil on canvas, 40x32

Greene, Stephen, Earth, Light, 1963, oil, 50x50

Grillo, John, Galaxies, 1965, oil, 20x16

Grippe, Peter, untitled , 1958, collage

Grooms, Red, Hollywood, 1965, wood acrylic paint, 33hx37wx13deep

Gross, Chaim, Female Figure #8, wash drawing, 12 1/2x19

Gross, Mimi, Nude, watercolor, 23x30

Gross, Sidney, Solar Shot No. 12, 1966, oil, 30x36

Gussow, Roy, Three Forms, 1966, forged bronze, 4 1/2" high

Guston, Philip, Drawing, 1964, ink on paper, 18x24

Gwathmey, Robert, Soothsayer, 1965, drawing, 31x22

Hadzi, Dimitri, Helmet Study, 1961, lithograph, 22 1/2x15 1/4

Hall, Richard, Visions Caused by Too Much Mandala Gazing, 1966, mixed media on paper, 21x23

Harrison, Newton, , 1964, liquitex, 28x42

Hartigan, Grace, Higgins Collage, 1958, oil on paper collage, 22x28

Hebald, Milton, Vespa, 1958, bronze, 11" high

Held, Al, untitled, ink on paper, 18x24

Heliker, John, Self Portrait, 1966, oil on canvas, 20x16

Heller, Aaron, Four R.P.M., wood and oil, 30" high 8" wide

Hinman, Charles B., Marsupial , 1966, acrylic on shaped canvas, 26x38x9"

Hirschfeld, Al, Josephine Baker, 1964, pen and ink, 17x24

Hollingsworth, Alvin C., Why?, 1962-64, oils, polymers & collage, 4'x8'

Hopkins, Budd, Winter Tondo, 1966, oil on canvas, 12" diameter

Horwitt, Will, Study, 1964, ink, 30x21

Hunt, Richard, Angle Form, 1965, welded steel, 16" high

Hurd, Peter, A Study for "The Bonfire", watercolor, 22x28

Hutchinson, Peter, Gold, 1966, krylon enamel & aluminum paint, 48"x4"

Indiana, Robert, The Black and White Love, 1965, oil on canvas, 48x48

Insley, Will, Player, 1966, liquitex on masonite, 2'x2'

Israel, Marvin, untitled, 1965, mixed media, 22x30

Jacobs, David, Head, 1965, bronze, 5"

Jensen, Leo, Seascape with Photographer, 1965, polychrome wood sculpture, 13x24x20

Johnson, Lester, Dark Head, 1964, mixed media, 16x18

Kahn, Wolf, Summer Colony, 1966, pastel, 14x17

Kanemitsu, Matsumi, untitled, 1965, liquitex on canvas, 40x30

Kanovitz, Howard, Second Avenue Still Life, 1965, liquitex on canvas, 44x36

Kasuba, Aleksandra, Good News, 1964, black marble mosaic, 25x25

Katz, Alex, Lunar Park, 1965, silk screen, 30x40

Katzman, Herbert, Steve with Boat, 1963, oil on canvas, 54x36

Kelly, Ellsworth, Blue Yellow Red, 1965, lithograph, 35x24

Kerciu, G. Ray, California No. 3, 1965, steel-wood construction & acrylic, 12x24x2

Kienbusch, William, Abandoned Garden II, 1963, casein, 25 3/4x31 1/2

King, William, Altogether, bronze, 15" longx4 3/4" highx2" wide

Kitaj, The Reduction of Anxiety in Terminal Patients, 1965, silk screen, 30x20 (whole edition available)

Kligman, Ruth, Mirror, 1966, mixed media, 21x21

Knaths, Karl, Ishmael, 1966, ink, 14x17

Komodore, Bill, Lo, Ariadne, acrylic on sprayed canvas, 56x62

Krisel, Harold, Untitled, 1966, oil, 22x30

Krushenick, Nicholas, untitled, 1965, lithograph, 21x29

Kuehn, Gary, untitled, 1966, painted plywood & metal, 24x30x12

Kulicke, Robert M., Plastic Carnations, oil, 9x9

Laing, Gerald, Drawing Number 2 , 1966, 20x15 1/2

Lamis, Leroy, No. 89, 1965, plexiglass construction, 8 1/2x8 1/4x6 3/4

Lansner, Fay, Figure,

Lassaw, Ibram, Process A, 1966, pen & ink drawing, 12x15

Lawrence, Jacob, Invisible Man, 1963, oil on canvas, 24x36

Lee, Doris, Fruit, acrylic, 12x12

Leslie, Alfred, Alfred Leslie, 1957, drawing, 26x30

Levi, Josef, Kurgan, 1966, construction: liquitex, perforated metal, fluorescent light, 39 1/2x39 1/2x9 1/4

Levi, Julian, Cassandra, 1965, color lithograph, 20x26

Levine, David, T.S. Eliot, 1966, drawing, 14x11

Levinson, Mon, Black Moving Planes XXIII, 1964, plexiglass-acetate-paper, 30x30

Liberman, Alexander, untitled, 1966, liquitex, 36x29 1/2

Lichtenstein, Roy, Pink Seascape, 1965, collage (rowlux & paper), 28x21 1/2

Lipton, Seymour, untitled, 1965, crayon drawing, 8 1/2x11

Lloyd, Tom, Mantara, 1965, sculpture with lights, 26x23x5

Lobdell, Frank, Drawing, 1963, ink, 12x18

Lundeberg, Helen, Evening View, 1964, oil on canvas, 60x40

McGarrell, James, Piano Bathers #2, 1962-63, lithograph

Machlin, Sheldon, Black Bouncing Ball, 1965, steel & paint, 14" ball

Mallary, Robert, untitled, metal on board, 21x22

Mangold, Robert, Warm Gray Area, 1966, oil on masonite, 24x24

Manso, Leo, Dark Angel, 1966, assemblage, 24x30

Marcus, Marcia, Emanuel, 1963, oil on canvas, 12x70

Margin, Paul, Little Egypt, 1964, polymer acrylic, 48x36

Margo, Boris, Figure, (#1 of 3) 1966, cellocut bas-relief, 32x17

* Markman, Ronald, Birds, etching, 20 1/2x14 1/2

Marsicano, Nicholas, Nude Study 1, 1964, drawing, 24x28

Martin, Fletcher, The Toss, 1966, india ink drawing, 18x24

* Matter, Mercedes, Two Figures, 1965, charcoal drawing, 14x17

Mayhew, Richard, Return, oil, 49x38

Mazur, Michael, Images from a Locked Ward, 14 lithographs, 19x26

Mehring, Howard, Blue Front, 1965, acrylic on canvas, 55x45

Middleton, Sam, New Blues, 1965, lithograph 53 cm x 40 cm
Yellow Spring, 1965, lithograph 53 cm x 40 cm
Blues for Two, 1965, lithograph 53 cm x 40 cm

Mikus, Eleanore, Tablet 81, 1964-5, epoxy on composition board, 23 3/8x20 3/8

Milder, Jay, No. 7 from the Book of Job, 1966, oil, 50x50

Morgan, Norma, untitled, 1965, oil on canvas, 18x25

Morris, Kyle, Winter Spring Series No. 13, 1966, oil on canvas, 30x30

Motherwell, Robert, Lithograph, 1966, 20x30

Moy, Seong, Summer Studio, 1964-65, oil on panel, 28x31

Moyer, Roy, Still Life, 1965, oil on canvas, 24x36

Mueller, George, Tree with Sets, 1964, pencil on paper, 18 1/4x18 1/4

Natkin, Robert, untitled, watercolor

Neal, Reginald H., Red Circle Moire, 1966, lithograph on plastic, 15 1/4x15 1/4

* Marisol
* Martin, Knox, Forget, magna on canvas, 40x26

Neel, Alice, Abdul Rahman, 1965, oil, 46x34

Nesbitt, Lowell, Rose - '65, 1965, oil on canvas, 36x36

Nevelson, Louise, untitled #L #26, 1963, lithograph, 38 1/2x26 1/2

Nevelson, Mike, Little Boy, 1964, wood sculpture, 64x17x17

Newman, Daniel, Within the Rock, 1963, oil, 36x48

Nivola, Constantino, untitled, 1960, charcoal on paper, 9x11 1/2

Noland, Kenneth, Margin, 1966, acrylic on canvas, 90x72

Novak, Giora, April Strolling, 1965, Japanese clay - "Kawara", 14 1/2x14 1/2x11

Ortiz, Ralph, Archaeological Find 1966, 1966, upholstered furniture, plastic glues, 4 1/2'x4'x3'

Ortman, George, untitled, 1965, pencil drawing, 18x24

Ossorio, Alfonso, Now and Never, 1965, plastic, wood, and various, 24" dia.

Oldenburg, Claes, Study for Banana Monument, 1965, plaster, etc., 12" high

Padovano, Anthony, Helmeted Head I, 1964, steel and cast iron, 30" high

Parker, Ray,

Parker, Robert Andrew, Landscape, 1965, watercolor, 20x30

Pearlstein, Philip, Nude, 1966, wash, 22x27

Pearson, Henry, L'Avengo, 1965, liquitex on linen, 32x32

Pereira, I. Rice, Light Reversing Itself, 1964, oil on canvas, 50x40

Peterdi, Gabor, Floating Branches, etching

Petersen, Vita, Still Life, 1965, colored crayon, 20x24

Pfriem, Bernard, Nude, 1966, pencil, 16x20

Phillips, Peter, untitled, 1965, silk screen, 26x37 1/2

Piene, Otto, Smoke, 1966, oil, smoke, burnt canvas, 30x40

Plate, Walter, Landscape, 1965, oil, pencil on paper, 19 1/2x20

Poleskie, Steve, Setauquet Sea, 1966, oil on canvas, 23x32

Porter, Fairfield, Wareham Route 6, 1959, oil on canvas, 17 1/2x31

Pousette-Dart, Richard, The Moon and the Sphinx, 1963, watercolor, 5x8

Prestopino, Gregorio, Girl With Rooster, wash drawing, 19x26

Rabkin, Leo, From Ripples to Riches, 1966, ink and stitched plastic, 19x15

Ramanauskas, Dalia I. A., Blower Frame with Head, Back, pen & ink, 20x24

Ramos, Mel, Cute, 1964, pencil on paper, 14x15

Rauschenberg, Robert,

Reid, Robert, Follow the Leader, 1965-66, oil, 36x42

Reimann, William P., Animal Drawing, 1965, pencil, 18x24

Reinhardt, Ad, Timeless Painting, 1960, 1960, oil on canvas

Reynal, Jeanne, Consider Lilys, 1950, mosaic, 34x51 1/2

Rice, Dan, oil

Rickey, George, One Up, One Down - Nine Feet, 1965, stainless steel on marble base, 8 1/2' high

* Rosati, James, Drawing, 1965, pencil drawing, 13 1/2x13 1/2

Rose, Herman, Hoboken Waterfront, 1965, oil, 25x10

Rosenquist, James,

Rosenthal, Bernard, untitled, 1960, lithograph, 22x30

Roszak, Theodore, Falling Fledgling, 1962, ink, pen, brush, 16x24

Rothko, Mark,

Ruben, Richards, untitled, pencil & crayon, 24x30

Sander, Ludwig, untitled, 1964, lithograph, 20x24

Sanders, Joop, untitled, 1966, acrylic, 13x18

Sansegundo, Carlos, Yellow Landscape, 1966, acrylic, 48x66

Saunders, Raymond, Of Greek Places, 1966, oil, 31x23

Schanker, Louis, Circle Image, 1953, color wood cut

* Schrag, Karl, Pond in a forest, 1962, color lithograph, 41x23

Schueler, Jon, Fran, 1966, charcoal drawing, 22x30

Schwabacher, Ethel, Portrait, 1963, oil, 20x16

Segal, George, untitled, pastel, 12x18

Seley, Jason, untitled, pencil drawing 24 1/2x19 1/2

Shahn, Ben, Mark Twain Prayer, lithograph

* Rivers, Larry, Artists for CORE, 1966, silk screen on plexiglass, 18x23

* Schapiro, Miriam, Sketch for Rude Structure #1, 1966, collage, 17x14

Sherman, Sarai, Beauty & the Balance of Power, 1966, oil, 18x29
Sills, Thomas, Blue, 1966, oil, 28x22
Simon, Sidney, Critic, wood on steel base, 18x17
Slivka, David, untitled, 1964, ink, 25 1/2x40
Smith, Hassel,
Solman, Joseph, East Villager, oil, 32x27
Solomon, Hyde, Monhegan, 1964, oil, 24x30
Soyer, Moses, Young Woman, 1966, oil, 9x12
Soyer, Raphael, Head, 1965, oil, 9x12
Stamos, Sun-Box, 1966, collage, paper and paint board, 20x24
Starrett, James, For Skinny Eddie, 1962-63, liquitex, 36x42
Stern, Marina, untitled, 1966, oil and acrylic
Stone, Sylvia, Folding Space, 1966, acrylic, 3'x4'
Streeter, Tal, The Bride Remembered, 1966, steel, 6x6x6
Sturtevant, Warhol Flowers, Lichtenstein Pointing Finger, hyplar-magna, 22x44
Sugarman, George, The First Orange White & Green, 1965, lithograph, 18x24
Summers, Carol, Tree, 1965, woodcut & monotype, 21x29
Tam, Reuben, Sun & Surf, 1959, casein, 23x20
Tania, Public Telephone, 1966, wood & liquitex, 24" high
Thiebaud, Wayne, Two Slices of Pie, 1964, ink on paper, 9x10
Thomas, Yvonne, untitled, 1965, collage & oil on paper, 17 1/2x17
Todd, Michael, Chocolate & Blue, 1966, painted wood, 4"x4"x78
Twardowicz, Stanley, #4-1966, 1966, liquitex, 34x28 1/2
Tworkov, Jack, L#4, 1965, lithograph, 22x30
Urban, Reva, In My Father's House, 1964, oil on canvas, 18 1/2x18 1/4
Vevers, Tony, Standing Nude, 1965, felt-tip pen, 22x17
Vollmer, Ruth, "C", 1965, bronze, 10" diameter
von Wicht, John, Dark Madonna, oil, 36x19
Wardlaw, George, Two Apples, 1963, oil, 18x28

Warhol, Andy, Cow, silk screen,

Watts, Robert, Chop, 1965, photo lamination & Formica, 10x10

Wechter, Vivienne T., Memory in the Sand, 1965, oil & acrylic, 32x42

Wells, Charles, Alban Berg, 1966, etching, 44.5 x 38 cm

Wesselman, Tom, Drawing for Great American Nude #58, 1965, charcoal, 48x42

Whitten, Jacky, Mother & Child, 1965, oil, 18 1/2x29 1/2

Wilde, John, A Group of Designs, 1951, pencil & brown ink, 17 1/2x28 1/2

Wilke, Ulfert, R-7 Grey, liquitex, 24x30

Willenbecher, John, Binary #2, 1965, construction, 17x17x5

Williams, Neil, untitled, 1965, pencil drawing, 15x18

Williams, Walter, Night Flyers, 1963, oil, 35x39

Wilson, Jane, Winter Tree, 1964, gouache, 18x24

Wilson, Sol, Brush Fire, 1965, oil, 12x24

Wines, James, Frontier, 1962, collage, ink, watercolor, 26 1/2x19

Wyman, Don, untitled, acrylic, 16x27x6

Xceron, Composition No. 36, 1962, watercolor, 17x11

Yektai, Manoucher, untitled, 1966, oil, 16x20

Youngerman, Jack, July 21, 1965, ink drawing, 29x23

Yunkers, Reversible, 1965, oil, 75x42

Zox, Larry, Rotation Series, 1964-65, liquitex, 9x11

PATRONS of the FIFTH ANNUAL ARTISTS for CORE SEDF EXHIBITION and SALE

Our deepest appreciation to Larry Rivers, who created a beautiful color silk screen print on plexiglass, which was presented to the following generous patrons:

Mr. and Mrs. Harry N. Abrams
Mr. and Mrs. Michael D. Abrams
Mr. Morris Abrams
Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Abrams
Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Alson
Dr. and Mrs. Leon L. Altman
Mr. and Mrs. Bertram Amel
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Anderson
Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Angell
Mr. Vinson Aronson
Mrs. Douglas Auchincloss
Mr. and Mrs. C.D. Barnes
Mrs. Armand Bartos
The Lionel and Sylvia Bauman Foundation
Mrs. Abba Bayer
Mrs. Robert M. Benjamin
Mr. Robert G. Berry
Mr. and Mrs. Joel Berson
Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Bletter
Mr. Seon Pierre Bonan
Mr. and Mrs. George P. Brockway
Mr. Marc Brown
Mr. and Mrs. Carter Burden
Mr. J.F. Byers III
Mr. and Mrs. Marcy Chanin
Mrs. Sylvia Chanin
Mr. Will Chasan
Mr. Charles H. Colvin
Mrs. Randolph P. Compton
Dr. Arnold Cooper
Mr. William N. Copley
Mrs. Louis G. Cowan
Mr. and Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mr. Richard I. Donner
Mr. John Eastman, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Lee V. Eastman
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Eisenberg
Dr. and Mrs. Aaron H. Esman
Mr. and Mrs. Richard L. Feigen
Mrs. B.D. Fidanque, Jr.
Dr. and Mrs. A.B. Fischer
Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Fischman
Bella Fishko
Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Forrest
Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Frank
Mr. and Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
Mr. and Mrs. Louis Freidenberg
Mr. and Mrs. B.H. Friedman
Mr. and Mrs. Victor Friedman
Mr. Charles Frost
Mr. William Lee Frost
Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Galkin
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert J. Garelick
Mr. and Mrs. Alan P. Gartner
Mr. Manuel Gelles
Mrs. Josephine Gershman
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Ginsberg
Mrs. Newton Glekel
Mr. and Mrs. Jeffrey Glen
Mr. and Mrs. Seth M. Glickenhaus
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A. Goldberg
Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Golding
Mrs. Charles Goldman
Mr. Marvin Goodman
Mr. William Goodman
Bette Greenblatt
Mr. Alan D. Greene
Mrs. H.W. Haldenstein
Mr. Gottlieb Hammer
Mr. and Mrs. August Heckscher
Mrs. Jeanette Hirsch
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Hockschild
Rabbi and Mrs. Leon A. Jick
Mrs. Lester Josephs
Mr. Jacques Kaplan
Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Kayden
Mr. and Mrs. Philip Kazon
Mr. and Mrs. Francis Kernan
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Klausner
Mr. and Mrs. Louis H. Klebenov
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Klein
Dr. and Mrs. Hans Kleinschmidt
Mrs. Marion Knobler
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Koehler

Dr. and Mrs. Burton Korelitz
Mr. and Mrs. Werner H. Kramarsky
Mr. and Mrs. Herman Krawitz
Mrs. Nora Kubie
Mr. Donald Kurtz
Mr. and Mrs. Burton Lane
Mr. Seymour S. Lapin
Mr. and Mrs. Elliot Lawrence
Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Leiber
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Leibowits
Mr. and Mrs. Norman F. Levy
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Lieber
Mr. Frank K. Lloyd
Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Logon
Mrs. Jerome J. Londin
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lubell
Mr. Ralph M. Lutrin
Dr. and Mrs. Paul A. Marks
Mr. and Mrs. Jules Mayer
Mr. Arthur Miller
Mr. and Mrs. Bernard S. Needle
Mr. and Mrs. Roy R. Neuberger
Mr. G.C. Newlin
Mr. Harry Novik
Mr. Alfonso A. Ossorio
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart M. Paley
Mrs. William S. Paley
Mr. and Mrs. Milton Paulson
Mrs. A. Robert Peskin
Mr. and Mrs. Merlyn S. Pitzele
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Pope
Mr. Watson Powell, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Preiskel
Mr. Bernard J. Reis
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Richmond
Mr. Daniel J. Riesner
Mrs. Sidney A. Rose
Dr. and Mrs. I.J. Rosefsky
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert S. Rosen
Mr. and Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Nina Rosenwald
Dr. Jean Roux-Delimal
Samuel Rubin Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Rudolph
Mrs. Audrey Sabol
Mr. Irving Sandler
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Scheuer
Mr. Frank Schiffman
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Schlenger
Dr. and Mrs. Irving L. Schwartz
Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Schwartz
Mr. Peter J. Scott
Mr. and Mrs. Louis Shapiro
Mr. and Mrs. Paul H. Shapiro
Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Shorr
Mr. Joseph L. Shulman
Mrs. Jeanne Siegel
Mr. and Mrs. Abraham Silberstein
Mr. and Mrs. Barnett Simons
Mr. and Mrs. Howard Sloan
Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Small
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Snitow
Dr. Arthur I. Snyder
Mrs. Janet W. Solinger
Mr. and Mrs. Martin T. Sosnoff
Mrs. George W. Staempfli
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert M. Stanton
Mrs. Alfred R. Stern
Mrs. M.L. Stone
Mr. and Mrs. Philip A. Straus
Mr. John A. Thomas
Mr. and Mrs. Seth Tobias
Mrs. Dene L. Ulin
Mr. Chauncey L. Waddell
Mr. Sol Wechsler
Mr. and Mrs. Barney Weinger
Mr. and Mrs. Sidney M. Weinstein
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Willen
Dr. and Mrs. William Wolgin
Mr. Michael Zimmer

List Incomplete

Many people made this exhibition possible. Our special thanks go to the Grippi & Waddell Gallery, their staff, and to all the following for their most generous donation of services, time and talent:

Mr. Shelley Appleton	for all his assistance, without which we could not have managed
Baker Collector Gallery, Lubbock, Texas	for kindness in making Peter Hurd's contribution available
Mr. William C. Bendig	of The Art Gallery
Chanin Management	for Artists for CORE office and storage space, at 4 West 63 St.
Mr. Paul Cummings	of Gallery Guide
Mr. Alan J. Freedman	for multilithing our catalog and trucking of paintings
Mr. Joseph T. Grippi & Mr. Richard Wadell	for their generous contribution of time and unstinting cooperation
Mr. Thomas Hess	for his invaluable advice
Kulicke Frames	for designing a special frame for the Rivers print
Mr. Roy Lichtenstein	for designing our Artists for "core" button
J. Pocker Framers	for their patience and cooperation
Mr. Campbell Wylly	for hanging this show with the invaluable help of:

Lindsey Decker
Mon Levinson
Kyle Morris
Raymond Parker

Above all, to our sales force and volunteers, too numerous to mention here, our heartfelt appreciation for their considerable and varied assistance.

ADDITIONAL ARTISTS

ANDERSON, JOHN
Allan Stone Gallery
48 East 86 St
NYC

ANTONAKOS, STEPHEN
Fischbach Gallery
29 West 57 St.
NYC

BANNARD, DARBY
Tibor DeNagy Gallery
29 West 57 St
NYC

BURY, POL
Lefebre Gallery
47 East 77 St
NYC

BERTOIA, HARRY
Bally, Penn

BIEDERMAN, CHARLES
Rte. 2, Red Wing, Minn.

BOLOMEY, ROGER
Royal Marks Gallery
19 East 71 St
NYC

DE MARIA, WALTER
42 Walker St.
NYC

DOYLE, TOM
135 Bowery
NYC

FRAZIER, PAUL
32 Gansevoort St.
NYC 18

GILES, WILLIAM
Frumkin Gallery
41 East 57 St
NYC

GINNIVER, CHUCK
Royal Marks Gallery
19 East 71 St
NYC

HARRISON, ANTHONY
42 West 30 St
NYC

HERRER, CAROL (Mrs Paul Waldman)
Allan Stone Gallery
48 East 86 St
NYC

HOGEL, RICHARD
Byron Gallery
1018 Madison Ave
NYC

HUOT, ROBERT
Stephen Radi~~s~~ch Gallery
818 Madison Ave
NYC

HUMPHREY, RALPH
Bykert Gallery
15 West 57 St
NYC

JONES, HOWARD
Royal Marks Gallery
19 East 71 St
NYC

JUDD, DONALD
Leo Castelli Gallery
4 East 77 St
NYC

KAISH, LUISE
610 West End Ave
NYC 44

KIPP, LYMAN
North Salem, N.Y.

KOHN, GABRIEL
1806 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, Calif.

KONZAL, JOSEPH
254 Warren St.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

LE PARC, JULIO
Howard Wise Gallery
50 West 57 St
NYC

LASANSKY, MAURICIO
404 S. Summit
Iowa City, Iowa

LEVINE, LES
Fischbach Gallery
29 West 57 St.
NYC

LEWITT, SOL
Dwan Gallery
29 W. 57 St
NYC

LINDER, JEAN
Graham Gallery
1014 Madison Ave.

MACK, HEINZ
Howard Wise Gallery
50 West 57 St
NYC

MAGAR, ANTHONY
Park Place Gallery
542 W. Broadway
NYC

MARTINELLI, EZIO
121 W. 85 St
NYC

MEEKER, DEAN
Associated American Artists
605 Fifth Ave
NYC

MEYER, PETER
Chairman, Art Dept.
Nevada Southern University
Las Vegas, Nevada

MYERS, FORREST
Park Place Gallery
542 West Broadway
NYC

MORREL, MARK
Stephen Radich Gallery
818 Madison Ave
NYC

NEWMAN, BARNETT
685 West End Ave
NYC

O'DOHERTY, BRIAN
Byron Gallery
1018 Madison Ave
NYC

OHLSON, DOUG
Fischbach Gallery
29 West 57 St
NYC

PONCE DE LEON, MICHAEL
Pratt Center for Contemporary Printing
831 Broadway
NYC

REMINGTON, DEBORAH
361 Canal St
NYC

RUDA, EDWIN
Park Place Gallery
542 W. Broadway
NYC

SEAWRIGHT, JAMES
Stable Gallery
33 East 74 St
NYC

SCHMIDT, JULIUS
Cranbrook Academy of Art
Bloomfield Hills, Mich

SHAW, KENDALL
Tibor DeNagy Gallery
29 West 57 St
NYC

SMITH, TONY
66 Stanley Road
East Orange, N.J.

SMITH, VIN~~S~~CENT
Lercada Gallery
23 East 67 St
NYC

SMITHSON, ROBERT
Dwan Gallery
29 West 57 St
NYC

SNELSON, KENNETH
Dwan Gallery
29 West 57 St
NYC

SQUIER, JACK
221 Berkshire Road
Ithaca, N.Y.

TARR, WILLIAM
244 East 128 St.
NYC

TOVISH, HAROLD
Terry Dintenfass Inc.
18 East 67 St
NYC

UECKER, GUENTHER
Howard Wise Gallery
50 West 57 St
NYC

VALLEDOR, LEO
Park Place Gallery
542 West Broadway
NYC

VON SCHLEGELL, DAVID
Royal Marks Gallery
19 East 71 St.
NYC

WESLEY, JOHN
Robert Elkon Gallery
1063 Madison Ave
NYC

Complete
SOLD IN '65

Gave

Adler, Samuel
45 Christopher Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

Agostini, Peter
151 Avenue B
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

Albers, Josef
8 North Forest Circle
New Haven, Conn. Gave 64

Albert, Calvin
222 Willoughby Street
Brooklyn, N. Y. Gave 65

Albright, Ivan
55 E. Division Street
Chicago, Illinois

N Alston, Charles
555 Edgecomb Avenue
New York, N. Y. Gave 64-65

Altman, Harold
c/o Contempory Galleries
992 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

Anderson, Lennart GAVE 64
134 Beekman Street
New York, N. Y.

Anuskiewicz, Richard SOLD 3
79 The Promenade
Glen Head, New York Gave 65

Appel, Karel
c/o Martha Jackson Gallery
32 East 69th Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 64

Aronson, David
Brimstone Lane
Sudbury, Mass.

12

Arman
Chelsea Hotel
West 23rd Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

Asher, Elise
157 West 12th Street
New York, N. Y.

Gave 64-65

Avedisian, Edward
17 West 8th Street
New York, N. Y.

Gave 65

Avery, Mrs. Milton
300 Central Park West
New York, N. Y.

Gave 64-65

SOLD

Barnet, Will SOLD
43 West 90th Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

Baskin, Leonard GAVE 65 SOLD
Fort Hill
Northampton, Mass.

11 Bearden, Romare H. 64-65
357 Canal Street
New York, N. Y.

Beauchamp, Robert
168 1/2 Delancy Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

2 Benkert, Ernst G.
144 East End Avenue
New York, N. Y.

Beckman, Hannes 65 SOLD
c/o Easthampton Gallery
22 West 56th Street
New York, N. Y.

Biala, Janice (Mrs. D. Brustlein)
Brustlein, Daniel

Birillo, Ben
498 5th Street
Brooklyn, New York

Bischoff, Elmer
2571 Shattuck Avenue
Berkeley, California

Blaine, Nell
Poindexter Gallery 65 SOLD
21 West 56th Street
New York, N. Y.

Blanch, Arnold
Woodstock, N. Y. Gave 65

2 Bluhm, Norman 64-65
325 East 17th Street
New York, N. Y.

10

Blume, Peter 65 SOLD
Sherman, Conn.

Boardman, Seymour
334 East 30th Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

Bogat, Regina
52 Division Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

Bontecou, Lee 64
147 Wooster Street
New York, N. Y.

Brach, Paul
235 West 76th Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 64-65

Brandt, Warren
138 East 95th Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 64-65

Briggs, Ernest
128 West 23rd Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

Brodie, Gandy
West Townsend, Vermont Gave 65

Brooks, James 64
The Springs
Easthampton, New York

Brown, Joan
555 A Lombard Street
San Franciso, California

13 → Brustlein, Daniel
8 Rue Bertrand
Paris VII, France Gave 65

Burlin, Paul 64-65 SOLD
54 West 74th Street
New York, N. Y.

Burliuk, David 64
ACA Gallery
63 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y.

Button, John
28 East 2nd Street
New York, N. Y.

	Caesar, Doris Litchfield, Conn.	64 - 65	SOLD
	Cajori, Charles 205 West 14th Street New York, N. Y.	Gave 65	
2	Calcagno, Lawrence 5 Spring Street New York, N. Y.	Gave 65	
	Calder, Alexander Roxbury, Conn.	64 - 65	SOLD
	Caparn, Rhys 333 West 57th Street New York, N. Y.	Gave 65	
	Carewe, Sylvia 544 East 86th Street New York, N. Y.	Gave 65	
	Carone, Nicholas 213 Pearl Street New York, N. Y.	64	
	Carton, Norman 203 West 86th Street New York, N. Y.	64-65	SOLD
	Castro-Cid, Enrique 54 Second Avenue New York, N. Y.		
	Cavallon, Georgio 178 East 95th Street New York, N. Y.	64	
	Chamberlain, John Stony Point, New York	65	
13	Cherry, Herman 10 Cooper Square New York, N. Y.	64	
	Chryssa, V. 863 Broadway New York, N. Y.	64	
	Cicero, Carmen 355 Mountain Road	Gave 65 355 Mountain Road Englewood, N. J.	

Citron, Minna
145 Fourth Ave
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

Cornell, Joseph
3708 Utopia Parkway
Flushing, New York

Crawford, Ralston 64
Hofstra College
Hempstead, New York

Cruz, Emilio 64
2 700 East 11th Street
New York, N. Y.

Cunningham, Ben 65
c/o Easthampton Gallery
22 West 56th Street

4

D'Agostino, Vincent
2 129 N. Clark Drive
Beverly Hills, California Gave 65

Daphnis, Helen Avlon
2 400 West 23rd Street
New York City Gave 65

Daphnis, Nassos
2 11 Bangs Street
Provincetown, Mass. Gave 65

D'Arcangelo, Allan
76 West 69th Street
New York, N. Y. Gave 65

Dash, Robert 64-65
c/o Osborne Gallery SOLD
965 A Madison Ave
New York City

DeCreeft, Jose
Kirby Lane North
Rye, New York Gave 65

Decker, Lindsay 64-65

8

Deem, George
65 Fulton Street
New York City

Dehn, Adolph 64
443 West 21st Street
New York City

DeKooning, Elaine
827 Broadway
New York City Gave 65

Dehner, Dorothy
33 Fifth Avenue
New York City Gave 65

DeKooning, Willem
831 Broadway
New York City

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Delap, Tony
1858 Union Street
San Francisco, California

DeNiro, Robert
c/o Zabriskie Gallery
36 East 61st Street
New York City

deRivera, Jose
346 East 34th Street 64
New York City

Dickinson, Edwin 65 SOLD
420 West 119th Street
New York 27, New York

Diebenkorn, Richard
217 Hillcrest Road
Berkeley, California Gave 64-65

Dine, Jim 64-65
470 West End Ave SOLD
New York City

DiSuvero, Mark 64
195 Front Street
New York City

Donati, Enrico 64-65
222 Central Park S.
New York City

Doyle, Tom 64
? 138 Fifth Avenue
11 New York City

Drexler, Roslyn 64-65
319 West 14th Street
New York City SOLD

Drexler, Sherman 64-65
319 East 14th Street SOLD
New York City

Dzubas, Freidel 64-65 SOLD
147 Wooster Street
New York City

Ernst, Jimmy 64-65 SOLD
Ponus Ridge Road
New Canaan, Connecticut

Evergood, Philip
Route 67A 64-65 SOLD
RDF 1
2 Bridgewater, Connecticut

Falkenstein, Claire
2 c/o Esther Robles Gallery
12947 San Vincent Blvd.
Los Angeles, California

Feitelson, Lorser
2 8307 West 3rd Street
Los Angeles, California

Fenton, Alan
2 333 4th Avenue 64
New York City Gave 65

Ferber, Herbert
454 Riverside Drive 64
New York City Gave 65

Ferren, John
15 West 73rd Street 64
New York City Gave 65

Fiene, Ernest
331 East 55th Street 64
New York City Gave 65

Fine, Perle
58 3rd Ave 64
New York City Gave 65

Fiore, Joseph
212 West 80th Street 64
New York City Gave 65

Fisher, John
2 104 Franklin Street
New York City Gave 65

Flack, Audrey 65 SOLD
245 West 104th Street
9 New York City

Floch, Joseph
54 West 74th Street 64
New York City Gave 65

Francis, Sam
940 Broadway 64
New York City CONT.

Frankenthaler, Helen
173 East 94th Street 173 E. 94 64
New York City Gave 65

Frasconi, Antonio
c/o Terry Dintenfass Gallery
18 East 67th Street
New York City Gave 65

Freilicher, Jane
16 West 11th Street
New York City Gave 65

Frimkess, Michael
174 Delancey Street
New York City SOLD

Fuller, Sue
44 East 63rd Street
New York City Gave 65

Gabriel, Ada V. (Mrs.)
2 West 67th Street 64-65 SOLD
New York City

Gechtoff, Sonia
2 361 Canal Street 64
New York City Gave 65

Georges, Paul
645 Broadway 64
New York City Gave 65

George, Thomas
Old Mill Road
Valley Cottage, New York Gave 65

Getz, Else
c/o Greenrose Gallery
41 East 57th Street
New York City Gave 65

Gikow, Ruth
231 West 11th Street
New York City

Giobbi, Edward
161 Croton Lake Road
Katonah, New York Gave 65

Ginniver, Chuck
9 2 143 Green Street
New York City

Goldberg, Michael
330 West 11th Street
New York City Gave 65

Golub, Leon
Allen Frumkun Gallery
32 East 57th Street
New York City Gave 65

Gonzalez, Xavier
2 39 West 67th Street
New York City Gave 65

Goodman, Sidney
c/o Terry Dintonfass Gallery
18 East 67th Street
New York City Gave 65

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Goodnough, Robert SOLD 2
237 West 4th Street
New York City Gave 65

Goodyear, John
RD 1 64
Lebanon, New Jersey Gave 65

Gorchov, Ron 64-65 SOLD
74 Grand Street
New York City

Gottlieb, Adoph 64-65 SOLD
27 West 96th Street
New York City

Goulet, Lorrie
Kirby Lane North
Rye, New York Gave 64-65

Greenbaum, Dorothea 64
2 104 Mercer Street
Princeton, New Jersey

Greene, Balcomb 65 SOLD
c/o Saidenberg Gallery
1035 Madison Ave
New York City

12

Greene, Stephen SOLD
Box 408 R. D. I. 65
Valley Cottage, New York

Grillo, John 64-65
500 Third Ave
New York City

Grooms, Red
234 West 26th Street 65 SOLD
New York City

Gross, Chaim
526 West Broadway 64-65 SOLD
New York

Gross, Sidney
5 West 21st Street
New York City Gave 65

Guerrero, Jose SOLD
406 West 20th Street 64-65
New York City

Guston, Philip 64
Woodstock, New York (Box 660) Gave 65

Gwathmey, Robert
304 East 73 Rd Street 64
New York Gave 65

2

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Hadzi, Dmitri
Stephen Radich Gallery
818 Madison Avenue
New York City

Hague, Raoul
Woodstock, New York

Hare, David SOLD
34 Leroy Street 64-65
New York City

7 Harrison, Newton
116 Old Post Road
Old Saybrook, Conn. Gave 65

Hartigan, Grace
209 Edgeville Road
9 Baltimore, Maryland Gave 65

Hebald, Milton

Held, Al
182 Fifth Avenue
New York City Gave 65

Heliker, John
865 West End Ave
New York City Gave 65

Hewitt, Francis
2 c/o Kurzband
38 West 9th Street
New York City

Higgins, Edward
c/o Leo Castelli Gallery
4 East 77th Street
New York

Hines, Felrath
156-20 Riverside Drive West 64
New York City Gave 65

Hinman, Charles
333 East 95th Street
New York City Gave 65 SOLD

Hirsch, Joseph
90 Riverside Drive
New York City Gave 65

Hofmann, Hans
1 Washington Square 64-65
New York City

Hopkins, Budd
246 West 16th Street
New York City Gave 65

Horwitt, Will
42 King Street
New York City Gave 65

Hultberg, John
473 1/2 Vallejo Street
6 San Francisco, California Gave 65

Hunt, Richard
1503 No. Cleveland Ave
Chicago, Ill.

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Indiana, Robert
25 Coenties Slip
New York City

SOLD

Insley, Will
132 West 23rd Street
New York City

Gave 65

Jacobs, David
47-15 Avenue
Seacliff, New York Gave 65

Jenkins, Paul
831 Broadway
New York City Gave 63

Jensen, Leo
Amel Gallery
831 Madison Ave
New York City

Johnson, Lester
294 Gulf Street
Milford, Conn. Gave 65

7 Jensen, Al
284 East 10th Street 64
New York City

Johns, Jasper
128 Front Street
New York City

Jones, Allen
Chelsea Hotel
222 West 23rd Street
New York City

Kadish, Reuben
231 East 9th Street SOLD
New York City Gave 65

Kahn, Wolf
813 Broadway
New York City Gave 65

Kamihara, Ben
Cheyney Road
Cheyney, Pennsylvania Gave 65

Kanemitsu, Matsumi
158 West 22nd Street SOLD
New York City Gave 65

Kanowitz, Howard
2 122 Second Ave 64-
New York City

Katz, Alex
182 Fifth Ave
New York City Gave 65

Katzman, Herbert
258 Riverside Drive 64
New York City Gave 65

Kelly, Ellsworth
1 West 67th Street
New York City

Kerciu, G. Ray 64-65
447 Sea Side
Long Beach, California

10

Kienbusch, Wm. 65
44 Greenwich Ave SOLD
New York City

~~Kiesler, Frederick~~
~~56 7th Ave~~ = Penthouse A
~~New York City~~

Kilstrom, Kenneth
Fischback Gallery
799 Madison Ave
New York City Gave 65

King, William 64-65 SOLD
Terry Dintenfass Gallery
18 East 67th Street
New York City

Kingman, Dong
21 West 58th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

Kligman, Ruth 64-65 SOLD
242 West 14th Street
New York City

Knaths, Karl
8 Commercial Street
Provincetown, Mass.

Krasner, Lee
Springs
Easthampton, L. I.

Kriesberg, Irving
155 Chamber Street
New York City Gave 65

Krisel, Harold
33-68 21st Street
Long Island City Gave 65

9 Krushenick, John
2 126 W. 11st Street
New York City

Kruschenick, Nicholas SOLD
131 West 21st Street
New York City Gave 65

Kulicke, Robert SOLD
258 Riverside Drive 64-65
New York City

Lamis, Leroy
3101 Oak Street SOLD
Terre Haute, Indiana Gave 65

Lansner, Fay
317 West 80th Street
New York City Gave 65

Lassaw, Ibram
678 Fireplace Road
The Springs SOLD
East Hampton, L. I.

Laufer, Miriam
2 1264 Lexington Ave
New York Gave 65

N Lawrence, Jacob
130 St. Edwards Street
Brooklyn, N. Y. Gave 65

Lee, Doris
Woodstock
New York City Gave 65

Lekakis, Michael
2 57 West 28th Street
New York City

Leslie, Alfred
940 Broadway
New York City

Leland, Lynn - Mr. SOLD
1 309 East 93rd Street
New York City

Levi, Julien
282 W. 4th Street SOLD
New York City

Levine, Jack
231 W. 11th Street SOLD
New York City

Levinson, Mon
91 Central Park West
New York City SOLD-2

Lewis, Norman
139 West 125th Street
New York City

Liberman, Alexander
173 E. 70th Street
New York City Gave 65

Lichtenstein, Roy
36 West 26th Street 64-65 SOLD
New York

Lindner, Richard
333 East 69th Street 65 SOLD
New York City

Lipschitz, Jacques
168 Warburton Ave
Hastings on Hudson
New York

Lipton, Seymour
302 West 98th Street 64
New York City

Lloyd, Thomas
c/o Amel Gallery
831 Madison Ave
New York City

Lobdell, Frank
c/o Martha Jackson Gallery
8 32 East 69th Street Gave 65

Lucchesi, Bruno
5 St. Marks Place
New York City

~~Lyons, Marton~~
~~322 Central Park West~~
~~New York City~~

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

65

McGarrell, James
411 E. University
Bloomingdale
Indiana

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Machlin, Sheldeon
165 Hicks Street
Brooklyn, 1, New York Gave 65

Mac Iver, Miss Loren
61 Perry Street 64-65 SOLD
New York City

Mallary, Mr. Robert
239 Davenport Avenue 64-65
New Rochelle, New York

Mangold, Mr. Robert
2 59 East 72nd Street
New York Gave 65

Manso, Leo
460 Riverside Drive 65 SOLD
New York City

Marca-Relli, Conrad
c/o Kootz Gallery
655 Madison Avenue 64
New York City 21

Marcus, Mareia
703 E. 6th Street 64
|| New York City Gave 65 SOLD

Margin, Paul
2501 Nostrand Ave
Brooklyn, New York Gave 65

Marisol, Esobar (last name)
141 East 33rd Street 64-65 SOLD
New York City

Marsicano, Nicholas 64-65
23 West 16th Street
New York City SOLD

Martin, Agnes
28 South Street
New York City

Martin, Knox
145 Audubon Street
New York City 64-65 SOLD

Matter, Mercedes
258 W. 11th Street
New York City 64-65

Mayhew, Richard
3223 Glenwood Road 64
Brooklyn, New York Gave 65

Menkes, Zygmund
5075 Fleedstone Road SOLD
Riverdale, New York 64-5

Metcalf, James
2 c/o Albert Loeb Gallery
12 East 57th Street
New York City

Mikus, Eleanors
429 Broome Street
New York City Gave 65

Middleton, Sam
Alexanderkade 5 64-65 SOLD - 3
Amsterdam, Holland

Mitchell, Joan 64-65
60 St. Marks Place SOLD
New York 3, N.Y.

Morgan, Norma
12 239 W. 63rd Street 65
New York, N.Y.

Morris, Mr. Carl
919 N. W. Skyline Blvd.
Portland, Oregon Gave 65

Morris, George L. K.
1 Sutton Place S.
New York City

Morris, Mr. Kyle 64-65
243 East 17th Street SOLD
New York City

Moskowitz, Robert
1686 Third Ave
New York City Gave 65

Motherwell, Robert
173 East 94th Street 64
New York

Moy, Seong
2231 Broadway 64
New York City Gave 65

Moyer, Mr. Roy
300 East 33rd Street
New York City1 64-65

3 Mullican, Lee
2 370 Mesa Road 64-65
Santa Monica, California

Murch, Walter
468 Riverside Drive
New York City

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Nakian, Reuben
c/o Egan Gallery
41 East 57th Street
New York City

Natkin, Robert
245 West 107th Street
New York City Gave 65

Ne~~e~~al, Reginald
Circle Drive SOLD
R. D. # 1 65
Lebanon, New Jersey

Neel, Alice
300 West 107th Street
New York, New York Gave 65

Nevelson, Mike
3 Milltown Road SOLD
New Fairfield, Conn. Gave 65

Nevelson, Louise
29 Spring Street 65 SOLD
New York City

Newman, Daniel
44 South Mountain Road 64
New CIty, New York Gave 65

Niese, Henry
2? 18 Melrose Place
Montclair, New Jersey Gave 65
Nivola, Constantine
123 Waverly Place 64
9 New York City Gave 65

Noquchi, Isamu
33-38 10th Street
Long Island, New York Gave 65

Noland, Kenneth
S. Shaftsbury
Vermont Gave 65

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Okada, Kenzo
51 Will Street
New York, New York

Okamura, Mr. Arthur
Box 21
2 Ocean Parkway
BELINAS, California Gave 65

Oldenburg, Claes
404 East 14th Street
New York City Gave 65

6 Olitski, Jules
Bennington College
Bennington, Vermont

Ortman, George
62 East 90th Street Gave 64-65
New York City

SOLD

Ossorio, Alfonso
East Hampton
The Creeks
Long Island

Overstreet, Joe
11 186 Bowery
New York, New York

Pace, Stephen
2 345 W. 29th Street
New York City

Parker, Raymond
52 Carmine Street
New York City Gave 65-64

Parker, Robert A,
Kent Cliffs Road
Carmel, New York Gave 65-64

Paira, Philip
2 90 East 10th Street ?
New York City

Pearlstein, Philip
317 West 89th Street
New York City Gave 65-64

Pereira, I. Rice
121 West 15th Street
New York City Gave 65-64

Peterdi, Gaber
108 Highland Ave
Rowayton, Conn. Gave 65-64

Petersen, Vita SOLD
163 East 94th Street 64-65
New York, New York

Pfreim, Bernard SOLD
448 West Broadway 65
New York City

Poleskie, Steve
76 Jefferseon Street
New York City 10002 Gave 65

Pollack, Reginald SOLD
331 West 19th Street 64-65
New York City

Poons, Larry
120 Pearl Street
New York City

Porter, Fairfield 49 South Main Street Southampton, N.Y. SOLD
49 South Main Street
Southampton, New York Gave 65-64

Pousette-Dart, Richard
286 Haverstraw Road
Suffern, New York

64-65

64-65

SOLD

Prestopirio, Gregorio
Roosevelt, New Jersey

SOLD

2

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Rabkin, Leo — Gave 65 — SOLD
61 Sullivan Street
New York City

Rauschenberg, Robert — Gave 64 & 65 — SOLD
809 Broadway
New York City

Reinhardt, Ad
209 East 19th Street
New York City — Gave 65-64

Resnick, Milton
80 Forsyth Street
New York 2, New York

SOLD

Reynal, Jeanne
240 West 11th Street
New York City

2 Rhoden, John W.
23 Cranberry Street
Brooklyn, New York — Gave 65

Rice, Dan
200 East 20th Street
11 New York City — Gave 65 -64

2 Richenb~~o~~erg, Robt. B. — 64
232 Willoughby Ave
Brooklyn, New York (15)

Rickey, George — SOLD
RD 2 East Chatham
New York

Riley, Bridget
Feigen Gallery

N Rivers, Bill — 64
307 Bowery
New York City

Rivers, Larry — 65 — SOLD
222 West 23rd Street
New York City

Ronald, Wm.
c/o Kootz Gallery
~~655 Madison Ave~~ N.Y.C

Rosati, James 64
252 West 14th Street
New York City

Rosenquist, James 65 SOLD
328 East 89th Street
New York 28, New York

Rosenthal, Bernard
358 East 57th Street
New York City Gave 65

6

Roszak, Theordore SOLD
1 St. Lukes Place 65-64
New York

Rothko, Mark
118 East 95th Street 64-65 SOLD
New York City

Ruben, Richard
98 Thompson Street 64-65 SOLD
New York City

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Sander, Ludwig 68 East 12th Street New York City	Gave 65-64	
Sanders, Joop 2 172 Bleeker Street New York City	Gave 65	
Saunders, Raymond c/o Dintenfass Gallery 18 East 67th Street New York City	Gave 65	SOLD
Schanker, Louis 121 East 61st Street New York City	65-64	
Schapiro, Miriam 235 West 76th Street New York City	Gave 65-64	
Schrag, Karl 127 East 95th Street New York City a	Gave 65	SOLD
Schwabacher, Ethel 1192 Park Ave New York City		
Schueler, Jon 901 Broadway 11 New York City	65-64	
Segal, George Davidson, Mill Road Miltown, New Jersey	64-65	SOLD
Seley ~~Selley~~, Jason 428 East 13th Street New York City	65	SOLD
Shahn, Ben Roosevelt New Jersey	65	SOLD -2
Sicner, James 605 East 68th Street New York City	65	SOLD

Shaw, Charles
2 340 East 57th Street 64
New York City

Sherman, Sarai
17 West 9th Street 64
New York City

Sills, Thomas
240 West 11th Street
New York City Gave 65

Simon, Sidney
4 St. Marks Place 64
New YorkCity

Simpson, Merton D 64
445 East 77th Street
New York City

Slivka, David
109 Bank Street
New York City

65-64
Smith, Hassell
2 1293 Hurlbutt
11 Sebastopol, California

65-64
Smith, Leon
82 West 12th Street
New York City

Smith, Richard
112 West 81st Street
New York City Gave 65

Solman, Joseph
152 Second Ave 64-65
New York City

Solomon, Hyde
201 E. 28th Street 64-65
New York City

Soyer, Moses
50 West 9th Street 64-65 SOLD
New York City

Soyer, Raphael 64-65
54 Second Ave SOLD
New York City

Spaventa, George SOLD
84 East 10th Street 64-65
New York City

Stamos, Theordore 64-65
37 West 83rd Street
New York City

Starret, James 65
324 East 4th Street
New York City

Stankiewicz, Richard SOLD
Star Route 64-65
Huntington, Mass.

Stefanelli, Joseph
158 West 22nd Street 64-65
New York City

Steinberg, Saul
3 Washington Square Village 64
New York City

Stella, Frank
c/o Leo Castelli 64-65 SOLD
4 East 77th Street
New York City

Stern, Marina 64-65
2 West 67th Street
New York City

Stone, Sylvia 64
11 238 Park Ave South
New York City

Stout, Myron
Provincetown
Massachusetts

Stuempfig, Walter
2 1826 Spruce Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Sugarman, George
127 Green Street SOLD
New York City 64-65

Tam, Reuben
549 West 123rd Street 64-65
New York City

Tania
209 East 19th Street 64-65
New York City

Thiebaut, Wayne
1970 Fifth Ave 64-65 SOLD
Sacramento, California

Thomas, Yvonne (Mrs.)
45 East 82nd Street 64-65
New York City

Thompson, Bob
6 Rivington Street 64-65 SOLD
New York City

9 Tobey, Mark
c/o Willard Gallery
29 East 72nd Street
New York City

Trova, Ernest
c/o Pace Gallery
9 West 57th Street
New York City

Twardowicz, Stanley
48 Ocean Ave 64-65
Northport, L. I. New York

Tworkov, Jack SOLD
234 East 23rd Stfeet 64-65
New York City

2 Vevers, Tony
Art Department
Purdue University
Lafayette, Indiana 65

Vincente, Esteban
88 East 10th Street
New York City 64

Vickrey, Robert
c/o Midtown Gallery
11 East 57th Street
3 New York City

Von Wicht, John
55 Middagh Street 64-65
Brooklyn, New York

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Wardlaw, George 65
28 Court Street
New Haven, Conn.

Warhol, ~~Any~~ ANDY 64-65 SOLD
1342 Lexington Ave
New York City

Washburn, Janey
2 307 Bowery
New York City

Wechter, Vivienne Thall
2 4525 Henry Hudson Parkway 65
New York 71, New York

Weinberg, Elbert
c/o Grace Borgenicht Galeery
1018 Madison Ave
New York City

9 Wesselman, Tom
157 Bleeker Street 64-65 SOLD
New York City

N White, Charles 64
936 Kent Street
Altadena, California

N Whitten, Jacky
319 Church Street 64-65
New York City

Wilde, John 64-65
Evansville
Wisconsin

Willenbecher, John
2 15= West 65th Street
New York City

Wilke, Ulfert 64
100 West 55th Street
New York City

N Williams, Walter
Roko Gallery
867 Madison Ave 64-65 SOLD
New York City

Wilson, Jane
317 East 10th Street 64-65
New York City

Wilson, Sol
530 West 113th Street
New York City 64-65 SOLD

Wines, James
2 Washington Square Village
New York City Gave 65

Wolins, Joseph
2 44 East 21st Street
5 New York City

Woodruff, Hale
22 East 8th Street 64
New York City

Wyeth, Andrew
Chads Ford
Pennsylvania

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Xceron, Jean
54 West 74th Street
New York 23, New York 64-65

Yektai, Manoucher
231 East 76th Street 64-65
New York City

Yerxa, Thomas
718 Madison Ave 64
New York City 21

Yunkers, Adja
217 East 11th Street 64-65
New York City

7 Youngerman, Jack 64-65
123 Fulton Street
New York City

Zogbaum, Mrs. Wilfred
617 Fireplace Road SOLD
The Springs 64-65
East Hampton, L. I.

Zox, Larry
132 East 16th Street 65
New York City

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

ARTISTS 1966

DATE	ARTIST	MEDIUM	SAEL PRICE	% or$
March 5	Lowell Nesbitt	oil	$450.00	00
	William Kienbusch	casein	$1000.00	60%
	Will Barnet	color/woodcut	480.00	1/3
	Sue Fuller	nylon in plexiglass	300.00	1/3
	Will Insley	liquitex/masonite	250.00	00
	Jack Beal	oil	250.00	00
	Jim Dine	pencil/ink	500.00	1/3
	Norman Carton	oil	200.00	00
	Alvin C. Hollingsworth	oil	1500.00	50%
	Daniel Newman	oil	900.00	00
	Norman Bluhm	liquetex/ink	350.00	50%
March 7	Matsumi Kanemitzu	liquitex/canvas	500.00	50%
	Louis Schanker	color woodcut	75.00	00
	Michael Mazur	Portfolio of lithos.	600.00	00
	Jack Tworkov	litho	150.00	00
March 8	George Ortman	pencil/drawing	$250.00	00
	Roy Moyer	oil	1200.00	00
	Lawrence Calcagno	oil	1000.00	50%
	Nell Blaine	oil	800.00	10%
	Thomas Sills	oil	200.00	00
	David Jacobs	Bronze	200.00	50%
	Jeanne Reynal	Mosaic	600.00	00
	Sidney Simon	oil	600.00	50%
	Mark Rothko	(to sell from studio)		

ARTIST 1966

DATE	ARTIST	MEDIUM	SALE PRICE	% or $
March 3	Tania	Wood and liquitex	400.00	00
	Constantino Nivola	Charcoal/paper	160.00	00
	Mel Ramos	pencil/paper	250.00	00
	Herbert Ferber	drawing	200.00	00
	Giora Novak	clay	550.00	00
	Tom Lloyd	metal/lights	600.00	50 %
March 4	Stamos	paper and paint on board	550.00	
	Jimmy Ernst			50 %
	Dorothy Dehner	Cast bronze	250.00	50.00 casting price
	Robert Natkin	water color	300.00	00
	Robert Mallary			
	Herman Rose	oil	1000.00	2/3
	Rollin Crampton	liquitex	1000.00	20%
	Hannes Beckmann	oil	600.00	40%
	Ben Cunningham	gouache	300.00	00
	Daphnis -Avlon	oil	250.00	20%
	~~[illegible]~~			
	Audrey Flack	oil	800.00	60%
	Ilsa Getz	collage/oil	400.00	50%
	Leon Golub	color litho	200.00	00
	Harold Kriesel	oil	400.00	25%
	Sheldon Machlin	steel/paint	500.00	25%
	Vita Petersen	color/crayon	125.00	00
	Bernard Rosenthal	litho	100.00	00
	Stanley Twardowicz	liquitex	500.00	50%
	Jane Wilson	gouache	300.00	33 1/3

Additional Artists '66

Mr. William Palmer
c/o Midtown Gallery
11 East 57th St. NYC

Mr. Billy Apple
c/o Bianchini Gallery
50 West 57th St. N.Y.C.

Mr. Mel Ramos
c/o Bianchini Gallery
50 West 57th St. NYC

Mr. Otto Piene
c/o Howard Wise Gallery
12 50 West 57th St. NYC

Mr. David Levine
c/o Forum Gallery
1018 Madison Ave. NYC

Mr. Ronald Markman
c/o Dintenfass Gallery
18 East 67th St. NYC
18 E. 67 St. NYC

Mr. Varujan Boghosian
c/o Stable Gallery
33 East 74th St. NYC

$ Mr. Sven Lukin
c/o Pace Gallery
9 West 57th St. NYC

Mr. Edwin Dickstein
c/o Stable Gallery
33 East 74th St. NYC.

Dalia Ramanauskas
c/o Amel Gallery
831 Madison Ave. NYC

Mr. Sidney Butchkes
c/o Amel Gallery
831 Madison Ave. NYC.

Arakawa
c/o Dwan Gallery
~~29 West [illegible] St. NYC~~
29 W. 57 St. NYC

Mary Bauermeister
c/o Bonino Gallery
7 West 57th St. NYC

Mr. Ilya Bolotowsky
c/o Grace Borgenicht Gallery
1018 Madison Ave. NYC.

Mr. Oyvid Fahlstrom
c/o Marlboro-Gerson Gallery
41 East 57th St. NYC

Mr. Gerald Laing
c/o Richard Feigen Gallery
24 East 81st NYC.

Mr. Carol Summers
c/o Contemporaries
992 Madison Ave. NYC.

Miss Charmion Von Weigan
301 East 38th St. NYC.

Kasuba
c/o Grippi & Waddell Gallery
15 East 57th St. NYC.

Mr. Wolfgang Behl
c/o Bertha Schaefer Gallery
41 E 57th St. NYC

Mr. John Clague
c/o Grippi Waddell Gallery
15 East 57th St. NYC.

Mr. George Meuller
c/o Grippi & Waddell Gallery
15 East 57th St. NYC

Mr. Avil deKnight
81 Perry St. NYC.

Mr. Frank Gallo
c/o Graham Gallery
1014 Madison Ave NYC

Mr Joseph Levi
c/o Stable Gallery
33 East 74th St. NYC.

Mr. Lucas Samaras
c/o Pace Gallery
9 West 57th St.

Elaine Sturtevant
c/o Bianchini Gallery
50 West 57th St. NYC.

Barucello
c/o Cordier & Ekstrom Gallery
978 Madison Ave. NYC.

10

Mr. Robert Watts
c/o Leo Castelli Gallery
4 East 77th St. NYC.

Mr. Richard Artschwager
c/o Leo Castelli
4. East 77th St. NYC.

Marcelo Bonevardi
c/o Bonino
7 West 57th St. N.Y.C

Mr. Roy Gussow
c/o Grace Borgenicht Gallery
1018 Madison Ave. NYC.

Mr. Robert Hudson
c/o Frumkin Gallery
41 East 57th St. NYC.

Maryan
c/o Frumkin Gallery
41 East 57th St. NYC.

ROBERT MURRAY
c/o BETTY PARSONS GALLERY
24 W. 57th ST - NYC

PAUL FEELY
c/o BETTY PARSONS GALLERY
24 W. 57th ST. NYC

LOWELL NESBITT
c/o HOWARD WISE GALLERY
50 W. 57th ST. - NYC

RAYO
c/o CONTEMPORARIES GALLERY
992 MADISON AVE. NYC

PETER SAUL
c/o FRUMKIN GALLERY
41 E. 57th STREET NYC

JULIAN STANCZAK
c/o MARTHA JACKSON GALLERY
32 E. 69th STREET - NYC

TAL STREETER
c/o AMEL GALLERY
831 MADISON AVE NYC

PAUL WALDMAN
c/o ALAN STONE GALLERY
48 E. 86th ST. NYC

Contributing Artists

Peter Agostini

Josef Albers

Calvin Albert

Richard Anuskiewicz

Arakawa

Elise Asher

Milton Avery

Helen Daphnis-Avlon

Will Barnet

Gianfranco Baruchello

Mary Bauermeister

Jack Beal

Hannes Beckmann
Wolfgang Behl
Nell Blaine

Norman Bluhm

Seymour Boardman

Varujan Boghosian

Ilya Bolotowsky

Marcelo Bonevardi
Lee Bontecou

Paul Brach

Warren Brandt

Robert Breer

Ernest Briggs

David Burliuk

Sydney Butchkes

Charles Cajori

Lawrence Calcagno

Alexander Calder

Rhys Caparn

Sylvia Carewe

Norman Carton

Herman Cherry

Carmen Cicero

Minna Citron

William N. Copley

Rollin Crampton

Ben Cunningham
Nassos Daphnis
Alan d'Arcangelo
Robert Dash
Lindsey Decker
Dorothy Dehner
Avel de Knight
Elaine de Kooning
Alvin Dickstein
Richard Diebenkorn
Jim Dine
Mark di Suvero
Roslyn Drexler
Sherman Drexler
Ethel Edwards
Jimmy Ernst
Philip Evergood
Lorser Feitelson
Alan Fenton
Herbert Ferber
John Ferren
Perle Fine
Joseph Fiore

Audrey Flack
Michael Frimkess
Sue Fuller
Ada V. Gabriel
Frank Gallo
Sonia Gechtoff
Thomas George
Paul Georges
Ilse Getz
William Giles
Gregory Gillespie
Edward Giobbi
Leon Golub
Xavier Gonzalez
Sidney Goodman
Robert Goodnough
John Goodyear
Ron Gorchov
Adolph Gottlieb
Dorothea Greenbaum
Balcomb Greene

XERO COPY

Stephen Greene

John Grillo

Red Grooms

Roy Gussow

Philip Guston

Robert Gwathmey

Dimitri Hadzi

Richard Hall
Newton Harrison
Grace Hartigan

Milton Hebald

John Heliker

Charles B. Hinman

Al Hirschfeld

Alvin C. Hollingsworth

Budd Hopkins

Will Horwitt

Richard Hunt

Peter Hurd

Peter Hutchinson

Robert Indiana

Will Insley

David Jacobs

Leo Jensen

Wolf Kahn

Matsumi Kanemitsu

Howard Kanovitz

Alex Katz
Herbert Katzman
Ellsworth Kelly
G. Ray Kerciu

William Kienbusch

William King

Ruth Kligman

Karl Knaths

Bill Komodore

Harold Krisel

Nicholas Krushenick

Robert M. Kulicke

Gerald Laing

Leroy Lamis

Jacob Lawrence
Ibram Lassaw
Doris Lee
Alfred Leslie
Josef Levi
Julian Levi
Mon Levinson
Roy Lichtenstein
Seymour Lipton
Tom Lloyd
Frank Lobdell
Helen Lundeberg
James McGarrell
Sheldon Machlin
Robert Mallary
Robert Mangold
Leo Manso
Marcia Marcus
Paul Margin
Boris Margo

Marisol
Ronald Markman
Nicholas Marsicano
Knox Martin
Mercedes Matter
Michael Mazur
Howard Mehring
George Meuller
Sam Middleton
Eleanore Mikus
Jay Milder
Kyle Morris
Robert Motherwell
Roy Moyer
Robert Natkin
Reginald Neal
Alice Neel
Lowell Nesbitt
Louise Nevelson
Mike Nevelson
~~Danny~~ Daniel Newman
Constantino Nivola
Kenneth Noland
Giora Novak

Claes Oldenburg

Ralph Ortiz

George Ortman

Alfonso Ossorio

Anthony Padovano

Ray Parker

Robert Andrew Parker

Philip Pearlstein

Henry Pearson

I. Rice Pereira

Gabor Peterdi

Vita Petersen

Bernard Pfriem

Otto Piene

Walter Plate

Steve Poleskie

Fairfield Porter

Richard Pousette-Dart

Gregorio Prestopino

Leo Rabkin

Dalia I.A. Ramanauskas

Mel Ramos

Robert Rauschenberg

Robert Reid

William P. Reimann

Ad Reinhardt

Jeanne Reynal

Dan Rice

George Rickey

Larry Rivers

James Rosati

Herman Rose

James Rosenquist

Bernard Rosenthal

Theodore Roszak

Mark Rothko

Richards Ruben

Ludwig Sander

Joop Sanders

Raymond Saunders

Louis Schanker

Miriam Schapiro

Jon Schueler

Karl Schrag

Ethel Schwabacher

George Segal

Jason Seley

Ben Shahn

Sarai Sherman

Thomas Sills

Sidney Simon

David Slivka

Hassel Smith

Joseph Solman

Hyde Solomon

Moses Soyer

Raphael Soyer

~~Theodoros~~ Stamos

Marina Stern

Sylvia Stone

Tal Streeter

Sturtevant

George Sugarman

Carol Summers

Reuben Tam

Tania

Wayne Thiebaud

Yvonne Thomas

Michael Todd

Stanley Twardowicz

Jack Tworkov

Reva Urban

Tony Vevers

Ruth Vollmer

John Von Wicht

Andy Warhol

Vivienne Thaul Wechter

Tom Wesselmann

Jacky Whitten

John Wilde

John Willenbecher

Neil Williams

Walter Williams

Jane Wilson

Sol Wilson

James Wines

Jean Xceron

Manoucher Yektai

Adja Yunkers

Larry Zox

ARTISTS FOR CORE - 1965

LIST OF ARTISTS WHO CONTRIBUTED $100.00 or MORE FROM THE SALE OF THEIR WORK

TANGLEWOOD PRESS	4 EAST 95th Street New York, New York	$200.00
ROBERT GOODNOUGH	237 West 4th Street New York, New York	$350.00
RICHARD ANUSKIEWICZ	RFD French Town, New Jersey	$330.00
EDWIN DICKINSON	420 West 119th Street New York, NY	$2100.00
LEONARD BASKIN	Fort Hill Northhampton, Mass	$150.00
DORIS CAESAR	Litchfield, Conn	$300.00
ANDY WARHOL	1342 Lexington Ave New York, New York	$250.00
GEORGE SEGAL	Davidson Road Miltown, New Jersey	$350.00
JIMMY ERNST	Ponus Ridge Road New Caaaan, Conn	$600.00
GEORGE RICKEY	RFD #2 East Chatham, NY	$750.00
WILLIAM KING	Terry Dintenfass Gallery 18 East 67th St New York, New York	$333.33
CHARLES HINMAN	### 333 East 95th St New York, NY	$600.00
JIM DINE	470 West End Avenue New York, New York	$333.00
NELL BLAINE	Poindexter Gallery 21 West 56th St, NYC	$382.50
FAIRFIELD PORTER	49 South Maine Street South Hampton, NY	$750.00
GEORGE SUGARMAN	127 Green Street New York, New York	$200.00
CHAIM GROSS	526 West Broadway New York, New York	$300.00
Geroge Spaventa	84 East 10th Street New York, New York	$175.00
MIKE NEVELSON	3 Milltown Road New Fairfield, Conn	675.00
SAM MIDDLETON	Alexanderkade 5 Amsterdam, Holland	#150.00
ZYGMUNT MENKES	5075 Fieldston Road Riverdale, NY	$400.00
TOM WESSELMAN	L%& 157 Bleeker St. New York, New York	$500.00
JOSE GUERRERO	406 West 20th Street New York, NY	$400.00
LARRY RIVERS	404 East 14th Street New York, New York	$400.00
RUTH KLIGMAN	242 West 14th Street New York, NY	$250.00
LEO MANSO	460 Riverside Drive New York, New York	$250.00
ALEXANDER CALDER	Roxbury Conn.	$900.00
MARK ROTHKO	[illegible] 118 East 95th Street New York, New York	$4900.00

page 2

ARTISTS FOR CORE - 1965 CONT.

ROBERT INDIANA
25 Coenties Slip
New York, New York $3,000.00

NICHOLAS MARAICANO
23 West 16th Street
New York, New York $ 100.00

RICHARD POUSETTE-DART
286 Haverstraw Road
Suffern, New York $ 450.00

STEPHEN GREENE
Box 408 R.D.I
Valley Cottage, New York $300.00

RED GROOMS
186 Grand Street
New York, New York $ 200.00

MATSUMI KANEMITSU
158 West 22ed Street
New York, New York $ 200.00

Joan Mitchell
60 St.Marks Place
New York 3, New York $ 300.00

GEORGE ORTMAN
62 East 90th Street
New York, New York $ 250.00

MARISOL ESCOBAR
20 East 9th Street
New York, New York $ 475.00

JASEN SELEY
428 East 13th Street
New York, New York $ 175.00

ROBERT DASH

$ 500.00

DAVID HARE
34 Leroy Street
New York, NY $ 350.00

AUDREY FLACK
245 West 104th Street
New York, New York $ 400.00

BERNARD PFREIM
448 Broadway
New York, New York $ 250.00

MOSES SOYER
50 West 9th Street
New York, NY $ 650.00

MON LEVINSON
91 Central Park West
New York, NY $ ~~300.00~~ 550.00

FREIDL DZUBAS
147 Wooster Street
New York, New York $ 500.00

ROSLYN DREXLER
319 West 14th Street
New York, New York $ 137.50

NICHOLAS KRUSHENICK
131 West 21st Street
New York, New York $ 350.00

REGINALD NEAL
Circle Drive
RFD # 1
Lebanon, New Jersey $ 225.00

GREGORIO PRESTOPINO
Roosevelt, N.J. $ 160.00

MRS. WILFRED ZOGBAUM
617 Fireplace Road
The Springs
East Hampton, LI.,NY $ 100.00

JAMES SICNER
605 East 6th Street
NYC $ 100.00

MICHAEL FRIMKESS
368 East 10th Street
New York, New York $ 100.00

RON GORCHOV
74 Grand Street
New York, New York $ 200.00

LEROY LAMIS
3101 Oak Street
Terre Haute, Indiana $ 600.00

IBRAM LASSAW
678 Fireplace Road
The Springs
East Hampton, LI N.Y. $ 350.0

RICHARD LINDNER
333 East 69th Street
New York, New York $ 100.00

JEANNE REYNAL
240 West 11th Street
New York, New York $ 400.00

ROY LICHTENSTEIN 36 West 26th Street New York, New York	$ 1,000.00
WILLIAM KIENBUSCH 44 Greenwich Ave. New York, New York	$ 425.00
MARCIA MARCUS 703 East 6th Street New York, New York	$ 150.00
RICHARD STANKIEWICZ Star Route Huntington, Mass	$ 600.00
REUBEN KADISH 231 East 9th Street New York, New York	$ 100.00
NORMAN CARTON 203 West 86th Street New York, New York	$ 350.00
WALTER WILLIAMS Roko Gallery 867 Madison Ave. New York,New York	$ 150.00
KNOX MARTIN 145 Audubon Street New York, New York	$ 700.00
LOUISE NEVELSON 29 Spring Street New York, New York	$ 2,000.00
HANNES BECKMAN EAST HAMPTON GALLERY 22 West 56th Street New York, New York	$ 300.00
BEN SHAHN Roosevelt , NJ	$ 100.00
WILL BARNET 43 West 90th Street New York, New York	$ 225.00
RAPHAEL SOYER 54 Second Avenue New York, New York	$ 1,000.00
ADOLPH GOTLIEB 27 West 96th Street New York, New York	$
LREN MAC IVER 61 Perry Street New York, New York	
ROBERT KULICKE 258 Riverside Drive New York, New York	$ 150.00
ADA GABRIEL 2 West 67th Street New York, New York	$ 125.00
PETER BLUME Sherman, Conn	$ 350.00
PAUL BURLIN 54 West 74th Street New York, New York	$ 150.00
PHILLIP EVERGOOD Route 67A RFD # 1 Bridgewater, Conn.	$ 700.00
KYLE MORRIS 243 East 17th Street New York, New York	$ 375.00
SHERMAN DREXLER 319 West 14th Street New York, New York	$ 150.00
LEO RABKIN 61 Sullivan Street New York, New York	$ 300.00
JACK TWORKOV 234 East 23ed St. New York, New York	$ 600.00
richard RUBEN 142 Fulton Street New York, New York	$ 200.00
LYNN LELAND,(Mr.) 309 East 93ed Street New York, NY	$ 300.00
BALCOMB GREENE c/o Saidenberg Galley 1035 Madison Ave, New York, New York	$ 1,250.00 (#)
SOL WILSON13th 530 West 13th Street New York, New York	$ 133.34
MRS. MILTON AVERY 300 Central Park West New York, New York	$ 400.00
VITA PETERSON 163 East 94th St, NYC	$ 100.00

FRANK STELLA C/O Leo Castelli Gallery 4 East 77th Street New York, New York	$ 400.00
ROBERT RAUSCHENBERG 809 Braodway New York, New York	$ 20,000.00 (// ?) See E. Levin

ARTISTS FOR SEDF - 1965

Goodnough, Robert 237 W. Fourth Street New York City	$100.00 250.00 $350.00
Anuskiewicz, Richard RFD Frenchtown, New Jersey	$110.00 100.00 120.00 $330.00
Dickinson, Edwin 420 W. 119th Street New York City	2,100.00
Baskin, Leonard Fort Hill Northampton, Massachusetts	150.00
Caesar, Doris Litchfield, Connecticut	300.00
Warhol, Andy 1342 Lexington Avenue New York City	250.00
Segal, George Davidson, Mill Road Miltown, New Jersey	350.00
Ernst, Jimmy Ponus Ridge Road New Canaan, Connecticut	600.00
Rickey, George R.D. 2 East Chatham, New York	750.00
King, William Terry Dintenfass Gallery 18 E. 67th Street New York, New York	333.34
Hinman, Charles 157 Second Avenue New York City	600.00

Dine, Jim 470 West End Avenue New York, New York	$333.34
Blaine, Nell 210 Riverside Drive New York City	382.50
Porter, Fairfield 49 South Main Street Southampton, New York	750.00
Sugarman, George 127 Green Street New York City	200.00
Gross, Chaim 526 West Broadway New York City	300.00
Spaventa, George 84 East 10th Street New York City	175.00
Nevelson, Mike 3 Milltown Road New Fairfield, Conn.	675.00
Menkes, Zigmund 5075 Fieldstone Road Riverdale, New York	400.00
Wesselmann, Tom 157 Bleecker Street New York City	500.00
Guerrero, Jose 406 West 20th Street New York City	400.00
Rivers, Larry 404 E. 14th Street New York City	300.00

Kligman, Ruth	$250.00
Manso, Leo 460 Riverside Drive New York City	250.00
Calder, Alexander Roxbury, Connecticut	900.00
Rothko, Mark 118 E. 95th Street New York, New York	4,900.00
Indiana, Robert 2 Spring Street New York City	3,000.00
Marsicano, Nicholas 23 West 16th Street New York, New York	100.00
Pousette-Dart, Richard 286 Haverstraw Road Suffern, New York	450.00
Greene, Stephen Box 408, R.D. 1 Valley Cottage, New York	300.00
Grooms, Red 186 Grand Street New York City	200.00
Kanemitsu, Matsumi 158 W. 22nd Street New York City	200.00
Mitchell, Joan 60 St. Marks Place New York City	300.00
Ortman, George 63 Stanworth Lane Princeton, New Jersey	250.00

Marisol, Eschar 20 E. Ninth Street New York City	$475.00
Seley, Jason 1148 Fifth Avenue New York City	175.00
Dash, Robert 302 Elizabeth Street New York City	500.00
Hare, David 34 LeRoy Street New York City	350.00
Flack, Audrey 245 W. 104th Street New York City	400.00
Pfreim, Bernard 448 West Broadway New York City	250.00
Soyer, Moses 50 West 9th Street New York City	650.00
Levinson, Mon 147 West 88th Street New York City	$250.00 300.00 $550.00
Dzubas, Freidel 147 Wooster Street New York City	500.00
Drexler, Roslyn 319 West 14th Street New York City	137.50

Kruschenick, Nicholas 131 West 21st Street New York City	$350.00
Neal, Reginald Circle Drive R.D. 1 Lebanon, New Jersey	225.00
Zogbaum, Wilfred (Mrs.) 617 Fireplace Road The Springs East Hampton, New York	100.00
Sicner (no address)	100.00
Frimkess, Michael 368 E. 10th Street New York City	100.00
Gorchov, Ron 74 Grand Street New York City	200.00
Lamis, Leroy 3101 Oak Street Terre Haute, Indiana	600.00
Lassaw, Ibram 678 Fireplace Road The Springs East Hampton, New York	350.00
Lindner, Richard 333 East 69th Street New York City	100.00
Reynal, Jeanne 240 West 11th Street New York City	400.00

Lichtenstein, Roy 180 Broadway New York City	$1,000.00
Kienbusch, William 44 Greenwich Avenue New York City	425.00
Marcus, Marcia 703 E. Sixth St. New York City	150.00
Stankiewicz, Richard Star Route Huntington, Mass.	600.00
Kadish, Reuben 231 E. Ninth St. New York City	100.00
Carton, Norman 203 W. 86th St. New York City	350.00
Williams, Walter Roko Gallery 867 Madison Ave. New York City	150.00
Martin, Fletcher Woodstock New York	700.00
Nevelson, Louise 29 Spring St. New York City	2,000.00
Beckman, Hannes 207 E. 17th St. New York City	225.00

Shahn, Ben Roosevelt, New Jersey	$100.00
Barnet, Will 43 West 90th Street New York City	225.00
Soyer, Raphael 54 Second Avenue New York City	1,000.00
Gottlieb, Addph 27 West 96th Street New York City	875.00
MacIver, Loren (Miss) 61 Perry Street New York City	
Kulicke, Robert 258 Riverside Drive New York City	150.00
Gabriel, Ada (Mrs.) 2 West 67th Street New York City	125.00
Blume, Peter Sherman, Connecticut	350.00
Burlin (no address)	150.00
Evergood, Philip Route 67A RFD 1 Bridgewater, Conn.	700.00
Morris, Kyle 243 East 17th Street New York City	375.00
Drexler, Sherman 319 West 14th Street New York City	150.00
Rabkin, Leo 61 Sullivan Street New York City	300.00

Tworkov, Jack 234 E. 23rd St. New York City	$100.00
Ruben, Richard 142 Fulton St. New York City	200.00
LeLand, Lynn (Mr.) 309 E. 93rd St. New York City	300.00
Greene, Balcomb c/o Saidenberg Gallery 1035 Madison Ave. New York City	1,250.00
Wilson, Sol 530 W. 113th St. New York City	133.34
Avery, Mrs. Milton 300 Central Park West New York City	400.00
Petersen, Vita 163 E. 94th St. New York City	100.00
Stella, Frank 29 E. 73rd St. New York City	400.00

ARTISTS FOR SEDF

	1965	1966	1967
AGOSTINI, PETER 151 Avenue B NYC	gave	sold	
AGNE, PHYLLIS 306 W. 100 St. NYC		gave	
ALBERS, JOSEF 8 North Forest Circle New Haven, Conn.		sold 3	
ALBERT, CALVIN 222 Willoughby St. Bklyn., N. Y.	gave	gave	
ALBRIGHT, IVAN 55 E. Division St. Chicago, Ill.			
ALSTON, CHARLES 555 Edgecomb Ave. NYC	gave		
ALTMAN, HAROLD Pine Grove Mills, Penna.	gave		
ANASTASIE, BILL c/o Dwan Gallery 29 W. 57th St. NYC		asked	
ANDERSON, LENNART 134 Beekman St. NYC			
ANUSKIEWICZ, RICHARD RFD Frenchtown, N. J.	sold [redacted]	sold	
APPEL, KAREL c/o Martha Jackson Gallery 32 E. 69th St. NYC			
APPLE, BILLY c/o Bianchini Gallery 50 W. 57th St. NYC		gave	
ARAKAWA c/o Dwan Gallery 29 W. 57th St. NYC		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
ARMAN 84 Walker St. NYC	gave	gave	
ARONSON, DAVID Brimstone Lane Sudbury, Mass.			
ARTSCHWAGER, RICHARD c/o Leo Castelli 4 E. 77th St. NYC		asked	
ASHER, ELISE 157 W. 12th St. NYC	gave	gave	
AVEDISIAN, EDWARD 17 W. 8th St. NYC	gave		
AVERY, MRS. MILTON 300 Central Pk. West NYC	sold [redacted]		
JENKINS, MRS. PAUL (Alice Baber) 831 Broadway New York City		asked	
BARNET, WILL 43 West 90th St. NYC	sold	gave	
BARNES, ROBERT Art Dept. Indiana University Bloomington, Indiana		gave	
BARUCELLO, GIANFRANCO c/o Cordier & Ekstrom Gallery 978 Madison Avenue NYC		sold	
BAUERMEISTER, MARY 152 Hawthorne Avenue Glen Ridge, N. J.		sold	
BASKIN, LEONARD Fort Hill Northampton, Mass.	sold		

	1965	1966	1967
BEAL, JACK 101 Prince St. NYC		gave	
BEARDEN, ROMARE H. 357 Canal St. NYC	sold	sold	
BEAUCHAMP, ROBERT 168½ Delancy St. NYC	gave		
BECKMAN, HANNES 207 E. 17th St. NYC	sold	sold	
BEHL, WOLFGANG 179 Kenyon St. Hartford, Conn.		gave	
BELL, LARRY c/o Pace Gallery 9 W. 57th St. NYC		asked	
BERGER, MARK 99 Christie St. NYC		asked	
BIALA, JANICE (Mrs. D. Brustlein) BRUSTLEIN, DANIEL 8 rue Bertrand Paris, VII France			
BISCHOFF, ELMER 2571 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley, Calif.			
BLAINE, NELL 210 Riverside Drive NYC	sold	gave	
BLANCH, ARNOLD Woodstock, N. Y.	gave		
BLUHM, NORMAN 325 E. 17th St. NYC		gave	
BLUME, PETER Sherman, Conn.	sold		
BOARDMAN, SEYMOUR 334 E. 30th St. NYC	gave	gave	
BOGAT, REGINA 52 Division St. NYC	gave		

	1965	1966	1967
BOGHOSIAN, VARUJAN (Mr.) 116 Hope St. Providence, R. I.		sold	
BOLOTOWSKY, ILYA (Mr.) 69 Tiemann Place NYC		gave	
BONOVARDI, MARRELO 44 Perry St. NYC		sold	
BONTECOU, LEE 147 Wooster St. NYC		sold	
BOWERS, CHUCK 281 Grand St. NYC		gave	
BRACH, PAUL 235 W. 76 St NYC	gave	sold	
BRANDT, WARREN 138 E. 95th St. NYC	gave	gave	
BREER, ROBERT Palisades, N. Y. (c/o Galeria Bonino, Ltd.) (7 W. 57th St., NYC)		gave	
BRIGGS, ERNEST 128 W. 23rd St. NYC	gave	gave	
BROOKS, JAMES The Springs Easthampton, N. Y.			
BROWN, JOAN 555 A Lombard St. San Francisco, Calif.			
BROWNE, BYRON MRS. 203 W. 86th St. NYC		sold	
BUDD, DAVID 333 Park Avenue South NYC		sold	
BUTCHKES, SIDNEY 340 E. 57th St. NYC		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
BUTTON, JOHN 28 E. 2nd St. NYC			
CAESAR, DORIS Litchfield, Conn.	sold		
CAJORI, CHARLES 205 W. 14th St. NYC	gave	gave	
CALCAGNO, LAWRENCE 5 Spring St. NYC	gave	gave	
CALDER, ALEXANDER Roxbury, Conn.	sold	sold	
CAMPBELL, KEN 150 W. 15th St. NYC		sold	
CAPERN, RHYS (Miss) 333 W. 57th St. NYC	gave	gave	
CAREWE, SYLVIA 500 E. 83rd St. NYC	gave	sold	
CARTON, NORMAN 203 W. 86th St. NYC	sold	gave	
CARONE, NICOLAS 213 Pearl St. NYC			
CASTRO-CID, ENRIQUE 54 Second Ave. NYC			
CAVALLON, GEORGIO 178 E. 95th St. NYC			
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN Stony Point, N. Y.			
CHERRY, HERMAN 10 Cooper Square NYC		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
CHINNI, PETER 389 Broome St. NYC		gave	
CHRYSSA, V. 863 Broadway NYC	gave	gave	
CICERO, CARMEN 355 Mountain Road Englewood, N. J.	gave	gave	
CITRON, MINNA 145 Fourth Ave. NYC	gave	gave	
CLAGUE, JOHN c/o Grippi Waddell G llery 15 E. 57th St. NYC		asked	
CONSTANT, GEORGE 187 East Broadway NYC		gave	
COPLEY, WILLIAM c/o Alexander Iolas Gallery 150 E. 69th St. NYC		gave	
CORNELL, JOSEPH 3708 Utopia Parkway Flushing, N. Y.			
CRAMPTON, ROLLIN Woodstock, N. Y.		gave	
CUNNINGHAM, BEN 44 Carmine St. NYC		gave	
DAPHNIS, HELEN AVLON 400 W. 23rd St. NYC	gave	gave	
DAPHNIS, NASSOS 11 Bangs St. Provincetown, Mass		sold	
D'ARCANGELO, ALLAN 76 W. 69th St. NYC	gave	sold	
DASH, ROBERT 302 Elizabeth St. NYC	sold	gave	

	1965	1966	1967
DAVIS, ROSELLE (Mrs.) 15 W. 67th St. (Mrs. Stuart) NYC			
DECKER, LINDSAY 506 W. Broadway NYC	gave	gave	
De CREEFT, JOSE Kirby Lane North Rye, N. Y.	gave	gave	
DEEM, GEORGE 65 Fulton St. NYC			
DEHN, ADOLPH 443 W. 21st St. NYC			
DEHNER, DOROTHY 33 Fifth Ave. NYC	gave	gave	
deKNIGHT, AVIL (Mr.) 81 Perry St. NYC		gave	
DeKOONING, ELAINE 827 Broadway NYC	gave	gave	
DeKOONING, WILLEM 831 Broadway NYC		sold	
DELAP, TONY c/o Robert Elkon Gallery 1063 Madison Ave. NYC			
DeNIRO, ROBERT c/o Zabriskie Gallery 36 E. 61st St. NYC			
deRIVERA, JOSE 346 E. 34th St. NYC			
DICKINSON, EDWIN 420 W. 119th St. NYC	sold		
DICKSTEIN, EDWIN 137 West Broadway NYC		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
DIEBENKORN, RICHARD 217 Hillcrest Rd. Berkeley, Calif.	gave	sold	
DINE, JIM 470 West End Ave. NYC	sold	sold	
DiSUVERO, MARK 195 Front St. NYC		sold	
DONATI, ENRICO 222 Central Park South NYC	sold		
DREXLER, ROSLYN 319 West 14th St. NYC	sold	gave	
DREXLER, SHERMAN 319 West 14th St. NYC	sold	gave	
DZUBAS, FREIDEL 147 Wooster St. NYC	sold		
DUCHAMP, MARCEL Cordier & Ekstrom 978 Madison Ave. NYC			
EDWARDS, ETHEL 222 Central Park South NYC		gave	
ENGMAN, ROBERT University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, Penna.		asked	
ERNST, JIMMY Ponus Ridge Rd. New Canaan, Conn.	sold	gave	
EVERGOOD, PHILIP Route 67A RFD 1 Bridgewater, Conn.	sold		

	1965	1966	1967
FAHLSTROM, OYVID (Mr.) c/o Sidney Janis Gallery 15 E. 57th St. NYC		asked	
FEITELSON, LORSER 8307 West Third St. Los Angeles, Calif.		gave	
FERBER, HERBERT 827 Broadway NYC	gave	gave	
FERREN, JOHN 15 West 73rd St. NYC	gave	sold	
FINE, PERLE 58 Third Ave. NYC	gave	gave	
FISCHER, ETHEL 4 E. 89th St. NYC		gave	
FISHER, JOHN 104 Franklin St. NYC	gave		
FLACK, AUDREY 245 W. 104th St. NYC	sold	gave	
FLOCH, JOSEPH 61 W. 74th St. NYC	gave	gave	
FRANCIS, SAM 940 Broadway NYC			
FRANKENTHALER, HELEN 173 E. 94th St. NYC	gave		
FRASCONI, ANTONIO 26 Dock Rd. South Norwalk, Conn.	gave	gave	
FREILICHER, JANE 16 W. 11th St. NYC	gave		
FRIMKESS, MICHAEL 368 E. 10th St. NYC	sold	gave	

	1965	1966	1967
FULLER, SUE 44 East 63rd St. NYC	gave	~~gave~~ Sold	
GABRIEL, ADA V. (Mrs.) 2 W. 67th St. NYC	gave	gave	
GALLO, FRANK 804 West Nevada Urbana, Illinois		gave	
GECHTOFF, SONIA 361 Canal St. NYC (326 W. 15th St.?)	gave	gave	
GEORGE, THOMAS Old Mill Rd. Valley Cottage, N. Y.	gave	gave	
GEORGES, PAUL 645 Broadway NYC	gave	gave	
GETZ, ILSE 148 Cold Spring St. New Haven, Conn.	gave	gave	
GIKOW, RUTH 231 W. 11th St. NYC			
GILLESPIE, GREGORY c/o American Academy in Rome Via Angelo Masina 5 Rome, Italy		asked	
GIOBBI, EDWARD 161 Croton Lake Road Katonah, New York	gave	~~gave~~ Sold	
GOLDBERG, MICHAEL 222 Bowery NYC	gave		
GOLFINOUPOLIS, PETER 287 Hudson Ave. NYC		asked	
GOLUB, LEON 299 E. 10th St. NYC	gave	gave	

	1965	1966	1967
GONZALEZ, XAVIER 222 Central Park West NYC	gave	gave	
GOODMAN, SIDNEY 323 Harrison Ave. Elkins Park, Penna.	gave	gave	
GOODNOUGH, ROBERT 237 W. Fourth St. NYC	sold ~~gave~~	sold	
GOODYEAR, JOHN RD1 Lebanon, N. J.	gave	gave	
GORDIN, SIDNEY 725 Greenwich St. San Francisco, Calif.		asked	
GORCHOV, RON 74 Grand St. NYC	sold	sold	
GORKY, ARSHILE Allan Stone Galleries 48 E. 86th St. NYC		gave	
GOTTLIEB, ADOLPH 27 W. 96th St. NYC	sold	sold	
GOULET, LORRIE Kirby Lane North Rye, N. Y.	gave	gave	
GREENBAUM, DOROTHEA 104 Mercer St. Princeton, N. J.		sold	
GREENE, BALCOMB c/o Saidenberg Gallery 1035 Madison Ave. NYC	sold	gave	
GREENE, STEPHEN Box 408 R. D. 1 Valley Cottage, N. Y.	sold	gave	
GRILLO, JOHN 500 Third Ave. NYC	gave	gave	
GROOMS, RED 186 Grand St. NYC	Sold ~~gave~~	gave	
GROSS, CHAIM 526 W. Broadway NYC	sold	gave	

	1965	1966	1967
GROSS, MIMI 186 Grand St. NYC		sold	
GROSS, SIDNEY 5 W. 21st St. NYC	gave	gave	
GUERRERO, JOSE 406 W. 20th St. NYC	sold		
GUSSOW, ROY 4040 24th St. Long Island City, N. Y.		gave	
GUSTON, PHILIP 216 West 20th St. NYC	sold ~~gave~~	sold	
GWATHMEY, ROBERT 304 E. 73rd St. NYC	gave	gave	
HADZI, DMITRI Stephen Radich Gallery 818 Madison Ave. NYC		gave	
HAGUE, RAOUL Woodstock, N. Y.			
HARE, DAVID 34 LeRoy St. NYC	sold		
HARRISON, NEWTON 116 Old Post Rd. Old Saybrook, Conn.	gave	gave	
HARTIGAN, GRACE 209 Edgewille Rd. Baltimore, Md.	gave	gave	
HEBALD, MILTON 2 W. 67th St. NYC		sold	
HELD, AL 182 Fifth Ave. NYC	gave	sold	

	1965	1966	1967
HELIKER, JOHN 865 West End Ave. NYC	gave	gave	
HELLER, AARON 23 W. 68th St. NYC		gave	
HIGGINS, EDWARD c/o Leo Castelli Gallery 4 E. 77th St. NYC			
HINES, FELRATH 156-20 Riverside Drive West NYC	gave	gave	
HINMAN, CHARLES 157 Second Ave. NYC	sold ~~gave~~	sold	
HIRSCHFELD, AL 122 E. 95th St. NYC		sold	
HIRSCH, JOSEPH 90 Riverside Drive NYC	gave		
HOFMANN, HANS (deceased) (Estate handled by: Andre Emmerich Gallery 41 E. 57th St., NYC)			
HOLLINGSWORTH, AL C. 614 W. 147th St. NYC		gave	
HOPKINS, BUDD 246 W. 16th St. NYC	gave	sold	
HORWITT, WILL 42 King St. NYC	gave	gave	
HUDSON, ROBERT c/o Frumkin Gallery 41 E. 57th St. NYC		asked	
HULTBERG, JOHN 473½ Vallejo St. San Francisco, Calif.	gave	gave	
HUNT, RICHARD 1503 No. Cleveland Ave. Chicago, Illinois		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
HURD, PETER Sentinel Ranch San Patricio, New Mexico		sold ~~gave~~	
HUTCHINSON, PETER 48 W. 73rd St. NYC		gave	
INDIANA, ROBERT 2 Spring St. NYC	sold	sold	
INSLEY, WILL 2 Spring St. NYC	gave		
ISRAEL, MARVIN 141 Fifth Ave. NYC		gave	
JACOBS, DAVID 51 Eighth Ave. Seacliff, N. Y.	gave	sold	
JENKINS, PAUL 831 Broadway NYC	Sold	sold	
JENSEN, AL 284 E. 10th St. NYC			
JENSEN, LEO RFD 3 Old Lyme, Conn.	gave	gave	
JOHNS, JASPER 340 Riverside Drive NYC			
JOHNSON, LESTER 294 Gulf St. Milford, Conn.	sold ~~gave~~	sold	

XERO COPY
XERO COPY
XERO COPY

	1965	1966	1967
JONES, ALLEN Chelsea Hotel 222 W. 23rd St. NYC			
KADISH, REUBEN 231 E. Ninth St. NYC	sold		
KAHN, WOLF 813 Broadway NYC	gave	gave	
KAMIHARA, BEN Cheyney Road Cheyney, Penna.	gave		
KANEMITSU, MATSUMI 158 W. 22nd St. NYC	gave	gave	
KANOWITZ, HOWARD 122 Second Ave. NYC		gave	
KASUBA, ALEKSANDRA 43 West 90th St. NYC		sold	
KATZ, ALEX 182 Fifth Ave. NYC	gave	sold	
KATZMAN, HERBERT 258 Riverside Drive NYC	gave	gave	
KELLY, ELLSWORTH 1 W. 67th St. NYC		sold 3	
KIENBUSCH, WILLIAM 44 Greenwich Ave. NYC	sold	gave	
KILSTROM, KENNETH Fischback Gallery 799 Madison Ave. NYC	gave		
KING, WILLIAM Terry Dintenfass Gallery 18 E. 67th St. NYC	sold	sold	

	1965	1966	1967
KNATHS, KARL 8 Commercial St. Provincetown, Mass.		sold	
KOMODORE, BILL 541 E. Fifth St. NYC		gave	
KRASNER, LEE Springs East Hampton, N. Y.			
KRIESBERG, TRUING 155 Chambers St. NYC	gave		
KRISEL, HAROLD 33-68-21st St. Long Island City, N. Y.	gave	gave	
KRUSCHENICK, NICHOLAS 131 W. 21st St. NYC	gave	gave	
KUEHN, GARY 1551 Westbrook Somerville, N. J.		gave	
KULICKE, ROBERT 258 Riverside Drive NYC	sold	sold	
KURILOFF, AARON Fischback Galleries 29 W. 57th St. NYC			
LAING, GERALD 1190 Lexington Ave. NYC		sold	
LAMIS, LEROY 3101 Oak St. Terre Haute, Indiana	sold	sold	
LANSNER, FAY 317 W. 80th St. NYC	gave	gave	
LASSAW, IBRAM 678 Fireplace Rd. The Springs East Hampton, N. Y.	sold	sold	

	1965	1966	1967
LAWRENCE, JACOB 211 W. 106th St. NYC	gave	gave	
LEE, DORIS Woodstock, N. Y.	gave	gave	
LEKAKIS, MICHAEL 57 W. 28th St. NYC			
LeLAND, LYNN (Mr.) 309 E. 93rd St. NYC	sold	gave	
LESLIE, ALFRED . 940 Broadway NYC		gave	
LEVI, JOSEPH 209 E. 87th St. NYC		sold	
LEVI, JULIEN 282 W. Fourth St. NYC	sold	sold	
LEVINE, DAVID 58 Montgomery Place Brooklyn, N. Y.		sold	
LEVINE, JACK 231 W. 11th St. NYC	sold		
LEVINSON, MON 147 W. 88th St. NYC	sold	sold ~~2 or~~ 3	
LEWIS, NORMAN 139 W. 125th St. NYC			
LIBERMAN, ALEXANDER 173 E. 70th St. NYC	gave	gave	
LICHTENSTEIN ROY 180 Broadway NYC	sold	sold	
LINDNER, RICHARD 333 E. 69th St. NYC	sold		
LIPSCHITZ, JACQUES 168 Warburton Ave. Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.			
LIPTON, SEYMOUR 302 W. 98th St. NYC		sold	
LLOYD, THOMAS 154-02 107th St. Jamaica, N. Y.		sold 2	
LOBDELL, FRANK Art Dept. Stanford Univ. Palo, Alto, Calif.	gave	gave	

	1965	1966	1967
LUCCHESI, BRUNO 5 St. Marks Place NYC			
LUNDEBERG, HELEN (Mrs. Feitelson) 8307 West Third St. Los Angeles, Calif.		gave	
LUKIN, SVEN c/o Pace Gallery 9 W. 57th St. NYC		asked	
McGARRELL, JAMES 411 E. University Bloomingdale, Indiana		sold	
MACHLIN, SHELDON 165 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	gave	gave	
MacIVER, LOREN (Miss) 61 Perry St. NYC	sold	gave	
MALLERY, ROBERT 239 Davenport Ave. New Rochelle, N. Y.		gave	
MALLORY, RONALD 48 E. 68th St. NYC			
MANGOLD, ROBERT 59 E. 72nd St. NYC	gave	gave	
MANSO, LEO 460 Riverside Drive NYC	sold	sold	
MARCA-RELLI, CONRAD Sarasota, Florida			
MARCUS, MARCIA 703 E. Sixth St. NYC	sold	gave	
MARGIN, PAUL 2501 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.		gave	
MARGO, BORIS 749 West End Ave. NYC		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
MARISOL, ESCHAR 20 E. Ninth St. NYC	sold	sold	
MARKMAN, RONALD c/o Terry Ditenfass Gallery 18 E. 67th St. NYC		sold	
MARSICANO, NICHOLAS 23 W. 16th St. NYC	sold	sold	
MARTIN, AGNES 28 South St. NYC	gave		
MARTIN, FLETCHER Woodstock, N. Y.		gave	
MARTIN, KNOX 145 Audubon St. NYC	sold	sold	
MARYAN c/o Frumkin Gallery 41 East 57th St. NYC		asked	
MATTER, MERCEDES 258 W. 11th St. NYC		gave	
MATTSON, HENRY Woodstock, N. Y.			
MAYHEW, RICHARD 3223 Glenwood Rd. Brooklyn, N. Y.	gave	gave	
MAZUR, MICHAEL 5 Fuller Place Cambridge, Mass.		sold	
MENKES, ZYGMUND 5075 Fieldstone Rd. Riverdale, N. Y.	sold		
MEHRING, HOWARD c/o A. M. Sachs Gallery 822 Madison Ave. NYC		gave	
MIDDLETON, SAM Alexanderkade S Amsterdam, Holland	sold 3	sold 2	
MIKUS, ELEANORE 429 Broome St. NYC	gave	gave	

	1965	1966	1967
MILDER, JAY 1361 Lexington Ave. NYC		gave	
MITCHELL, JOAN 60 St. Marks Place NYC	sold		
MORGAN, NORMA 239 W. 63rd St. NYC	sold	gave	
MORRIS, CARL 919 N. W. Skyline Blvd. Portland, Oregon	gave		
MORRIS, GEORGE L. K. 1 Sutton Place South NYC			
MORRIS, KYLE 243 E. 17th St. NYC	sold	sold	
MORRIS, ROBERT 137 Greene St. NYC		asked	
MOSKOWITZ, ROBERT 1686 Third Ave. NYC	gave		
MOTHERWELL, ROBERT 173 E. 94th St. NYC		sold	
MOY, SEONG 2231 Broadway NYC	gave	gave	
MOYER, ROY 300 E. 33rd St. NYC	gave	gave	
MUELLER, GEORGE Long Valley, N. J.		gave	
MURCH, WALTER 468 Riverside Drive NYC			
MURRAY, ROBERT c/o Betty Parsons 24 W. 57th St. NYC		asked	

	1965	1966	1967
NAKIAN, REUBEN c/o Egan Gallery 41 E. 57th St. NYC			
NATKIN, ROBERT 245 W. 107th St. NYC	gave	sold	
NEAL, REGINALD Circle Drive R. D. 1 Lebanon, N. J.	sold	sold	
NEEL ALICE 300 W. 107th St. NYC	gave	gave	
NESBITT, LOWELL 212 E. 14th St. NYC		gave	
NEVELSON, MIKE 3 Milltown Rd. New Fairfield, Conn.	sold ~~gave~~	gave	
NEVELSON, LOUISE 29 Spring St. NYC	sold		
NEWMAN, DANIEL 44 South Mountain Rd. New City, N. Y.	gave	gave	
NIVOLA, CONSTANTINE 123 Waverly Place New York, N. Y.	gave	sold	
NOGUCHI, ISAMU 33-38 10th St. Long Island City, N. Y.	gave		
NOLAND, KENNETH South Shaftsbury, Vermont	gave	sold	
NOVAK, GIORA (Mr.) 1 W. 72nd St. NYC		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
OKADA, KENZO 51 W. 11th St. NYC			
OHDENBERG, CLAES 404 E. 14th St. NYC	gave	sold	
OHLTSKI, JULES Bennington College Bennington, Vermont			
ORTIZ, RALPH 439 E. 76th St. NYC		gave	
ORTMAN, GEORGE 63 Stanworth Lane Princeton, N. J.	sold	sold	
OSSORIO, ALFONSO The Creeks East Hampton, N. Y.	gave	gave	
PADOVANO, ANTHONY 729 Liberty Avenue North Bergen, N. J.		gave	
PAIRA, PHILIP 2 Bleeker St. NYC			
PALMER, WILLIAM c/o Midtown Gallery 11 E. 57th St. NYC		asked	
PARKER, RAYMOND 52 Carmine St. NYC	gave	sold	
PARKER, ROBERT A. Kent Cliffs Rd. Carmel, N. Y.	gave	gave	
PEARLSTEIN, PHILIP 163 W. 88th St. NYC	gave	gave	
PEARSON, HENRY 1810 Second Ave. NYC		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
PETERDI, GABER 108 Highland Ave. Rowayton, Conn.	gave	sold	
PETERSEN, VITA 163 E. 94th St. NYC	sold	gave	
PFREIM, BERNARD 448 West Broadway NYC	sold	gave	
PHILLIPS, PETER 238 W. 78th St. NYC		sold 5	
PIENE, OTTO 220 E. 60th St. NYC		sold	
PLATE, WALTER Box 292 Woodstock, N. Y.		gave	
POLESKIE, STEVE 76 Jefferson St. NYC	gave	gave	
POLLACK, REGINALD 331 W. 19th St. NYC	sold		
POONS, LARRY 120 Pearl St. NYC			
PORTER, FAIRFIELD 49 South Main St. Southampton, N. Y.	gave	gave	
POUSETTE-DART, RICHARD 286 Haverstraw Road Suffern, N. Y.	sold	gave	
PRESTOPINO, GREGORIO Roosevelt, N. J.	sold	gave	
RABKIN, LEO 61 Sullivan St. NYC	sold	sold	
RAMANAYSKAS, DALIA RFD 3 Old Lyme, Conn.		gave	
RAMOS, MEL c/o Bianchini Gallery 50 W. 57th St. NYC		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
RAUSCHENBERG, ROBERT 381 Lafayette St. NYC	sold	sold	
RAYO, OMAR 304 E. 73rd St. NYC		asked	
REFREGIER, ANTON Woodstock, N. Y.			
REID, ROBERT 112 W. 45th St. NYC			
REIMANN, WILLIAM 12 Fairwood Circle Cambridge, Mass.		sold	
REINHARDT, AD 209 E. 19th St. NYC	gave	gave	
RESNICK, MILTON 80 Forsyth St. NYC			
REYNAL, JEANNE 240 W. 11th St. NYC	sold	gave	
RHODEN, JOHN W. 23 Cranberry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	gave		
RICE, DAN 200 East 20th St. NYC	gave	gave	
RICKEY, GEORGE R. D. 2 East Chatham, N. Y.	sold	sold	
RILEY, BRIDGET Richard Feigen Gallery 24 E. 81st St. NYC			
RIVERS, BILL 307 Bowery NYC			
RIVERS, LARRY 404 E. 14th St. NYC	sold	sold	
ROSATI, JAMES 252 W. 14th St. NYC		sold	
ROSE, HERMAN 49 Greenwich Ave. NYC		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
ROSENQUIST, JAMES 328 E. 89th St. NYC	sold	sold	
ROSENTHAL, BERNARD 358 E. 57th St. NYC	gave	gave	
ROSZAK, THEODORE 1 St. Lukes Place NYC	sold	gave	
ROTHKO, MARK 118 E. 95th St. NYC	sold	sold	
ROBEN, RICHARD 142 Fulton St. NYC	sold	gave	
SANDER, LUDWIG 68 E. 12th St. NYC	gave	gave	
SAUL, PETER c/o Frumkin Gallery 41 E. 57th St. NYC		asked	
SAUNDERS, RAYMOND c/o Dintenfass Gallery 18 E. 67th St. NYC	gave	gave	
SCHANKER, LOUIS Box 359 Stamford, Conn.	sold	sold	
SCHAPIRO, MIRIAM 235 W. 76th St. NYC	gave	gave	
SCHRAG, KARL 127 E. 95th St. NYC	sold	gave	
SCHWABACHER, ETHEL 1192 Park Ave. NYC	gave	gave	
SCHUELER, JON 901 Broadway NYC	gave	gave	
SEGAL, GEORGE Davidson, Mill Road Miltown, N. J.	sold	sold	

Lipton
Seymour
missing

	1965	1966	1967
SELEY, JASON 1148 Fifth Ave. NYC	sold	gave	
SHAHN, BEN Roosevelt, N. J.	sold	sold	
SHERMAN, SARAI 17 W. Ninth St. NYC		gave	
SILVER, JAMES 605 E. Sixth St. NYC			
SILLS, THOMAS 240 W. 11th St. NYC	gave	gave	
SIMON, SIDNEY 95 Bedford St. NYC	gave	gave	
SIMPSON, MORTON D. 445 E. 77th St. NYC			
SLIVKA, DAVID 107 Bank St. NYC	gave	gave	
SMITH, HASSELL 1293 Hurlburt Sebastopol, Calif.			
SMITH, LEON POLK 82 W. 12th St. NYC			
SMITH, RICHARD 112 W. 81st St. NYC	gave		
SOLMAN, JOSEPH 156 Second Ave. NYC	gave	gave	
SOLOMON, HYDE 201 E. 28th St. NYC	gave	gave	
SOYER, MOSES 50 W. 9th St. NYC	sold	sold	
SOYER, RAPHAEL 54 Second Ave. NYC	sold	sold	
SPAVENTA, GEORGE 84 E. 10th St. NYC	sold		

	1965	1966	1967
STAMOS, THEODORE 37 W. 83rd St. NYC	gave	gave	
STANCZAK, JULIAN c/o Martha Jackson Gallery 32 E. 69th St. NYC		asked	
STANLEY, ROBERT Bianchini Gallery 50 W. 57th St. NYC		sold	
STARRET, JAMES 1574 Third Ave. NYC	gave	gave	
STANKIEWICZ, RICHARD Star Route Huntington, Mass.	sold		
STEFANELLI, JOSEPH 158 W. 22nd St. NYC			
STEINBERG, SAUL 3 Washington Sq. Village NYC			
STELLA, FRANK 29 E. 73rd St. NYC	sold		
STERN, MARINA 2 W. 67th St. NYC	gave	gave	
STERNE, HEDDA (Miss) c/o Betty Parsons 24 W. 57th St. NYC N			
STONE, SYLVIA 238 Park Ave. South NYC	gave	gave	
SAMARAS, LUCAS c/o Pace Gallery 9 W. 57th St. NYC		asked	
STREETER, TAL Oak Summit Road Millbrook, N. Y.		gave	
STURTEVANT, ELAINE 408 E. 50th St. NYC		gave	

	1965	1966	1967
SUGARMAN, GEORGE 127 Green St. NYC	sold	gave	
SUMMERS, CAROL (Mr.) 268 Seventh Ave. NYC		sold 2	
TAM, REUBEN 549 W. 123rd St. NYC	gave	gave	
TANIA 209 E. 19th St. NYC	gave	gave	
THIEBAUD, WAYNE 1970 Fifth Ave. Sacramento, Calif.	sold	gave	
THOMAS, YVONNE (Mrs.) 45 E. 82nd St. NYC	gave	gave	
TOBEY, MARK c/o Willard Gallery 29 E. 72nd St. NYC	sold		
TODD, MIKE 205 E. 17th St. NYC		gave	
TROVA, ERNEST c/o Pace Gallery 9 W. 57th St. NYC			
TWARDOWICZ, STANLEY 57 Main St. Northport, N. Y.	gave	gave	
TWORKOV, JACK 234 E. 23rd St. NYC	sold	gave	

	1965	1966	1967
URBAN, REVA 845 Eighth Ave. NYC		gave	
VEVERS, TONY 116 North Streer West Lafayette, Indiana		sold	
VICENTE, ESTEBAN 88 East 10th St. NYC			
VON WIEGAND, CHARMION (Miss) 301 E. 38th St. NYC		asked	
VOLLMER, RUTH 25 Central Park West NYC			
VON WICHT, JOHN 55 Middagh St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	gave	gave	
WALDMAN, PAUL c/o Allan Stone Gallery 48 E. 86th St. NYC		asked	
WARHOL, ANDY 1342 Lexington Ave. NYC	sold	sold	
WARDLAW, GEORGE 28 Court St. New Haven, Conn.	gave	gave	
WATTS, ROBERT c/o Bianchini Gallery 50 W. 57th St. NYC		gave	
WELLS, CHARLES c/o American Academy in Rome Via Angelo Masina 5 Rome, Italy		sold	
WESSELMAN, TOM 157 Bleecker St. NYC	sold	gave	
WHITE, CHARLES 62-62 Annon Way Los Angeles, Calif.			

	1965	1966	1967
WHITTEN, JACKY 319 Church St. NYC	gave	gave	
WILDE, JOHN Evansville, Wisconsin	gave	sold	
WILKE, ULFERT 100 W. 55th St. NYC		gave	
WILLENBECHER, JOHN 15 W. 68th St. NYC		sold	
WILLIAMS, NEIL 60 Grand St. NYC		gave	
WILLIAMS, WALTER Roko Gallery 867 Madison Ave. NYC	sold	gave	
WILSON, JANE 317 E. 10th St. NYC	gave	gave	
WILSON, SOL 530 W. 113th St. NYC	sold	gave	
WINES, JAMES 2 Washington Sq. Village NYC	gave	gave	
WOODRUFF, HALE 22 East Eighth St. NYC			
WYETH, ANDREW Chads Ford, Penna. Chadds			
XCERON, JEAN 54 W. 74th St. NYC	gave	gave	
YEKTAI, MANOUCHER 231 E. 76th St. NYC	gave	gave	

	1965	1966	1967
YOUNGERMAN, JACK 123 Fulton St. NYC	gave	sold	
YUNKERS, ADJA 217 E. 11th St. NYC	gave	gave	
ZOGBAUM, WILFRED (Mrs.) 617 Fireplace Rd. The Springs East Hampton, N. Y.	sold		
ZOX, LARRY 132 E. 16th St. NYC	sold	sold	

rtiste for SEDF, 1966

DRAFT

Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.

NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT $	PURPOSE	DATE
Theodore Roszak 1 St. Lukes Place New York City	90	Legal Defense	May, 1966
de Robert Goonough 237 West 4th Street New York City	250	Legal Defense	"
Richard Anuskiewicz RFD Frenchtown, N. J.	~~120~~ 230	" "	"
James Rosenquist 328 E. 89 St. New York City	75	" "	"
Edwin Dickinson 137 West Broadway New York City	2100	Legal Defense	"
Leonard Baskin Fort Hill Northampton, Mass.	150	" "	"
Doris Caesar Litchfield, Conn.	300	" "	"
Andy Warhol 1342 Lexington Avenue New York City	250	" "	"
George Segal Davidson Mill Road Miltown, N. J.	350	" "	"
Jimmy Ernst Ponus Ridge Road New Canaan, Conn.	600	" "	"
George Rickey R. D. 2 East Chatham, N. Y.	750	" "	"
William King Terry Dintenfass Gallery 18 E. 67 St. New York City	333.34	" "	"

NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE	DATE
Julian Levi 282 ~~West Fourth St.~~ New York City		~~Legal Defense~~	~~May, 1966~~
Charles Hinman 157 Second Ave. New York City	600	" "	"
Jim ~~Bnnx~~ Dine 470 West End Avenue New York City	333.33	" "	"
Reginald Pollock 331 ~~West 19 Street~~ New York City	35.	~~" "~~	~~"~~
Nell Blaine 210 Riverside Drive New York City	$382.50	" "	"
Fairfield Porter 49 South Main St. Southampton, N. Y.	750	" "	"
George Sugarman 127 Green St. New York City	200	" "	"
Chaim Gross 526 West Broadway New York City	300	" "	"
George Spaventa 84 E. 10 Street New York City	175	" "	"
Mike Nevelson 3 Milltown Road New Fairfield, Conn.	675	" "	"
Sam Middleton ~~Alexander~~kade S Amsterdam, Holland		~~" "~~	~~"~~
Zigmund Menkes 5075 Fieldstone Road Riverdale, New York	400	" "	"
Jack Levine 231 West 11 Street New York City		" "	"

NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE	DATE
Tom Wesselmann 157 Bleecker St. New York City	500	Legal Defense	May, 1966
Jose Guerrero 406 West 20 Street New York City	400	" "	"
Larry Rivers 404 E. 14 Street New York City	300	" "	"
? Ruth Kligman (not on list)	250	" "	"
Leo Manso 460 Riverside Drive New York City	250	" "	"
Alexander Calder Roxbury, Conn.	900	" "	"
Mark Rothko 118 E. 95th St. New York City	4,900	" "	"
Robert Indiana 2 Spring Street New York City	3,000	" "	"
Marsicano, Nicholas 23 West 16 Street New York City	100	" "	"
Richard Pousette-Dart 286 Haverstraw Road Suffern, New York	450	" "	"
Stephen Green Box 408 R.D.1 Valley Cottage, N. Y.	300	" "	"
Red Grooms 186 Grand Street New York City	200	" "	"
Matsumi Kanemitsu 158 West 22 Street New York City	200	" "	"

NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE	DATE
Joan Mitchell 60 St. Marks Place New York City	300	Legal Defense	May, 1966
George Ortman 63 Stanworth Lane Princeton, New Jersey	250	" "	"
Marisol (no address)	475		
Jason Seley 1148 Fifth Avenue New York City	175	" "	"
Robert Dash 302 Elizabeth St. New York City	500	" "	"
Wayne Thiebaud 1970 ~~Fifth~~ Avenue Sacramento, California		" "	"
David Hare 34 LeRoy Street New York City	350	" "	"
Richard Anuszkiewicz R.F.D. Frenchtown, N. J.		" "	"
Audrey Flack 245 West 104th Street New York City	400	" "	"
Bernard Pfreim 448 West Broadway New York City		" "	"
Moses Soyer 50 West 9th Street New York City		" "	"
Mon Levinson 147 West 88 Street New York City		" "	"
Freidl Dzubas 147 Wooster Street New York City		" "	"

NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE	DATE
Roslyn Drexler 319 West 14 Street New York City		Legal Defense	May, 1966
Nickolas Krushenick 131 West 21 Street New York City		" "	"
Sam Middleton Alexanderkade S Amsterdam, Holland		" "	"
Neal Reginald (no address)		" "	"
G. Prestopino Roosevelt, New Jersey		" "	"
W. Zogbaum 617 Fireplace Road The Springs East Hampton, N. Y.		" "	"
Sicner (no address)		" "	"
Michael Frimkess 368 E. 10 Street New York City		" "	"
Ron Gorchov 74 Grand Street New York City		" "	"
LeRoy Lamis 3101 Oak Street Terre Haute, Indiana		" "	"
Ibram Lassaw 678 Fireplace Road The Springs East Hampton, New York		" "	"
Richard Lindner 333 E. 69 Street New York City		" "	"
Jeanne Reynal 240 W. 11 Street New York City		" "	"

NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE	DATE
Ben Shahn Roosevelt, New Jersey		Legal Defense	May, 1966
Thompson (no address)			
Roy Lichtenstein 180 Broadway New York City		" "	"
William Kienbusch 44 Greenwich Ave. New York City		" "	"
Marcia Marcus 703 E. Sixth St. New York City		" "	"
Richard Stankiewicz Star Route Huntington, Mass.		" "	"
Reuben Kadish 231 E. Ninth Street New York City		" "	"
Norman Carton 203 West 86 Street New York City		" "	"
Walter Williams Roko Gallery 867 Madison Avenue New York City		" "	"
Louis Schanker Box 359 Stamford, Conn.		" "	"
Martin (no first name)			
Louise Nevelson 29 Spring Street New York City		" "	"
Hannes Beckman 207 E. 17 Street New York City		" "	"
William Barnet 43 West 90 Street New York City		" "	"

NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE	DATE
Raphael Soyer 54 Second Avenue New York City		Legal Defense	May, 1966
Adolph Gottlieb 27 West 96 Street New York City		" "	"
Loren MacIver 61 Perry Street New York City		" "	"
Robert Kulicke 258 Riverside Drive New York City		" "	"
Mrs. Ada V. Gabriel 2 West 67 Street New York City		" "	"
Peter Blume Sherman, Conn.		" "	"
Burlin (no address listed)			
Philip Evergood Route 67A RFD 1 Bridgewater, Conn.		" "	"
Morris, Kyle (~~no address listed~~)			
Sherman Drexler 319 West 14 Street New York City		" "	"
Leo Rabkin 61 Sullivan St New York City		" "	"
Jack Tworkov 234 E. 23 Street New York City		" "	"
XXXXXXXXXXXX Richard Ruben (no address listed)		" "	"
Lynn Leland 309 E. 93 Street New York City		" "	"

NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE	DATE
Balcolm Green c/o Saidenberg Gallery, 1035 Madison Avenue New York City		Legal Defense	May, 1966
Robert Goodnough 237 West Fourth Street New York City		" "	"
Sol Wilson 530 West 113 Street New York City		" "	"
Milton Avery (Mrs.) 300 Central Park West New York City		" "	"
Vita Peterson 163 E. 94 Street New York City		" "	"
Karl Shrag (no address listed)		" "	"
Frank Stella 29 East 73 Street New York City		" "	"

DRAFT

We are experiencing the most thorough re-examination of American society since the 1930's. For the first time in our history we are at the brink of legal equality. Now we press on to even deeper issues -- how to convert the nightmare of poverty and alienation into the American dream of well being for all regardless of color.

CORE SEDF is stationed in the community where the success or failure of the new social experiments will be decided. By awarding scholarships for higher education to the young who have proved themselves as leaders; by sponsoring voter registration campaigns; by providing training for developing community leaders, by giving legal service to those whose rights are abused and CORE SEDF hopes to pave the way for full participation in American society.

We all have a part in this great moral struggle -- black and white, artist and patron, activist and supporter. This Art Show is a testimonial to our common commitment to the great battle of this generation.

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

We are experiencing the most thorough re-examination of American society since the 1930's ~~New Deal. The myth of equality has been exposed;~~ ~~f~~For the first time in our history we are at the brink of legal equality. Now we press on to even deeper issues -- how to convert the nightmare of poverty' and alienation into the American dream of well being for all regardless of ~~complexion.~~ color

CORE SEDF ~~has~~ is stationed ~~itself~~ in the community where the success or failure of the new social experiments will be decided. By awarding scholarships for higher education to the young who have proved themselves as leaders; by sponsoring voter registration campaigns; ~~and~~ by providing training for ~~incepient~~ developing community leaders, ~~CORE SEDF hopes to pave the way for full participation in American society~~ by giving legal service to those whose rights are abused and ~~to eliminate the practices that breed inequality~~, CORE SEDF hopes to pave the way for full participation in American society.

We all have a part in this great moral struggle -- black adn white, artist and patron, activist and supporter. This Art Show is a testimonial to our common commitment. to the great battle of this generation

DRAFT

As legal barriers to equality crumble, psychic, economic and social barriers continue. In these changing circumstances, the programs of SEDF are increasingly relevant and important.

Our legal and voter registration programs are essential instruments in the destruction of segregation enforced by law. At the same time, SEDF's scholarship program helps many youthful activists who have demonstrated their leadership ability to receive college and university training. The SEDF leadership training institute helps prepare adult leaders to function effectively in the increasingly complex areas where the civil rights movement and the poverty program coincide.

The support of Americans, Negro and white, who wish to bring America's practice closer to her ideals is more than ever essential. Those who contribute their paintings, as well as those who have helped in other ways, are all partners together in this most meaningful, moral commitment of our generation.

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

draft

As legal barriers to equality crumble, psychic, economic and social barriers continue. In these changing circumstances, the programs of SEDF are increasingly relevant and important.

Our legal and voter registration programs ~~is an~~ are essential instruments in the destruction of ~~legislative and administrative~~ segregation enforced by law. At the same time, SEDF's scholarship program helps many youthful activists who have demonstrated their leadership ability to receive college and university training. The SEDF leadership training institute helps prepare adult leaders to function effectively in the increasingly complex ~~situation with~~ areas where the civil rights movement and the poverty program coincide.

The support of Americans, Negro and white, who wish to bring America's practice closer to her ideals is more then ever essential. Those who contribute their paintings, as well as those who have helped in other ways, are all partners together in this most meaningful, moral commitment of our generation.

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

[n.d.]

DRAFT

Louis Bernstein
Bernard Reis & Company
10 East 40th Street
New York, N. Y. 10016

Dear Mr. Bernstein:

On ________________ there was delivered to the Scholarship, Education, and
approximate date
Defense Fund for Racial Equality 225 silk screen prints, 18" x 23", designed by Larry Rivers in connection with an art show sponsored by this organization.

These prints were offered to patrons of the show on the following basis: Each patron who paid $100 was given two tickets of admission to the show and one of the Larry Rivers prints.

The gross proceeds to the organization amounted to $20,000. The expenses incurred by the organization amounted to $2,500.

We estimate the fair market value of the contribution by Mr. Rivers to be $17,500.

Very truly yours,

64 SEPT.

These are new addresses on artists whose letters were returned

Nicolas Carone
147 E. 69
N.Y.C.
} don't mail till Monday - he may be off the list

Jose De Rivera
40-40 24th St
Long Island City

Xavier Gonzalez
222 Central Park So.
NYC.

Allen Jones
Richard Feigen Gallery
24 E. 81 St NYC

Charmion Von Wiegand
301 E. 38 St NYC

Mike Todd
494 Broadway NYC

Art Show

Elie Amel - ~~2-3~~ 6-8 hours / week
volunteer basis

Sandy Freedman →

Sue Ginsberg → TR9-6010 l.w.

Mimi Schorr
(Jewish Museum)

Janie Katzman if not Mimi
Thalia Selz (AC 2-7048) after 1

Patron - Party
Goodman, A
Reis, B
Kaplan, J.

Frances Kernan
For Admin Comm.
Mrs. Sutton (Mrs. Percy)
Mrs. Watson
Ann Jones (Mrs Clarence)
Diane Vreeland
Mrs Norman Levy
Mrs Ruth Fidanque
Mrs Benjamin
Mrs. George Rickey

Mrs. Hoving
Comm.
Mrs. David Crystal
Mrs. Kennedy
Mrs. Steve Smith
Mrs. Katzenbach
Mrs. Rockefeller
Liz Buttenwieser
Nan Kempner
Ellen Strauss

Jane Emil (Mrs. Arthur)
Mrs. George Staempfli
Judy Tabacw
Judy Freed

Ann Rockefeller Pierson

[Hon. Chairman Floyd Goodrich]

Time [illegible]

1. Art Committee
   Lloyd Goodrich
   artists

2. My Letter to artists

3. Patron thing
   Jasper Johns

4. Files
   1. New artists (Elie)
   2. change of address

5. Waddell
   date - opening night

Phil Stern Fdn ✓ Jean Appleton
Wm Copley Fdn ✓

artists for CORE

FOURTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE

OFFICE: 4 West 63rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10023
Telephone: 581-3744

mrs Spiegel

HONORARY CHAIRMEN
Mrs. August Heckscher
~~Mrs. Arthur Logan~~ Mrs John Lindsay

CHAIRMEN OF ART COMMITTEE
Lloyd Goodrich
Jack Tworkov Phillip Guston

CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Alan J. Freedman

CO-ORDINATOR
~~Mrs. Lester J. Josephs~~ Naomi Paley

CHAIRMEN PATRON COMMITTEE
Mrs. Carter Burden ~~[illegible]~~ mrs Arthur Logan
Mrs. Robert E. Kintner

PUBLICITY COMMITTEE
Mrs. Frederick Freed
Mrs. William Goodman

Isabelle Eberstadt

mrs Richard Goodwin

ADVISORY COUNCIL
Dr. Mamie Clark, N. Tworkov
Lyle Marshall Lawyer ~~Jack Lawrence~~
Kyle Morris
Roy Moyer Ray Parker
Dr. Frederick D. Patterson
Peter Selz Mrs RD 'Hannahcoart
Campbell Wiley

Eva Levy

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE
Mrs. Leon Altman
Mrs. Ivan Chermayeff
Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mrs. Helen R. Heller
Mrs. Philip Kazon
Mrs. Peretz Levinson –
Mrs. Arnold Newman
~~Mrs. Stuart Paley~~
Mrs. Alan Sagner
Mrs. Seth Tobias
Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum

mrs marcy chanin
mrs Robert Selway
Ginsburg
Thalia Selz

Peter Strauss

mrs alfred Stern (Joann)

NATIONAL DIRECTOR CORE
James Farmer

CONSULTANT, SPECIAL PROJECTS
COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Mrs. Newman Levy

letter to artist

Opening Night - april 27

Exhibition and Sale • ~~Graham Gallery, 1014 Madison Avenue~~ • April 28-May 8, 1965

182

ARTISTS FOR CORE
SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.

THE NEW YORK TIMES, SATURDAY, APRIL 30, 1966.

By HILTON KRAMER

Artists for CORE (Grippi & Waddell, 15 East 57th Street): This enormous exhibition and sale, organized to raise money for the scholarship, education and defense fund of the Congress of Racial Equality, is one of the most interesting shows in town. Artists of virtually every esthetic persuasion have contributed work—usually small in size but often high in artistic quality. Paintings and sculptures, prints and constructions, by artist celebrities hang side by side with contributions from little-known and unknown artists. All the current vogues are represented, and a good deal of unfashionable art too. No recent exhibition equals this one as a comprehensive report on what Amerian art now consists of. The prices are all clearly marked, too, and are often lower than all the propaganda about the booming art market would lead one to expect.

derisively, as he rattled a local Klan. He has lost much of

Mrs. Lindsay Gets Art Work For Aid in CORE Drive

Mrs. John V. Lindsay received an art work by Larry Rivers yesterday as the honorary chairman of a fund-raising drive for the Congress of Racial Equality's Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc., sponsored by Artists for CORE.

The Mayor's wife was taken in a creaky freight elevator to Mr. Rivers's loft at 404 East 14th Street to receive the silk screen on plexiglass collage that showed white people using suntan lotions on one side and Negroes attempting to lighten their complexions with skin brightners on the other.

Mr. Rivers has created 225 copies of the work that have already been sold for $100 each to patrons of the project.

Artists for CORE will open a show of donated paintings on April 27 at the Grippi & Waddell gallery, 15 East 57th Street. The money from the sale will help finance court actions, training institutes and scholarships for civil rights workers and a voter registration drive in South Carolina.

the
use
pas
spi
for
bu
at
kl
pr
by
ga

OVER

rt Show to Help CORE

Vorks Donated to Raise Funds for Program

espondent.
—The artist as
olutionary has
in history.
e show in this
artist in the
icing reform—
him a long
the artist-in-
s.
our affluent
oe its belated
the contribu-
makes to our
," said Jane
airman of the
it we expect to
0,000 with this

* *

LLED "Artists
t. is the same
ed raise money
reedom riders
jailed in the
money served
many of those

dman, whose
Chanin is one
vealthiest office
tors, is one of
volunteers, who
show, the fifth
s to be the big-
.
man, who ob-
front office in
buildings her
West 63rd St.,
artists have

volunteered to show paintings at the exhibit to be held April 28 to May 27 at the Grippi & Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th St.

She said that many of the artists are giving all proceeds from the expected sales to CORE. Others are giving liberal percentages. Admissions will help swell the fund.

"It is a volunteer job," Mrs. Freedman said. "We have school children and retired men and women streaming into our office to help."

* * *

HUSBANDS ARE also put to work. Mrs. Freedman's husband, Alan, operates a plastics manufacturing business in West Orange. Mrs. Freedman has used his trucks, office equipment—and Freedman himself—to keep plans for the big show moving.

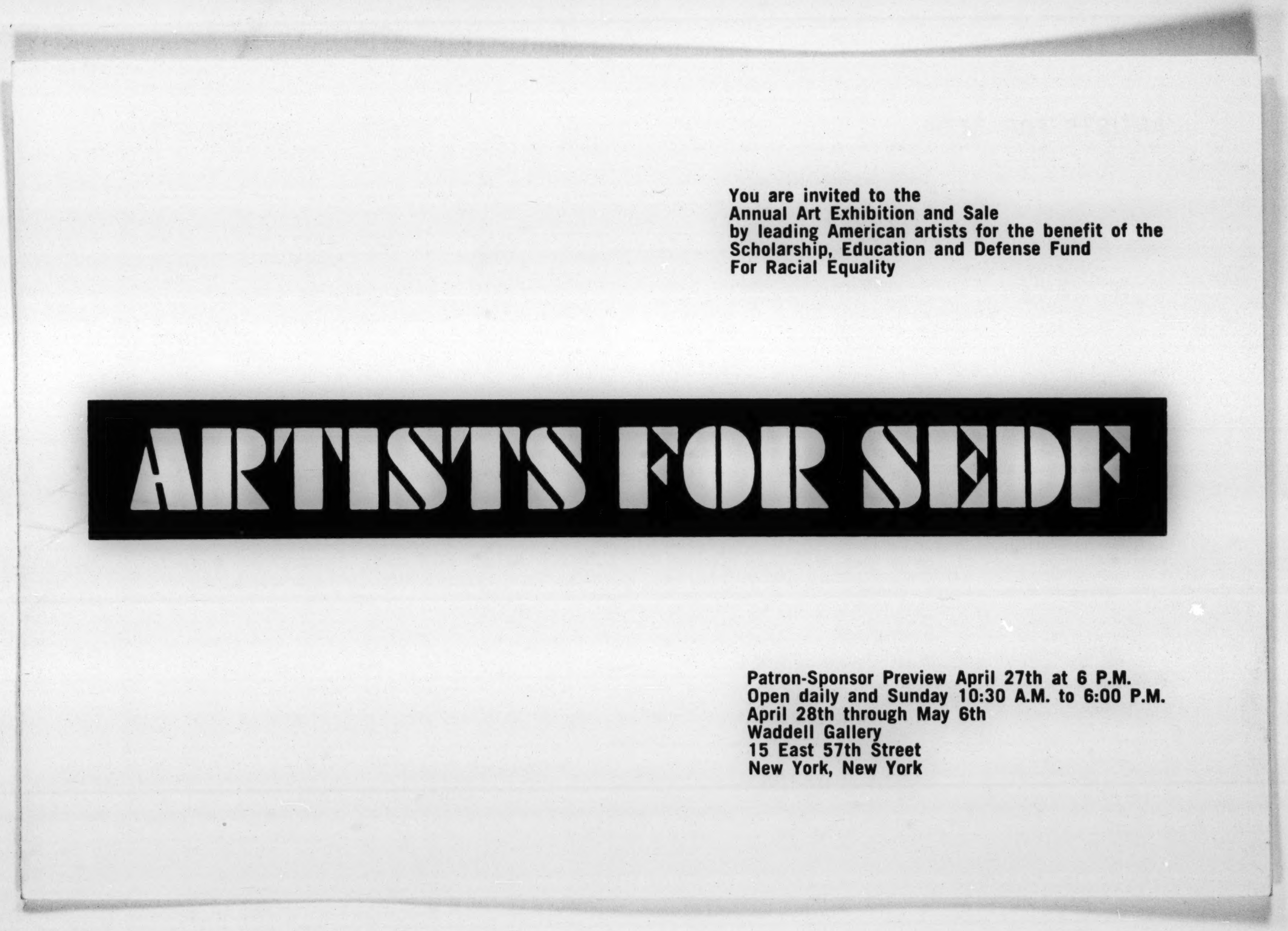
The benefits from this year's show will go to the CORE scholarship, education and defense fund. The agency conducts a comprehensive program covering numerous civil rights groups including such projects as community leadership training, college scholarships and the financing and direction of civil rights litigation.

* * *

Mrs. John V. Lindsay, wife of the mayor, and Mrs. August Heckscher, wife of the president of the Twentieth Century Fund, are honorary co-chairmen.

Co-chairmen of the selection committee are Lloyd Goodrich, director of the Whitney Museum, and Philip Guston, the noted artist.

AID FOR CORE—Committee officers check list of more than 250 American artists who have contributed to New York show. Seated, from left, are honorary co-chairman Mrs. John V. Lindsay and Mrs. August Heckscher. Standing, are Mrs. Arthur Logan, co-chairman of patrons' committee; Mrs. Alan J. Freedman, general chairman of show.



You are invited to the
Annual Art Exhibition and Sale
by leading American artists for the benefit of the
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
For Racial Equality

ARTISTS FOR SEDF

Patron-Sponsor Preview April 27th at 6 P.M.
Open daily and Sunday 10:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
April 28th through May 6th
Waddell Gallery
15 East 57th Street
New York, New York

ARTISTS FOR SEDF

The struggle for equality in America is complex; it is difficult to reshape the economic and political patterns that have developed over the past 300 years. To do this requires new and effective leadership in thousands of communities, North and South alike. This leadership must develop the knowledge, skills and attitudes to meet the changing needs of their communities. Training these leaders is the principal role of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality.

Those in the local communities must bear the principal burden. But they cannot, nor can we in SEDFRE, bear that burden alone. The civil rights movement has a claim on the support of all Americans who value the ideals of justice on which this nation is founded, and for which Americans, Negroes and white alike, have for so long struggled.

SEDFRE is most grateful for the support of Artists for SEDF. Those who contirbute their paintings, as well as those who contribute in other ways, can take satisfaction in their role in this most important undertaking of our time—the fulfillment of the American dream for all our people.

MARVIN RICH
Executive Director, SEDFRE

CONTRIBUTING ARTISTS

Barbara Adrian
Josef Albers
Calvin Albert
Charles Alston
William Anastasi
John S. Anderson
Stephen Antonakos
Richard Anuskiewicz
Elise Asher
Milton Avery
Alice Baber
Will Barnet
Mary Bauermeister
Romare Bearden
Hannes Beckmann
Wolfgang Behl
Mark Berger
Charles Biederman
Nell Blaine
Norman Bluhm
Seymour Boardman
Roger Bolomey
Lynn Bowers
Ernest Briggs
Byron Browne
David Budd
Pol Bury
Sydney Butchkes
Kenneth Campbell
Rhys Caparn
Sylvia Carewe
Norman Carton
Carmen Cicero
Minna Citron
George Constant
William Copley
Joseph Cornell
Ben Cunningham
Helen Daphnis-Avlon
Nassos Daphnis
Allan d'Arcangelo
Jose de Creeft
Dorothy Dehner
George Deem
Alvin Dickstein
Mark di Suvero
Friedel Dzubas
Ethel Edwards
Jimmy Ernst
Herbert Ferber
Perle Fine
Ethel Fisher
Audrey Flack
Antonio Frasconi
Jane Freilicher
Ada V. Gabriel
Sonia Gechtoff
Thomas George
Ilse Getz
Ruth Gikow
Edward Giobbi
Michael Goldberg
Peter Golfinopoulos
Leon Golub
Xavier Gonzalez
Sidney Goodman
Robert Goodnough
John Goodyear
Ron Gorchov
Sidney Gordin
Lorrie Goulet
Stephen Greene
Red Grooms
Chaim Gross
Mimi Gross
Sidney Gross
Robert Gwathmey
Carol Haerer
David Hare
Anthony Harrison
Charles Hinman
Al Hirschfeld
Budd Hopkins
Will Horwitt
Ralph Humphrey
Robert Huot
Peter Hutchinson
Will Insley
Marvin Israel
David Jacobs
Wolf Kahn
Ellsworth Kelly
William King
Howard Kanovitz
Alex Katz
Herbert Katzman
Lila Katzen
Lyman Kipp
Karl Knaths
Bill Komodore
Joseph Konzal
Willem de Kooning
Irving Kriesberg
Harold Krisel
Gary Kuehn
Robert M. Kulicke
Gerald Laing
Fay Lansner
Ibram Lassaw
Jacob Lawrence
Josef Levi
Julian Levi
David Levine
Jack Levine
Les Levine
Mon Levinson
Sol LeWitt
Roy Lichtenstein
Richard Lindner
Seymour Lipton
Tom Lloyd
Frank Lobdell
Sheldon Machlin
Marcia Marcus
Brice Marden
Boris Margo
Marisol
Ronald Markman
Ezio Martinelli
Howard Mehring
Sam Middleton
Eleanore Mikus
Jay Milder
Marc Morrel
Robert Natkin
Alice Neel
Mike Nevelson
Daniel Newman
Brian O'Doherty
Doug Ohlson
Claes Oldenberg
Alfonso Ossorio
Anthony Padovano
William C. Palmer
Raymond Parker
Robert Andrew Parker
Philip M. Pearlstein
Henry C. Pearson
Jude Pelaez
Vita Petersen
Bernard Pfriem
Steve Poleskie
Fairfield Porter
Gregorio Prestopino
Walter Randel
Robert Rauschenberg
William P. Reimann
Ad Reinhardt
Jeanne Reynal
Dan Rice
George Rickey
Larry Rivers
James Rosati
Herman Rose
James Rosenquist
Theodore Roszak
Mark Rothko
Richards Ruben
Raymond Saunders
Louis Schanker
Julius Schmidt
Karl Schrag
Robert Schuler
Ethel Schwabacher
George Segal
Kendall Shaw
Thomas Sills
Sidney Simon
Vincent Smith
Robert Smithson
Kenneth Snelson
Joseph Solman
Hyde Solomon
Raphael Soyer
Bob Stanley
Saul Steinberg
Marina Stern
Tal Streeter
Elaine Sturtevant
George Sugarman
Carol Summers
Paul Suttman
Reuben Tam
Tania
Wayne Thiebaud
Harold Tovish
Stanley Twardowicz
Jack Tworkov
Reva Urban
Tony Vevers
John Von Wicht
Ruth Vollmer
Andy Warhol
John Wesley
Tom Wesselman
Jack White
Jacky Whitten
Sol Wilson
Jack Youngerman
Adja Yunkers
Larry Zox

List incomplete

COMMITTEES

Honorary Chairman
Hon. Thomas P. F. Hoving

Chairmen of Art Committee
Lloyd Goodrich
Robert Rauschenberg

Chairman
Mrs. William R. Ginsberg

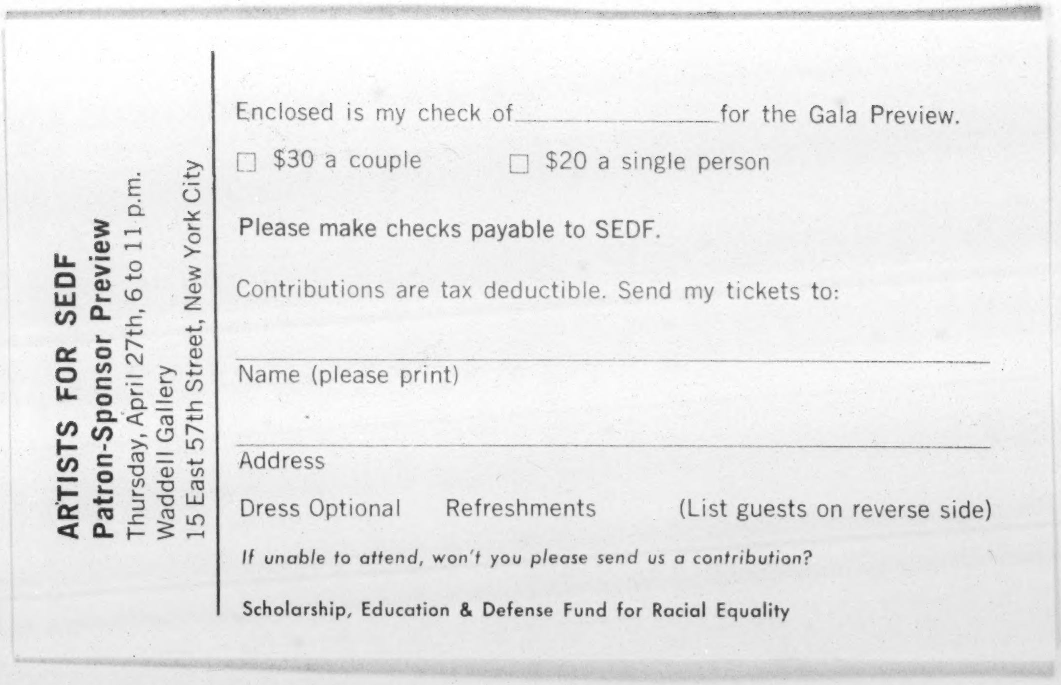
Advisory Council
Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
Chairman
Dore Ashton
Philip Guston
Mrs. Lester J. Josephs
Jacob Lawrence
Mon Levinson
Mrs. Newman Levy
Kyle Morris
Ray Parker
Jack Tworkov
Campbell Wylly

Patron Committee
Mrs. August Heckscher
Mrs. Arthur Logan
Chairmen
Mrs. Carter Burden
Mrs. Lawrence Buttenwieser
Mrs. Marcy Chanin
Mrs. Arthur A. Goldberg
Mrs. Laurence Gross
Mrs. Norman F. Levy
Jo Ann List Levinson
Mrs. Burton Marks
Mrs. Robert H. Preiskel
Mrs. Alan Sagner
Mrs. Thalia Selz
Mrs. James Slater
Mrs. Alfred Stern
Mrs. Percy Sutton

Administrative Committee
Mrs. Stuart M. Paley
Chairman
Mrs. Bertram Amel
Mrs. Robert M. Benjamin
Mrs. Ivan Chermayeff
Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mrs. Aaron Esman
Mrs. Frederick Freed
Mrs. Victor Friedman
Mrs. Helen Heller
Mrs. Frederick H. Low
Mrs. Arnold Newman
Mrs. David Rea
Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Mrs. Richard C. Sachs
Mrs. Robert G. Schwartz
Miss Mimi Shorr

Executive Director, Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund For Racial Equality, Inc.
Marvin Rich

If you have received another invitation from Artists for SEDF to this Exhibition and Sale, please forgive us and pass it on to a friend.



ARTISTS FOR SEDF
Patron-Sponsor Preview
Thursday, April 27th, 6 to 11 p.m.
Waddell Gallery
15 East 57th Street, New York City

Enclosed is my check of_______________for the Gala Preview.

☐ $30 a couple ☐ $20 a single person

Please make checks payable to SEDF.

Contributions are tax deductible. Send my tickets to:

____
Name (please print)

____
Address

Dress Optional Refreshments (List guests on reverse side)

If unable to attend, won't you please send us a contribution?

Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund for Racial Equality

SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE =
FUND FOR
RACIAL EQUALITY inc.
150 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

1/9/67

DRAFT

Dear Friend__________________:

Plans for the sixth annual exhibit and sale are well under way. This year the exhibit will be called Artists for SEDFRE. Once again Mr. Lloyd Goodrich will be chairman of the art committee. Joining him as co-chairman will be Mr. Robert Rauschenberg. And once again the Grippi and Waddell Gallery has generously donated its space. Opening night will be April 27th.

Last year's very successful exhibit and sale netted almost $60,000 and made possible our Legal Defense program. Major projects undertaken by the SEDF legal staff during the year ranged from representation of Ernest Gallashaw and the Committee to Save Saint Francis Hospital in New York City to the defense of voter registration workers in South Carolina. SEDF attorneys have secured the recent decision of the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals that the only constitutional school desegration plan is "one that works". At the same time we have developed the most successful Leadership Training program in America today. Particularly significant have been our workshops to train newly registered Negroes in the techniques of political organization and campaigning so that the vote may become truly meaningful. None of these programs would have been possible without the partnership between the art community and SEDF.

I know that we will be able to count on your support in the continuing struggle. Mr. Goodrich and Mr. Rauschenberg will call you in the near future.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

MR:ha

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Nils R. Douglas, Chairman ■ John P. Allison ■ Robert Ausnit ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S. J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Michael O. Finkelstein ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ James T. Harris ■ Claude Heckscher ■ Norman Hill ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Dr. Archie Lacey ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Richard J. Schwartz ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

ROBERT F. KENNEDY
NEW YORK

United States Senate
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 9, 1967

Mr. Carl Rachlin
General Counsel
Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality
150 Nassau Street
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Carl:

I'm sorry that the fates are against us. I'm afraid the late April date for the art show is just the wrong date for Mrs. Kennedy, in terms of family planning.

But maybe we can work something out next year.

Sincerely,

Frank Mankiewicz
Press Secretary

January 13, 1967

Mr. Robert Rauschenberg
381 Lafayette Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Rauschenberg:

Doris Freedman asked me to give you some background on the development of The Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc. SEDF was formed in 1962 by a number of staff members and supporters of CORE who felt there was a need for a tax-exempt organization to provide training and other neglected services to the nonviolent, direct-action movement. We had long recognized the need for training but in the day-to-day struggle, this need was often relegated to a secondary place.

Eleanor Roosevelt agreed to be our first chairman. Unfortunately she died shortly thereafter. Our first programs were the Eleanor Roosevelt scholarship program of assistance to civil rights leaders who were returning to college, legal defense and voter registration in the south. More recently, we have been able to initiate a very successful leadership program providing assistance to local leaders in developing skills of political organization and community development.

From the very beginning, we provided scholarships to students in SNCC, NAACP and SCLC and local non-affiliated groups as well as to CORE. As our leadership training program expanded to include literally hundreds of unaffiliated local groups, we decided to change our name in March, 1966 to reflect the actual breadth of our activity.

[illegible]

As you know, the Art Show has provided funds for these tax-exempt programs for a number of years. Your contributions in 1965 was a major help in this work. Continued support from the art community is essential if we are to make America closer to her ideals.

Enclosed is a draft copy of a more informative brochure about our work as well as a booklet recently published. If you have any further questions about SEDFRE please call upon me.

We would be honored if you would join with Lloyd Goodrich as chairman of this year's show. Please call Mrs. Freedman at JU 6-7541 or drop her a note at 25 Central Park West. Thank you for your concern.

Sincerely yours,

MR/rwb
Enc.

Marvin Rich, Director

January 25, 1967

Mr. Robert Rauschenberg
381 Lafayette Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Rauschenberg:

Unfortunately Mr. Goodrich's schedule is filled so we cannot arrange a meeting with him before you leave. We are very anxious to send out the first letter to artists as soon as possible. This will announce the show and also give them a brief outline of the work of SEDF which we think is necessary.

I would appreciate it if you would look through the enclosed list. It includes artists who have been asked to contribute work for the last two shows and indicates, fairly accurately, who gave and which work was sold. Would you eliminate those names, if any, which you think should no longer be included and, even more important, make a list of additional artists who you think would be interested in knowing about "Artists for SEDF" and who will ultimately be invited to contribute to the show. I am enclosing a return envelope so that you can mail back the list with your suggestions as soon as possible.

Please let me know when you will be back in New York so that we can arrange to meet. By then I hope to have a draft for you of our second letter, inviting artists to contribute which will be signed by you and Mr. Goodrich.

I'm sorry we were unable to get together and hope you will be able to take care of this in the very near future.

Have a good trip.

Sincerely,

Susan Ginsberg
(Mrs. William R. Ginsberg)

January 26, 1967

Mr. Thomas Hoving
Commissioner of Parks
Arsenal Building
64 Street and 5th Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Hoving:

All of us at SEDF are very greatful to you for agreeing to be Honorary Chairman of our art show this year. We hope that the exhibit and sale will be even better than in the past and will reflect credit on all of us.

We are greatful.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich,
Executive Secretary

MR:ha

artist letter

SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE
FUND FOR
RACIAL EQUALITY inc.
150 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

February 3, 1967

Dear Mr. deRivera:

The partnership between the art community and the civil rights movement through the annual exhibit and sale has symbolized our mutual commitment to the struggle for human rights. More, it has resulted in significant practical help -- almost $60,000 last year for SEDF's legal defense program.

This year Thomas Hoving will be Honorary Chairman and Robert Rauschenberg will join Lloyd Goodrich as co-chairman of the Art Committee. The Waddell Gallery has again generously donated its space. Opening night will be April 27th.

The legal program supported by "Artists for SEDF" has been active and successful. In January alone SEDF attorneys:

1. Won a 5th Circuit Court ruling speeding school desegregation in Louisiana.
2. Challenged in the U. S. Supreme Court the right of a Mississippi judge to knowingly convict without factual basis
3. Attacked a South Carolina anti-picketing ordinance
4. Argued against exclusion of Negroes from the Nyack Volunteer Fire Department

At the same time SEDFRE is conducting a highly successful leadership training program which is bringing skills, information and guidance to the activists, Negro and white, who are trying to realize equality in their communities. Of special importance are the workshops which train newly registered Negroes in the techniques of political organization and campaigning so that the vote may be truly meaningful. These programs are the fruits of our partnership.

I know that we will be able to count on your support in the continuing struggle. Mr. Goodrich and Mr. Rauschenberg will call on you in the near future.

Sincerely,

RECEIVED
FEB 7 1967
SEDF

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Signature sent 4/11/67 to Jarrett Press at the request of Mr. Ben Peterson

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

▪ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ▪ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ▪ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ▪ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ▪ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ▪ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ▪ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ▪ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Nils R. Douglas, *chairman* ▪ John P. Allison ▪ Robert Ausnit ▪ James Baldwin ▪ Katrina McCormick Barnes ▪ Canon James P. Breeden ▪ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ▪ Robert Curvin ▪ Charlotte Devree ▪ Robert F. Drinan, S. J. ▪ John Henry Faulk ▪ Michael O. Finkelstein ▪ Doris Freedman ▪ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ▪ James T. Harris ▪ Claude Heckscher ▪ Norman Hill ▪ Clarence B. Jones ▪ Dr. Archie Lacey ▪ Joann List Levinson ▪ Henry Morgenthau, III ▪ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ▪ Richard J. Schwartz ▪ Elaine Slater ▪ Norman Thomas ▪ Rowland Watts ▪ Pearl L. Willen

490

SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE
FUND FOR
RACIAL EQUALITY inc.
150 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

Patron

February 3, 1967

Dear Miss Agne:

The partnership between the art community and the civil rights movement through the annual exhibit and sale has symbolized our mutual commitment to the struggle for human rights. More, it has resulted in significant practical help -- almost $60,000 last year for SEDF's legal defense program.

This year Thomas Hoving will be Honorary Chairman and Robert Rauschenberg will join Lloyd Goodrich as co-chairman of the Art Committee. The Waddell Gallery has again generously donated its space. Opening night will be April 27th.

The legal program supported by "Artists for SEDF" has been active and successful. In January alone SEDF attorneys:

1. Won a 5th Circuit Court ruling speeding school desegregation in Louisiana.
2. Challenged in the U. S. Supreme Court the right of a Mississippi judge to knowingly convict without factual basis
3. Attacked a South Carolina anti-picketing ordinance
4. Argued against exclusion of Negroes from the Nyack Volunteer Fire Department

At the same time SEDFRE is conducting a highly successful leadership training program which is bringing skills, information and guidance to the activists, Negro and white, who are trying to realize equality in their communities. Of special importance are the workshops which train newly registered Negroes in the techniques of political organization and campaigning so that the vote may be truly meaningful. These programs are the fruits of our partnership.

I know that we will be able to count on your support in the continuing struggle. Mr. Goodrich and Mr. Rauschenberg will call on you in the near future.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Nils R. Douglas, *chairman* ■ John P. Allison ■ Robert Ausnit ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S. J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Michael O. Finkelstein ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ James T. Harris ■ Claude Heckscher ■ Norman Hill ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Dr. Archie Lacey ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Richard J. Schwartz ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

490

February 3, 1967

Memo To: Board
From: Marvin Rich

1. Nils Douglas's Visit

Plans for Mr. Douglas's visit are coming along well. Percy Sutton has agreed to introduce Nils at the luncheon on February 28th. We are also arranging a series of private meetings with persons who have an important or potentially important relationship to SEDF including Ford Foundation staff. Do you have any suggestions along these lines?

2. The Art Show

The Art show is moving into high gear. Thomas Hoving has accepted Honorary Chairmanship. Lloyd Goodrich, of the Whitney Museum, and Robert Rauschenberg have agreed to serve as Chairmen of the Art Committee and Claude Heckscher and Marian Logan will serve as chairman of the Patrons Committee. Opening night is April 27. Please save the date.

3. Leadership Training

Enclosed are two schedules of workshops already planned. Another series in the New York area is being prepared. We will send you this schedule as soon as it is ready. Also being prepared is an evaluation of our use of sensitivity training to better prepare participants emotionally for the learning process.

4. Financial Situation

In January our income was more than $50,000. I believe this is the highest single month that we have ever had. It has permitted us to pay most of our Spring Scholarships and to make a modest repayment on loans which we contracted in the fall. Among the larger gifts since January 1 were the following:

Mrs. Caroline Marks	$3,000	Mrs. Katrina MacCormick Barnes	$3,000
Thrift Shop	$2,500	Field Foundation	$15,000
Shanti Foundation	$8,000	Andrew E. Norman	$11,000
New York Foundation	$2,500	Charles N. Mason Jr.	$ 1,000
		Franklin D. Roosevelt III	$1,000

The very successful fund raising during the last few months has been the result of excellent cooperation from the board and staff. It indicates that we can secure the resources for our very important programs. However, we are not yet out of the woods (our debt totals $26,000) and we will need the support of everyone.

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE ▀ FUND FOR RACIAL EQUALITY inc.
150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

[SENT TO ALL Patrons]

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1967
SEDF

February 8, 1967

Dear Mr. Weiner:

The partnership between the art community and the civil rights movement through the annual exhibit and sale has symbolized our mutual commitment to the struggle for human rights. More, it has resulted in significant practical help -- almost $60,000 last year for SEDF's legal defense program.

This year Thomas Hoving will be Honorary Chairman and Robert Rauschenberg will join Lloyd Goodrich as co-chairman of the Art Committee. Mrs. August Heckscher and Mrs. Arthur Logan will chair the Patrons Committee. The Waddell Gallery has again generously donated its space. Opening night will be April 27th.

The legal program supported by "Artists for SEDF" has been active and successful. In January alone SEDF attorneys:

1. Won a 5th Circuit Court ruling speeding school desegregation in Louisiana.
2. Challenged in the U. S. Supreme Court the right of a Mississippi judge to knowingly convict without factual basis.
3. Attacked a South Carolina anti-picketing ordinance.
4. Argued against exclusion of Negroes from the Nyack Volunteer Fire Department.

At the same time SEDFRE conducts a highly successful leadership training program which brings skills, information and guidance to the activists, Negro and white, who try to realize equality in their communities. Of special importance are the workshops which train newly registered Negroes in the techniques of political organization and campaigning so that the vote may be truly meaningful. These programs are the fruits of our partnership.

I know that we will be able to count on your continued support. Mrs. Heckscher and Mrs. Logan will call on you in the near future.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ Norman Hill ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

JEROME L. GREENE
JOHN P. ALLISON
OSCAR L. TUCKER
MARVIN J. BLOCH
ROYAL E. BLAKEMAN
ALAN L. ROSENBLUM
MORTON S. ROBSON
MARK N. KAPLAN
RAPHAEL G. SCOBEY
ARTHUR L. KIMMELFIELD
SAMUEL C. COHN
ANDREW N. HEINE
C. LEONARD GORDON
FRED N. GERARD
MARTIN BARR
HOWARD BINDELGLASS
DAVID DOLGENOS
CHARLES H. MILLER

MATTHEW B. KRASNER
ALBERT GOTTESMAN
BENJAMIN E. CARTER
JOCKE S. STEVENSON
EZRA G. LEVIN
RICHARD L. VERON
LEONARD GUBAR
SYLVIA D. GARLAND
LEWIS D. LOWENFELS
MICHAEL I. GINSBERG
DONALD H. SISKIND
BENET POLIKOFF, JR.
ALLEN C. KAPLAN
HERBERT ROSENBERG
DONALD N. GELLERT
JOEL J. KARP
ROBERT H. FALK
GARY C. COHAN
ROBERT M. JAFFE
GILBERT SANDLER

LAW OFFICES
MARSHALL, BRATTER, GREENE, ALLISON & TUCKER
430 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
TELEPHONE 421-7200

JAMES MARSHALL
COUNSEL

EDWARD M. BRATTER (1934-1957)
WILLIAM J. BRATTER (1950-1960)

CABLE RETTARB, NEW YORK

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
815 15TH STREET, N.W.
MORTON E. YOHALEM
RESIDENT PARTNER

February 9, 1967

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Dear Marvin:

I am returning to you herewith signature cards in connection with the bank account to be opened for our "Artists for SEDF" project. Please have all of the authorized signatories sign both cards where indicated so that I may then attest to their signatures. In your return letter to me, please also indicate whether they will be authorized to sign singly or in some other fashion. I have retained the other forms in this matter so that they may be completed and returned to me for transmission to the bank.

Cordially,

Ezra G Levin
Ezra G. Levin

EGL:co
encs.

File

WALTER HOCHSCHILD
1270 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK 20

February 9, 1967

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

In response to your letter of February 8th, I enclose a check for $100 as contribution from Mrs. Hochschild and me to the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality.

Sincerely,

WH:c
Encl.
cc--Mrs. August Heckscher

February 10, 1967

Mr. Walter Hochschild
1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York 20, New York

Dear Mr. Hochschild:

Thanks so much for your very prompt response to my note. We shall consider you a patron of the art show.

I hope to see you on opening night, April 27.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:SK

cc: Sue Ginsberg

XXXXX

Febr

Mr. Roy Lichtenstein
190 Bowery
New York, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Lichtenstein:

I have just spoken to D
and am so happy that you will do
for this year's Artists for SED
has spoken with Mr. Donald Gratz
plexiglass as well as steel and
is willing to do our work at cos

We will be in touch wit
ning of next week to set up an a
you and Mr. Gratz at his factory

I will either call you
of our patron letter for your ap

As you know, the procee
directly benefit legal defense a
training, voter education and a
all largely in the South. The s
object" will be of particular im
efforts. Many thanks for your g

Sincerely

Susan K.

ARTISTS FOR SEDF

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND FOR RACIAL EQUALITY, INC.
[redacted] ANNUAL EXHIBITION AND SALE
OFFICE: 4 WEST 63rd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10023
Telephone 581-3744

HONORARY CHAIRMAN
Hon. Thomas P. F. Hoving

CHAIRMEN OF ART COMMITTEE
Lloyd Goodrich
Robert Rauschenberg

CHAIRMAN
Mrs. William R. Ginsberg

ADVISORY COUNCIL
Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
Chairman
Dore Ashton
Philip Guston
Mrs. Lester J. Josephs
Mon Levinson
Mrs. Newman Levy
Kyle Morris
Ray Parker
Jack Tworkov
Campbell Wylly

PATRON COMMITTEE
Mrs. August Heckscher
Mrs. Arthur Logan
Chairmen
Mrs. Carter Burden
Mrs. Lawrence Buttenwieser
Mrs. Marcy Chanin
Mrs. Laurence Gross
Mrs. Norman F. Levy
Jo Ann List Levinson
Mrs. Burton Marks
Mrs. Robert H. Preiskel
Mrs. Alan Sagner
Mrs. Thalia Selz
Mrs. James Slater
Mrs. Alfred Stern
Mrs. Percy Sutton

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE
Mrs. Stuart M. Paley
Chairman
Mrs. Bertram Amel
Mrs. Robert M. Benjamin
Mrs. Ivan Chermayeff
Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mrs. Aaron Esman
Mrs. Frederick Freed
Mrs. Victor Friedman
Mrs. Helen Heller
Mrs. Arnold Newman
Mrs. David Rea
Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Mrs. Robert G. Schwartz
Miss Mimi Shorr

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE FUND
FOR RACIAL EQUALITY, INC.
Marvin Rich

2/20/67

Dear Marvin —

Here's a copy of my letter to Lichtenstein - maybe you want to send him a note (pardon the sentence structure). I feel much better now.

Love -

Sue

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Exhibition and Sale • Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street • April 27 - May 6, 1967

182

February 22, 1967

Mr. Roy Lichtenstein
190 Bowery
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lichtenstein:

I am elated that you have agreed to prepare an art object for our show. You will add distinction and significance to the show.

Thanks so much.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:SK

February 24, 1967

Mr. Philip A. Straus
Neuberger and Berman
120 Broadway
New York, New York

COPY

My Dear Mr. Straus:

Doris Freedman asked me to give you some background on the development and program of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.

SEDFRE is an independent, non-profit corporation with its own directors, staff and budget. It serves members of national organizations and literally hundreds of unaffiliated local groups throughout the country. This is done through scholarships for Negroes and whites who have made outstanding contributions in the field of civil rights and by developing leadership through mobile training workshops. These are highly successful and bring skills, information and guidance to those who try to realize equality in their community. Of special importance are the workshops which train newly registered Negroes in the techniques of political organization and campaigning so that their vote may be truly meaningful.

These programs, by the way, are unique in many respects.

SEDFRE was originally created by friends of CORE to provide vital but unavailable services to the non-violent, direct action civil rights movement. After a short time the Board came to believe that the direction in which civil rights was moving was changing. Our Board believed that SEDFRE had an important and unique role to play by providing the information and skills Negroes needed in order to make effective use of the new civil rights laws. The Board, therefore, decided to focus on this program, working with all groups in the community. Its name was changed to conform with the reality of its operation.

I do hope that this provides the information you wish. Please don't hesitate to call on us for additional facts you may want to know.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Newman Levy
Director of Special Projects

EGL:at
cc: Mrs. Alan J. Freedman

COPY

Artists for SEDF

April 5, 1967

Dr. Herbert J. Kayden
130 East End Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Dr. Kayden:

Doris Freedman has told me of your concern about the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund's tax exempt status. I am therefore enclosing a copy of our tax exempt ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and of our change of name form from the New York Secretary of State.

We are most grateful to you for your past support.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR/lp
Enclosures:
c.c.: Mrs. Freedman
Artists for SEDF

COPY

April 10, 1967

TO: Art News Editors, Feature Editors

FROM: Herbert J. Farber Associates
122 East Thirty-Seventh Street
New York, New York 10016
MU. 5-6335

FOR: Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality

Another happening? No, even more!

What in fact takes place in Fun City when a Hoving Happening, a Heckscher Occurrence, a Goodrich Gala and a Wylly Wingding are combined with art for a worthy cause like civil rights?

You can find out on April 23, when the four culturists climb ladders at the Waddell Gallery to hang pictures for the annual exhibition and sale of Artists for SEDF, running April 27 - May 6. Administrator of Recreation and Cultural Affairs August Heckscher; Thomas P. F. Hoving, director of The Metropolitan Museum of Art; Lloyd Goodrich, director of the Whitney Museum, and Campbell Wylly, selections advisor, Art Lending Service, Museum of Modern Art all are expected to lend an arm and hammer.

They are going to work together with many of the more than 250 contemporary, leading American artists exhibiting at the show. Proceeds will help finance the comprehensive civil rights programs of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.

We think you will want to be present to witness and record this unusual event. It will take place on Sunday, April 23, at 3:30 P.M. at the Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street.

P.S. One or two of the distinguished participants even may decide to wear dungarees to the hanging.

April 10, 1967

TO: Art News Editors, Art Critics

FROM: Herbert J. Farber Associates
122 East Thirty-Seventh Street
New York, New York 10016
MU. 5-6335

FOR: Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality

You are cordially invited to the press preview, April 26 at 3:00 P.M., of the annual exhibition and sale of Artists for SEDF, slated April 27 through May 6 at the Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57 Street.

More than 250 American artists will exhibit works valued at more than $100,000 that will be sold to benefit the comprehensive programs of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.

Thomas P. F. Hoving, director of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, is honorary chairman, and Lloyd Goodrich, director of the Whitney Museum, and prominent artist Robert Rauschenberg are co-chairmen of the art committee. Chairman of the event is Mrs. William R. Ginsberg.

SEDFRE, based in New York, was formed in 1962 to assist local community organizations and civil rights groups throughout the United States. Its wide program stresses such projects as leadership training, college scholarship grants and legal defense in civil rights cases.

# # #

April 26, 1967

Mr. Sam Rosenthal
Federation of Jewish Philantrophies
130 East 59th Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Rosenthal:

Joe Willen suggested that you would be helpful to me.

I understand that the Federation received a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that both the donor and the purchaser of stamps and coins sold for the benefit of the Federation on January 28th might receive an exemption. Since SEDF sponsors an annual Art Show this ruling would be of interest to us. Would it be possible to secure a copy of your request to the Internal Revenue Service and of their reply.

Thanks so much for your courtesy.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR/lp
c.c. Mr. Joseph Willen
32 East 57th Street
New York, New York

69 PD CFN CY FURN 964 8210 SCHOLARSHIP EDUCATION AND DEFENSE
150 NASSAU ST ~~M~~ NYK

JOHN CANADAY ART EDITOR NY TIMES

1967 APR 29 AM 10 13

229 W 43 ST NYK

GRACE GLUECK'S EXCELLENT REVIEW OF ARTIST FOR SEDF SHOW UNFORTUNATELY CONTAINS ONE MAJOR ERROR. AS FACT SHEET ON SEDF SAYS IN FIRST PARAGRAPH QUOTE THE SCHOLARSHIP EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND FOR RACIAL EQUALITY INC IS AN INDEPENDENT NATIONAL ORGANIZATION UNQUOTE SEDF IS NOT AN ARM OF CORE OR ANY OTHER ORGANIZATION. IT IS INDEPENDENT WITH ITS OWN PROGRAMES STAFF BOARD ~~XX~~ AND FUNDS. PLEASE CORRECT GRIEVOUS ERROR.

[illegible] DIRECTOR 150 NASSAU ST

Check mailed
5/17/67 to:
Mr. Marvin Rich
at CORE, etc.
150 Nassau Street

ARTISTS FOR SEDF

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND FOR RACIAL EQUALITY, INC.

OFFICE: 4 WEST 63rd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10023
Telephone 581-3744

May 8, 1967

To: Mr. John Powers
1180 Sixth Avenue
New York, N.Y.

Check to

For -

1967	Sol Lewitt Construction	$ 300.
Wood -	Roy Lichtenstein - 1967 - Construction (late Patron) Macquette done for Sedf [illegible]	100.
		$ 400.

There is no sales ta x since
since this is a benefit sale.

Paid 5/17/67 - check #5357

JOHN G. POWERS

No. 5357

MAY 17, 19 67

$\frac{1-8}{210}$ 24

PAY TO THE ORDER OF SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND FOR RACIAL EQUALITY, INC. $ 400.00

-- FOUR HUNDRED and NO/100 ------------------------------ DOLLARS

FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK
72 FIFTH AVE. AT 13TH ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

John G Powers

⑆0210⑉0008⑆ 0291527⑈

files in Art Show 1967

May 16, 1967

Mr. Balcomb Greene
332 East 53rd Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Greene:

At your request, this letter will serve to confirm the circumstances of the gift of the painting "The Debutante" to us in the Spring of 1965. As you know, the painting was valued at $2,000 and was sold to Mrs. Herbert Taylor.

We are most grateful to you for this generous gift.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR/lp

Karp
421-7200

008

May 17, 1967

Mrs. Lawrence Buttenwieser
1080 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Buttenwieser:

The Art Show is just about over; the paintings have been returned and the office records are almost complete. Now, the benefits from the Show are beginning in the form of a more effective scholarship, legal, and training program.

I am very thankful for all that you have done to make this year's Show such a success.

Sincerely,

Marv Rich
Executive Director

MR/lp

DISCLAIMER NOTE

This form letter is followed by many identical copies sent to different addressees. (In the case of receipts acknowledging contributions, the amount of the contribution is also specified.) These have not been filmed, but the originals are deposited at the Archives Division, State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

PROPERTY AND LIFE SERVICES, INC.
INSURANCE SERVICE MANAGEMENT CO.
INSURANCE BROKERS - ADJUSTERS - CONSULTANTS
LIFE INSURANCE - ESTATE PLANNING - EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

132 NASSAU STREET – NEW YORK, N. Y. 10038
(212) 233-7783
Cable: "PROLIFESER", New York

Date May 26, 1967 ☐ Air Mail ☐ Sp. Del. ☐ #3817 ☐ CM # ¢ ☐ RR

RE: Theft of Paintings - May 4 or 5

S.E.D.F. for Racial Equality Inc.
4 West 63 Street
New York, N. Y. 10023

COPY TO:

Please pardon our delay in acknowledging the captioned.

We regret to inform you that you have no insurance in this occurrence. The original Binders protecting you under an "All Risks" fine arts floater form of policy were terminated by the insurance carriers because of failure to submit the lists of art objects as required. When you finally sent in the first list, they refused to go back on the line and we could not find another market on such short notice and all we could place was fire and extended coverage.

Last year we informed Mrs. Freedman that we had difficulty placing insurance at the Waddell Galleries because the companies considered the building in which they are located as too much of a fire hazard, and much more important the fact that they had no protection against burglary and theft.

At that time I informed Mrs. Freedman that if she were to use the same gallery again, we could not guarantee coverage of any kind in any amount.

However, in spite of the fact that the Binders had been terminated prior to the occurrence of this theft, we are discussing this claim with the companies, there are two of them involved, and we hope for at least a partial recovery. We will keep you informed.

Very truly yours,

Harold L. Nisinson

HLN:el

C-G

June 7, 1967

Miss Sue Ginsberg
40 East 83rd Street
New York, New York

Dear Sue:

Enclosed is a copy of the notice on the Executive Committee meeting. I hope that you will concentrate on ways in which we can improve the show next year, particularly ways in which the SEDF Board might help.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR/mc

MEMORANDUM

July 6, 1967

TO: Sue Ginsberg

FROM: Marvin Rich

SUBJECT: Mel Abrams

Mel Abrams has suggested that we accept the check which he gave us for the purchase of the Reginald Pollock, and that we dispose of the proceedings in the following manner:

1. We use $100 as a patron contribution from Lillian Abrams 33-43 14th St., Long Island City 6, N.Y., for the 1968 Art Show and,
2. That the balance be considered a general contribution to SEDFRE during the current year.

I indicated that this would be acceptable

cc: Ezra Levin
Berthe Sturm

August 8, 1967

Mr. William Ginsberg
40 East 83rd Street
New York, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Ginsberg:

I want to express my thanks to you for your generous gift of the Larry Rivers print which you gave to us in May, 1967. We recently sold the print to Mr. Samuel Magdoff for $225.00.

Thanks once again for your generous contribution.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

August 29, 1967

Harold Spitzer, Esq.
200 West 57th Street
New York, N.Y. 100019

Dear Mr. Spitzer:

Mr. Rich requests that you telephone Attorney Joel Karp of Marshall, Bratter, Greene, Allison & Tucker (421-7200) for agreement on the appropriate wording of the letter which should be forwarded to Mr. Balcomb Greene.

Mr. Rich has been in touch with Mr. Karp and Mr. Karp is expecting to hear from you.

Sincerely yours,

Jacqueline Turner
Executive Secretary

JEROME L. GREENE
OSCAR L. TUCKER
MARVIN J. BLOCH
ROYAL E. BLAKEMAN
ALAN L. ROSENBLUM
MORTON S. ROBSON
MARK N. KAPLAN
RAPHAEL G. SCOBEY
ARTHUR L. KIMMELFIELD
SAMUEL C. COHN
ANDREW N. HEINE
C. LEONARD GORDON
FRED N. GERARD
MARTIN BARR
HOWARD BINDELGLASS
DAVID DOLGENOS
CHARLES H. MILLER

MATTHEW B. KRASNER
ALBERT GOTTESMAN
BENJAMIN E. CARTER
JOCKE S. STEVENSON
EZRA G. LEVIN
RICHARD L. VERON
LEONARD GUBAR
SYLVIA D. GARLAND
LEWIS D. LOWENFELS
ROBERT D. BENTLEY
MICHAEL I. GINSBERG
DONALD H. SISKIND
BENET POLIKOFF, JR.
ALLEN C. KAPLAN
HERBERT ROSENBERG
DONALD N. GELLERT
JOEL J. KARP
ROBERT H. FALK
GARY J. COHAN
ROBERT M. JAFFE
BERTRAND H. WEIDBERG
GERALD F. LERMAN
BENJAMIN F. NEEDELL

LAW OFFICES
MARSHALL, BRATTER, GREENE, ALLISON & TUCKER
430 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
TELEPHONE 421-7200

JAMES MARSHALL
COUNSEL

EDWARD M. BRATTER (1934-1957)
WILLIAM J. BRATTER (1950-1960)
JOHN P. ALLISON (1958-1967)

CABLE RETTARB, NEW YORK

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
815 15TH STREET, N.W.
MORTON E. YOHALEM
RESIDENT PARTNER

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1967
SEDF

September 18, 1967

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Re: Mr. Balcomb Greene

Dear Mr. Rich:

Enclosed you will find the proposed draft of letter to Mr. Balcomb Greene, which, according to Mr. Spitzer, his accountant, should meet his needs. You may, of course, feel free to change the style of the letter to coincide with your own, and also, please check again to make sure that the substance of the letter is factually correct. When the letter is completed would you please forward it to Mr. Spitzer at 200 West 57th Street, New York, New York rather than to Mr. Greene.

I am enclosing for your information a copy of the recent Revenue Ruling regarding charitable contributions. Also, I have contacted the Internal Revenue Service Cumulative List of Exempt Charities and am advised that the corrected name should appear in the next supplement to the list.

If you have any questions with respect to the above, please call me.

Sincerely,

Joel J. Karp

Joel J. Karp

JJK:rn
Encl.

DRAFT

[Letterhead of Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.]

Mr. Balcomb Greene
332 East 52nd Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Greene:

Further to my letter dated May 16, 1967, please be advised that your gift of the painting "The Debutante" in the spring of 1965 to Artists for CORE was in fact a gift to the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc. (formerly CORE Scholarship, Educational and Defense Fund, Inc.) Artists for CORE was an agency of our organization and sold the painting on our behalf. The art show at which the painting was sold was conducted under its auspices and at a Gallery (the Graham Gallery) which it selected.

I hope the foregoing will be sufficient for your needs. However, if we can be of any further service to you with respect to this or any other matter, please do not hesitate to call upon us.

Very truly yours,

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

September 19, 1967

Mr. Balcomb Greene
332 East 52nd Street
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mr. Greene:

Further to my letter dated May 16, 1967, please be advised that your gift of the painting "The Debutante" in the spring of 1965 to Artists for CORE was in fact a gift to the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc. (formerly CORE Scholarship, Educational and Defense Fund, Inc.) Artists for CORE was an agency of our organization and sold the painting on our behalf. The art show at which the painting was sold was conducted under its auspices and at a gallery (the Graham Gallery) which it selected.

I hope the foregoing will be sufficient for your needs. However, if we can be of any further service to you with respect to this or any other matter, please do not hesitate to call upon us.

Very truly yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

October 27, 1967

Mr. T. L. Dunn
Ernst and Ernst
140 Broadway
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mr. Dunn:

As I indicated on the phone yesterday, Artists for CORE and Artists for SEDF is an activity of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality. All of the proceeds from fund raising activities are for the program of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality.

I am also enclosing a copy of our Internal Revenue Service exemption letter. I hope this is useful to you.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated

Roy [illegible]
Steinfeld + Futterman
350 Fifth ave

$160 @ $100
170

17,000
4,717.56

12 282.44

April 4, 1968

Mr. Roy Lichtenstein
c/o Steinfeld and Futterman
350 Fifth Avenue

Dear Mr. Lichtenstein:

I am very pleased to report to you about the success of the object which you made for the SEDFRE Art Show in 1967. We have sold 170 objects at $100 each. Our total production cost was $4,717.56. Thus, the net proceeds from your very generous contribution was $12,282.44.

We are really most grateful to you for this generous act.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

[n.d.]

Mr. Robert Rauschenberg
381 Lafayette St - NYC

Dear Mr. Rauschenberg:

Unfortunately Mr. Goodrich's schedule is filled so we cannot arrange a meeting with him before you leave. We are very anxious to send out the first letter to artists. [illegible] as soon as possible. This will announce the show and also give them a brief outline of the work of SEDF, which we think is necessary ~~in view of the change of~~ name.

I would appreciate it if you would look through the enclosed list. It includes artists who have been asked to contribute work for the last two shows and indicates, fairly accurately, who gave and which work was sold. Would you eliminate those names, if any, which you think should no longer be included and, even more important, make a list of additional artists who you think would be interested in knowing about "Artists for SEDF" and who will ultimately be invited to contribute to the show. I am enclosing a return envelope so that you can mail back the list with your suggestions as soon as possible. ~~We can also add any names which~~

Please let me know when you will be back in New York so that we can arrange to meet. By then I hope to have a draft for you of our second letter, inviting artists to contribute which will be signed by you and Mr. Goodrich.

I'm sorry we were unable to get together and hope you will be able to take care of this in the very near future.

Have a good trip.

Sincerely,

Susan Ginsberg

(Mrs. William R. Ginsberg)

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE
FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

Plans for the fifth annual exhibit and sale for Artists for CORE (Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.) are already well under way. Mr. Philip Guston and Mr. Lloyd Goodrich will be Co-chairmen of the Art Committee this year, and the Grippi and Waddell Gallery has donated its space. Opening night will be April 27.

Last year's very successful exhibit and sale netted about $60,000 and made possible the opening of our legal office in Tallahassee, Florida. It provided for the defense of voter registration workers in South Carolina and aided in a major effort to provide legal defense in hundreds of cases of harassment and intimidation of workers in Louisiana. SEDF attorneys won successful injunctions against local police officials in Bogalusa. This program would not have been possible were it not for your partnership with us.

I know that we will be able to count on your support in the continuing struggle. Mr. Guston and Mr. Goodrich will call upon you in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

ARTISTS FOR SEDF

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND FOR RACIAL EQUALITY, INC.

OFFICE: 4 WEST 63rd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10023
Telephone 581-3744

HONORARY CHAIRMAN
Hon. Thomas P. F. Hoving

CHAIRMEN OF ART COMMITTEE
Lloyd Goodrich
Robert Rauschenberg

CHAIRMAN
Mrs. William R. Ginsberg

ADVISORY COUNCIL
Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
Chairman
Dore Ashton
Philip Guston
Mrs. Lester J. Josephs
Mon Levinson
Mrs. Newman Levy
Kyle Morris
Ray Parker
Jack Tworkov
Campbell Wylly

PATRON COMMITTEE
Mrs. August Heckscher
Mrs. Arthur Logan
Chairmen
Mrs. Carter Burden
Mrs. Lawrence Buttenwieser
Mrs. Marcy Chanin
Mrs. Laurence Gross
Mrs. Norman F. Levy
Jo Ann List Levinson
Mrs. Burton Marks
Mrs. Robert H. Preiskel
Mrs. Alan Sagner
Mrs. Thalia Selz
Mrs. James Slater
Mrs. Alfred Stern
Mrs. Percy Sutton

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE
Mrs. Stuart M. Paley
Chairman
Mrs. Bertram Amel
Mrs. Robert M. Benjamin
Mrs. Ivan Chermayeff
Mrs. Dikran P. Donchian
Mrs. Aaron Esman
Mrs. Frederick Freed
Mrs. Victor Friedman
Mrs. Helen Heller
Mrs. Arnold Newman
Mrs. David Rea
Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Mrs. Robert G. Schwartz
Miss Mimi Shorr

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE FUND
FOR RACIAL EQUALITY, INC.
Marvin Rich

Dear Friend:

We would like you to join us as a Patron of the Artists for SEDF Exhibition and Sale. This show has been a most exciting demonstration of the art community's concern for the cause of freedom and racial equality.

We are delighted to announce that Roy Lichtenstein, one of America's leading artists, has created an "art object" as his contribution to this year's Artists for SEDF show. This signed, limited edition of two hundred is a unique work of art which will be available to our first patrons.

A contribution of $100.00 will reserve your signed and numbered Lichtenstein "object," as well as two tickets to the Patron Preview. The preview will be held Thursday evening, April 27th at the Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street.

Proceeds from the 1967 show will go to the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality. They will be used to maintain legal defense services as well as to continue leadership training, voter education and scholarship programs.

We need your support. Please return the enclosed card and your check as soon as possible. Since Mr. Lichtenstein's "object" is in a limited edition we must honor requests in the order they are received.

Because of the exceptional quality of the contributions of leading artists, our art exhibitions have been unusually distinguished. We look forward to seeing you at our preview.

Sincerely with our thanks,

C. Heckscher

Mrs. August Heckscher

Marian Logan

Mrs. Arthur Logan
Co-Chairmen, Patron Committee

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Exhibition and Sale • Waddell Gallery, 15 East 57th Street • April 27 - May 6, 1967

182

SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE
FUND FOR
RACIAL EQUALITY inc.
150 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

Dear ~~Friend~~____________:

(A) The partnership between the art community and the civil rights movement has been one of the most heartening ~~symbolic~~ affirmations of deep commitment. More, it has resulted in significant practical help — ~~almost~~ last years exhibit and sale netted almos $60,000 ~~last year~~ for SEDF's legal defense program. for the

2 This year Thomas Hoving will be Honorary Chairman and Robert Rauschenberg will join Lloyd Goodrich as co-chairman of the Art Committee. The Waddell Gallery has again generously donated its space. Opening night will be April 27th.

3 The legal program supported by "Artists for SEDF" has been active and successful. In January alone SEDF attorneys:

4
1. Won a 5th Circuit Court ruling speeding school desegregation in Louisiana
2. ~~Questioned~~ Challenged in the U. S. Supreme Court the right of a Mississippi judge to knowingly convict without factual basis
3. Attacked a South Carolina anti-picketing ordinance
4. Argued against exclusion of Negroes from the Nyack volunteer Fire Department

B At the same time SEDFRE is conducting the most successful leadership training program in America today. Particularly signigicant have been workshops to train newly registered Negroes in the techniques of political organization and campaigning so that the vote may be truly meaningful. ~~None of these programs would have been possible without the partnership between the art community and SEDF.~~

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Nils R. Douglas, Chairman ■ John P. Allison ■ Robert Ausnit ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S. J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Michael O. Finkelstein ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ James T. Harris ■ Claude Heckscher ■ Norman Hill ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Dr. Archie Lacey ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Richard J. Schwartz ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

490

(6) I know that we will be able to count on your support in the continuing struggle. Mr. Goodrich and Mr. Rauschenberg will call on you in the near future.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

Subst

R
A

The partnership between the art community and the civil rights movement through the annual exhibit and sale has symbolized Our ~~of~~ mutual commitment to the struggle for human rights. More, it has resulted in significant practical help -- almost $60,000 last year for SEDF's legal defense program.

Subst
R B

At the same time SEDFRE is conducting a highly successful leadership training program which is bringing skills, information and guidance to the activists, Negro and white, who are trying to realize equality in their communities. Of special importance are the workshops which train newly registered Negroes in the techniques of political organization and campaigning so that the vote may be truly meaningful. These programs are the fruits of ~~the~~ our partnership.

Dear --------

Plans for our sixth annual exhibit and sale are well under way. This year the exhibit will be called "Artists for SEDF." As you know, the proceeds of the exhibit has ~~have alw~~ays benefited the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund; th~~e new name reflects~~ the fact that we are now a completely separate ~~independent organizati~~on. Once again Lloyd Goodrich will be chairman of the art committee. Joining him as co-chairman will be Robert Rauschenberg. The Waddell Gallery has generously donated its space again. Opening night will be April 27th.

Insert →

Last year's very successful exhibit and sale netted almost "60,000

This was the largest single source of funds which enabled SSDF to

~~and made possible our Legal Defense Program~~, among others.

~~[illegible]~~ carry forward our work.

Major projects undertaken by the SEDF legal staff during the year

~~SEDF staff has been involved~~

ranged from

to the defense of voter registration workers in South Carolina. SEDF attorneys have secured the recent decision of the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals that the only constitutional school desegregation plan is "one that works." At the same time we have developed the most successful Leadership Training Program in America today, training

where + what

Particularly significant have been our workshops to train newly registered Negroes in the techniques of political organization and campaigning so that their vote may become truly meaningful. Our scholarship program has helped 60+ students who have been deeply involved in all areas of the civil rights movement start or return to college so that their ultimate potential as leaders may better be realized. None of thes programs would have been possible without the continuing partnership between the art community and SEDF.

I know that we will beable to count on your support in the continuing struggle. Mr. Goodrich and Mr. Rauschenberg will call you in the near future.

Last year's very successful Exhibit & sale netted almost $60,00. This was the largest single source of funds ~~which~~ and enabled SEDF to exist and carry forward our work

Insert

The progress which has been initiated by the racial revolution of the past decade can only be consolidated & carried forward through continued education, leadership training, & the provision of legal services to enforce ~~the~~ hard-won legislation. It was to concentrate in these areas & to provide a tax-exempt organization to carry on this work that SSDF was formed. a major single source of

Describe programs

The struggle for equality in America is complex. It is difficult to reshape economic and political patterns that have developed over the past 300 years. To do this requires new and effective leadership in thousands of communities, north and south alike. This leadership must develop the knowledge, skills and attitudes to meet the changing needs of their communities. Training these leaders is the principal role of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality.

Those in the local communities must bear the principal burden. But they cannot, nor can we in SEDFRE, bear that burden alone. The civil rights movement has a claim on the support of all Americans who value the ideals of justice on which this nation is founded, and for which Americans, Negro and White alike, have for so long struggled.

SEDFRE is most grateful for the support of Artists for SEDF. Those who contribute their painitings, as well as those who contribute in other ways, can take satisfaction in their role in this most important undertaking of our time -- the fulfillment of the American Dream for all our people.

Marvin Rich, Executive Director, SEDFRE

The struggle for equality in America is ~~increasingly~~ complex. It is ~~more~~ difficult to reshape ~~the~~ economic and political ~~social~~ patterns that have developed over ~~in~~ the past 300 years. ~~[illegible]~~

To do this requires ~~the~~ new and effective leadership in thousand ~~hundreds~~ of communities, north and south alike. This leadership must develop the knowedge skills and attitudes [illegible] to meet the changing needs of their communities. ~~our increasingly complex society.~~ training [illegible] ~~This~~ is the principal role of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality.

~~[illegible]~~ Those in the local communities must bear the principal burden. But they cannot, ~~and~~ nor can we in SEDFRE, ~~cannot~~ bear that burden alone. The civil rights movement has a claim on ~~the~~ the support of all Americans who value the ideals of justice on which this nation is founded, and for which Americans, Negro and white alike, have for so long struggled.

SEDFRE is most grateful for the support of Artists for SEDF. Those who contribute their paintings, as well as those who contribute in other ways, can take satisfaction in their role in this most important undertaking of our time--the fulfillment of the American Dream for all our people.

Marvin Rich, Executive Director, SEDFRE

2 copies

EXPENSES FOR ARTISTS FOR SEDF, 1967

PRINTING

SEYBERT-NICHOLAS PRINTING INC.

3,000 patron return envelopes& 1,000 artists return envelopes ($38.00)6,000 envelopes (54.00)5,000 letter heads (re-run without sixth annual)	143.00
5,000 letterheads (original run)(92.00) special plate for change of type (11.50) 2,000 reduced letterhead(20)	123.00
6,000 patron sponsor return envelopes	58.00
2,000 tickets (28.00) 1,000 labels (22.00)	50.00
3400 patron cards (45.00) 6,000 invitation envelopes (152.00) 6,00 sponsor cards(63.00) 6,000 invitations (254.00)	414.00

L. H. BOHLIN & CO.

Multigraphing, addressing and fill-in 522 letters and envelopes.(prelim.for.patrons.etc)	58.50
same for 417 letters (prelim, for artists)	49.50
additional letters (75) and envelopes	19.00

LAURA DEE ADVERTISING SERVICE INC.

offset patron letter (2500)	23.31
offset 500 letters filled in 463 letters, envelopes (artist letter)	40.64
addressed 5456 invitation envelopes	133.20
offset 200 unsold work to artists,letters	7.70
offset 135 postcards re late delivery of "obkect"	7.20
TOTAL PRINTING COSTS	$1227.65

SECRETARY AND TYPISTS

Alice Schechter, fee	$1,000.00
Audrey King, typist 18.50, Harriet Eskanazi, typist, 15.00, Shelley Schneider, typist 20.00	53.50
TOTAL SECRETARY COSTS	$1053.50

N.Y. TELEPHONE COMPANY

two telephones: Feb. 15.10; March 26.30. April, 49.45
May, 69.70, June credit of 3.59........................

TOTAL TELEPHONE COSTS	$172.06

OPENING NIGHT PARTY

Portion Control, 1000 plastic glasses...............	31.60
Burns Detective Agency (2 men)......................	44.00
Chas Wilson, cateres, ice, soda, furniture..........	102.64
TOTAL OPENING NIGHT COST	$174.24

TRUCKING

Halvorsen Art Express...............................	42.50
Santini Bros(ship Wilke) we paid....................	10.13
Railway Express, (ship Biederman)...................	10.00
TOTAL TRUCKING COST	62.63

Total NJ Costs $9,341.45

POSTAGE

Including all mailings at first class rate	550.65
Mailing of Lichtenstein objects	66.00
TOTAL POSTAGE COST	$616.65

OFFICE SUPPLIES

Miscellaneous office supplies	28.91
Royal typewriter co., rental of 2 manual typewriters, 3 month rental	50.00
TOTAL OFFICE COSTS	$78.91

FRAMING

J. Pocker & Kulicke Frames Inc	515.89

PRODUCTION OF LICHTENSTEIN OBJECT

Treitel-Gratz Co. Inc, for plexiglass etc	2374.13
Maurel Studios, production of object	2294.25
Cosmopolitan Stationers, envelopes for packing	13.65
Arma Container Corp., for cardboard " "	35.53
TOTAL COST OF LICHTENSTEIN OBJECT	$4717.56

WADDELL GALLERY

overtime elevator service	315.00
repainting of gallery after show	50.00
TOTAL COST TO WADDELL GALLERY	$365.00

ADVERTISING

Art Gallery, back cover	225.00
Park East, 28 lines	14.00
Village Voice, 28 lines	21.00
N.Y. Post, 58 lines	66.70
N.Y. Times, April 23, 82 lines	209.10
April 29, 84 lines	88.20
April 30, 84 lines	214.20
May 6, 84 lines	142.80
less $107 paid by Waddell on Times Ads (splitting difference of 4" ad, rather than 3".	-107.00
N.J. Slater for Buy Art buttons (1,000)	60.00
TOTAL ADVERTISING COSTS	$934.00

PUBLICITY

Photographs:	
Nancy Rudolph	48.00
Sam Ross	61.25
TOTAL PUBLICITY COST	109.25

Patrons as of April 5th, 1967

Harry N. Abrams

Mr. & Mrs. Bertram Amel

Mrs. Marvin Asnes (not to be listed)

Mrs. Douglas Auchincloss

Mrs. Robert M. Benjamin

G. S. Berger

Herman G. Berkman

Mr. Barton Biggs

Mrs. Barton Biggs

Dr. & Mrs. Bernard Brodsky

Mr. & Mrs. Andrew Brody

Mr. Martin Brody

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Brody

Mrs. L. Buttenwieser

Arthur C. Carr

Dr. & Mrs. Daniel F. Casten

Mr. & Mrs. Marcy Chanin

Mrs. Sylvia Chanin

Will Chasan

Mr. & Mrs. Saul Z. Cohen

Mrs. Randolph P. Compton

Dr. Arnold M. Cooper

Mr. & Mrs. Louis G. Cowan

Gardner Cowles

Mr. & Mrs. Lewis B. Cullman

Nanette Dembitz
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Diker

John Eastman, Jr.
Dr. & Mrs. Aaron Esman

Mrs. Robert Forrest
Mr. & Mrs. Alan J. Freedman
Mr. & Mrs. B. H. Friedman
Irving D. Friedman
Mr. & Mrs. Victor Friedman

Mrs. Sidney Gerber
Alan Gartner
Mrs. Jos. S. Gershman
Mr. & Mrs. Bud H. Gibbs
Mr. & Mrs. Wm. R. Ginsberg
Mr. & Mrs. Jeffrey Glen
Mr. & Mrs. Seth M. Glickenhaus
Mr. & Mrs. Sidney Golding
Marvin Goodman
Mr. & Mrs. Donald S. Gratz
Joan Gross

Mrs. Jeannette S. Hirsch
Walter Hochschild

Dr. & Mrs. Herbert J. Kayden
Mrs. Francis Kernan
Mrs. Bernard Kornfeld
Mr. & Mrs. Werner H. Kramarsky
Mr. & Mrs. Herman Krawitz

Mr. & Mrs. William M. Landau
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Leibowits
Mr. & Mrs. David I. Leigh
N. J. Leigh
Mr. & Mrs. Norman Levy
Mr. & Mrs. Sydney Lewis
Dr. & Mrs. Arthur C. Logan
Augusta Wallace Lyons

Mr. & Mrs. George Mack
Mr. & Mrs. Burton Marks
Mrs. Lillian Mildwoff

Mr. & Mrs. Bernard S. Needle
Mr. & Mrs. Roy R. Neuberger
Harry Novik

Mr. & Mrs. Stuart M. Paley
Watson Powell, Jr.
Mrs. Robert Preiskel

Gov. & Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller
Dr. & Mrs. I. J. Rosefsky
Mr. & Mrs. Saul Rosenbaum
Samuel Rubin Foundation

Mr. & Mrs. Richard S. Sachs
Mr. & Mrs. William Sachs
Paul J. Schupf
Eugene Schwartz
Dr. & Mrs. Irving L. Schwartz
Mr. & Mrs. James Slater
Howard Sloan
Mr. & Mrs. Marvin Small
Martin T. Sosnoff
Mrs. Alfred R. Stern
Philip A. Straus

John A. Thomas

Chauncey L. Waddell
Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Waddell
Samuel J. Wagstaff, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Wechsler
Pearl L. Willen
Dr. & Mrs. Wm. Wolgin
Mr. & Mrs. D. Yankelovich

art for PeACE

george mc neil   sheldon machlin   robert mallary
leo manso   irving marantz   marcia marcus   boris margo   nicholas marsicano   ezio martinelli
emily mason   mercedes matter   fernando maza   michael mazur   james mellow   kate millett
jay milder   marc morrell   robert morris   robert motherwell   alice neel   louise nevelson   mort ostrer   claes oldenburg   les packer
anthony padovano   peter passuntino   philip pearlstein   henry pearson   gabor peterdi   irving petlin   bernard pfriem   robert pittenger
steve poleskie   jack rabinowitz   savo radulovic   joseph raffael   andre racz   shay rieger   philip reisman   jeanne reynal   clare romano
salvatore romano   roslyn roose   james rosati   irwin rosenhouse   jim rosenquist   bernard rosenthal   richards ruben   ed ruda   robert ryman
ruth sansegundo   ruth sauer   angelo savelli   jeff schlanger   karl schrag   manfred schwartz   charles seliger   maurice sendak   richard serra
theresa sherman   thomas sills   sidney simon   sal sirugo   pat sloane   robert smithson   sasson soffer   joseph solman
jack sonenberg   phoebe sonenberg   moses soyer   raphael soyer   nicholas sperakis   nancy spero   nora speyer   joe stefanelli   heda stern
may stevens   sylvia stone   michele stuart   george sugarman   carol summers   robert swain   sahl swarz   reuben tam   tania   julius tobias   mike todd
anthony toney   selina trief   eugene tulchin   louis tytell   stanley twardowitz   reva urban   gene vass   joan vennum   esteban vicente
don vlack   hans von bovenkamp   david von schllegel   john von wicht   lawrence weiner   tom wesselman   david weinrib   robert wiegand
townsend wolfe   alice yamin   jack youngerman   adja yunkers   virginia admiral   phyllis agne   sue aitkin   l. alcopley   sally amster
carl andre   bernard aptekar   anne arnold   elise asher   irene baker   june baker   tony balzano   rudolf baranik   will barnet   william barrel
leonard baskin   gregory battcock   margit beck   john f. bennett   a. robert birmelin   nell blaine   robert blackburn   al blaustein
robert boernstein   michael boyd   warren brandt   ernst briggs   rudy burckhardt   paul burlin   charles cajori   lawrence calcagno
gretna campbell   victor candell   norman carton   herman cherry   minna citron   robert conover   c. coggeshall   jean cohen   cply
bill copley, jr.   william creston   jason crum   allan d'arcangelo   don david   yvette davison   storm de hirsh   mark di suvero
lois dodd   frazer dougherty   rosalyn drexler   sherman drexler   edward dugmore   bernice d'vorzon   jimmy ernst   herbert ferber
perle fine   irwin fleminger   louis finklestein   miles forst   mary frank   isac friedlander   jane freilicher   sideo fromboluti   elias friedensohn
sonia gechtoff   jan gelb   abby gerd   george gillson   andree golbin   leon goldin   harold goldstein   peter golfinopoulos   leon golub
balcomb greene   cynthia greene   stephen greene   chaim gross   mimi gross   red grooms   robert grosvenor   lena gurr   nancy graves   philip guston
robert gwathmey   alice harris   carol haerer   burt hasen   al held   raymond hendler   jon hendricks   robert henry   christy hinman   charles hinman
clinton hill   bud hopkins   helene hui   ralph humphrey   robert huot   yvonne jacquette   nora jaffe   c. joseph   don judd   wolf kahn
alex katz   bernard kassoy   james kearns   ellsworth kelly   karl knaths   george kokines   joseph konzal   chaim koppelman
dorothy koppelman   joyce kozloff   max kozloff   irving kreisberg   lucian krukowski   gary kuehn   joan kurahara   ted kurahara   jacob landau
gabriel laderman   ibram lassaw   david lawless   june leaf   gerson leiber   ora lerman   david levine   si lewin   sol lewitt   roy lichtenstein
linda lindeberg   richard lindner   michael loew   vincent longo   lee lozano   david lund   boris lurie
ARTISTS FROM ROCHESTER: david abbot   jay antablian   wendell castle   robert conge   osmund guy   joe hendricks
william keyser   donald kramer   al levin   lois mahoney   james smith   irena osmolowski   stuart ross   karl schontz   victor valla
douglas wadden   robert whiting   tom m. wilson

EXHIBITION – SALE
250 New York Artists
TO SUPPORT THE OCTOBER 21 MARCH ON WASHINGTON

Opening Wednesday, October 18, 6:00–11:00 p.m.
Exhibit October 19–22; 12:00–10:00 p.m.
528 LaGuardia Place (formerly West Broadway) near Bleecker Street

Edition of 100 signed posters by Tony Smith especially prepared for ART FOR PEACE.

SPONSORED BY THE ARTISTS & WRITERS PROTEST
ANGRY ARTS FOR LIFE AND AGAINST THE WAR IN VIETNAM

labor donated

Listings are incomplete; entries are still arriving.

5/67

M.R.

Note

This year's Art Show was extremely successful in view of the very difficult circumstances surrounding it.

We were able to raise approximately $40,000 and to clarify our role in the civil rights movement. We continued the tradition of the Show and are now in a position to make it grow still more significantly.

Next year, I believe the following steps should be taken to improve the operation of the Show:

1. Our tax counsel should review all written forms before they are finally prepared and distributed. This would include stationery as well as form letters. This is important in terms of the specific and implied tax exemptions which we may endorse;

2. An effort should be made to secure corporate and foundation purchases. This should be done on a major scale with its own group of volunteers. Perhaps Elaine Slater and Ruth Houghton might be involved in this. If it becomes known that we have received contributions from corporations and foundations it may well be that we can get larger and more significant pieces of works of art;

3. A substantial effort should be made to secure the greatest possible representativity both in the art and on the committee. We can involve more Negroes on the committee but this requires phone calls and personal solicitation at the beginning of the Show.

Artists For SEDF
4 West 63rd Street
New York, New York

Tel: 586-2260
Susan Ginsberg, Naomi Paley

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

SEDF TO BENEFIT FROM ART EXHIBITION

More than 150 American artists have contributed work to the Artists For SEDF annual exhibition and sale. Proceeds will be used to provide leadership training for local civil rights leaders through the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality.

The show will be held at University House, 11 East 69 Street from May 1st through May 5th. The Patron-Sponsor preview will take place on Tuesday, April 30th from 6 to 11 p.m. Tickets for the preview are available at Artists For SEDF, 4 West 63 Street. Admission thereafter is free.

Honorary Chairman of the show this year is Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller. The co-chairmen of the art committee are Lloyd Goodrich, advisory director of the Whitney Museum and Romare Bearden and Louise Nevelson, noted contemporary artists. Mrs. Eugene S. Callendar, Mrs. August Heckscher, and Mrs. Amory Houghton Jr. are co-chairmen of the patron committee. Mrs. William R. Ginsberg is chairman of the show and Mrs. Stuart Paley is co-ordinator.

The Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality is a national organization, formed in 1962 to aid local civil rights groups. It has concentrated largely on leadership training so that newly elected Negro officials and other community leaders can develop the skills necessary for effective action.

In addition, SEDFRE runs a scholarship program to enable students who have been involved in the civil rights movement to attend college. Its headquarters are at 164 Madison Avenue.

4-16-68

N. Y. AMSTERDAM NEWS, Sat., April 1, 1967 • 9

EXHIBIT COMMITTEE — Setting up the program for the annual exhibit of Artists for the Scholarship, Education, and Defense Fund for Racial Equality are, standing left to right, Thomas P.F. Hoving, Metropolitan Murseum director; Mrs. Arthur Logan, Lloyd Goodrich, Whitney Museum director; Seated are Mrs. Alan J. Freedman, Mrs. William R. Ginsberg, and Mrs. August Heckscher. The art show will be held April 27 - May 6 at the Waddell Gallery.

P. 44

THE NEW YORK TIMES, TUESDAY, MAY 2, 1967

A Correction

The Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality is no longer a unit of the Congress of Racial Equality, as indicated in a review of the group's benefit art show in Saturday's New York Times. Since 1966, the fund has functioned as an independent organisation.

CLOSEUP

After BLAM, What?

SEX

NORA EPHRON

LICHTENSTEIN

As the heaters hissed in the nine-room Bowery floor-through where he paints and lives, Roy Lichtenstein sat, eating a melted cheese sandwich that might have been made by Claes Oldenburg — a very orange, American, prefabricated, melty, plastic-like cheese sandwich.

On the wall was an Oldenburg—some papier mache wash on a line—and a brown Formica Artschwager, a Warhol dollar bill, but barely a Lichtenstein in sight: no cartoons, only one landscape, none of the '30s-ish paintings or constructions he is currently doing. They are all sold, or on sale at the Leo Castelli Gallery, or on the way back from a show in Pasadena. "They take them away before they're dry," said Lichtenstein.

One that they took away, a plastic and mirror object in what the artist calls his modern art period and what others call his Radio City Music Hall period, has been donated by Lichtenstein for the 6th annual exhibition and sale of Artists for SEDF (Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality), opening April 28 at the Waddel Gallery, 15 E. 57th St. The object is being reproduced for 200 patrons of the show; proceeds will finance SEDF's programs in scholarship grants, civil rights defense and community leadership training.

* * *

Roy Lichtenstein, 43 years old and looking years younger, with tan face, turtle-neck and soft voice, was one of the first to paint cartoons with BLAM and VOOMP printed on them; he did the ice cream sodas and the hot dogs. He is through with that—"It would be cliched to be doing pop art now," he says—but it was pop that propelled him, quite suddenly, to immediate success.

"In the beginning," he recalled, "all anyone wanted to talk about was how much the paintings were selling for. Even on television, some idiot who was making $400,000 a year would say, 'You mean you get $3,000 for that?'"

Lichtenstein has no regrets that his initial pop efforts were snapped up as quickly as they were, no nostalgia at all for the kind of world where an artist was allowed to develop in private poverty. "The only thing that was a little disturbing," he said, "is that if you feel you've kind of hit upon something interesting and it is accepted, you don't have the private fun of understanding something that nobody else understands."

The pop art explosion, which began in 1962, came at a time when several young artists separately began to use the banal subject matter of commercial art in their paintings. "I was interested in capturing emotion of any kind—very much the way cartoons do. 'Terry and the Pirates' is a very emotional strip, done in a very removed way. Commercial art was a foil for doing this, taking something everybody hated, which immediately became beautiful. I wanted to bring in discredited subject matter, submerge the painting by bringing in discredited subject matter. You find out about these things through listening to critics talk about your work and you end up saying the same thing."

* * *

Roy Lichtenstein was born in New York, Broadway and 96th St., one of two children of a well-to-do real estate broker. He was not a comic book buff and still knows very little about them. "Occasionally I pick up a copy of 'Teen Love,' but I'm no expert," he said. "You know, Alain Resnais is one of the real aficionados of comic books—he knows when the first can of spinach came into Popeye."

He was graduated from Benjamin Franklin HS and Ohio State, taught studio art at Ohio, Oswego, Douglass, and lived in Cleveland six years doing odd jobs at sheet metal design and window displays to support his painting, which at that time was Picasso-influenced. Recently divorced, Lichtenstein has two sons, David, 13, and Mitchel, 11, who live with their mother.

In 1963 he came to New York and now lives here all year round in his apartment, in a former German bank closed during World War I. His paintings and constructions currently utilize the forms and curves of Thirties furniture, the material of Thirties design. "And look at this," he said, picking up a book of Leger paintings published in 1919 and pointing to a painting very similar to one he recently did: "To think that Leger did that in 1919 really throws me."

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1967
SEDF

The New York Council

of the

UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND

invites you to a

Champagne Preview Showing of

THE PORTRAYAL OF
THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN PAINTING

on

Monday, September 25, 1967

From 8 P.M. to 11 P.M.

at the

FORUM GALLERY

1018 Madison Avenue at Seventy-Ninth Street, New York City

RSVP LE 5-6080 *Twenty-five dollars per couple*

CHAIRMAN

Hugh F. Butts, M.D.

CO-CHAIRMAN

Mrs. Hugh F. Butts

HONORARY CHAIRMEN

Ernest Crichlow
Vernon A. Eagle
Nat Hentoff
Thomas P. Hoving
Hon. Jacob K. Javits
Jacob Lawrence
Milton Meltzer
Ted Shearer
Hale Woodruff

ART EXHIBITION COMMITTEE

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Argrett
Ben Blackburn, D.D.S.
Mrs. George Branche
Houston Brummitt, M.D.
Walter Christmas
Claude Clark
Mr. and Mrs. Roy Cobb
Vernoll Coleman
Jack Corliss
Mrs. Barbara Delany
Joseph Delaney
James Ira DeLoache
David Driscoll
Mrs. William H. Field
Mrs. Bella Fishko
John Formanek
Warren L. Harris
Palmer Hayden
Phyllis Harrison, M.D.
Mrs. Juliet Houston
Mrs. Rosalind Jeffries
Mr. and Mrs. Junius Kellogg
Mrs. Constance Koefoed
Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Leeds
Hughie Lee-Smith
Jerry Lewis
Norman Lewis
Trevor Lindo, M.D.
Mr. and Mrs. James Littles
Miss Lois Lord
Dr. and Mrs. Leo Maitland
Warren Marr
Miss Jean Merrill
John Morning
Cyril Ollivierre, M.D.
Robert S. Pious
James Porter
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Rheinstein
Marvin S. Sadik
Miss Sarai Sherman
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Shikes
John Silvera
Mr. and Mrs. Russell Smith
Miss Ronnie Solbert
Miss Terry Spitalny
Arthur Swan
Mrs. Barbara Verdell
Charles White
Ellis Wilson

W Washington Ave
432
Madison 3, Wis

February 29, 1965

Miss Miriam Feingold
64 Sterling Street
Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

Dear Mimi:

It was a pleasure to talk to you on the phone and a boon to our fund raising effort to learn you can arrange to come for the 9th.

Enclosed is a check for $100 payable to you to be used to pay for your Madison - New York flight and return. As I mentioned to you on the phone, I would appreciate your keeping all receipts and turning them in to us for our accounting.

I think I was a little premature in suggesting we meet in Brooklyn on Monday. Marvin intends to be available so I think we should meet in his office. Shall we leave it that you will call me on Sunday and we'll set the time.

In the meantime, you might be thinking about the most effective way to present the voter registration program. Some people are beginning to question whether it pays putting in much time and energy in areas where results are meagre. You can most cogently present the arguments of community action and the need to develop participation in order to make leagal gains meaningful.

Have a good trip. We look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

P.S. To make your trip worthwhile, we may have another fund raising assignment for you. I hope it will not interfere with time for family.

Reminder - my phone JA 2-5435
address 23 Garden Place

March 1, 1964

Miss Addie Sue Brown
Clee Hall
Bloomfield College
Bloomfield, New Jersey

Dear Miss Brown:

This is to confirm our plans for the fund raising event for CORE SEDF.

The party will be held at Mrs. Katrina McCormick Barnes, 419 East 50th St., from 5:00 p.m. until about 8.

I would like you there by 4:00 p.m. so we can discuss the program. We would like you to speak a few minutes on your work in Mississippi and your experiences. The guests would be particularly interested in the Community Center since CORE SEDF is sponsoring construction of a new center in Meridian. You might also have something to say on the value of your scholarsip, what it is like for you to attend a northern college, what opportunities would have been available without a scholarship.

If it is possible for you to come into New York over the week-end, why don't you call Mrs. Singer, MA 4-7729 and let her know and she will try to arrange to see you. However, check with her before you plan to come in to coordinate with her schedule.

How is the article. It would be of incalculable value if you would get it to me in the next few days.

Good luck. It will be good to meet you in person.

Sincerely,

PIÑONES
ROUTE 1
CARBONDALE, COLORADO

March 22nd [1965]

on that large

Dear Nannette and Marv,

Just a quick line after contemplating Marv's telephone message. I am sure it is wise not to have the "tea and cocktails" and five minutes after I hung up, I realized that I should have told Marv that a dinner party of the sort he suggested just wouldn't do with "some of those people" whom I presume were the few I asked~~xtaxpaxxpassixparty~~ who accepted before. They were the Storrows, he a rich Bostonian at loose ends whom George Kirstein (one of my unfaforite people) has corralled into sharing the cost and managing the 100th anniveraary issue of The Nation, Mrs. Bliss Parkinson, well to do, the Gordon Hardys, Heilbroners, probably the I. M. Peis and the Gerald Warburgs were interested. Addie Sue and Mimi and Archie Lacey and Marv and a few other guests, preferably attractive, would have done the trick with them, I think, but I know just a little dinner wouldn't work.

He will be even more at loose ends after the issue is published.

If you want to try something of the sort on a smaller scale asking the people listed above and adding six or eight more with money, perhaps hawled in by Elaine, and then with a few "bodies" around, I think it would produce the same result that Marv hoped to get with a small dinner, and I am game and it should be on the 13th as that is the date I gave at Marv's suggestion on the postponement and I have an acceptance from Mrs. Parkison. If you think this is not wise, and it may not be, will you please send notes to the above people at once telling them that the party is off? It would be just awful if these people were not notified right away. Should you want to go ahead with it, let me know at once care of Mrs. Howard Wilson, Box 686, Rancho Santa Fe, California and I will send them reminders about the 13th. I will arrive there on Saturday for the week-end.

Should you decide not to have the party, put our $100 in the kitty.

God it's good to be here.

Love,

PIÑONES
ROUTE 1
CARBONDALE, COLORADO

March 22nd

I forgot to mention that if you are not going to have the party, you should notify Dr. Dallas Pratt as I also told him the 13th. Don't notify the Warburgs, however, as they had refused the first party due to another engagement, but expressed great interest in coming to another when they heard of the postponement.

3/24/65

Please call Nannette regarding a decision on this.

Thanks.

Ann

March 31, 1965

Dear Mimi,

The party is on for April 13th. Can you come? Please let me know immediately.

Forgive the haste.

Nannette

TO: Andy 4/1/65

FROM: Nannette

I forgot to ask you whether you thought you might invite the Fonsecas to Trini's party on the 13th. Ann sent an invitation to Joan Davidson, but we think she is out of town until Easter. I am encloisng a copy of the invitation we sent from here. Could you adapt it for the Fonseca's or perhaps telephone. (whichever you think is best) We are inviting only 21 people so we need personal attention to get some of the people we want to come. I sent a follow-up invitation to the Weisses. Can you contact them again. Please let us know what comes of your efforts and if there are any others you want to invite. I do feel this is our one opportunity this spring to reach some new people and interest them in donating and being useful to SEDF.

TO: Andy

FROM: Nannette 4/1/65

I forgot to ask you whether you though you might invite Betty Fonseca to Trinips

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 150 Nassau Street, Rm. 131
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX New York, N.Y. 10038

New telephone number: 964-8210

April 15, 1965

Mrs. Katrina McCormick Barnes
419 East 50th Street
New York, New York 10022

Dear Trini,

It was a wonderful party and you were great for having us and going to all that trouble. I hope it produces beaucoup cash and good will.

My best to you and Courty.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

lu

432 W. Washington Ave.
Madison, Wisc.
Apr. 21, 1965

Mrs. Nanette Sachs
CORE SEDF
150 Nassau St. Room 1312
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Nanette:

Thanks again for the trip - and for arranging and carrying off the whole affair so well. I hope the follow-up to the party netted some results - could you let me know about how much has come in as a result of it?

I'm enclosing what's left of my plane ticket - $96.86.

Thanks again.

Sincerely
Miriam Feingold

[n.d.]

---- COPY ----

Mr. Jackie Robinson
Sheraton Atlantic Hotel
Broadway and 34th Street
Room 2273
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Robinson:

Mrs. Courtlandt D. Barnes, Jr. is holding a cocktail party on April 13 to acquaint a few prominent civil rights leaders with the work of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Since she and her husband are out of town, Mrs. Barnes asked me to extend this invitation to you.

Among the guests will be Addie Sue Brown and Mimi Feingold, two civil rights workers who personify the quiet courage and creative leadership that moved us so deeply in the Alabama marches. Both have participated in programs sponsored by CORE SEDF, a new tax-exempt group which provides educational services for the civil rights movement.

Miss Brown is a native of Mississippi and a veteran of civil rights battles. She was assistant to the director of the Community Center in her home town of Meridian. Miss Brown is now attending a northern college on a CORE SEDF scholarship. Miss Feingold, a northerner, has given valiant service as a registration worker among tenant farmers in Louisiana.

Because she is so impressed with the achievements of these young workers, Mrs. Barnes wants you to meet them. The party will be held at her apartment, 419 East 50th Street, on Tuesday, April 13, at about 5:00 p.m. Would you be kind enough to reply to the CORE SEDF office, 964-8297. We surely hope you can come.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Martha Ann Singer
(Mrs. Monroe S. Singer)

P.S. The party is for information. There will be no fund raising.

Yes Elaine Slater

INVITATION LIST   BARNES COCKTAIL PARTY   4/13/65

Mr + Mrs Marvin Rosenberg

yes Parkinson, Mrs. Bliss, 215 E. 72nd St., NYC 21

No Hardy, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon, 149 E. 73rd St., NYC 21 ✓ RE4-8803

call 3:00 tomorrow Heilboner, Mr. and Mrs. Robt. 168 E 74 St., NYC 21 ✓ RH4-7403

no but will confirm if any change Warburg, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald, 9 E. 79th St., NYC 21 / RE4-0682

yes Storrow, Mr. and Mrs. James, 1133 Fifth Ave., NYC

yes Voelcker, Miss Elsa, 205 East 78th Street, NYC 21

yes Pratt, Dr. Dallas, 222 East 49th St., NYC

Yes Boss, Joseph, Davidson Bros Dept Store - Detroit

No Pei, Mr. and Mrs. I. M. 30 Beekman Place, NYC 22 ✓ EL5-3797

No Schary, Mr. Dore, 33 East 70th Street other engagements

Korn, Mrs. William, 875 Park Ave., NYC

No Weiss, Mr. and Mrs. Peter, 5022 Waldo Avenue, Bronx

No Asnes, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin, 4 Wash. Sq. Village

Davidson, Mrs. Joan, Pierrepoint Hotel, Bklyn 1

Scheuer, Mr. and Mrs. Richard, Willow Lane, Larchmont Elaine

no Strawbridge, William, 1080 Fifth Avenue, NYC

Caines, Mr. Marcus Elaine

No Buttenweiser, Mr. and Mrs. Peter L, 1270 Fifth Ave., NYC

Stone, Mrs. Maurice, 817 Fifth Avenue, NYC

Marks, Mrs. Caroline, 257 West 86th Street, NYC

Rick, Mr. and Mrs. Chester, Crompton Road, Peekskill, NY

Robinson, Mr. Jackie

No Richmond, Frederick

Degnan, June oppen. 150 Central Park South

Mrs Daisy Shapiro 55 W 11 NY 11

Mr + Mrs Morton Blitzer 88 CPW NY 23

Mr & Mrs Gonzalo Fonseca 125 W 11 NY

Yes Robert Wechsler

INVITATION LIST CORE SEDF Cocktail Party

FOLLOW-UP

Mr. and Mrs. Adolph A. Berle, 142 E 19th St, NYC No

Mr. and Mrs. L. Berman, 6 West 77th St., NYC No - cordial

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Cowan, 20 E 46th St., NYC No

Mrs. Marshall Field, 250 Park Ave, NYC 17 No

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Hess, 19 Beekman Pl., NYC No - Europe

Mrs. Albert Lasker, 29 Beekman Pl., NYC No

Dr. and Mrs. Peretz Levinson, 129 East 92 St., NYC 28 —

Mr. and Mrs. James Marshall No - continue contrib

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Poses, 1107 Fifth Ave., NYC —

Dr. Dallas Pratt, 222 East 49th St., NYC Yes

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Garrison, 133 E. 64th St., NYC 21 —

Mr. and Mrs. Alan Sagner, 2 Crest Circle, South Orange, NJ —

Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Simon, Jr., 250nWest 57th St., NYC —
(or 941 Park Avenue)

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Spaeth, 120 East 81st Street, NYC 28 —

Mr. and Mrs. Just Lunning, 24 Gramercy Park, NYC 3 No

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Warburg, 9 East 79th St., NYC 21 —

Mr. and Mrs. James Storrow, 1133 Fifth Avenue, NYC Yes

Mr. and Mrs. August Heckscher, 159 East 94th St., NYC 28 No

Mr. and Mrs. David Hartfield, 530 East 72nd Street, NYC 21 No

Mrs. Bliss Parkinson, 215 East 72nd Street, NYC 21 Yes

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Hardy, 149 E 73rd St., NYC 21 Yes

Miss Elsa Voelcker, 205 E 78th Street, NYC 21 Yes

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Heilbroner, 168 E. 74th St., NYC 21 Yes ?

Mr. and Mrs. R.E. Sard, Bedford Hills, N. Y. —

Mr. and Mrs. I.M. Pei, 30 Beekman Pl., NYC 22 Yes ? very interested

Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Asnes No

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Neuberger —

Dr. and Mrs. William Rashbaum, 7 Ploughmans Bush, NYC 71 —

Mr. and Mrs. Max Ascoli, 23 Gramercy Park South —

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Karelson, 460 East 79 St., NYC 21 —

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Ungerleider No

Mr. and Mrs. Max Liebman / —

Mr. and Mrs. Burt Siris —

Mr. and Mrs. Al Stern — No.

Mr. William Strawbridge, 1080 Fifth Ave., NYC – No – baby coming

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Scheuer — No

Mr. and Mrs. Frederic March No – Europe

Mr. and Mrs. Elliot Caplin —

Mr. and Mrs. John Mayer, 5205 Sycamore Ave., NYC 71 —

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Weiss, 507 Waldo Ave., NYC —

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Friendly, 4614 Fieldston Road, NYC 17 —

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Emil —

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Straus, 22 Mohegan, Larchmont ~~Bx~~ —

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Morgenthau, 4725 Independence Ave., Bx —

Miss Lena Horne, 300 West End Ave., NYC —

Mr. and Mrs. George Roper, 132 Bank St., NYC —

Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Kratter, 5245 Blackstone Ave., NYC 71 No

Mr. and Mrs. George Grant No

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Cowles, 135 East 71st Street, NYC 21 Europe
Mrs. Henry Billing, 1 West 72nd Stret, NYC 21 No
Father and Mrs. Robert L. Pierson, 9 Oakley Rd., White Pl. —
Mrs. Fredericka Blair, 32 Gramercy Park South, NYC 3 —
Mr. Alexander Cohen, 20 E 46th St., NYC 17 No – terribly sorry
Mr. Kenward G. Elmslee, 28½ Cornelia St., NYC 14 — No
Mr. Seth Glickenhaus, 100 Dorchester Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. — no
Mrs. Samuel B. Grimson, 165 East 72nd Street, N.Y. 10021 No
Mr. & Mrs. John D. Heyman, 3 East 76th St., N.Y. 10021 —
Mrs. William Korn, 875 Park Ave., N.Y. No
Mrs. Charles Marks, 257 West 86th~~x~~ St., N.Y. 10028 —
Mr. Arthur Miller, Hotel Chelsea, 222 West 23rd St., N.Y. Europe
Mrs. Saul Ravitch, 130 E. 63rd St., N.Y. 10021 No
Mr. Charles Pratt, Jr. 242 E. 68th St., N.Y. 10021 —
Mr. Alexander Scourby, 15 Claremont Ave., N.Y. 27 —

Mr. Dore Schary, 23 East 70th St., N.Y. 10021 — terribly sorry

Mr. Samson Rosenblatt, 535 Fifth Ave., N.Y. No

Mr. Crane Haussamen, 575 Lexington Av., N.Y. —

Rubin —

Joseph Ross Yes

Local 420

364-9944 David Mitchell
Ward 3C of B4 Veterans Hospital

NSA
U of P
Phila
US NSA
215-BA 2-124

Steve
McNich

Names for letter "3" cocktail party mailing

~50

1. ✓ Mr. Jsxeph Ross
Davidson Brothers
Detroit, Michigan (AIR MAIL, SPECIAL)

2. Mrs. Daisy Chapiro
✓ 55 West 11th Street
New York, N. Y. 10011

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Moses Blitzer
88 Central Park West
New York, N. Y. 10023

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Gonzalo Fonseca (type for Andy to add a note tomorrow)
125 West 11th Street
New York, N. Y.

✓ Mr Frederick W. Richmond
25 Sutton ~~Place~~ Place
nyc

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE
FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

March 28, 1966

TO: SCHOLARSHIP HOLDERS

FROM: Nannette Sachs

RE: Further Facts on Reception

The date for the reception mentioned in my last memo has been set for Friday, April 15. (This was the date convenient for the majority of students.)

The reception will be held at the apartment of Mrs. Katrina McCormick Barnes, chairman of the Scholarship Committee. Mr. and Mrs. Barnes live at 419 East 50th Street. For those of you unfamiliar with New York, this address is within easy walking distance of Grand Central Station which is at Lexington Avenue and 42nd Street. East 50th Street is eight blocks north of Grand Central and the "400" block is approximately 3½ blocks east (toward the East River) between First Avenue and Beekman Place. The sequence of streets is: Lexington, Third, Second, First and Beekman Place.

Various guests have been invited to meet the scholarship holders, most of whom are past or prospective contributors. The reception will begin at 4 p.m. and last until 6 or 7 p.m. (If possible, all students should arrange to be there by 3:30 p.m.)

For part of time there will be a formal discussion in which several students will serve as panelists and the rest will participate as discussants. The purpose of the discussion is to introduce you to the guests -- and to give them some idea of your background, your reasons for wanting to go to college, your feeling about the value of your education and your aspirations for the future. It would be helpful if you would think about your answers to these questions in advance.

Unfortunately I plan to be out of town the week of the 15th so it is unlikely I shall be able to attend. I am disappointed to have this opportunity to meet in person those of you with whom I have corresponded and to renew acquaintence with those of you I have met previously. However, Marvin Rich, Executive Director of CORE SEDF will be on hand as well as Ann Singer who formerly assisted with the program and Marjorie Phyfe who is currently working on the program.

If you have any questions about this, please write and ask them. If necessary you can call me at home (collect) JA 2-5435. One or two of you indicated that you would not be able to attend because of jobs or classes. Is it possible to be excused on April 15 to attend the reception? Perhaps, we could assist you with this. Please let me know immediately if there is anything I can know. I would appreciate it if all of you would drop me a note telling me whether you are coming. I appreciate your quick response to the first inquiry.

Would you be willing to serve as one of the panelists for the discussion? This would involve arriving at Mrs. Barnes at 2 p.m. in order to do some advance preparation. Please let me know if this is agreeable to you in your return letter.

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE
FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

April 1, 1966

Our Eleanor Roosevelt scholarship winners have demonstrated great promise in their work in civil rights; the opportunity for higher education has enhanced their prospects for personal growth and future contribution.

We are proud of these students and we would like you to meet some of them at a reception at the home of Mrs. Katrina McCormick Barnes, chairman of our Scholarship Committee. The reception will be Friday, April 15 from 4 to 6 p.m. in the Barnes' apartment, 419 East 50 Street.

Scholarship winners attending colleges in the metropolitan area will be present. Among them will be Kenny Johnson, a veteran of Plaquemine, Louisiana, who is attending Bard College; Sue Brown, a student at Bloomfield College who helped organize the Meridian, Mississippi Community Center the first of its kind in the South, while still a high school student; James Finney, a law student at Columbia, who already has given creative service in civil rights cases in Harlem; Catherine Mitchell, who directed campaigns in Alabama, South Carolina and Louisiana before entering Syracuse; and Samuel Leiken, a Columbia undergraduate who withdrew from college to spend two significant years in the Northern Student Movement.

We hope you will come to this reception to meet these students and to join us in honoring them for their achievements. Would you please call Miss Maynard at our office, WO 4-8210, and let her know whether you are able to attend.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

P.S. - No fund raising.

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE
FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

April 11 [1966]

TO: SCHOLARSHIP HOLDERS IN THE METROPOLITAN N.Y. AREA

FROM: Nannette Sachs

RE: Final Arrangements for Reception

Friday, April 15

4:00 P.M. (students are asked to arrive by 3:30)

419 East 50th St. (apt. of Mr. and Mrs.
Courtlandt D. Barnes Jr.)

The following students have indicated they will attend the reception:

Hamilton Banks	Queens College
D'Army Bailey	Yale Law School
Sue Brown	Bloomfield College
James Finney	Columbia Law School
Kenny Johnson	Bard College
Augusta S. Kappner	Barnard College
Samuel Leiken	Columbia College
Catherine Mitchell	Syracuse University
Charles Hicks	Syracuse University
Lee Jeanne Parlin	Manhattan Community College

Please fill in the form below confirming your plans and return it in the enclosed envelope immediately. SEDF will reimburse your travel costs. Please give ~~ux~~ an account in writing either at the reception or preferably afterward by letter.

If any problems arise, please call our office, 964-8210 during the week. After 2 p.m., please call the Barnes apartment, PL 2-7365.

The following students will serve as panelists for the discussion: James Finney, Kenny Johnson, Cathy Mitchell and Sam Leiken. Additional information for the panelists if attached. All students will be invited to join the discussion after the panel presentation. The subject will be the effect of your civil rgihts work on your college plans and adjustment problems at college and what can be done about them. Would you please give some thought to this in advance.

We all look forward with great pleasure to seeing you on Friday.

Please fill in and return in the enclosed envelope.

I shall attend the reception Friday, April 15 __________

I cannot attend because ________________

My travel costs will be approximately _____ (Exact amt. to submitted later)
Signed ______________________

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE
FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

Ne

[n.d.]

Dear Students:

Forgive the use of a duplicating process. I wish I had time to write a personal note to each of you telling you how pleased we were to meet you at Mrs. Barnes' reception.

You made an extraordinarily good impression on the guests. They felt your discussion was extremely intelligent and mature. I do apologize for the marathon to which you were subjected. Our plan was to socialize for a while before sitting down for a discussion. But when the representative from the Ford Foundation arrived early and announced that he had to leave in 15 minutes, we had no choice but to plunge ahead.

In case you missed a pertinent article which appeared in the "N. Y. Times" the day following the reception, I am enclosing a copy. I think it will interest you in view of the discussion.

I gather that the scholarship winners enjoyed meeting one another for the first time. We shall try to plan a similar event next Fall which could be even more worthwhile and enjoyable since we shall have learned from this experiment. If you have any suggestions, please send them to me. You will help a great deal if you will respond quickly to our memos and keep us informed of changes in your plans.

Thank you again for coming. It was a great pleasure for all of us. Best of luck with end of the term festivities.

Sincerely,

Nannette Sachs

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE
FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

DISCUSSION OUTLINE FOR PANELISTS

Moderator - Jim Finney

Panelists - Sue Brown
Kenny Johnson
Cathy Mitchell
Samuel Leiken

The discussion will focus on your experiences in seeking a higher education. Would you all prepare yoursevles to answer the following questions. When we meet at 2 PM on the 15th, we will divide these topics among the panelists so each can concentrate on the ones that interest him.

1. What kind of preparation did you have for college?
    a. where are you from
    b. what kind of high school did you attend
    c. did you plan to attend college and therefore take a college preparatory program
2. How were your plans for higher education affected by your activities in the civil rights movement
3. How have your experiences in the movement affected your life at college
4. Describe the adjustment problems you had at college
5. In what ways could the college be more helpful to you during the adjustment period?
6. In what ways could SEDF have been more helpful during the adjustment period?
7. What are your plans for after graduation?

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Mr. Ferguson - yes

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Warburg, 9 East 79th Street, NYC 21

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Heilbroner, 168 East 74th Street, NYC 21

Mr. and Mrs. James Storrow, 1133 Fifth Avenue, NYC

Dr. Dallas Pratt, 222 East 49th Street, NYC 22

Mr. and Mrs. I. M. Pei, 30 Beekman Place, NYC 22

Mr. Robert Wechsler, 110 East 138th Street

Mrs. Joan Davidson 55 Fifth Avenue

Mrs. Caroline Marks, 257 WEst 86th Street, NYC
Mr. and
Mrs. Allan Friedman, 25 Central Park West
~~Mr. and~~
out of town no—Mrs. Thomas B. Hess, 19 Beekman Place

Mr. and Mrs. Mkchael O. Finklestein, 150 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Mr. Joseph Ross, 17815 Hamilton Rd, Detroit, Mich

Mr. and Mrs. William Strawbridge, 1080 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

yes— Mr. Vernon Eagle, New World Foundation, 475 Riverside Drive

Mrs. Ann Pierson, 9 Oakley Road, White Plains, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Heyman, 3 East 76th Steeet, NYC

Mr. Dore Schary, 33 East 70th Street, NYC

Mr. Richard Schwartz President Jonathan Logan, Inc, 1407 Bway, 115 Central Park West

— Mr. Emmanuel ~~Piore~~ Piore VP, I.B.M.

~~Mrs. Claude Heckscher~~
Mr. and Mrs. Claude Heckscher, 159 East 94th Street, NYC 28

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar, Field Fdn

Mr. David Hunter, Stern Family Fund

no — Mr. Charles Jones N.Y. Foundation

— Mr. Chester Carlson
no — Mr. & Mrs. B.W. Nimkin, 31 Monroe Ave, Larchmont, N.Y.
Mrs. ______ Nimkin

— Mr & Mrs Stuart M. Paley, 91 Central Park West, NYC

Mrs Jane Lee Eddy, 666 Fifth Avenue

MRS. HELEN R. HELLER • 41 WEST 58TH STREET • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

November 15, 1966

Mrs. Edwin Joseph
16,300 Van Aken Street
Cleveland, Ohio

Dear Mickey,

It has certainly been years since we have seen each other but I am deeply grateful for your willingness to see that the enclosed presentation is read by some member of the Board of Trustees of the Beaumont Foundation. Gladys told me how nice you were about it.

If you ever get to New York, do give me a ring.

Sincerely,

Helen

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE
FUND FOR
RACIAL EQUALITY inc.
150 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

November 18, 1966

Mr. Nathan L. Dauby, President
Louis D. Beaumont Foundation, Inc.
800 National City Bank Building
Cleveland 4, Ohio

Dear Mr. Dauby:

As legal barriers to equality crumble, psychic, economic and skill barriers persist. The need for training to overcome these barriers is one of the major concerns of Scholarship, Education and Defence Fund for Racial Equality.

The Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program of SEDFRE provides funds for the higher education of students, Negro and white, who have shown outstanding leadership in the field of civil rights and whose need for assistance stems from their commitment to full equality. Students are selected on the basis of personal qualities--character, ability, maturity, record of service to civil rights and potential for future leadership in the community. We believe that our very low drop-out rate reflects the maturity and dedication of these students. None of them could have attended college without our financial aid.

Scholarships have been granted to students to attend colleges in every section of the country, including a number who are among the first to attend previously segregated institutions. We believe that these students will benefit the institutions as well as themselves. Their experience, their sense of purpose have an impact upon fellow students and faculty, and ultimately the colleges. A list of current students, their home towns, and their schools is attached.

This semester, fifty-nine students receive scholarship grants ranging up to $2,200 per year. The Eleanor Roosevelt scholarship program will cost SEDFRE just over $65,000 this year.

We have already received 22 new applications for the spring semester. Most of our present recipients will, of course, be

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* John P. Allison ■ Robert Ausnit ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Michael O. Finkelstein ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ J. T. Harris ■ Claude Heckscher ■ Norman Hill ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Dr. Archie Lacey ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Richard J. Schwartz ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

applying for renewals.

For your information, we enclose a list of the 20 largest contributions received by SEDFRE in the fiscal year ending August 31, 1966.

SEDFRE is proud to back the determination of these young people of proven leadership ability to upgrade themselves and their potential contribution to society. A fuller description of the program is enclosed.

We would hope that the Beaumont Foundation would make a significant contribution to the Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program.

Sincerely,

Andrew E. Norman,
President

Marvin Rich

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

MR:ha

Enclosure

cc. Irwin N. Loeser, Sec.

The Louis D. Beaumont Foundation
800 NATIONAL CITY-E. 6TH ST. BUILDING
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Officers
EDGAR A. HAHN
PRESIDENT
MORTON J. MAY
VICE PRESIDENT
IRWIN N. LOESER
SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Trustees
MORTON J. MAY
% FAMOUS-BARR CO.
ST. LOUIS 1, MO.
EDGAR A. HAHN
800 NATIONAL CITY-E. 6TH BLDG.
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO
IRWIN N. LOESER
800 NATIONAL CITY-E. 6TH BLDG.
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

January 18, 1967

JAN 20 1967

SEDFR
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Attention: Mr. Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

Dear Mr. Rich:

This is in acknowledgment of your recent letter in which you request a contribution from this Foundation to the Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program.

We regret to advise you that because of our heavy commitments in areas which are closer to our established fields of active interest, we cannot consider favorably your request for a grant in aid, although we have no doubt as to the meritorious nature of your program.

Sincerely,

Edgar A Hahn

Edgar A. Hahn, President

EAH:fj

NS - November 11, 1966

THE ELEANOR ROOSEVELT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

The Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program selects for financial aid students who have been mature and creative leaders in the civil rights movement. It does not rely on tests. Students are selected on the basis of personal qualities; character, leadership ability, maturity, record of service are given most emphasis. The Selection Committee looks for academic ability sufficient to succeed in college students but is more interest in the level of maturity, willingness to sacrifice and commitment. We believe that college education will open the door for these specially selected students to fuller and more significant roles as future leaders.

Grants Geared to Need

This program aids students who are really poor -- so poor that scholarships of $100, $200, $300 would not help them. They must have grants that realistically take into consideration all of their college expenses -- from books to travel to toothbrushes to winter coats for students who have never braved a northern winter. Average SEDF grants are about $1,000 a year, many are less, a few are close to or exceed $2,000.

Diversity of Students

SEDF scholarship winners are a diverse group. They are Negro and white - they vary in age -- some just out of high school, some are considerably older. They vary in academic record -- a few have graduated near the top of their high school classes (mostly from segregated high schools) others are high school drop-outs who have earned high school equivalency certificates and are highly motivated to attend college. The majority are matriculating for undergraduate degrees; several are in graduate school, particularly law school where little scholarship assistance is available.

Many Eleanor Roosevelt scholars are students in their middle and late twenties whose college education was interrupted by service to the civil rights movement. These students return to college with real seriousness of purpose. Often the capacities they developed in the movement have enabled them to qualify for better institutions.

One "alumnus" is a white student who was the first to attend a previously all-Negro college. Other white students need scholarships because parents who disapproved of their civil rights activities, have disowned them.

SEDF recently granted scholarships to two mothers ages 28 and 43. Both have been dynamic leaders in local movements and are anxious to channel their talents through a college education.

Of the recent high school graduates who have won scholarships, several have been the first to attend previously all-white high schools, a harrowing and yet maturing experience.

Among all of these students there is a common denominator of immense commitment to their belief in equality. This commitment has included suffering and sacrifice, jailings, beatings, suspensions from college, loss of jobs and loss of family income as a result of boycotts. There is also a common denominator of desperately wanting to improve themselves and to develop their innate capacities. They are prepared to work hard; they have lots of motivation -- more than the majority of college students who have no financial struggle.

Counselling

Unlike other programs, involvement with the students does not end with awarding a scholarship. SEDF concerns itself with the student's level of preparation for college, his social and academic adjustment at college, his selection of an appropriate college if he wishes to transfer, and home problems which bear on his ability to succeed in college.

Last year a counsellor travelled South to visit most of our scholarship students. The trip was of inestimable value in preparing students for the coming year and in giving the national office first hand information on the students and their needs. Funds permitting, annual or semi-annual counselling visits will be made on a regular basis. Because the Scholarship Committee is so concerned with the personal qualifications of applicants, it is hoped that funds can also be found for personal interviews of the promising applicants before winners are selected.

Wide Range of Colleges

Since the scholarship winners represent a wide range of academic ability and potential, they attend a variety of institutions. SEDF has thus developed experience with the spectrum of American colleges -- predominantly Negro colleges, mostly in the South, predominantly white colleges in the South which are newly desegregated; the Ivy League schools, small progressive colleges, large universities, church sponsored colleges and city colleges both large and small.

Students attending highly rated integrated colleges need SEDF scholarship assistance because few scholarships are large enough to cover their needs. Furthermore, most of the aid granted comes with strings attached in the form of loans or work commitments. SEDF makes a number of small grants to supplement inadequate scholarships and to relieve students of the burden of work commitments. In the first year particularly, SEDF believes a student should have maximum time to devote to his studies, if his high school preparation is inadequate (almost universally the case with Negroes educated in the South). We believe most loans place an oppressive burden on a student from a really deprived family situation.

At the predominantly Negro colleges, students often do not receive adequate counselling and career advice. SEDF undertakes to compensate for this. Costs at these colleges are generally lower than comparable predominantly white institutions, ($500 a term for tuition and room and board). Consequently, many Negro students select them because of lack of funds for other colleges.

A number of current scholarship holders and alumnae have been the first or among the first Negroes to attend previously all-white colleges. These students need special attention. They are lucky if they are ignored. Too often they are made thoroughly unwelcome, taunted, jeered at and excluded from housing. They need counselling and support and often extra money because the cost of living is much higher when you are unpopular.

The Eleanor Roosevelt Scholars are all deeply dedicated to the movement for equality, now and in the future. They bring this commitment to college campuses all over the country. They are influential members of the campus community and they will have much to offer the community at large when they graduate.

ESTATE INFORMATION SERVICE
741 SOUTH NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

LICENSED AND INSURED
MEMBER LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Bequests

MAY 7 1964

MAY 11 1964

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF LOS ANGELES
PROBATE ESTATE NO. WE 3146
ESTATE OF William Morgan Kelly
Deceased

Congress of Racial Equality
38 Park Row
New York, New York

FORM 101

(Will filed. Assets in excess of $10,000)

Your name is listed in the petition just filed in Probate Court in the above estate. You will, no doubt, wish to follow this estate closely. Our Estate Information Service will provide complete information until final distribution of the estate.

Upon receipt of your order subscribing to our services, the following Five reports will be obtained directly from the Official Court records and sent to you automatically:

PRELIMINARY REPORT: This report is fully described on Page 3 of the enclosed brochure. Contains all information available from the first papers filed in the estate.

FIRST COURT HEARING: Appointment of Executor and presentation of Will in Court. Appointment of Administrator if no will filed. Fixing of Bond, if required.

INVENTORY AND APPRAISEMENT: (See brochure.) Further developments sent after ninety days, including Inventory if filed.

CREDITORS' CLAIMS FILED: Report on sale of Real and/or Personal Property; and miscellaneous pertinent information and new developments.

FINAL DISTRIBUTION: This is our final automatic report, and includes details of distribution, statutory fees and commissions, etc.

SPECIAL REQUESTS: You may have additional reports upon written request. (Include Probate Estate Number with your inquiry.) Often estates are not settled within the normal eight or nine month period, or our subscribers desire further information. We will answer your letters and send any information available from the Court records. Our complete reporting service, including special requests, will provide the following information:

Names of all beneficiaries, with amounts or proportions to each.
Abstract of Last Will and Testament, if on file.
Details contained in Petition of Executor or Administrator.
List of all Heirs-at-Law as indicated in Court records.
Preliminary estimate of Money and/or Property in estate.
Summary of Inventory and Appraisement of all assets.
Creditors' claims allowed or rejected.
Sale of Property and amount received by the estate.
Expenses of Administration and fees to Executor or Administrator and attorney.
Report on all court trials, including any contests.

The total cost of this complete ESTATE INFORMATION SERVICE is **$15.00**, and no more (check, money order or cash). This one fee covers the five reports you will receive automatically and any additional specially requested reports you may wish to have.

TO SUBSCRIBE TO OUR SERVICE, you need not write a letter. Tear off upper part of this letter at dotted line and enclose with remittance of **$15.00**, which pays for the entire series of reports as described above.

ESTATE INFORMATION SERVICE

By ROSEANNE JORDAN, Owner

IMPORTANT: *Please read the enclosed brochure very carefully before subscribing to our service, in order to avoid any misunderstanding.*

TT 22

Rich

PERSONAL APPEARANCE
NOT NECESSARY.

Bequest

Surrogate's Court

COUNTY OF NEW YORK

In the Matter of the Appraisal of the Estate of
BARBARA B. McCLURE Deceased,
under the Acts in Relation to the Taxable
Transfer of Property

Congress of Racial Equality
38 Park Row
New York, N.Y.

TO ALL PARTIES INTERESTED IN THE ABOVE ESTATE:

You will please take notice that by virtue of an order of ~~Hon.~~ the Surrogates of the County of NEW YORK State of New York, dated the 29TH day of JANUARY 1964, and pursuant to chapter 60 of the Consolidated Laws and the several acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, I shall on the 24TH day of JULY 1964, at 11:00 o'clock A. M., at 80 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10013 ROOM 312 proceed to appraise at its fair market value all the property of said decedent passing by decedent's last will and testament or by the intestate laws of the State, which is subject to the payment of the tax imposed by said law.

Dated JULY 17, 1964

HK

SAMUEL E. LEPLER
Appraiser

UF Form NP

97890-62 (C.S.) 94

N Bequests

State of New York
Surrogate's Court, County of New York

Probate Proceeding, Will of

GRIFFITH M. GUNTHER,

Deceased.

Notice of Probate

P 4399 1964

Notice is hereby given that the Last Will and Testament of GRIFFITH M. GUNTHER,

late of the City of New York, County of New York and State of New York has been offered for probate in the Surrogate's Court of the County of New York, that the proponent of said Will, Ruth Hendricks Schulson, residing at 25 West 81st St., Apt. 2 B, New York 24, N.Y.

and that the following are the names and post-office addresses of the legatees, devisees and other beneficiaries as set forth in the petition herein who have not been cited or have not appeared or waived citation; and as to such persons as are infants or incompetents, the names and post-office addresses of the persons to whom an additional copy of the Notice of Probate is required to be mailed:

Name	*Post-Office Address*
Edgar J. Nathan, Jr.	271 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
Edgar J. Nathan, 3rd	322 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
Frederic S. Nathan	14 East 90th St., New York, N.Y.
David Hendricks Schulson, infant,	25 West 81st St., Apt. 2B, New York 24, N.Y
Henry Hendricks Schulson, infant,	25 West 81st St., Apt. 2B, New York 24, N.Y
Anne Rachel Schulson, infant,	25 West 81st St., Apt. 2B, New York 24, NY
Ruth Hendricks Schulson, mother,	25 West 81st St., Apt. 2B, New York 24, N.Y
Jonathan Weber, infant	26 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
Evelyn Weber, infant	26 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
Robin Hendricks Weber, infant	26 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
Sally Hendricks Weber, mother	26 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
Sally Hendricks Weber	26 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
Ellen C. Wheatley	c/o Mrs. Julia Hannon, 605 West 113th St., Apt. 31, New York 25, N.Y.
Ruby E. Mitchell	2255 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
George Mitchell	2255 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
Louretta Valentine	1013 North Appleton St., Baltimore, Md.
Walter Lewis, Jr.,	c/o Louretta Valentine, 1013 North Appleton St., Baltimore, Md.
Zereita Williams	c/o Louretta Valentine, 1013 North Appleton St., Baltimore, Md.
Harry Michael Valentine	c/o Louretta Valentine, 1013 North Appleton St., Baltimore, Md.
Frederick Eberwein	530 D Grand St, New York, N.Y.
Robert Nickens	268 Old Haverstraw Road, Congers, N.Y.
Rebecca Nickens	268 Old Haverstraw Road, Congers, N.Y.

Name	*Post-Office Address*
Jesse Brayboy	9 High Ridge Road, Stoney Point, N.Y.
Ida Brayboy	9 High Ridge Road, Stoney Point, N.Y.
Minnie Krause	13130 Sunshine Ave., Whittier, California
Anna Durfee	13130 Sunshine Ave., Whittier, California
Felicia Randolph	6643 Ross St., Germantown, Pa.
Constance Randolph	6643 Ross St., Germantown, Pa.
Mabel Randolph	6643 Ross St., Germantown, Pa.
Levian B. Butler	203 West 145th St., New York, N.Y.
Chester A. Baylor	230 Princess Anne St., Fredericksburg, Va.
Ida Baylor	230 Princess Anne St., Fredericksburg, Va.
The New York Association For The Blind,	505 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
National Association For the Advancement of Colored People	20 West 40th St., New York, N.Y.
The Salvation Army	120 West 14th St., New York, N.Y.
Mt. Sinai Hospital of New York	Fifth Ave and 100th St., New York, N.Y.
The Police Athletic League, Inc.	34½ East 12th St., New York, N.Y.
The National Urban League	14 East 48th St., New York, N.Y.
The Community Church of New York	40 East 35th St., New York, N.Y.
✓ Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)	38 Park Row, New York, N.Y.
Father John Raleigh, The City of St. Jude,	Montgomery, Alabama
Mrs. Sarah Patton Boyle, Post Office	Box 3183, University Station, Charlottesville, Va.
Mrs. Pearl Buck also known as Mrs. Richard J. Walsh for Welcome House,	Post Office Box 562, Doylestown, Pa.
Mrs. Elta Roberts	1742 North 6th St., Abilene, Texas.

Dated, July 13, 1964

Hyman A. Schulson

Hyman A. Schulson, Attorney for Petitioner.

Office and Post Office Address 55 Liberty St., Suite 2900, New York 5, N.Y.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
COUNTY OF } ss.

, residing at ,

, being duly sworn, says that he is over the age of years,

that on the day of , 196 , he deposited in the post office or in a post-office box regularly maintained by the government of the United States in the of State of New York, a copy of the foregoing Notice of Probate contained in a securely closed, post-paid wrapper directed to each of the above named persons, at the places set opposite their respective names.

Sworn to before me this day

of , 196

I, GRIFFITH M. GUNTHER, residing at 221 East 106th Street, Apartment 6C, City, County, and State of New York, do make, publish, and declare this to be my Last Will and Testament, and do hereby revoke all wills and codicils by me at any time heretofore made.

FIRST: I direct that my remains shall be cremated and the ashes buried or otherwise disposed of.

SECOND: I direct my executor to pay all my just debts and funeral expenses as soon after my death as conveniently may be.

THIRD: I give and bequeath to my friend, DAVID HENDRICKS SCHULSON, my white gold ring with three diamonds set therein and bearing my initials G.M.G. as a token of my love and affection for him.

FOURTH: I give and bequeath to my friend, HENRY HENDRICKS SCHULSON, my Longines watch as a token of my love and affection for him.

FIFTH: I give and bequeath to my friend, JONATHAN WEBER, my gold watch chain as a token of my love and affection for him.

SIXTH: I direct that all the rest, residue, and remainder of my estate, both real and personal, of every nature and wherever situate, of which I may die seized or possessed, including, without limitation, all property acquired by me or to which I may be entitled after the execution of this will, and all property herein attempted to be disposed of, the disposition whereof by reason of lapse or other cause shall fail to take effect, be divided into one hundred (100) parts. I bequeath such parts as follows:

(a) Four (4) parts to ELLEN C. WHEATLEY, now residing at 185 Lexington Avenue, Apartment 6A, care of Calabrese, New York, N.Y., being the approximate amount she invested in an unsuccessful enterprise in which I was interested.

(b) Three (3) parts to RUBY E. MITCHELL and two (2) parts to GEORGE MITCHELL, now residing at 2255 Fifth Avenue, Apartment 5A, New York 37, N.Y.

G.M.G.

(c) Six (6) parts to be divided in equal shares to DAVID HENDRICKS SCHULSON, HENRY HENDRICKS SCHULSON, ANNE RACHEL SCHULSON, EVELYN WEBER, ROBIN HENDRICKS WEBER, and JONATHAN WEBER, or to such of them as shall survive me. I give these legacies and the legacies to RUTH HENDRICKS SCHULSON and SALLY HENDRICKS WEBER, described hereafter in paragraphs (o) and (p) as an expression of my deepest love, affection, and friendship toward the children and grandchildren of the late HENRY S. HENDRICKS, in blessed memory, and may his soul rest in peace. He had been my loyal and devoted friend, counsellor, and employer, and was the most humane person I have ever known. May God bless his memory and his family.

(d) Seven (7) parts to my sister, GENEVA GUNTHER, now residing in Wagener, South Carolina.

(e) Four (4) parts to my nephew, WILLIAM GUNTHER, now with the United States Army.

(f) Five (5) parts to LOURETTA VALENTINE, now residing at 1013 North Appleton Street, Baltimore, Maryland. If she shall not survive me, her share shall be equally divided among such of her children, WALTER LEWIS, JR., ZERETTA WILLIAMS, and HARRY MICHAEL VALENTINE, as shall survive me.

(g) Ten (10) parts to my niece, EDITH GUNTHER EBERWEIN, now residing at 477 Franklin D. Roosevelt Drive, Section N, Apartment 1407, New York 2, N.Y. Five (5) parts to FREDERICK EBERWEIN, now residing at 477 Franklin D. Roosevelt Drive, Section N, Apartment 1407, New York 2, N.Y. for his kindness and thoughtfulness to me.

(h) Two (2) parts each to ROBERT NICKENS and REBECCA NICKENS, now residing at 268 Old Haverstraw Road, Congers, New York.

(i) Two (2) parts each to JESSE BRAYBOY and IDA BRAYBOY, now residing at 9 High Ridge Road, Stoney Point, New York.

(j) Three (3) parts in equal shares to MINNIE KRAUSE and to ANNA DURFEE, now residing at 13130 Sunshine Avenue, Whittier, California, or to such of them as shall survive me.

(k) One (1) part each to FELICIA RANDOLPH, CONSTANCE RANDOLPH, and MABEL RANDOLPH, now residing at 6643 Ross Street, Germantown, Pa.

G.M.G.

(l) One (1) part to LEVIAN B. BUTLER, now residing at 203 West 145th Street, New York, N.Y.

(m) One (1) part each to CHESTER A. BAYLOR and IDA BAYLOR, now residing at 230 Princess Anne Street, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

(n) Two (2) parts to THE NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND, 505 Park Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

(o) Two (2) parts to my dear friend, RUTH HENDRICKS SCHULSON, now residing at 25 West 81st Street, New York 24, N.Y.

(p) Two (2) parts to my dear friend, SALLY HENDRICKS WEBER, now residing at 26 Larchmont Avenue, Larchmont, New York.

(q) Seven (7) parts to NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE, 20 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.

(r) Four (4) parts to THE SALVATION ARMY, 120 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.

(s) Three (3) parts to MT. SINAI HOSPITAL OF NEW YORK, Fifth Avenue and 100th Street, New York, N.Y.

(t) Two (2) parts to THE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE, INC., 34½ East 12th Street, New York, N.Y.

(u) Four (4) parts to THE NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE, 14 East 48th Street, New York, N.Y.

(v) One (1) part to THE COMMUNITY CHURCH OF NEW YORK, 40 East 35th Street, New York, N.Y.

✓ (w) Six (6) parts to CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE), 38 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

(x) One (1) part to FATHER JOHN RALEIGH, THE CITY OF ST. JUDE, Montgomery, Alabama.

(y) One (1) part to MRS. SARAH PATTON BOYLE, Post Office Box 3183, University Station, Charlottesville, Virginia.

(z) One (1) part to MRS. PEARL BUCK, also known as MRS. RICHARD J. WALSH, for WELCOME HOUSE, Post Office Box 562, Doylestown, Pa.

(aa) One (1) part to MRS. ELTA ROBERTS, now residing at 1742 North 6th Street, Abilene, Texas.

I give the aforementioned legacies to MRS. SARAH PATTON BOYLE, MRS. PEARL BUCK for WELCOME HOUSE, and MRS. ELTA ROBERTS in order to demonstrate in a small way my esteem to each of them for the uplift their correspondence with me has given to me and for the courage they have exhibited by their writings, speeches, and actions for the cause of truth and justice, better race relations, human rights, civil rights, and the brotherhood of mankind.

If any of the foregoing legacies shall lapse or fail for any other reason, such legacies shall be divided proportionately among and added to the other legacies in this clause provided for.

SEVENTH: I have made no provision herein for my nephew, CAPRES GRIFFITH GUNTHER, for the reason that I invested a large sum of money in the partnership known as THE GUNTHER PRESS, of which he was the sole general partner, and he repeatedly refused to follow my advice in the conduct of said business or to conduct the same in a manner which I could approve.

EIGHTH: I nominate, constitute, and appoint my friend, RUTH HENDRICKS SCHULSON, Executrix of and under this my Last Will and Testament. Should RUTH HENDRICKS SCHULSON or any one of the successors hereinafter named for any reason fail to qualify as executor or if having qualified should any one of them thereafter for any reason cease to serve as such executor then and in any of said events I appoint EDGAR J. NATHAN, JR., now residing at 271 Central Park West, New York, N.Y. as contingent executor; and Edgar J. Nathan, 3rd, and Frederic S. Nathan, the former now residing at 322 Central Park West, New York, N.Y. and the latter now residing at 14 East 90th Street, New York, N.Y. as contingent co-executors. I direct that my executrix, my contingent executor, and my contingent co-executors shall not be required to give any bond, undertaking or other security in any jurisdiction, any statute or rule of court therein to the contrary notwithstanding.

NINTH: I hereby authorize my executrix, contingent executor, and contingent co-executors as follows:

(1) To sell and convey in her or his or their absolute discretion any and all real and personal property which I may own

G.N.G.

at the time of my death at public or private sale in such manner and on such terms as she, he, or they may deem proper.

(2) To settle, compromise, adjust, in her, his or their absolute discretion any and all claims in favor or against my estate.

(3) To make division and distribution of my estate in kind or in cash or partly in kind or partly in cash and to exercise unlimited discretion in the selection of the property of which such share shall be comprised.

(4) To make payment or distribution of any principal or income vesting in and payable to or applicable to the use of any minor under any provision of my will in any or all of the following ways and without obligation by my executrix, or contingent executor, or contingent co-executors to look to the proper application or use of any payments so made.

A. By paying the same to the parent, guardian, or other person having the care and control of such minor;

B. By paying directly to the minor such sums as she, he, or they may deem advisable as an allowance;

C. By depositing the same in a bank account in the name of the minor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, GRIFFITH M. GUNTHER, have subscribed and sealed and do publish and declare these presents as and for my Last Will and Testament, in the presence of the witnesses attesting the same, at my request, this 22nd day of August, 1963.

Griffith M. Gunther (L.S.)

The above instrument consisting of five (5) typewritten pages including the page on which the undersigned have subscribed their names as witnesses, was at the date thereof subscribed, sealed, published, and declared by the Testator, GRIFFITH M. GUNTHER, as and for his Last Will and Testament, in the presence of us and each of us, who, at his request, in his presence, and in the presence of each other, have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses this 22nd day of August, 1963.

Rosalie Nathan Hendricks residing at 262 Central Park West N.Y.24

Amanda Tyler residing at 142 W. 140 St. N.Y.C.

Hyman A. Schulson residing at 25 West 81st St. N.Y.24N.Y.

October 25, 1965

Mr. Marvin Asnes
Four Washington Square Village
New York, New York

Dear Marvin:

Ⓐ

I am enclosing some information on the SEDF Scholarship Program which I originally prepared fortthe Stern Family Fund. As a result, they made an outright grant of $10,000 to the Scholarship Program and a conditional grant of $10,000 if we can match it. That's what I am trying to do now. Will you help?

Enclosed are a number of one-paragraph descriptions of six of those ~~who will~~ receiving scholarship aid ~~in the~~ this fall. These are Addie Sue Brown, Gayle T. Carter, James N. Finney, John Gaines, Anthony T. Lee, and Patricia Ann Patton. Also enclosed are descriptions of three students who have graduated just this June, and who were able to complete college with our assistance. These are Samuel Bolden, Patricia Stephens Due, and Joe Louis Smith.

Negro students with brilliant academic qualifications have recently attained a status almost as high as star football players; the finest colleges and universities are competing for the honor of providing them with scholarships. But for the Negro student of average or even above-average academic ability, the situation is not quite so favorable. For the "risk" student the situation is serious.

The Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program of CORE SEDF is not, however, just for the higher education of able Negroes, nor even exclusively for Negroes. It is designed and administered specifically for students, Negro and white, whose need for assistance stems from their commitment to the attainment of full equality and civil rights for all Americans.

Judy Benninger, a student at the University of Florida law school has written us, "The law school has delayed my acceptance

> just long enough to make sure that the fellowship deadline passes, and since it will be a major victory if I get in without going to court, I want to be able to enter. It is not an academic question, but simply that the University of Florida law school is the

- more -

> training ground for Florida politicians, and I am very undesirable to the University and particularly to the law school, which we have been bugging lately. I am fairly certain that if I enter this fall, I will be able to get the fellowship for the next term on a competitive basis, and I will not have to depend on groups which are in financial situations similar to my own."

Joe Louis Smith wrote us last year when he was at Southern University and said, "Since I have been back in school,

> I find it hard to get other scholarship assistance even though my academic average fully qualifies me for this assistance. It is my opinion that it is a direct result of my participation in the civil rights movement..."

A number of our students, particularly in the Southern state schools, have indicated that this is the case with them. Almost all have said that they would not have been able to continue their education without our assistance.

Enclosed is a chart showing the growth of the Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program. You will note the steady increase in the number of students aided during the three years of operation and the fact that in this period of time we have incurred a deficit of approximately $33,000. This has been met from the general funds of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. However, as the scholarship program becomes better known and grows, it requires funding from additional sources. The Stern Family Fund has made an outright grant of $10,000 to the scholarship program and a matching dollar-for-dollar grant of $10,000. We are now trying to secure funds to match this grant. We hope that the Bartos Foundation will make a contribution to this important program.

For the fall semester of 1965, we have already accepted 48 students at a cost of slightly over $22,000. In addition, we now have 35 applications for the spring semester and only two are expected to graduate in January.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosures

Write Leon Shull
" Roy Reuther

Rec'd 8/23/66

STEVE ALLEN
15720 VENTURA BOULEVARD
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA
SUITE 503

August
Nineteenth
1966

Marvin Rich, Executive Director
SEDF, 150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Your letter of August 12th and its enclosures will be brought to Mr. Allen's attention upon his return to Los Angeles after Labor Day.

He and Mrs. Allen are fulfilling a month-long engagement at the Sahara Tahoe Hotel, Lake Tahoe, Nevada, and I did not want to you to feel that your material was being overlooked or ignored.

Cordially,

Donna Zink

Donna Zink
Secretary to
Steve Allen

Walter Reuther

Mr Walter P. Reuther, President
U.A.W.
8000 East Jeffersonave
Detroit, Mishigan

August 22, 1966

Mr. Louis Stulberg, President
I.L.G.W.U.
1710 Broadway
New York, New York

Dear Brother Stulberg:

The Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc. has initiated a number of effective programs to provide vital yet previously neglected services to the civil rights movement. We believe these programs worthy of support by the ~~I.L.G.W.U.~~ U.A.W.

These programs are designed to provide organizational and community leaders for new roles "in walking through the gates." Within the civil rights movement there is an increasing recognition of a need for greater knowledge, training and sophistication in meeting the economic and political problems that affect the day-to-day lives of most Negroes.

SEDF has developed a leadership training program, Recently a mobile workshop series, designed to provide potential leaders with information about governmental and civic programs of significance to them and with knowledge of the methods of community organization. ~~Just last month~~ we provided 130 community leaders with a five-day workshop on methods of campaigning. Horace Sheffield served on the faculty with Leon Shull, Percy Sutton and a number of other articulate & knowledgeable leaders.

The program is flexible. Content of the weekend workshops fits within the general framework, but is varied to fit the needs of the participants. Two week-long workshops on community organization and on economic problems are scheduled to provide the most promising participants a more comprehensive treatment. An ~~The~~ economic workshop is being designed by Norman Hill of the Industrial Union Department and by Larry Rogin of the AFL-CIO.

-continued-

Last year this program was budgeted at $50,000. This year the demand has been so great that we hope to triple it.

The Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program of SEDF provides funds for higher education of students, Negro and white, who have shown outstanding leadership in the field of civil rights and whose need for assistance stems from their commitment to full equality.

In the course of their civil rights work many of these students have increased their educational aspirations. Some are now in graduate schools, others have transferred to better and more expensive colleges. None of the students could have attended college now without our assistance. Scholarships have been granted to students to attend colleges in every section of the country, including a number who are among the first to attend previously segregated institutions.

This semester, 65 students will receive scholarship grants ranging from $300 to $2,200 each. These grants will cost $65,000 this year,

SEDF for RE is proud to back the determination of these young people of proven leadership ability to upgrade themselves and their potential contribution to society.

We would hope that the I.~~L.G.W.U~~. UAW. would make a significant contribution to these projects.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosures

Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1707
New York, New York 10038

Twenty Largest Contributions

Fiscal Year, 1964-65

NAME	AMOUNT
Mrs. Katrina McCormick Barnes	$ 1,951.38
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Benjamin	2,450.00
Council for United Civil Rights Leadership	6,000.00
A. Ernst	1,950.00
Robert Graham	2,130.00
Thomas and Audrey Hess Foundation	3,500.00
Dr. and Mrs. Herbert J. Kayden	2,388.34
Albert A. List Foundation	20,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Manacher	3,300.00
Mrs. Larry Marks	3,075.00
Robert and Beatrice Mayer Foundation	3,000.00
Charles E. Merrill, Jr.	5,000.00
Andrew E. Norman	1,385.27
Aaron E. Norman Fund	12,500.00
Alfonso A. Ossorio	2,380.00
John C. Powers	1,269.95
Dr. and Mrs. I. J. Rosefsky	1,350.00
Alan Sagner	2,100.00
Wechsler-Brody-Slater Foundation	9,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Zimmer	1,650.00

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND FOR RACIAL EQUALITY, INC.
Fiscal Year, 1965-66
Contributors Giving Largest Amounts

NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT
Mrs. Katrina McCormick Barnes 419 East 50th Street, NYC	$ 5,535.00
Field Foundation, Inc. 250 Park Avenue, NYC	15,000.00
Mrs. Rose April Goldey 36 Sutton Place South, NYC	5,000.00
Audrey S. and Thomas B. Hess Foundation, Inc. 19 Beekman Place, NYC	10,000.00
Albert List Foundation 1740 Broadway, NYC	5,000.00
Charles N. Mason, Jr. Post Office Box 108 Washington, D. C. 20044	5,500.00
Charles E. Merrill Commonwealth School 151 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.	4,700.00
The New Hope Foundation 430 Park Avenue, NYC	5,500.00
Aaron E. Norman Fund 575 Madison Avenue, NYC	11,500.00
Andrew E. Norman Palisades, NYC	9,841.00
Samuel Rubin Foundation Five West 54th Street, NYC	5,000.00
Shanti Foundation c/o Mr. Carlson 133 Crescent Hill Road, Pittsford, NY	15,000.00
Stern Family Fund 21 East 40th Street, NYC	23,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Stover 150 College Avenue, Poughkeepsie, NY	4,856.64

$100 or more

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.

Contributors Giving Largest Amounts

Fiscal Year, 1965-66

Name and Address	Purpose	Date Received	Amount
Aspen Field Fund, Inc. Glenwood Springs, Colorado	Scholarships	January, 1966	$ 1,000.00
Courtlandt D. Barnes, Jr. 419 East 50 Street New York, New York	Legal Defense General	December, 1965 April, 1966	525.83 890.63
Mrs. Katrina McCormick Barnes 419 East 50 Street New York, New York	Scholarships Scholarships Scholarships	September, 1965 January, 1966 January, 1966	1,651.38 1,103.50 2,780.22
Council for United Civil Rights Leadership 10 East 44 Street New York, New York	General	March, 1966	3,000.00
Mrs. Charlotte Devree Five Gramercy Park New York, New York	General	September, 1965	1,000.00
Lyle Fain c/o Irving Fain 400 Laurel Avenue Providence, Rhode Island	General	February, 1966	1,000.00
Field Foundation, Inc. 250 Park Avenue New York, New York	General	April, 1966	15,000.00
Mrs. Rose April Goldey 36 Sutton Place South New York, New York	General	April, 1966	5,000.00
Mrs. S. B. Grimson 165 East 72 Street New York, New York	Citizenship Education	May, 1966	1,000.00

NAME and ADDRESS	Purpose	Date Received	Amount
Audrey S. and Thomas B. Hess Foundation, Inc. 19 Beekman Place New York, New York 10022	General	August, 1966	$10,000.00
Industrial Union Department AFL-CIO 815 Sixteenth Street, N.W. Washington, D. C.	General	July, 1966	1,000.00
I.L.G.W.U. Local 23-25 275 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10001	General	August, 1966	1,000.00
I.L.G.W.U. Local 99 275 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10001	Scholarships	May, 1966	1,000.00
LaKratt Corporation 200 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	Citizenship Education	April, 1966	1,000.00
Albert List Foundation 1740 Broadway New York, New York	Leadership Development	August, 1966	5,000.00
Mrs. Caroline C. Marks 1158 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10029	General Leadership Development Leadership Development	November, 1965 March, 1966 May, 1966	100.00 1,000.00 1,000.00
Robert Marshall Civil Liberties Trust 430 Park Avenue New York, New York	Legal Defense	October, 1965	2,850.00
Benjamin Martin Foreign Service, Reception Room United States Information Agency 1776 Penn. Ave., Washington, D. C.	Citizenship Education	April, 1966	1,795.00

Name and Address	Purpose	Date Received	Amount
Charles N. Mason, Jr.	General	September, 1965	$ 1,500.00
Post Office Box 108	General	January, 1966	1,000.00
Washington, D. C. 20044	General	April, 1966	2,000.00
	General	July, 1966	1,000.00
Charles E. Merrill	General	December, 1965	2,000.00
Commonwealth School	General	October, 1965	1,500.00
151 Commonwealth Avenue	Leadership Development	August, 1966	1,200.00
Boston, Massachusetts 02116			
Motown Sales Corporation	General	April, 1966	3,000.00
2648 West Grand Boulevard			
Detroit, Michigan 48208			
The New Hope Foundation	General	September, 1965	3,000.00
430 Park Avenue	General	May, 1966	2,500.00
New York, New York 10022			
New Land Foundation	General	November, 1965	1,000.00
200 Park Avenue			
New York, New York 10017			
Aaron E. Norman Fund	Leadership Development	October, 1965	4,000.00
575 Madison Avenue	Leadership Development	March, 1966	6,500.00
New York, New York	Welfare	July, 1966	1,000.00
Andrew E. Norman	General	January, 1966	9,841.00
Palisades			
New York			
The Ottinger Foundation, Inc.	Leadership Development	December, 1965	2,500.00
Post Office Box 2803	Scholarships	December, 1965	1,000.00
Grand Central Station			
New York, New York 10017			
Samuel Rubin Foundation	General	October, 1965	5,000.00
Five West 54 Street			
New York, New York 10019			
(Cora Weiss, Treasurer)			

Name and Address	Purpose	Date Received	Amount
Shanti Foundation c/o Mr. Chester Carlson 133 Crescent Hill Road Pittsford, New York 14534	General general	October, 1965 January, 1966	5,000.00 10,000.00
Stern Family Fund 21 East 40 Street New York, New York 10016	Scholarships scholarships Welfare	October, 1965 December, 1965 May, 1966	10,000.00 10,000.00 3,000.00
Claudia B. and Maurice L. Stone Foundation, Inc. 20 East 46 Street New York, New York 10017	Scholarships	December, 1965	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Stover 150 College Avenue Poughkeepsie, New York	Scholarships General	December, 1965 March, 1966	3,856.64 1,000.00
Wechsler-Brody-Slater Foundation, Inc. c/o Robert Wechsler 110 East 138 Street Bronx, New York	Scholarships General Leadership Development	September, 1965 April, 1966 July, 1966	360.00 700.00 2,500.00
William C. Whitney Foundation 20 Broad Street New York, New York 10005	General	October, 1965	1,000.00
Dr. and Mrs. Oliver Wolcott 2309 Clermont Street Denver, Colorado	General	December, 1965	1,000.00
Random House, Inc. 457 Madison Avenue New York, New York	General General	October, 1965 July, 1966	2,420.00 1,251.68

Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund for Racial Equality

CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

NOTE: All addresses are New York City except where indicated.

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
2-17	Mrs Lester Josephs 145 Central Park West	100	Legal Defense
2-17	Mr-Mrs Saul Rosenbaum 75 Central Park West	100	"
2-23	Mr-Mrs Victor Friedman 285 Central Park West	100	"
2-23	Mr-Mrs Bernard S. Needle 285 Central Park West	100	"
2-23	Mr-Mrs Merlyn S. Pitzele 55 Central Park West	100	"
2-23	Mrs-Mrs Joel Berson 180 East End Ave	100	"
2-23	Mr-Mrs Abba Bayer 4 Regent Place Roslyn, New York	100	"
2-24	Mr-Mrs Stuart M. Paley 91 Central Park N	100	"
2-24	Mr-Mrs Alan J Freedman 25 Central Park West	100	"
2-24	Mr-Mrs Marey Chanin 71 Bates Rd Harrison, N Y	100	"
2-28	Martin T Sosnoff 300 First Ave	100	"
2-27	Mrs Robert M Benjamin 45 East 82 St	100	"
2-25	Mr-Mrs Robert Leibowits 501 East 79 St	100	"
2-26	Dr-Mrs Hans Kleinschmat 37 East 67 St	100	"

SEDFRE

CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
3-1	Mr-Mrs Arthur A Goldberg 1056 Fifth Ave	100	Legal Defense
3-1	Mr-Mrs C D Barnes 419 East 50 St	100	"
2-25	Dr Jean Roux-Delimal 133 Blvd. Malesherbes, Paris	100	"
2-28	Mr-Mrs Robert Lubell 46 East 91 St	100	"
2-28	Mrs M L Stone 817 Fifth Ave	100	"
2-28	Mr-Mrs Charles Snitow 81 Walworth Ave Scars.	100	"
2-28	Mr-Mrs Robert P Bletter 552 Riverside Dr	100	"
3-3	Mr-Mrs Harry N Abrams 33 East 70 St	100	"
3-3	Mr-Mrs Robert E Abrams 140 East 83 St	100	"
3-3	Mr-Mrs Michael D Abrams 124 East 72 St	100	"
3-1	Mr-Mrs Ernest Alson Genessee Trail, Harrison N Y	100	"
2-28	Mr-Mrs Dikran P Donehian 148 East 89 St	100	"
3-1	Mr Bernard Galkin 27 Emm Lane, Roslyn L I	100	"
3-1	Mrs Alfred R Stern 993 Fifth Ave	100	"

SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
2-28	Dr-Mrs Leon L Altman 41 Central Park West	100	Legal Defense
2-19	Mr-Mrs Carter Burden 1 West 72 St	100	"
2-23	Mrs H W Haldenstein 20 Sutton Place	100	"
2-21	Mr-Mrs Robert Kausner 6 West 77 St	100	"
2-21	Mr-Mrs Jacob Shorr 34 Lakeside Dr Eastchester N Y	100	"
2-25	Bella Fishko 1018 Madison Ave	100	"
2-25	Mr-Mrs B H Friedman 237 East 48 ST	100	"
2-24	Michael Zimmer 40 West 11 St	100	"
2-23	Mr-Mrs Bertam Amel 800 West End Ave	100	"
2-24	The Lionel &Sylvia Bauman Foundation 2 West 45 St	100	"
2-21	William Lee Frost 175 Riverside Dr	100	"
3-3	J Frederie Byer 111 129 69 St	100	"
3-3	Irvin Sandler 301 East 10 St	100	"
3-3	Chales Frost 575 Lexington Ave	100	"
3-4	Mr-Mrs Herbert M Stanton 221 Meeting House Lane Merion, Pa	100	"

SEDFRE

CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
3-4	Nana Rosenwald 8 East 83 St	100	Legal Defense
3-4	Mr- Mrs Jeffrey Glen 322 Central Park West	100	"
3-7	Mrs Douglas Auchincloss 812 Park Ave	100	"
3-7	Mr-Mrs Sidney M Weinstein 25 Dartmouth Rd West Orange N J	100	"
3-7	Mr-Mrs Howard Sloan 480 Park Ave	100	"
3-7	Mr-Mrs BVernard Fischman 115 Central Park West	100	"
3-7	Mr-Mrs Lee V Eastman 4 Dolma Road Scarsdale	100	"
3-7	Mrs Jeanette Hirsch 241 Central Park West	100	"
4-30	Mr-Mrs Philip Kazon 1230 Park Ave	100	"
3-8	Mr-Mrs Philip A Straus 22 Mohegan Rd larehmont	200	"
3-8	Robert G Berry 541 East 20 St	100	"
3-8	Mr-Mrs Norman F Levy 1160 Park Ave	100	"
3-8	Mr-Mrs Louis Shapiro 220 Fifth Ave	100	"
3-8	Mrs Audrey Sabol 800 Eagle Farm Rd Villanova, Pa	100	"

SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
3-7	Mr-Mrs Barnett Simons 49 East 96 St	100	Legal Defense
3-8	Dr-Mrs Paul A Marks 322 Central Park West	100	"
3-8	Mr-Mrs Seth M Glickenhaus 30 Broad St	100	"
3-9	John A Thomas 1056 Fifth Ave	100	"
3-9	Jacques Kaplan 730 Fifth Ave	100	"
3-9	Mrs Dene L Ulin 27 East 65 St	100	"
3-9	Mr-Mrs Thomas Scheuer 270 Madison Ave	100	"
3-10	Mr-Mrs Robert G Schwartz 115 Central Park West	100	"
3-10	Mr-Mrs Leonard Lauder 11 East 86 St	100	"
3-10	Bette Greenblatt 302 West 12 St	100	"
3-10	Sol Wechsler 476 Broadway	100	"
3-10	Charles H Colvin 311 Lincoln Ave Pt. Pleasant Beoch, N J	100	"
3-10	Mr-Mrs Richard C Sachs 23 Garden Place Brooklyn	100	"
3-11	Mrs Robert Preiskell 300 West End Ave	100	"
3-11	Mr-Mrs Stephen Lieber 1210 Greacen Pt Rd. Mamaroneds	100	"

SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
3-11	Dr-Mrs Aaron Esman 4 East 95 St	100	Legal Defense
3-11	Donald Kurtz 58 East 79 St	100	"
3-11	Dr-Mrs William Wolgin 2104 Delancey Place Phil, Pa	100	"
3-11	Mrs Francis Kerman 163 East 65 St	100	"
3-12	William Copley 150 East 69 St	100	"
3-12	Dr-Mrs Herbert Kayden 130 East End Ave	100	"
3-12	Mrs Charles Goldman 781 Fifth Ave	100	"
3-14	Mr Gottlieb Hammer 515 Park Ave	100	"
3-15	Mr Alfonso A Ossorio The Creeks East Hampton L I	100	"
3-15	Mr-Mrs Sidney Golding 30 East 65 St	100	"
3-15	Mr-Mrs Seth Tobias 860 Fifth Ave	100	"
3-15	Mrs Jeanne Siegel 130 East 67 St	100.	"
3-15	Alan D Green 19 Shirlawn Driv Short Hills N J	100	"
3-15	Mrs Marion Knobler 239 Central Park West	100	"

SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
3-15	Dr-Mrs Arnold Cooper 11 East 68 St	100	Legal Defense
3-15	Mr-Mrs Arthur Lipper III 135 East 83 St	100	"
3-15	Mrs Newton Glekel 784 Park Ave	100	"
3-16	Mr-Mrs Robert A Forrest 88 Central Park West	100	"
3-16	Dr-Mrs A B Fischer 4101 12 Ave Brooklyn	100	"
3-16	Dr-Mrs Irvin L Schwartz 10 East End Ave	100	"
3-16	Mr-Mrs George P. Brockway 63 Brevoort Rd Chappaqua N Y	100	"
3-16	Mr-Mrs Louis Freidenberg 200 East 57 St	100	"
3-13	Mr-Mrs Jules Mayer 91 Central Rark West	100	"
3-17	Mr-Mrs Herman Krawitz 27 East 95 St	100	"
3-17	Mr. Peter J Scott 420 Jefferson Ave Westfield N J	100	"
3-18	Dr Arthur I Snyder 401 East 74 St	100	"
3-18	Mr Will Chasan 205 West End Ave	100	"
3-18	Mrs Roberta Gratz 15 West 81 St	100	"
3-19	Mr-Mrs Edwin Anderson 114 East 72 St	100	"

SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
3-19	Mrs Nora Kubie 111 East 56 St	100	Legal Defense
3-21	Dr-Mrs I J Rosefsky 10 Riverside Dr Binghamton N Y	100	"
3-21	Mr Harry Novik 310 Lenox Ave	100	"
3-22	Mr-Mrs Marvin Small 1100 Park Avenue	100	"
3-21	Mr Frank K Loyd 41 East 57 St	100	"
3-22	Mrs Armand Bartos 155 East 72 St	100	"
3-22	Mr-Mrs Frederick Rudolph I D E Road Williamstown Mass	100	"
3-22	Mrs Janet W Solinger 451 West End Ave	100	"
3-30	Mrs A Robert Peskin 2 Fifth Ave	100	"
3-23	John Eastman Jr 333 East 68 St	100	"
3-23	Mrs Sylvia Chanin 25 Central Park West	100	"
3-24	Mr-Mrs Elliot Lawrence 300 Central Park West	100	"
3-24	Richard I Donner 40 Wall Street	100	"
3-24	Mr-Mrs Burton Lane 145 Central Park West	100	"
3-24	Mrs Josephine Gershman 25 East 86 St	100	"

SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/3/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
3-27	Mr-Mrs Walter Hochschild 1270 Ave of Americas	100	"
4-27	Mr-Mrs August Heckscher 159 East 94 St	100	"
3-25	Mr-Mrs Richard Felgen 24 East 81 St	100	"
3-25	Mrs Randolph P Compton 53 Brookby Rd Scarsdale Mt Vernon	100	"
3-25	Rabbi-Mrs Leon Jick 550 North Columbus Ave New York, N Y	100	"
3-25	Mr-Mrs Abraham Silberstein 180 East End Ave	100	"
3-25	Mr-Mrs Donald Sehlenger 57 Mayhew Dr S Orange N J	100	"
3-25	Mr-Mrs Roy R Neuberger 120 Broadway N Y	100	"
3-28	Marvin Goodman 7 Cranleigh Crescent Islington, Ontario Canada	100	"
3-28	Mrs William S Paley Kilvna Farn Manhasset N y	100	"
3-28	Mr-Mrs Ernest Angell 156 East 66 St	100	"
3-28	Mrs Jerome Londin 1125 Park Ave	100	"
3-29	Mr-Mrs William R Ginsberg 40 East 83 St	100	"
3-29	Ralph M Lutrin 630 Park Ave	100	"
3-29	Mr-Mrs Jerry Leiber 135 Central Park West	100	"

SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
2-25	Mr and Mrs Lloyde Frank 25 Central Park West	100	Legal Defense
3-29	Mr-Mrs Paul Willen 56 West 9th St	100	"
5-8	Mr-Mrs Seon P Bonan 122 East 42 St	100	"
4-6	Mr-Mrs Samuel Klein 1371 Linden Blvd Brooklyn N Y Apt 17R	100	"
3-30	Mrs George W Staeinpfli 953 Fifth Avenue	100	"
3-30	Mr Daniel J Riesner 770 Lexington Ave	100	"
3-30	G C Newlin 14 East 64 St	100	"
3-30	Mr Bernard J Reis 10 East 40 St	100	"
4-7	Mr Marc Brown 8 East 48 St	100	"
4-4	Mr Watson Powell Jr American Republic Inc Des Moins Iowa	100	"
4-4	Mr Joseop Shulman 750 Main St Hartford Conn	100	"
4-13	Mrs Florence B Lehv 101 Central Park West	100	"
4-5	Mr Chauneey L Waddell 1 Beekman Place	100	"
4-5	Mrs Sidney A Rose 24 Benmore Terrace Bayonne N J	100	"
4-5	Mr-Mrs Daniel Eisenberg Eisenberg & Weiss 32 Court St Brooklyn N Y	100	"

SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
4-5	Mr-Mrs Herbert J Garelick 661 Woodlawn Ave St Paul, Minn	100	Legal Defense
4-5	Mrs B D Fidanque Jr 70 East 10 St	100	"
4-7	Mr-Mrs Louis Klebenov 386 Commonwealth Ave Chestnut Hill Mass	100	"
4-6	Mr-Mrs Werner H Kramarsky 1120 Park Ave	100	"
4-1	Mr-Mrs Paul Shapiro 885 Revere Dr Hillside N J	100	"
4-6	Mr Morris B Abrams 10 Larchmont Ave Larchmont	100	"
4-6	Mr Arthur Miller Tophet Rd Roxbury Conn	100	"
4-6	Mr-Mrs Lawrence Richmond 7 Woodcrest Rd Great Neck L I	100	"
4-12	Mrs Israel Shapiro 632 Saqamore Ave Teaneck N J	100	"
4-11	Mr Manuel Gelles 241 Central Rark West	100	"
4-7	Mrs Louis G Cowan 941 Park Ave	100	"
4-7	Mr-Mrs Herbert S Rosen 16 West 77 St	100	"
4-7	Mr-Mrs Michael Pope 40 East 88 ST	100	"
4-7	Mr-Mrs Alan P Gartner 147-17 Charter Rd Jamacia L I NY	100	"

SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
4-7	Mr Frank Schiffman 253 West 125 St	100	Legal Defense
4-8	Mr-Mrs Vinson Aronson 10 East End Ave	100	"
4-8	Mr-Mrs Barney Weinger 30 Light House Rd Hings Point N Y	100	"
4-11	Mrs Stanley Glen 6440 N Lake Dr Milwaukee Wis	100	"
4-11	Samuel Rubin Foundation 9 East 64 St	100	"
4-12	Mrs Jacob M Kaplan 53 East 80 St	100	"
	Mr-Mrs Samuel B Jaffe 880 Fifth Ave	100	"
4-12	Mr William B Kaufman 18 Washington Park Maplewood N J	100	"
4-13	Mr Eugene Schwartz 119 Fifth Ave	100	"
4-14	Mr Martin Levin 63 Glenview Rd South Orange N J	100	"
4-14	Joseph H Hirshhorn John St Greenwich Conn	100	"
4-15	Selma Shavitz 2185 Lemain Ave Fort Lee N J	100	"
4-15	Mr-Mrs Clarence Reisen 170 Montrose Ave S Orange N J	100	"
4-15	Laurence Shainberg 1986 6th Ave	100	"
4-19	Mr-Mrs Donald Gratz 15 West 81 St	100	"

13 · SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
4-21	Mr-Mrs Daniel Rose 895 Rark Avenue	100	Legal Defense
4-21	Mr-Mrs Alan Sagner 200 East Mt Pleasant Ave Livingston N J	100	"
4-25	Mrs Alan Silverman 73 Chestnut Hill Rd Chestnut Hill Mass	100	"
4-25	Mr-Mrs James Slater Barlow Lane Rye, New York	100	"
4-27	Mr-Mrs Sidney Lewis 1104 Lake Ave Richmond Va	100	"
4-26	Mrs Alice Esty 9 East 78 St	126	"
5-3	Mr Ireving Friedman 5601 Riverdale Ave Bronx N y	225	"
4-14	Mr Arthur M Dubow 327 East 82 St	100	"
4-14	Rose Benston 590 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N Y	100	"
5-2	Richard Waddell Grippi/Waddell Gal 15 East 57 St	100	"
	Mrs Ernest Angell 156 East 66 St	102	"
10-16	Mr-Mrs Merlyn S Pitzele 55 Central Park West	100	"

SEDFRE
CONTRIBUTORS LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT	PURPOSE
3-7	Mr-Mrs Henry Koehler 38 East 73 St	100	Legal Defense
3-15	Dr-Mrs Burton Korelitz 43 East 85 St	100	"
4-4	Seymour S Lapin 3125 Elm Drive Everly Hills, Cal	100	"
4-8	Mr William Goodman 15 West 72 St Point, N Y	100	"
4-12	Mr-Mrs Samuel B Jaffe 880 Fifth Avenue	100	"

Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality

Fiscal Year - 9-1-65 thru 8-31-66

Contributor's List

(over $100)

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
			$
1-21-66	Aspen Field Fund, Inc. Glenwood Springs, Colorado	Scholarships	1,000
12-16-65	Marvin Asnes 4 Washington Square Village New York, New York	Scholarships	500
3-18-66	Mrs. Janet W. Barnes	General	409.41
10-5-65	3620 Prospect Street N W Washington, D C	"	100
12-16-65	Mr. Courtlandt D. Barnes, Jr.	Legal Defense	525.83
4-25-66	419 East 50 Street New York, New York	General	890.63
1-21-66	Mrs. Katrina McCormick Barnes	Scholarships	2,780.22
9-8-65	419 East 50 Street	"	1,651.38
1-21-66	New York, New York	"	250
1-7-66		"	1,103.50
4-11-66	Medill Barnes 2555 Olive Street Denver, Colorado	Scholarships	100
2-1-66	Alan R. Bleich 37-25 223 Street Bayside, New York	Chaney-Goodman Schwerner Community Center	100
12-16-65	Joseph L. Broadwin 300 Park Avenue New York, New York	Scholarships	100
1-14-66	Kenneth H. Champney Route 1 Box 273 Yellow Springs, Ohio	Scholarships	100
3-4-66	Council for United Civil Richts Leadership 10 East 44 Street New York, New York	General	3,000
1-7-66	Mr. and Mrs C.J. Cooper 310 Caversham Road Bryn Marvr, Pa.	Scholarships	100

CONTRIBUTOR'S LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12-2-65	Mrs. Phyllis Cox 80 Garden Street Cambridge, Mass.	Scholarships	200
9-21-65	Mrs. Charlotte Devree Box 65 Cornwell Bridge, Conn.	General	1,000
3-9-66	Mrs H. W. Alice Edgerton 2025 Glover Driveway Washington, D. C.	General	200
2-9-66	~~Lyson~~ Lyle Fain c/o Irving Fain 400 Laurel Avenue Providence, Rhode Island	General	1,000
6-20-66	Ann L. Farnsworth 393 Bleecker Street New York, New York	Leadership Development	150
4-19-66	Field Foundation, Inc. 250 Park Avenue New York, New York	General	15,000
4-11-66	G. Geraldine Fenn 417 W. Haynes Street Bozeman, Montana	Scholarships	100
9-16-65 11-6-65	Margaret M. Gage 757 Ocean Avenue Santa Monica, Cal.	General Meridian Community Center	200 300
4-11-66	Alan D. Green 19 Shirlawn Drive Short Hills, New Jersey	General	835
4-7-66	Dr. Sidney M. Greenberg 11 East 68 Street New York, New York	Scholarships	110
5-24-66	Mrs. S. B. Grimson 165 East 72 Street New York, New York	Citizenship Education Project	1,000

CONTRIBUTOR'S LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1-21-66	The Heyman Family Fund, Inc c/o John Heyman 40 Wall Street New York, New York	Leadership Development	250
11-29-65	Dr. and Mrs. Jerome Himelhoch Goddard College Plainfield, Vt.	Scholarships	200
4-28-66	April Rose Goldey 36 Sutton Place New York, New York	General	5,000
4-18-66	Blair Clark East 48th Street New York, New York	General	418.90
7-15-66	Industrial Union Department AFL-CIO Washington, D. C.	General	1,000
3-18-66	Emily R. and Kivie Kaplan Family Charitable Trust 75 Hammon Street Chestnut Hill, Mass.	General	250
1-14-66	Mr. and Mrs. Kruskel 42 Oakland Road Maplewood, New Jersey	General	300
4-4-66	LaKratt Corp. 200 Park Avenue New York, New York	Citizenship Education	1,000
12-22-65	John Lamperti Math Dept, - Dartmouth College Hanover, New Hampshire	General	100
10-29-65	Mrs. Nancy B. Laughlin 181 Hungry Hollow Road Spring Valley, New York	Leadership Development	100

CONTRIBUTOR'S LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
5-5-66	Douglas Levin Local 99 275 Seventh Avenue New York, New York	Scholarships	1,000
12-16-65	Jo Ann Levinson 129 East 92 Street New York, New York	Scholarships	950
2-8-66	Albert List Foundation 1740 Broadway New York, New York	Leadership Development	5,000
4-8-66	Local 23-25 ILGWU 275 Seventh Avenue New York, New York	General	1,000
3-6-66	Augusta Wallace Lyons (Phila. Bank)	Leadership Development	300
9-22-65	Charles N. Mason, Jr.	General	1,500
7-27-66	P.O. Box 108	"	1,000
4-19-66	Washington, D. C.	"	2,000
1-7-66		"	1,000
5-5-66	Mrs. Caroline C. Marks	Leadership	1,000
3-23-66	1158 Fifth Avenue	Development	1,000
	New York, New York	"	
11-3-65		General	100
4-11-66	Benjamin Martin Foreign Service Reception Room United States Information Agency 1776 Pennsylvania Avenue Washington, D. C.	Citizenship Education Project	1,795
10-10-65	Robert Marshall Civil Rights Trust 430 Park Avenue New York, New York	Legal Defense	2,850

CONTRIBUTOR'S LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12-16-65	Charles E. Merrill	General	2,000
10-10-65	Commonwealth School	"	1,500
8-2-66	151 Commonwealth Avenue	Leadership	1,200
	Boston, Mass.	Development	
7-1-66	Aaron E. Norman Fund	Welfare	1,000
3-21-66	575 Madison Avenue	Leadership	6,500
	New York, New York	Development	
10-65		"	4,000
1-7-66	Andrew Norman	General	9,841
	Palisades, New York		
9-21-65	New Hope Foundation, Inc.	General	3,000
5-24-66	430 Park Avenue	"	2,500
	New York, New York		
10-5-65	Norwell Fund	Scholarships	250
	Chicago, Ill.		
11-29-65	New Land Foundation	General	1,000
	200 Park Avenue		
	New York, New York		
12-29-65	Ottinger Foundation, Inc.	Leadership	2,500
	P.O. Box 2803	Development	
12-28-65	Grand Central Station	Scholarships	1,000
	New York, New York		
1-7-66	Mr. R. H. Ott, Jr.	General	100
	640 Front Range Road		
	Littleton, Colorado		
12-28-65	Miss Annie J. Pitu	General	100
	2663 Tallant Road		
	Santa Barbara, Cal.		
12-28-65	Mrs. Ann R. Pierson	Scholarships	500
	30 Rockefeller Plaza		
	Room 5600		
	New York, New York		
6-20-66	Mr. John J. Powers	Legal Defense	4,417.41
	Academy for Educational		
	Development		
	1180 Avenue of Americas		
	New York, New York		

CONTRIBUTOR'S LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
10-65	Samuel Ruben Foundation 5 West 54 Street New York, New York	General	5,000
1-7-66	Laurence Rockefeller 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York	Leadership Development	500
10-65	Joseph Ross Detroit, Michigan	Scholarships	100
10-65 "	Restaurent Associates, Inc. 515 West 57 Street New York, New York	Scholarships Leadership Development	300 250
7-66	Herbert J. Siegel Foundation Baldwin Montose Chemical Co, Inc. 600 Madison Avenue New York, New York	Leadership Development	100
1-14-66	Mrs. James M. Riley 4190 Kiaora Street Cocoanut Grova Miami, Florida	General	100
9-65	Dr. Robert Seidenberg State Tower Building Syracuse, New York	Legal Defense	100
7-15-66	Southern Regional Council 5 Forsyth Street	Leadership Development	750
3-9-66 12-8-65	Mr. and Mrs. Robert Stover 150 College Avenue Poughkeepsie, New York	General Scholarships	1,000 3,856
2-1-66 11-29-65 4-7-66	Emile H. Siebert The Master 310 Riverside Drive New York, New York	Scholarships " General	100 300 300
3-15-66	Mrs. Saul Sherman 1255 Westmore Road Winnetka, Ill.	General	100
9-28-65	Miss Janet Smith 1680 York Avenue New York, New York	General	100

CONTRIBUTOR'S LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
8-26-66	Irving R. Shapiro Foundation 86 Griggs Road Brookline, Mass	Leadership Development	100
1-14-66 10-65	Shanti Foundation c/o Chester F. Carlson 133 Crescent Hill Road Pittsford, New York	General "	10,000 5,000
5-16-66 12-29-65 10-22-65	Stern Family Fund 21 East 40 Street New York, New York	Welfare Project Scholarship "	3,000 10,000 10,000
6-10-66	David Schwartz Foundation, Inc. 3901 Liberty Avenue North Bergen, New Jersey	Scholarships	500
1-14-66	Sachs Foundation c/o Richard Sachs 23 Garden Place Brooklyn, New York	General	300
1-14-66	Mr. Dore Schary 33 East 70 Street New York, New York	General	200
5-24-66	Saul and Deborah 208 S. La Salle Street Chicago, Ill.	Scholarships	100
12-29-66	Gene Schulze Tuttle's Point Guilford, Conn.	General	300
12-22-65	Mr. Alexander Scourby 15 Claremont Avenue New York, New York	General	200
6-10-66	Henry Strass Production, Inc 31 West 53 Street New York, New York	Leadership Development	100
2-9-66	Dr. John P. Spiegel Harvard U. Department of Social Relations William James Hall Cambridge, Mass.	Leadership Development	250

CONTRIBUTOR'S LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12-28-65	Mr. and Mrs. Tracy Sugarman 9 Old Hall Road Westpoint, Con.	General	249.93
9-22-65	Claude and Maurice L. Stone Foundation, Inc. New York, New York	General	1,000
9-22-65	Mr. and Mrs. Max R. Wohl 3520 Blache Road Cleveland Heights, Ohio	General	100
9-20-65 2-1-66	Frederich N. Weathers 4358 Enright Avenue St. Louis, Mo.	General "	100 200
12-29-65	Dr. and Mrs Oliver Wolcott 2309 Clemont Street Denver, Colorado	General	1,000
10-12-65	Mrs. Louise Wilson P.O. Box 686 Rancho Santa Fa, Cal.	Scholarship	100
10-12-65	William C. Whitney Foundation 20 Broad Street New York, New York	General	1,000
6-28-65	Weisberg Foundation c/o Mrs Philip Weisberg 41 East 57 Street New York, New York	General	250
12-28-65	Lily and Charles Weinberg Foundation, Inc. 400 Madison Avenue New York, New York	General	500
12-28-65	James William Aspen, Colorado	Scholarships	100
2-1-66	Mrs. Pearl L. Willen 470 Park Avenue New York, New York	General	100

CONTRIBUTOR'S LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
4-11-66 9-28-65 7-15-66	Weschsler-Brody-Slater Foundation c/o Robert Wechsler 110 East 138 Street New York, New York	General Scholarships Leadership Development	700 360 2,500
12-22-65	Dr-Mrs Benjamin Spock 2220 Woodmere Drive Cleveland, Ohio	General	100
12-28-65	Mr. and Mrs George Reger Westbrook Valley Road Wanaque, New Jersey	General	250
12-28-65	William James Aspen Colorado	Scholarships	100
4-25-66	Motown Sales Corp. 2648 West Grand Boulevard Detroit, Mich.	General	3,000
4-25-66	Mrs. Lionel R. Berman 6 West 77 Street New York, New York	General	250
10-20-65	Robert Rauchenberg 809 Broadway New York, New York	Legal Defense	400
9-16-65	Arthur Miller Tophet Road Roxbury, Con	General	100
10-8-65	Mrs. Edgar Staton Box D Aspen, Colorado	Scholarships	100
10-22-65	Henery Morgenthau 111 Cambridge, Mass.	Scholarships	100
12-16-65	Mrs. Roger S. Clapp 100 Memorial Drive Cambridge, Mass.	General	100
12-16-65	Mrs. Jeannette Sach Hirsch 241 Central Park West New York, New York	Scholarships	100

CONTRIBUTOR'S LIST
9/1/65 thru 8/31/66

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12-22-65	Anthony Tucker - R. L. Day 74 State Street Boston, Mass.	General	3,440.22
8-11-66	Audrey S and Thomas B. Foundation 19 Beekman Place New York, New York	General	10,000
12-16-65	Norman Thomas Post War World Council 112 East 19 Street New York, New York	General	100
9-28-65	Elsa Voelcker	Scholarships	100

8-31-66

		Total Income	Grants from Foundation for Specific Purposes (From Sch. prepared by Client "Contributors Giving Largest Amts")		
General		113,208.65			113,208.65
	[illegible]	17,023.31			17,023.31
Legal		3,591.83			3,591.83
	act	52,242.30			52,242.30
Scholarship		41,301.09	STONE ASPEN OTTINGER STERN WECHSLER	1000 1000 1000 20000 360	17,941.09
Leadership		26,755	LIST NORMAN OTTINGER WECHSLER	5000 10500 2500 2500	6,255
Memorial		400			400
Community		174			174
Citizenship		3,795			3,795
Welfare		4,000	STERN NORMAN	3000 1000	
Coop		5,000		5000	
		267,491.18		52,860	214,631.18

CORE
38 Park Row
New York, NY

MEMORANDUM

May 10, 1965

TO: Marvin Rich cc: Dr. G. Wiley, Mr. Alan Gartner

FROM: Mrs. Newman Levy

SUBJECT: Fund Raising Idea - Thrift Shop

Mrs. Ann Meuer has as of now met with Elaine Slater to discuss the possibility of setting up a thrift shop for CORE. For a long while I have hoped we would be able to set up something of this kind under an efficient and experienced chairman, and we are fortunate to have Mrs. Meuer who was chairman of the Bellev~~iew~~ue Thrift Shop for many years.

It is my belief that once it gets started it should net a regular income which will vary in terms of the amount of support we can get for her efforts to obtain merchandise. I think however, that adequately handled it could net as much as $10,000 a year.

Mrs. Meuer felt that it was impossible to compete in the crowded thrift house market without a tax deduction and therefore this is another one of the projects that should be considered in terms of funds for a specific project designed to relieve CORE itself of financial obligations. The major difficulty here is the uncertainty of the amount and the fact that it will take time for its full growth to be appreciated.

June 23, 1965

Mrs. Louise O. Meuer
969 Park Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Meuer:

I understand that you have talked to Mrs. Slater about the Thrift Shop. I know that she has a number of ideas and I am certain that she can be very helpful in securing thrift. Her family owns Restaurant Associates, and has been able to provide fairly good china and other materials for us in the past. I have also received from Mr. Reginald Pollock some 80 prints which are valued at $35each.

I would be happy to meet with you and a number of others at any time you suggest. Also, if there is any specific action you want me to take, please let me know. I think the thrift shop idea is a very important one, both from the point of view of the money which it will raise, and from the broader community contacts which will develop because of it.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

June 25, 1965

Mrs. Louise O. Meuer
969 Park Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Meuer:

Miriam Medjan has told me of your discussions with her. I am very pleased that things are going along.

Enclosed is a list of the possible thrift contributors. It is quite a good list. I hope that you will use it and then return it to me so that it can be used for other purposes as well. Of course, there are many non-New Yorkers on the list, but I think you could weed them out quick enough.

If there is anything else I can do, please call upon me.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosure

July 9, 1965

Mrs. Louise O. Meuer
969 Park Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Meuer:

Enclosed is another list which I think might be useful for thrift. Almost of of the names on the list are in the New York area and a number of them only have bank addresses.

I do hope this is helpful.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosure

July 16, 1965

Mr. Silverstein
Public Solicitations Section
Department of Welfare
250 Church Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Silverstein:

The CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund plans to open a thrift shop in the Fall. Will you please send me an application for the appropriate licenses.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE
FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1312
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

Rec'd
9/29/65

Monday

Dear Mr. Rich-,

We need the enclosed slip to put on pillows & any upholstered merchandise. I believe we can have them printed but the license bureau gives you a number and the authority to go ahead. Will you take care of it for us.

Thank you for the check.

162.80
41.10
121.70

Sincerely
Louise O. Meuer

CO 7-9800
N.Y.S. Dept of Labor
Bedding Division

BA 7-6116

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *executive secretary;* Martha Anne Singer ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ John Henry Faulk ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

October 14, 1965

Mrs. Louise O. Meuer
Economy Thrift Shop
1568 Third Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Meuer:

I won't be able to be at the opening of the Thrift Shop--I have been asked to attend a planning session for the White House Conference on the Negro Family.

But I do want you to know how grateful I am and the members of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund Board are, for your efforts and for the skill and dedication which you bring to us.

The Thrift Shop will be particularly important since so many of the foundations earmark their grants to specific programs. Funds from the Thrift Shop, however, will be available to meet emergencies when and where they occur. This is tremendously important to us.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

October 10, 1966

New York State

N.Y.S. Mr Lewis Silverstein

Ind. audit. Rep.

Department of Welfare
Division of Public Solicitation
250 Church Street
New York, N.Y. 10013

Gentlemen:

I am the independent auditor for the:

Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, New York, N.Y.
A/K/A CORE Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund, Inc.

The above organization, in addition to other activities, runs a Thrift Shop at 1568 3rd Avenue, New York, N. Y.

I am in the process of conducting an audit of the organization's books as of August 31, 1966. The application for license for Public Solicitation will be filed upon completion of the audit.

Very truly yours,

SS::w

October 20, 1966

Mrs. Louise O. Meuer
Economy Thrift Shop
1568 Third Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Meuer:

It was really very heartening to receive the $2500 check from the Thrift Shop. We all know that it represents many hours of devotion and self-sacrifice on your part. I hope that you will also express my appreciation to the others who have helped in this really splendid effort.

Also enclosed is the renewed license for the Thirft Shop.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:ns
Enclosure

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE
250 Church Street
New York 13, N. Y.

MITCHELL I. GINSBERG
~~JAMES R. DUMPSON~~
COMMISSIONER

October 25, 1966

Note

CORE

Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
Department of Welfare
Division of Public Solicitation
250 Church Street
New York, N. Y. 10013

Gentlemen:

On 9/29/66 ~~19~~, this Department issued to your organization License No. A-1263 for public solicitation.

The rules and regulations of this Department, as printed on the face of the license sent to you, require that a financial statement of the receipts and expenditures made under the authority of the license be sent to this Department within ten days after the expiration of the license. As yet no such statement has been received from your organization.

Please transmit immediately the required statement on our enclosed form.

Very truly yours,

SAMUEL FELDER
Director, Division of Legal Services

By Louis Silverstein
Louis Silverstein per rh
Supervisor, Public Solicitation Section

Form M-537
Revised 2/26/52

October 27, 1966

Mr. Louis Silverstein
The City of New York
Department of Welfare
250 Church Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Silverstein:

I have today asked our accountant to prepare our financial report for Our Thrift Shop.

I trust that it will be sent to you promptly.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

MR:ha

November 9, 1966

Mrs. Louise Meuer
Economy Thrift Shop
1568 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mrs. Meuer:

Enclosed is a copy of the financial report which we filed with the New York City Department of Welfare today. I thought it would be of some interest to you.

We are very much in your debt for everything that you have done. Income form the Thrift Shop has always been available when most needed. My thanks.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

MR:ha

December 15, 1966

Miss Mary Martin
Economy Thrift Shop
1568 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mary:

Enclosed is your check for the current pay period. Effective the first pay period in 1967 your salary will be $95 per week. I wish that the increase could be even more but the situation is tight.

I do want you to know how pleased I am with the quality of your work as well as with your reliability.

Thanks for everything.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

MR:ha

Enc.

MEMORANDUM

DATE: February 6, 1967

TO: Eva Levy

RE: Mrs. Meuer

FROM: Marvin Rich

Mrs. Meuer called this morning. She indicates that a number of the volunteers who have been working with her have been ill recently and it is increasingly difficult to man the shop.

At the same time donations of merchandise are increasing. I wonder if any of the volunteers which you have turned up recently could be used in the Thrift Shop?

Mrs. Meuer can be reached today at her home number RE. 7-5863.

February 22, 1967

Miss Louise Meuer
Economy Thrift Shop
1568 Third Avenue at 88 Street
New York, New York

Dear Miss Meuer:

You are really very good to us and we are extremely grateful for the additional contribution of $2000 from the Thrift Shop. As you know, this makes a total of $4500 since the first of the year. This is very splendid.

We have taken care of the resale certificate, and I am enclosing a couple of extras for you.

Thanks once again.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:SK
ENC.

March 15, 1967

Mr. Edward Ewen
Manager
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company
1511 Third Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Ewen:

We have an account at your branch under the name of The Economy Thrift Shop CORE SEDF. The name of our organization has been changed and I would appreciate it if you would change the name of the account to conform. The name of the account should be The Economy Thrift Shop SEDFRE.

A copy of our authorization by the New York Secretary of State to change our name is enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR/lp
Enclosure

cc. Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.
530 Seventh Avenue

Mrs. Meuer
1568 Third Avenue

March 15, 1967

Meyer Label Company
5-7 East 16th Street
New York, New York 10003

Dear Sirs:

I am enclosing a copy of our exemption from payment of New York

Sales tax. I think this will be adequate in terms of your request.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR/lp
Enclosure

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY

1511 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10028

March 17, 1967

Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Thank you very much for your letter of March 15, 1967 informing us of the change in the name of the corporation. We are enclosing our form of corporate resolution in duplicate. Will you have the various people sign the reverse side of the form and affix the new corporate seal where indicated. Please send the original back to us, the duplicate is for your files.

Very truly yours,

Joseph Campo,
Assistant Manager

Enc.

March 24, 1967

Mr. Andrew E. Norman
Palisades
New York

Dear Andy:

Would you sign this bank form and send it on to Shelley Appleton for his signature. This is to get the name of the account of the Thrift Shop changed. It is still under the CORE name. You have to sign twice on both copies.

Cordially,

Marv

MR/lp
Enclosures:

March 24, 1967

Mr. Shelley Appleton
275 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10001

Dear Shelley:

Would you sign this bank form and send it on to Ezra Levin for his signature. This is to get the name of the account of the Thrift Shop changed. It is still under the CORE name. You have to sign twice on both copies.

Cordially,

Marv

MR/lp
Enclosures:

March 24, 1967

Mr. Ezra G. Levin
430 Park Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Ezra:

Would you sign this bank form and return it to us. This is to get the name of the account of the Thrift Shop changed. It is still under the CORE name. You have to sign twice on both copies.

Cordially,

Marv

MR/lp
Enclosures:

CERTIF

Thrift-Shop

April 5, 1967

Mrs. Louise Meur
Economy Thrift Shop
1568 Third Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Meur:

I am enclosing a copy of the Banking Resolution so that the name of the Thrift Shop account can be changed. I am sorry this took so long but the Resolution had to be forwarded from individual to individual.

Thanks so much!

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR/lp
Enclosure:
c.c: Mr. Ezra Levin

COPY

13-0-32474

CERTIFICATE TO CORPORATE BANKING RESOLUTIONS AND BANK ACCOUNT AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

I, the undersigned, Secretary of Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc. a New York corporation, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that at a meeting of the Board of Directors of said corporation, duly and regularly called and held on the day of , 19 , a quorum being present throughout, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted and recorded in the minute books of said corporation, kept by me, and are in accord with and pursuant to the charter and by-laws of said corporation, and are now in full force and effect, to wit:

"RESOLVED, That

1. MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY be and hereby is designated as a depository of this corporation, and any officer, agent or employee of this corporation hereby is authorized to deposit any of the funds of this corporation in said Trust Company, either at its head office or at any of its branches. Said Trust Company may at any time refuse to accept and/or may return by ordinary mail or otherwise, the whole or any part of a deposit.

2. Any persons then holding any of the following offices or any of the following named signatories, without counter-signature or co-signature, except to the extent indicated as follows,

(Indicate below the titles only of the signing officers, without specifying the names of any such officers, and state the full names of the signatories who are not officers. If the signature of more than a single officer or signatory is required, then clearly indicate in what manner they are to sign, i.e. whether joint signatures or any other special combinations are required, as, for example, "President and Treasurer", or "any two officers".)

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Marvin Rich
Louise Meur

are hereby authorized:

(a) To sign, make, draw, accept or indorse on behalf, or in the name, of this corporation any and all checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange, acceptances, orders or other instruments for the payment of money or the withdrawal of funds, including such as may bring about or increase an overdraft. Said Trust Company hereby is authorized to pay, cash or otherwise honor and charge to this corporation any such instrument and any instrument of any nature whatsoever payable to or held by this corporation when indorsed as aforesaid, and also to receive same for credit to the account of or in payment from the payee, indorsee or any other holder thereof (including any officer, agent or signatory of this corporation), without limitation of amount and without inquiry as to the circumstances of issue, negotiation or indorsement thereof or as to the disposition of the proceeds thereof, even if drawn, indorsed or payable to cash, bearer or to the individual order of any signing officer, agent or signatory, or other officer or agent, or tendered in payment of his individual obligations and without regard to any notation on any part thereof indicating the effect, purpose or condition of its issuance, delivery, receipt or acceptance and without regard to any alteration, defacement or erasure of such notation, and said Trust Company is expressly relieved of any duty on its part to pass upon the regularity of such notation, or to make any inquiry in respect thereof or in respect of any alteration, defacement or erasure thereof. Said Trust Company may conclusively assume that the date of any such instrument, acceptance or indorsement is the true date of the making, drawing, acceptance or indorsement, as the case may be, completed in each instance by delivery on that date. Checks drawn by this corporation payable to the order of and received by said Trust Company may be treated by said Trust Company for all purposes, in the absence of contrary written instructions, as payable to bearer or cash.

(b) To borrow money and to obtain credit for this corporation from said Trust Company on such terms as may seem to (him) (them) advisable and to make and deliver notes, drafts, acceptances and any other obligations of this corporation therefor, instruments of guarantee and of indemnity, agreements and contracts, all in form satisfactory to said Trust Company, and, as security therefor, to grant a security interest in and to assign, transfer, hypothecate, mortgage, pledge, trustee, withdraw, exchange and substitute any stocks, bonds, securities, mortgages, bills and accounts, bills of lading, warehouse receipts, goods, insurance policies, certificates or any other property of every nature and description held by or belonging to this corporation, with full authority to indorse or guarantee the same in the name of this corporation; to execute and deliver security agreements and all instruments of assignment, transfer, hypothecation, mortgage, pledge and trust; to sell or discount with or without recourse any bills receivable or any other paper, whether or not negotiable, held by this corporation; to subordinate and assign any obligations and debts owed to this corporation by another or others, and in connection therewith, to execute and deliver instruments of subordination and assignment in form satisfactory to said Trust Company; to authorize and request said Trust Company to purchase, sell or exchange for the account of this corporation stocks, bonds or other securities, and foreign exchange; to execute and deliver all instruments, agreements and contracts required by said Trust Company in connection with any matters herein contained; and to affix the corporate seal.

3. Any and all instruments deposited by or on behalf of this corporation with said Trust Company for discount, credit, collection or otherwise, whether payable to or to the order of this corporation or any officer or signatory of this corporation, may be indorsed (by handwriting, stamp impression or by any other means) by any officer or signatory of this corporation, acting alone, or by any other person authorized or purporting to be authorized so to do, with or without specifying the person who made, affixed or imprinted such indorsement or his authority so to do.

4. This corporation hereby waives protest of any negotiable instruments deposited with or held by the Trust Company to which this corporation is a party, and this corporation hereby consents to any and every renewal or extension of time or other modifications which may be granted or made with respect to such negotiable instruments, and any such renewal or extension of time or other modification shall be deemed to have been granted or made with the full and express reservation by the Trust Company of all of its rights of recourse against this corporation in respect of such negotiable instruments.

5. This corporation agrees that any oral or written stop payment order must specify the precise account number and payee, date, amount, and number of the item and be given by one authorized in Paragraph "2(a)" hereof. This corporation agrees to indemnify and hold the Trust Company harmless from and against any and all claims and suits, whether groundless or otherwise, and from and against any and all liabilities, losses, damages, expenses and costs (including counsel fees) resulting from the Trust Company's non-payment of such item. This corporation further agrees that the Trust Company will in no way be responsible or liable (a) for certification or payment through error or inadvertence of post dated items or of items which this corporation has requested said Trust Company not to pay or for delay in executing such request, provided the Trust Company shall have used ordinary care as employed in the usage of trade in the banking industry, (b) if by reason of such certification or payment other items drawn, accepted or made by this corporation are dishonored by said Trust Company and returned unpaid, or (c) for dishonoring and returning items unpaid for any reason which, but for a stop payment order, would be applicable. Said Trust Company shall not be liable for loss in transit or otherwise of cancelled vouchers and/or statements, or loss resulting from failure to present or by reason of late presentation of any item.

6. This corporation does hereby give to the Trust Company a continuing lien for the amount of any and all liabilities and obligations of this corporation to the Trust Company and claims of every nature and description of the Trust Company against this corporation, whether now existing or hereafter incurred, originally contracted with the Trust Company and/or with another or others and now or hereafter owing to or acquired in any manner by the Trust Company, whether contracted by this corporation alone or jointly and/or severally with another or others, absolute or contingent, secured or unsecured, matured or unmatured (all of which are hereafter collectively called "Obligations") upon any and all moneys, securities and any and all other property of this corporation and the proceeds thereof, now or hereafter actually or constructively held or received by or in transit in any manner to or from the Trust Company, its correspondents

995
75M 3-65

(OVER)

or agents from or for this corporation, whether for safekeeping, custody, pledge, transmission, collection or otherwise coming into the possession of the Trust Company in any way, or placed in any safe deposit box leased by the Trust Company to this corporation. The Trust Company is also hereby given a continuing lien and/or right of set-off for the amount of said Obligations upon any and all deposits (general or special) and credits of this corporation with, and any and all claims of this corporation against, the Trust Company at any time existing, and the Trust Company is hereby authorized at any time or times, without notice, to apply such deposits or credits, or any part thereof, to such Obligations and in such amounts as the Trust Company may elect, although said Obligations may be contingent or unmatured and whether any collateral therefor is deemed adequate or not.

7. Unless this corporation shall notify the Trust Company in writing within fourteen calendar days of the delivery or mailing of any statement of account and cancelled vouchers of any claimed errors in such statement, or that this corporation's signature upon any such returned voucher was forged, or that any such voucher was made or drawn without the authority of this corporation or not in accordance with the signature arrangement set forth in paragraph "2(a)" hereof, or that it was raised or otherwise altered, or unless this corporation shall notify said Trust Company in writing within six months after the delivery or mailing of any such voucher that any indorsement was forged, improper, made without the authority of the indorser or missing, said statement of account shall be considered correct for all purposes and said Trust Company shall not be liable for any payments made and charged to the account of this corporation or for any other errors in the statement of account as rendered to it. No legal proceeding or action shall be brought by this corporation against the Trust Company to recover any payment of any instrument upon which any signature or indorsement has been forged or was improper, or which was drawn, made, accepted or indorsed without the authority of this corporation or the indorser or not in accordance with the signature arrangements stated in paragraph "2(a)" hereof, or which was raised or altered, or on which indorsement was missing unless (a) this corporation shall have given the written notice as provided hereinabove, and (b) such legal proceeding or action shall be commenced within one year after the date when such statement and cancelled vouchers were delivered or mailed to this corporation in the case of an authorized signature or any alteration on the face or back of the item or one and one-half years in the case of an unauthorized indorsement.

8. This corporation also agrees to be bound by all the rules, regulations, conditions, limitations and agreements contained in any signature card, deposit ticket, check book, passbook, statement of account, receipt, instrument or other agreement received by this corporation from the Trust Company or delivered to the Trust Company by this corporation, with the same effect as if each and every term thereof were set forth in full herein and made a part hereof.

9. In the event of any litigation in which the Trust Company and this corporation are adverse parties, the right to a trial by jury and to interpose any defense based upon any Statute of Limitations or any claims of laches, and any set-off or counterclaim of any nature or description, is hereby waived by this corporation. This corporation agrees that if an attorney is used, from time to time, to enforce, declare or adjudicate any of the provisions herein or any of the rights herein granted to the Trust Company or to obtain payment of said Obligations at maturity (expressed or declared) whether by suit or by any other means whatsoever, an attorney's fee of 15% of the principal and interest then due on account of said Obligations shall be added thereto and be payable by this corporation. The Trust Company shall not, by any act, delay, omission or otherwise, be deemed to have waived any of its rights or remedies hereunder unless such waiver be in writing, signed by the Trust Company, and then only to the extent therein set forth; failure of the Trust Company to insist on compliance with, or to exercise any right and/or remedy granted to it by, the resolutions and agreements set forth in this document or any of its rules, regulations, conditions, limitations and agreements contained in any signature card, deposit ticket, check book, passbook, statement of account, receipt, notice, instrument or other agreement shall not be deemed a waiver thereof or a bar thereto on any other occasion nor shall same establish a course of conduct.

10. Any notice to the Trust Company shall be deemed effective only if sent to and received at the branch, division or department of the Trust Company conducting the transaction or transactions hereunder. Any notice to this corporation shall be deemed sufficient if sent to the last known address of this corporation appearing on the records of the Trust Company.

11. All the foregoing authorities shall be and continue in full force and effect until revoked or modified by written notice actually received by said Trust Company at its office wherein the account of this corporation is then maintained, setting forth a resolution to that effect stated to have been adopted by the Board of Directors of this corporation, and signed by one purporting to be the secretary or an assistant secretary of this corporation and bearing the purported seal of this corporation, provided, that such notice shall not be effective with respect to any exercise of said authorities prior to the receipt thereof nor with respect to any checks or other instruments for the payment of money or the withdrawal of funds dated on or prior to the date of such notice, but presented to the Trust Company after receipt of such notice and said Trust Company is hereby authorized at all times to rely upon the last notice, certificate or communication received by it, when so authenticated, as to any resolution of this corporation or as to the persons who from time to time may be officers or signatories of this corporation, or as to their respective specimen signatures and/or as to any other corporate matters, and said Trust Company shall be held harmless in such reliance, even though such resolution may have been changed.

12. That the secretary (or any assistant secretary) of this corporation is hereby authorized to certify and deliver to said Trust Company copies of these resolutions, and that the signatures of the president (or any vice-president) and the secretary (or any assistant secretary) of this corporation at the foot of the certificate containing these resolutions shall constitute such certificate and resolutions an agreement by this corporation with said Trust Company (which may not be changed orally) with respect to all the matters set forth in said certificate and resolutions."

13. Any provision hereof which may prove unenforceable under any law shall not affect the validity of any other provision hereof.

14. This agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York."

I FURTHER CERTIFY that the persons herein designated as officers of this corporation have been duly elected to and now hold the offices in this corporation set opposite their respective names, and that the following are the authentic, official signatures of the said respective officers and of the named signatories who are not corporate officers, to wit:

Name (Typewritten or printed)	Office	Signature
Andrew E. Norman	*President*	Andrew E Norman
Nannette Sachs	*Vice-President*	Nannette Sachs
Ezra G. Levin	*Secretary*	X Ezra G. Levin
Shelley Appleton	*Treasurer*	X Shelley Appleton

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of this corporation by order of the Board of Directors thereof this 31st day of March, 1967, and I do further acknowledge, on behalf of said corporation, that the foregoing resolutions also constitute an agreement by said corporation with said Trust Company with respect to the matters therein set forth.

X Ezra G. Levin
Secretary

(Corporate Seal)

I, the undersigned, President of the corporation above named, do hereby certify that the foregoing certificate is in all respects true and contains a true copy of the resolutions regularly adopted by the Board of Directors of said corporation in the manner therein stated, and I do further acknowledge, on behalf of said corporation, that the foregoing resolutions also constitute an agreement by said corporation with said Trust Company in respect to the matters therein set forth.

Dated: March 31, 1967

X Andrew E Norman
President

Thrift-Shop

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY

1511 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10028

March 17, 1967

Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Thank you very much for your letter of March 15, 1967 informing us of the change in the name of the corporation. We are enclosing our form of corporate resolution in duplicate. Will you have the various people sign the reverse side of the form and affix the new corporate seal where indicated. Please send the original back to us, the duplicate is for your files.

Very truly yours,

Joseph Campo,
Assistant Manager

Enc.

March 24, 1967

Mr. Andrew E. Norman
Palisades
New York

Dear Andy:

Would you sign this bank form and send it on to Shelley Appleton for his signature. This is to get the name of the account of the Thrift Shop changed. It is still under the CORE name. You have to sign twice on both copies.

Cordially,

Marv

MR/lp
Enclosures:

March 24, 1967

Mr. Shelley Appleton
275 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10001

Dear Shelley:

Would you sign this bank form and send it on to Ezra Levin for his signature. This is to get the name of the account of the Thrift Shop changed. It is still under the CORE name. You have to sign twice on both copies.

Cordially,

Marv

MR/lp
Enclosures:

March 24, 1967

Mr. Ezra G. Levin
430 Park Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Ezra:

Would you sign this bank form and return it to us. This is to get the name of the account of the Thrift Shop changed. It is still under the CORE name. You have to sign twice on both copies.

Cordially,

Marv

MR/lp
Enclosures:

COLLINS, DOUGLAS & ELIE
ATTORNEYS & COUNSELLORS AT LAW
201 DOUGLASS LIFE INSURANCE BUILDING
2211 DRYADES STREET
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70113

ROBERT F. COLLINS
NILS R. DOUGLAS
LOUIS E. ELIE

TELEPHONE
523-5197

May 8, 1967

Mr. Marvin Rich
S.E.D.F.
150 Nassau St.
New York, New York

Dear Marvin,

I visited with Mrs. Meyer and Mrs. Martin. During the half hour or so I found out the following which may or may not interest you:

1.) More space is needed
2.) Mrs. Meyer would like to have the new Lincoln School come in with her.
3.) There is an abundance of clothes but no space for them besides the clothes mark up so small.
4.) More bric-a-brac is needed
5.) Furniture moves very fast and has a higher mark up.
6.) The location could be improved upon by securing something in the $700.00 range Mrs. Meyer could tell you more precisely what area she had in mind.
7.) Mrs. M. wants acknowledgment and advice.
8.) Perhaps, as I suggested, Dr. Archie Lacey could secure some volunteers from Hunter who could help, Saturdays are the most important days.
9.) It is likely that income could be substantially improved by accepting Mrs. M's suggestions.

Conclusion:

Serious thought should be given to reevaluating the shop. Perhaps it should be thought of as a major item in the

SEDF income program. I was impressed with the number of people who came in the shop while I was there. Alternatively, thought should be given, perhaps, to opening an additional shop.

THE ROLE OF THE PRESS

I arrived early met Bayard, Gilmore and Horowitz. Told Horowitz what very nice things you said about her.

Randolph, Young, Bond, Stokes, Greenberg and Vernon Jordan were there. Wilkins did not show. Randolph made the usual, I suppose, pitch of the coalition tween poor blacks and whites in the labor movement as the solution. He said the news focus should be on the new and more difficult phase of the civil rights, now social rights movement. Whitney gave what I took to be his usual spiel about jobs and housing etc. Essentially the whole discussion of the role of the press was artificial. The news media was made the whipping boy. I made a few remarks which resulted in reaction privately from Carl Stokes and from Crook or Crudd a N. Y. news man from U.P.I. Julian Bond took issue with Young over Young's definition of Leadership. Wilkins was assailed.

I made the rounds meeting these folk and soon realized that I didn't like their organization of the pecking order.

CORE's name came up as frequently as any other groups name and their absence there was not clearly explained. The purpose of the meeting as I gathered was to rally support for the view that civil rights people should stay out of the peace movement. This criteria probably decided who would not be invited.

I must admit that some views were clear i.e. civil rights on a wane, civil rights people should stay our of peace movement. I was sorry to see so much time spent on who are Negro Leaders. It seemed obvious to me that true leadership does not wail about their followers not following and about the press not printing. Either the discussion was artificial or the people present were a lot more naive than one would expect. Nonetheless the discussion

May 10, 1967

Mr. Nils R. Douglas
2211 Dryades Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70113

Dear Nils:

Thanks so much for the excellent report. Nannette and I will meet with Mrs. Meuer on Friday. There is no question but that we will support a move to expand the Thrift Shop. It will be relatively easy for us to get additional clothes and other items for the Shop. However, it may be more difficult to get volunteers to help. Mrs. Meuer wants them but I believe finds it difficult to give them responsibility. I will keep you informed.

I think you did very well in your first baptism at the summit. The packing order is always difficult to live with and not very enobling. Next time talk to Les Dunbar a bit. He is a very solid, thoughtful guy and you shouldn't be afraid of him.

The Ford Foundation Proposal has now gone off.

I sent a thank you note to Paul Jennings in your name.

We still don't know the total from the Art Show. We hope to sell a few more items this week even though the Show is officially closed.

Your inaugural speech has just appeared in Vital Speeches. I will send you a copy as soon as I receive it.

Cordially,

Marv

MR/lp

May 26, 1967

Mrs. Jo Ann Levinson
129 East 92nd Street
New York, New York

Dear Jo Ann:

As you know, SEDFRE receives somewhere between $10,000 and $12,000 a year in income from the Economy Thrift Shop. The lease of the shop expires in September of this year and there are certain problems associated with this - should we expand; should we go into a joint operation with another agency; can we get additional volunteer help; should we set up a committee to assist it in the operation of the shop?

We will discuss these and other matters at a meeting at the home of Mrs. Louise Meuer, 969 Park Avenue, New York City, at 3:00 p.m. on June 14th. Please let me know if you will be able to attend.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR/lp

DISCLAIMER NOTE

This form letter is followed by many identical copies sent to different addressees. (In the case of receipts acknowledging contributions, the amount of the contribution is also specified.) These have not been filmed, but the originals are deposited at the Archives Division, State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Thrift Shop

June 29, 1967

Mrs. Mae Slater
44 East 67th Street
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mrs. Slater:

I took a look at the store on 87th Street and 3rd Avenue and was much impressed. Mrs. Meuer will look it over and check the basement which I neglected to do. However, I think the rent is reasonable. We are getting more than twice as much space as we now have, for only $150.00 more per month the first three years. The difficulty, of course, is in the very long lease.

If Mrs. Meuer, yourself and other key women on the Committee agree, we can try to negotiate some reduction in the length of the lease.

Thanks so much for all of your efforts in finding a store.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

cc: Mrs. Meuer

◆◆◆ **JULIAN E. GORDON & CO., INC.** ◆◆◆

Real Estate and Insurance

802 LEXINGTON AVENUE *S. W. Corner 62nd Street* • • • *Telephone* TEmpleton 8-0500

New York, N. Y. 10021

July 18, 1967

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Pursuant to our telephone conversation, I am enclosing herewith lease in triplicate for the store at 171 East 88th Street. Would you kindly sign all three copies, have your signature witnessed and return the copies to our office, after which we will send you an executed copy for your files.

Sincerely,

Julian E. Gordon

JEG:sh
Encls: (3)

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1967
SEDF

7/20/67

Lease returned R for redoing & Return to SEDFRE.

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

I am enclosing herewith lease in triplicate for the store at 171 East 88th Street. The lease has been retyped with the lessee's corporate title correctly stated, in accordance with information given by you.

I shall appreciate your signing and returning all three copies - please be sure to have the signature witnessed. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Julian E. Gordon

JEG:sh
Encls: 3

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1967
SEDF

◆◆◆ **JULIAN E. GORDON & CO., INC.** ◆◆◆
Real Estate and Insurance
802 LEXINGTON AVENUE *S. W. Corner 62nd Street* • • • *Telephone* TEmpleton 8-0500
New York, N. Y. 10021

July 26, 1967

Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10005

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1967
SEDF

Re: Corner store and basement
171 East 88th Street
New York, New York 10028

Gentlemen:

Enclosed herewith you will find for your records duly executed copy of lease for the above-captioned premises.

Very truly yours

JULIAN E. GORDON & CO., INC.

Mrs. P. Greene
(Mrs.) P. Greene

Encl.

SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE
FUND FOR
RACIAL EQUALITY inc.
150 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1967
SEDF

August 21, 1967

Mrs. Louise Meuer
969 Park Avenue
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mrs. Meuer:

After trying to reach you earlier today at home and at the Thrift Shop, I thought I would drop you a note in the hopes that you would receive it sooner than I could reach you by phone.

For the purposes of the annual SEDFRE financial report, Marvin Rich requests that I obtain from you the name of the bank and the account number where deposits are made for the Thrift Shop.

Thank you very much for your help.

Sincerely yours,

Jacqueline Turner

Jacqueline Turner (Mrs.)
Executive Secretary

to

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Mfg. Hanover Trust Co
1511 Third Ave
NY, 28

324-74,

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Nils R. Douglas, Chairman ■ John P. Allison ■ Robert Ausnit ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S. J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Michael O. Finkelstein ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ James T. Harris ■ Claude Heckscher ■ Norman Hill ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Dr. Archie Lacey ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Richard J. Schwartz ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

490

SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE
FUND FOR
RACIAL EQUALITY inc.
150 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

September 12, 1967

MEMORANDUM

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Marvin Rich

SUBJECT: Annual Report - Fiscal Year 1966-67

INTRODUCTION

During the past year there have been many analyses of the changing nature of the civil rights movement and of the struggle to achieve equality, justice and dignity in American for all of our citizens. This is not the forum for an extensive discussion of the new ideological trends. However, it is important to put into some kind of context the work of SEDFRE during the past year.

The relationship between economic status and recial discrimination and achievement, has become more generally discussed and somewhat better understood. The aftermath of the riots has produced greater verbal understanding of the role of economic deprivation, if few concrete programs for action. Certainly, there has been a great deal of discussion and some action toward the development of cooperatives and other business enterprises by Negroes, more adequate protection against consumer fraud, job training and job development. In many of these efforts the role of government, federal, state and local, has been critical. At a minimum, government has provided tax incentives or funding for specific programs. In some cases, government has taken the initiative in developing these programs.

Thus, the relationship of the civil rights movement to government activity has grown more close. However, proximity does not necessarily lead to endearment. Viet Nam has had a profound effect upon civil rights. It has diverted

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Nils R. Douglas, *chairman* ■ Robert Ausnit ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S. J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Michael O. Finkelstein ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ James T. Harris ■ Claude Heckscher ■ Norman Hill ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Dr. Archie Lacey ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Leon Modeste ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Richard J. Schwartz ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

490

federal funds (as well as private) from social problems at home. As many of the newer poverty groups have become established and have developed programs, the need for funds has increased. Despite small increases in budget at the national level, the budgetary support of almost every local organization has been cut by the federal agencies.

The past year has witnessed continuing growth of the unaffiliated local groups. These groups take the form of voters leagues, civic associations, church-related organizations and more generalized pressure groups. As the focus of attention is shifted from struggles in Congress and from given national focal points such as Birmingham or Selma, these groups which have always existed, have become relatively more important. Their effectiveness is enhanced by governmental programs.

These developments indicate a growing role for SEDFRE in providing direct service and educational aid to these groups. We are particularly able to serve them because we do not have local groups of our own and are therefore not thought of as competitive and because we make no effort to push a given ideology in the current free-for-all. Our ideological involement is limited to the implicit assumption that service and training and the growth of knowledge and skill can help local groups to become more effective in America today.

PROGRAM

Scholarships - The Scholarship Program has become stabilized at least temporarily. At present, there are 58 Eleanor Roosevelt Scholars in schools throughout the country. They come from every civil rights organization and attend a wide variety of graduate colleges and universities. As the program becomes better known, the intake quality continues very high. We are getting a greater variety of organizations represented and a greater variety and type of involvement in leadership and civil rights. This fall we granted 13new scholarships. We have 32 graduates (20 during the past year) engaged in a wide variety of teaching, legal and social work occupations.

We hope that the program will continue with the addition of two programs. The first, a Second Start program for adult students who have assumed family responsibilities and who therefore have financial needs greater than our present resources permit us to support. We have a number of applications from just such students. We are unable to make the large ($3500 to $4000) grants required and there does not seem to be any source to which we can turn for help. Yet the number of potential students who would be benefitted by such a program is large, and with the kind of civil rights activity now going on, there are a growing number interested in such a program. We also have a significant number of our undergraduate students who want to go on to graduate school in social work. In some cases we have made such grants, in other cases they have received scholarships from other sources, but it does appear as if a more formal program might be appropriate in the future.

Leadership Training - A year ago our Leadership Training Program had just begun. It was designed to fill an important need, that of enhancing the skills of the citizen-leaders of the civil rights movement. The past year we have conducted more than 50 workshops lasting from one to four days each. About 2300 citizen-leaders have participated. In some cases, the workshops were part of an introductory series. In other cases, workshops were keyed to a specific community problem such as welfare or cooperative administration.

In August, we conducted a seminar for newly elected Negro school board members in the South. This seminar was designed to provide these important officials with greater knowledge of their duties and responsibilities. Representatives of voluntary organizations and from the federal government acted as resources for the seminar. In was attended by 35 (of approximately 50) Negro school board members elected in the South. This particular seminar was an outgrowth of previous workshops on methods of campaigning and/or organization. These non-partisan workshops were designed originally for the South where Negroes has do long been denied participation in the political structure. However, after the riots we received numerous requests from northern community organizations for similar workshops. Sixteen Negroes who participated in these workshops were later elected to public office.

The manual entitled "Political Strength - How to Get It" is an outgrowth of the citizenship training program. The manual has been in such demand that it is now in its second printing. In addition, it has been reprinted by a number of unions. (A manual on fund raising and methods of public relations for small groups is currently in draft stage. We hope to be able to publish this and other manuals on Methods of Negotiations and also on Conducting a Workshop during the coming year.)

The past year has also seen expanded use of sensitivity training by lay SEDFRE trainers. This technique which is designed to enhance awareness of self and of the barriers to communication, previously had been developed primarily for professionals and for business executives. To our knowledge, its use by SEDFRE has been its first significant application to the poor and to the black community. We feel that we have been successful in using this method in the beginning of our series to eliminate many of the psychological difficulties to effective communication.

Toward the end of the year, we reached agreement with the board of the Child Development Group of Mississippi (CDGM) to provide intensive training for their area board representatives. This program was begun late in August and it is too early to determine the results. We have also reached agreement with the Southern Cooperative Development Program to provide training for their newly recruited staff. This staff will operate in Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and Tennessee to foster the development of cooperatives.

It is obvious that our Leadership Training Program has been largely successful. It is unique in its scope and flexibility and in its ability to reach those most active in the community. At the same time, we have just scratched the surface. Every day there are new requests for our assistance. In addition, there are significant new directions for training. One such is a sensitivity training session planned for the near future with two suburban police departments and with local Negro youths.

Legal Devense - This has been a year of transition for our Legal Department. at the begining of the year, we were still involved in resolving many of the cases which arose at the height of the direct action movement in 1963 and 1964. This represented a major claim on our finances and our time. However, the Legal Department shiften emphasis early in the year to the increasingly relevant problems of the welfare client. We are now providing legal counsel to the Poverty Rights/Action Center nationally, and to the New York City Wide Welfare Committee locally. At this moment, we have 731 Fair Hearing cases pending before the New York City Department of Social Services (formerly Welfare) alone. We are also doing work on the legal aspects of the New York State narcotics addiction program. We were assisted by six law students during the summer and by a number of volunteers throughout the year.

In the future, it appears likely that the Legal Department will also become involved in protecting consumers against fraud and exploitive business practices.

Citizenship Education - In South Carolina our role has changed during the past year. This is partially the result of the basic South Carolina voter registration law which requires pre-registration beginning September 1st of this year. Thus, there was relatively little effort during the past year to register voters. There was, however, much greater effort to assist local voters leagues and civic groups in setting up sounder organizations which would be the nucleus for registration efforts in the coming year. James McCain who directs this effort has played an important role in organizing Negro voters in the state. He has won respect for himself and SEDFRE throughout the state.

Welfare - The pilot welfare information project has resulted in the manual "Your Welfare Rights in Newark". Eighteen thousand copies are now being distributed by various local welfare rights groups. Response from client organizations and even from social workers has been enthusiastic. Some social workers said that this is the clearest presentation of the law they have ever received and suggested that the manual ought to be distributed by the city to each new welfare client.

Shirley Lacy, who is continuing her training of welfare advocates, will be responsible for distribution of the manual. The entire project will be evaluated by Rutgers University. We also plan to distribute a report on our methods to other groups throughout the country.

Staff Development - There have been a number of changes in staff during the year. The passing of Frank Robinson was a tragic loss to SEDFRE and the South Carolina program. At the end of the year we changed our relationship with John Due from a retainer to a case by case basis. Emerson Brown was transferred from our staff to that of a number of local probjects supported by the Voter Education Project of the Southern Regional Council.

We have been very fortunate in the quality of the recent staff additions. In the Leadership Training Department, Spiver Gordon has been assigned to work in the South on the selection of workshop participants, development of agenda, items for the workshops and the administrative responsibilities of site selections, etc. Hank Smith is doing the same on a part-time basis in the northeast. Both men come to us with an extensive background in the direct action movement and with the respect of their co-workers.

Shirley Lacy has directed the Newark Project with energy and skill. She has secured the cooperation of many diverse and sometimes distrustful local groups. At the same time, the office staff has developed. Patterns of procedures have been established and we are now able to handle a large and constantly shifting and expanding operation. We have been extremely fortunate in the quality of the volunteers who have run the Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program. Marjorie Phyfe and Naomi Paley have served well and long. Nannette Sachs has not only directed the Scholarship Program, but has also functioned in many other important ways.

FINANCIAL

The auditor's report for the year is now in preparation. However, preliminary figures indicate that our income and expenditures were higher than ever. Income was over $300,000 as compared to $255,000 the previous year. Unfortunately, expenditures were still higher and it was necessary to borrow $23,500. Thus, we enter the new year with an indebtedness. However, there have been a number of hopeful developments. Last year at this time, the total number of individual contributors to SEDFRE was 1300. Today, this has increased to 4500. Individual contributions are especially important since their gifts are generally unrestricted as to use and since they can often be times so that they will arrive when foundation boards are not meeting. The increase in total number of contributions is also important psychology to our own staff and to the general community since it indicates growing understanding and acceptance of our unique function.

Along with the growth in individual contributions, there has come growth in foundation support. During the year we received contributions for the first time from the following foundations: Corning Glass Works, New York Foundation, David Schwartz Foundation, J. M. Kaplan Fund, The Ernst Foundation and the Irving Jay and E. M. Fain Foundation. During our fiscal year--which does not normally coincide with the fiscal years of our contributing foundations--we received $29,500 from the Aaron E. Norman Fund, $15,100 from the Weschler-Forrest-Slater Fund, $15,000 from the Field Foundation, $14,000 from the Shanti Foundation, $5,000 from the Samuel Rubin Foundation and smaller amounts from a number of other foundations. In addition, we received $7500 from the International Ladies Garment Workers Union and $2000 from the United Auto Workers Union. This year the Art Show brought in approximately $40,000. This is a decline from previous years, but represents a real achievement in establishing our close relationship with the art community. This one event also represented 13% of our budget and was almost wholly operated by volunteers under the direction of Sue Ginsberg, Doris Freedman and Naomi Paley.

PUBLIC RECOGNITION

SEDFRE has never sought wide-spread public attention. As a service organization, our main emphasis has been to secure knowledge of our role by those most active in the field. However, we are extremely gratified by the attendance and interest shown at the inaugural luncheon for Nils Douglas and the recent recognition in the press. This should make fund raising somewhat easier. Further, we have received an increasing number of requests for cooperation and advice from private and governmental agencies.

BOARD GROWTH

The selection of Nils Douglas as Chairman of the Board in February was an important step. Mr. Douglas' wide experience in the legal and political aspects of the civil rights movement in the South have been invaluable in the development of these programs. Other new Board members selected during the year were James Breeden, Robert Curvin, Michael Finkelstein, James T. Harris, Jr., Dr. Archie Lacey, Ezra Levin, Leon Modeste and Richard Schwartz. Together, they represent a wide variety of knowledge and experience. We believe that they will give depth to the Board. Attendance at Board and Committee meetings has generally been good.

John Allison's wise counsel and gentle good humor are sadly missed.

FUTURE GROWTH

We have developed a top-notch staff, a reputation for efficiency, serious-ness of purpose and the ability to bring together resources with those most in need of and able to use them. We have also won the respect of a body of supporters including those from whom we ask services and those to whom we offer services. Obviously, our future and usefulness will be dependent not only upon those factors over which we have control, but also upon many other which are completely beyond us. However, I believe that the prospects for the coming year are excellent.

I want to express my very real appreciation to the Board and to the staff for their support, dedication and commitment which made possible the achievements of the past year.

[illegible]
Rev. 7/30/57

FINANCIAL REPORT

To be submitted within 10 days after expiration of license
to DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE, DIVISION OF PUBLIC SOLICITATION,
250 Church Street, New York 13, N.Y.

Name of Organization Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality	Date 2/1/68
Address 150 Nassau Street, New York, N.Y. 10038 - Room 1030	

License No. A-1706	In connection with Economy Thrift Shop 1568 Third Avenue, N.Y.C.	Effective From:	To:

		Commissions Have Been Paid	No Commissions Have Been Paid
RECEIPTS			
STREET SOLICITATION		$	$
INDOOR "	Door to Door		
	Containers		
	Collection at Public Functions		
	Rummage Sales, Thrift Shops		18,541.41
	Bazaars		
PERSONAL "	Contributions		
	Sale of Tickets		
	Sale of Advertising		
OTHER INCOME			
	TOTALS	$	$
	TOTAL BOTH COLUMNS		$ 18,541.41
EXPENSES			
SALARY OR COMMISSION TO:	Fund Raiser	$	
	Solicitors		
	Collectors		
OTHER SALARIES and employment taxes		5,623.04	
RENT OF PROMOTION OFFICE			
" " XXXX OR PREMISES		4,200.00	
ENTERTAINMENT			
PRINTING AND ADVERTISING			
POSTAGE			
TELEPHONE			
COST OF CONTAINER CAMPAIGN (*Explain on reverse side or separate schedule*)			
COST OF DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIGN (*Explain on reverse side or separate schedule*)			
OTHER EXPENSES (*List in detail*)			
Trucking		893.50	
Store expense		1,459.14	
Utilities		194.10	
	TOTAL EXPENSES		$ 12,369.78
	NET INCOME OR LOSS		$ 6,171.63

(OVER)

Form M-537g (Reverse)
Rev. 7/30/57

BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR PURPOSE RAISED $ 6,171.63

DISPOSITION OF BALANCE (Explain in detail with amounts):

EXPLANATION OF ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE OF STATEMENT:

THIS STATEMENT IS TO BE SIGNED BY AN OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION

Name of organization Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.

Signature of officer Marvin Rich Title Exec Director

Any person who knowingly makes, or allows to be made, any false statement in this application is subject to the penalties provided in Section 982-9.0 of the Administrative Code of The City of New York.

October 24, 1967

Mr. Sam Eisenberg
Local #132 - International Ladies
Garment Workers Union
7 West 18th Street
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mr. Eisenberg:

As I indicated on the phone today, the Economy Thrift Shop operated by the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, needs toys for the Christmas season. Almost any kind of appropriate toys will do, returns, seconds, as long as they work.

The Thrift Shop provides much needed funds for the inter-racial, constructive work of SEDFRE. Contributions are, of course, tax deductible and appropriate receipts will be sent to the firms involved. Thanks so much for your cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

cc: Jay Mazer
Louise Meuer

November 3, 1967

Mr. Louis Silverstein, Supervisor
Public Solicitation Section
The City of New York
Department of Social Services
241 Church Street
New York, N.Y. 10013

Dear Mr. Silverstein:

Our accountant, Mr. Samuel S. Perelson, C.P.A. is now preparing our auditor's report. We expect that it will be completed very shortly and we will file a financial statement for our Thrift Shop.

Thanks so much.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

November 22, 1967

Mr. Kohl
Herbert Construction Company, Inc.
205 East 85th Street
New York, N.Y. 10028

Re: 1568 3rd Avenue
New York, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Kohl:

I am writing in regard to a bill recently submitted for work completed on the above referenced premises in the amount of $336.00. There are two incorrect items on the bill which should be corrected. The Thrift Shop is not in any way affiliated with the Congress on Racial Equality (C.O.R.E.) as indicated on the bill, and this should be deleted. The correct name for the above premises is the Economy Thrift Shop.

Second, we are exempt from paying New York State sales taxes and the statement should therefore be reduced by this amount. For your information, I am enclosing a copy of our New York State tax exempt form.

Upon receipt of a new statement omitting the two indicated items, payment will be made. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated
cc: Mrs. Louise Meuer

HERBERT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Inc.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

205 EAST 85TH STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10028

YU 8-7300

Kohl.

August 18, 1967

C.O.R.E. Thrift Shop
1568 Third Avenue
New York City, New York

Attention: Mrs. Meuer

RE: Premises

DATE	ITEMS	PRICE	
	For work completed as agreed--------------	$ 320	00
	5% New York State Sales Tax---------------	16	00
		$ 336	00

November 27, 1967

Mrs. Louise Meuer
Economy Thrift Shop
1568 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y.

Dear Mrs. Meuer:

I am enclosing a number of sales tax exemption forms for your use. We are exempt from paying sales taxes on purchases we make.

What is our financial situation? It will be very tight here toward the end of the week. I know you will do everything you can.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosures as stated

COPY

December 19, 1967

Mr. John Rugani
Giant Plastic Company
1668 Webster Avenue
Bronx, New York

Dear Mr. Rugani:

This letter is to confirm an agreement between your firm and Mr. Samuel Eisenberg of Local #132 International Ladies Garment Workers Union, that either a carton or several cartons of toys would be donated to the Economy Thrift Shop which is operated by the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality.

The bearer of this letter is authorized to receive whatever toys you have available for us. If you have any questions, please feel free to call me at 964-8210.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1968
SEDF

$150

969 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 28

Monday-,

Dear Mr. Rich-,

Have decided after quite a lot of thought, to give up my job at the thrift shop. I will not leave immedeatly but will stay on for a limited time, to give you time to think over & make plans to carry on, or carry on, which-ever way you decide, I will be glad to help.

Sincerely

Louise O. Mills

January 15, 1968

Mrs. Louise Meuer
1568 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mrs. Meuer:

I want to express the thanks of the Board and of myself for the $1500 you sent and for all of the work that you and your associates have done which made it possible. Your understanding and your devotion and concern have played a vital role in the growth of SEDFRE.

We are most grateful.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

SECOND NOTICE

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF ~~WELFARE~~ SOCIAL SERVICES
250 Church Street - **Division of Public Solicitation**
New York, N.Y. 10013
344-8700

MITCHELL I. GINSBERG
Commissioner

January 29, 1968

Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund
for Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, N. Y. 10013

Fold Fold

Gentlemen:

On October 18, 1966, this Department issued to your organization License No. A-1706 for public solicitation.

The rules and regulations of this Department, as printed on the face of the license sent to you, require that a financial statement of the receipts and expenditures made under the authority of the license, be sent to this Department within ten days after the expiration of the license. As yet no such statement has been received from your organization.

Please transmit immediately the required statement on our enclosed form.

Very truly yours,

Director, Division of Legal Services

By Louis Silverstein per ph
Supervisor, Public Solicitation Section

ph

Form M-537
Rev. 1/10/67

February 20, 1968

Mr. Julian Gordon
Julian E. Gordon & Co., Inc.
802 Lexington Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10021

Dear Mr. Gordon:

As I indicated on the phone today, it will be necessary for us to close the Economy Thrift Shop at 1568 Third Avenue on Thursday, February 29, 1968. Would you please offer this space available for rent.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE
FUND FOR
RACIAL EQUALITY inc.
150 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

3/2/68.

Dear Mr. Rich -

Following are the names you asked for. Mrs Hugo Kostor 1040 Fifth Ave.

Mrs E. R. Trefenthal 1125 Park Ave.
Mrs E. T. Walter 480 Park Ave.
Mrs M. N. Lloss. 470 Park Ave.
Sloss

Sincerely
Louise O. Meier

Julie
Please send out

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

president; Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Nils R. Douglas, *chairman* ■ John P. Allison ■ Robert Ausnit ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S. J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Michael O. Finkelstein ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ James T. Harris ■ Claude Heckscher ■ Norman Hill ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Dr. Archie Lacey ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Richard J. Schwartz ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

490

969 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 28.

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1968
#
[redacted]

Dear Mr. Rich..

Will you please sent 12.00
to Mr. Abe Grossman
97-03, 57 Ave.
Flushing 11368
N.Y.

for the last pick ups for the shop.
The key is for 1568 Third Ave.
& the yellow slip, is the last
deposit. I made at the bank.

Sincerely

Louise O. Mello

March 6, 1968

Mrs. Louise O. Meuer
969 Park Avenue
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mrs. Meuer:

I want to thank you for all of your efforts for the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality through the years. I know how many hours you worked and how much of your free time you sacrificed in an effort to be of help in an important cause.

We hope that we have used the money that you have raised well and that the entire country is somewhat better for your efforts.

Very sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

March 15, 1968

Mrs. Hugo Kastor
1040 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mrs. Kastor:

I would like to take this opportunity to thank you for all of your efforts for the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality through your association with the Thrift Shop.

I hope that we have used the money that you have helped to raise well, and that through our combined efforts the entire country is becoming a somewhat better place for all Americans.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

March 15, 1968

Mrs. E. Walter
480 Park Avenue
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mrs. Walter:

I would like to take this opportunity to thank you for all of your efforts on behalf of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality through your association with the Thrift Shop.

I hope that we have used the money that you have helped to raise well, and that through our combined efforts the entire country will become a somewhat better place for all Americans.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

March 15, 1968

Mrs. M. N. Sloss
470 Park Avenue
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mrs. Sloss:

I want to thank you for all of your efforts for the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality through the years. I know how many hours you worked and how much of your free time you used in an effort to be of help in an important cause.

I hope that we have used the money that you have raised well and that the entire country is somewhat better for your efforts.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

March 15, 1968

Mrs. E. R. Tiefenthal
1125 Park Avenue
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mrs. Tiefenthal:

I would like to take this opportunity to thank you for all of the time and effort you expended on behalf of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality through your association with the Thrift Shop.

We hope that we have used the money that you have helped to raise well, and that the entire country is somewhat better for our combined efforts.

Very sincerely,

Marvin Rich Executiv
Executive Director

March 28, 1968

Mr. Harold Nisinson
Property & Life Services, Inc.
132 Nassau Street
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Nisinson:

Enclosed, please find our check in the amount of $220,84, covering the cost of the plate glass window at the Economy Thrift Shop.

Sincerely,

Jacqueline Turner (Mrs.)
Executive Secretary

Enclosure as stated
check #2801

RECEIVED

APR 11 1968

SEDS

Tuesday -

Dear Mr. Rich-,

Saw Abe Crossman yesterday, and he tells me he is still waiting to be paid for the last 2 deliveries, one to your office. Will you please attend to this as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Louise O. Miller

**SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE
FUND FOR
RACIAL EQUALITY** inc.
164 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016
(212) 532-8216

to Information given
(Mr. Insurance auditor
Mr. Sariao) from Fidelity
Casualty on 7/9/68

July 9, 1968

Income of Thrift Shop
2/67 - 2/68*

12/1/67 to 2/29/68	$4,355.00
9/1/67 to 11/30/67	$6,395.00
6/1/67 to 8/31/67	$2,255.00
3/1, 4/1, 5/30/67	$4,300.00
TOTAL INCOME	$17,305.00

Income from 1967 ARTISTS for SEDF

Sold 170 art objects @ $100 per	$17,000.00
Less production costs	4,717.56
Income from art objects	$12,282.44
Other income from ARTISTS FOR SEDF	$37,717.56
TOTAL INCOME	$40,000.00

*Thrift Shop closed 2/28/68

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Nils R. Douglas, *chairman* ■ Robert Ausnit ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S. J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Michael O. Finkelstein ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ James T. Harris ■ Claude Heckscher ■ Norman Hill ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Dr. Archie Lacey ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Leon Modeste ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Richard J. Schwartz ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

490

September 20, 1968

State of New York
Department of State
Division of Licensing Services
270 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10007

Gentlemen:

Please be advised the Economy Thrift Shop, formerly at 1568 3rd Avenue, is no longer in operation, effective as of February 28, 1968. Therefore, we will not be remewing our bedding license. which expires on Odtober 4, 1968.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

November 27, 1968

Mr. John M. Keegan, Esq.
130 East 15th Street.
New York City 10003

Re: Case 56843 - Core Schol. Educ.

Dear Mr. Keegan:

In reference to your letter dated November 1, 1968 regarding the premises at 1568 Third Avenue, please be informed that our organization ran a Thrift Shop at these premises through February 28, 1968. We are not liable for any electric charges incurred after that date.

We would therefore appreciate your adjusting your records accordingly, since we understand these charges cover Consolidated Edison charges through May, 1968.

Very truly yours,

Eleanor Margolies, Bkkpr.

Form M-537g
Rev. 7/30/57

FINANCIAL REPORT

To be submitted within 10 days after expiration of license
to DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE, DIVISION OF PUBLIC SOLICITATION,
250 Church Street, New York 13, N.Y.

Name of organization: Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.		Date: 11-9-66
Address: 150 Nassau Street, Room 1030 New York, N.Y. 10038		
License No.: A-1263	In connection with: Economy Thrift Shop	Effective From: 9/1/65 To: 8/3/66

		Commissions Have Been Paid	No Commissions Have Been Paid
RECEIPTS			
STREET SOLICITATION		$	$
INDOOR "	Door to Door		
	Containers		
	Collection at Public Functions		
	Rummage Sales, Thrift Shops		17023.31
	Bazaars		
PERSONAL "	Contributions		
	Sale of Tickets		
	Sale of Advertising		
OTHER INCOME			
	TOTALS	$	$ 17023.31 (10½mo.)
	TOTAL BOTH COLUMNS		$ 17023.31
EXPENSES			
SALARY OR COMMISSION TO:	Fund Raiser	$	
	Solicitors		
	Collectors		
OTHER SALARIES		4603.33	
RENT OF PROMOTION OFFICE			
" " HALL OR PREMISES		3930.00	
ENTERTAINMENT			
PRINTING AND ADVERTISING		29.90	
POSTAGE			
TELEPHONE		73.55	
COST OF CONTAINER CAMPAIGN *(Explain on reverse side or separate schedule)*			
COST OF DOOR TO DOOR CAMPAIGN *(Explain on reverse side or separate schedule)*			
OTHER EXPENSES *(List in detail)*	trucking	571.00	
	air conditioner	571.20	
	payroll tax	360.00	
	insurance, repairs, license	101.00	
	electric	63.93	
	store expenses, supplies, misc.	708.72	
	TOTAL EXPENSES		$ 11012.63
	NET INCOME OR LOSS		$ 6010.68

(OVER)

Form M-537g (Reverse)
Rev. 7/30/57

BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR PURPOSE RAISED $ 6,010.68

DISPOSITION OF BALANCE(*Explain in detail with amounts*):

The balance was added to the general funds of Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality and used for general purposes of the organization. These include -leadership training, legal defense, voter registration, scholarship assistance and informational assistance to welfare recipients.

EXPLANATION OF ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE OF STATEMENT:

THIS STATEMENT IS TO BE SIGNED BY AN OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION

Name of organization Scholarsip, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality

Signature of officer Marvin Rich Title Executive Director Executive Director

Any person who knowingly makes, or allows to be made, any false statement in this application is subject to the penalties provided in Section 982-9.0 of the Administrative Code of The City of New York.

ST-100

New York State
Department
of Taxation
and Finance
3-67-47

New York State and Local Sales and Use Tax Return

Page 1

Under Articles 28 and 29 of Tax Law

~~March 1, 1967 - May 31, 1967~~ JUNE, JULY, AUGUST 1967.

Use Pre-addressed Form and Return Envelope for filing your return.
Keep duplicate for your records.

Enter name, address, ZIP code and identification number if not shown correctly below.

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION & DEFENSE FUND
FOR RACIAL EQUALITY
150 NASSAU ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10038

13-6130481

JUNE
JULY
AUGUST
1967

ELECTION TO FILE ANNUALLY *(to be completed only by persons who qualify and elect to file annually).*

Qualifications:

1. Returns must have been filed and tax (if any) paid for each of the four filing periods which ended on August 31, 1966; November 30, 1966; February 28, 1967; and May 31, 1967.
2. The total tax payable for all four of these prior periods combined was not more than $250.
3. The anticipated tax payable for the 12 month period beginning June 1, 1967 and ending May 31, 1968 is estimated to be not more than $250.

If all three of the above qualifications apply, check the box if you elect to file annually. ☐ Annual Filing

Complete page 2 of this form before making entries below.

If this Return reports Sales Taxes for more than one business location, check here. ☐

Enter type of business RETAIL THRIFT SHOP

	Gross sales and services (to nearest dollar)	Taxable sales and services (to nearest dollar)	Purchases subject to Use Tax (to nearest dollar)
Complete these boxes ▶▶▶▶▶	2255.-		

Summary of Taxes Due	Total Tax 112.75	
1 Sales and Use Taxes (line 21, column (e), page 2)	112	75
2 Tax reported on Schedule A (Long Beach - Hotel Room, Restaurant; Rye - Admission, Dues, Cabaret)		
3 Tax reported on Schedule B (Consumer's Utility Tax)		
4 Total Tax (line 1 plus lines 2 and 3)	112	75
5 Credits (if not reflected in taxable sales or purchases on page 2) and prepayments (see instructions)		
6 Amount Due (line 4 less line 5)	112	75

Attach remittance payable to "New York State Sales Tax Bureau" and mail to your New York State District Tax Office on or before June 20, 1967.

▲ Pay this amount ▲

For office use only

Signature of Vendor and Title (if any) Exec Dir Date 11/15/67

Signature of Preparer if other than Vendor ______ Date ______

Address
Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund, For Racial Equality, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1030
New York, N. Y. 10038

DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	AMOUNT OF INVOICES	
11/16/67	2312	112	75
	TOTAL AMOUNT	112	75

REMARKS

Thrift Shop - Sales Tax - June, July & August 1967

GROSS EARNINGS	F.I.C.A.	WITHHOLDING TAX	STATE W. H. TAX	DIS.	HOSP.	CITY TAX

DEDUCTIONS

NY State Dept. of Taxation & Finance
40 Worth St.
NYC 10013

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION & DEFENSE FUND
FOR RATIAL EQUALITY

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF PAYMENT OR
A STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AND DEDUCTIONS
PLEASE DETACH BEFORE CASHING

Report on line 1 sales, services and purchases subject only to 2% New York State Tax.

Report on lines 2 through 15 sales, services and purchases subject to combined State and Local Taxes imposed in each taxing jurisdiction listed.

Use blank lines 16 through 19 to report any additional use tax (see instructions).

New York City Transactions (see instructions): If you are reporting transactions subject to New York City Combined 5% State and Local Tax, enter on line 10. If your transactions qualify for manufacturer's exemption from 2% State-Wide Tax, but are subject to 3% New York City Tax only, report only these transactions on line 20* at 3% rate.

axing Jurisdiction a)	Combined Tax Rate (b)	Taxable Sales and Services (to nearest dollar) (c)	Purchases Subject to Use Tax (to nearest dollar) (d)	Sales and Use Taxes (dollars and cents) (e)		Location Code	
1 New York State	2%					0000	1
Use line 1 only for areas with no Local Sales or Use Tax.							
2 Auburn	4%					0510	2
3 Broome County	4%					0300	3
4 Canandaigua (city only)	3%					3210	4
5 Chemung County	4%					0700	5
6 Erie County	4%					1400	6
7 Genesee County	4%					1800	7
8 Jefferson County	4%					2200	8
9 Monroe County	5%					2600	9
10 New York City	5%	2255-		112	75	5800	10
11 Niagara Falls	5%					2950	11
12 Plattsburgh (city only)	4%					0910	12
3 Poughkeepsie (city only)	3%					1320	13
4 Syracuse	3%					3110	14
5 Tompkins County	5%					5000	15
6							16
7							17
8							18
9							19
0 See instruction above *	3%					5810	20
1 Total		2255-		$ 112	75		

Total Tax
Enter on line 1, page 1

DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	AMOUNT OF INVOICES			
10/2/67	2178	215	-		
TOTAL AMOUNT		215	-		

REMARKS

New York State Sales Tax - Thrift Shop, March, April, May

GROSS EARNINGS	F.I.C.A.	WITHHOLDING TAX	STATE W. H. TAX	DIS.	HOSP.	CITY TAX
	DEDUCTIONS					

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION & DEFENSE FUND
FOR RATIAL EQUALITY

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF PAYMENT OR
A STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AND DEDUCTIONS
PLEASE DETACH BEFORE CASHING

file under
Thrift Shop

Scholarship Education & Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.
Thrift Shop Receipts
September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967

			Deposits	SALES	SALES TAX	TOTAL
SEPT, 1966				2295 79	108 60	2404 39
OCT. 1966			2064 57	1966 14	97 37	2063 51
NOV. 1966		deposit	1677 98	1657 98	79 98	1737 96
DEC. 1966				1759 42	78 35	1837 77
JAN. 1967.			1934 62	1875 76	83 07	1958 83
FEB 1967				1584 70	73 92	1658 62
MARCH 1967			1992 06	1934 23	64 97	1999 20
APRIL 1967			1326 94	1454 17	68 59	1522 76
MAY 1967			1775 29	1708 51	81 47	1789 98
JUNE 1967			1314 63	1386 56	67 97	1454 53
JULY 1967			931 24	918 15	44 83	962 98
AUGUST 1967				-0-	-0-	-0-

Scholarships Education + Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc.
Thrift Shop Receipts
September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967

	SALES	SALES TAX	TOTAL
SEPT, 1966	2295 79	108 60	2404 39
OCT. 1966	1966 14	97 37	2063 51
NOV. 1966	1657 98	79 98	1737 96
DEC. 1966	1759 42	78 35	1837 77
JAN. 1967.	1875 76	83 07	1958 83
FEB 1967	1584 70	73 92	1658 62
MARCH 1967	1934 23	64 97	1999 20
APRIL 1967	1454 17	68 59	1522 76
MAY 1967	1708 51	81 47	1789 98
JUNE 1967	1386 56	67 97	1454 53
JULY 1967	918 15	44 83	962 98
AUGUST 1967	-0-	-0-	-0-

	Commissions Have Been Paid	No Commission Have Been Paid	
Receipts			
Street Solicitation			
Indoor Solicitation - Rummage sales, thrift shop		170✓331	
Totals		170✓331	
total both column		170✓331	(10 1/2 mo)
Expenses			
Other salaries	460333		
Rent of hall or premises	393000		
Advertising	✓990		
Telephone	7355		
Other expenses - trucking	571 00		
Air conditioner + awning	571 ✓0		
Payroll taxes	36000		
Insurance, repairs, license	101 00		
Electric	6393		
Store expenses, supplies + misc.	7087✓		
total Expenses		1101✓63	
Net Income		601068	

Other Side

The net income would be the "balance available for Purpose Causes."

Disposition of balance -

About $4500 was put into General fund, the difference between $6000 + 1500 being the cash in the thrift shop account. I would then indicate the ways monies in the General Fund are used - Scholarships, etc - I don't think it is possible to attach a dollar amount to each activity.

DISCLAIMER NOTE

A Daily Ledger of Thrift Shop Sales between October 1965 and July 1967 Has Not Been Filmed. The Original Is Deposited With the Archives Division, State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

file?

IRVING JAY FAIN
400 LAUREL AVENUE
PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 02906
(401) 831-7444

January 25, 1967

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund
for Racial Equality
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Marv:

My son, Lyle S. Fain, has a record in his check book that on December 31, 1965, he made out a check #116 in the sum of $1,000.00 to your organization, probably as "CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund" rather than your current title.

The IRS Providence office is conducting a desk audit of Lyle's return for 1965 and has asked for cancelled checks of contributions. Unfortunately Lyle did not, at that time, keep his bank statements, with cancelled checks. In lieu of a cancelled check in this instance, the IRS may accept a letter from you acknowledging the contribution.

Can you please write such a letter with the acknowledgement, and incidentally, a reference to your tax deductibility status. The letter should be addressed to:

Lyle S. Fain
400 Laurel Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island 02906

I dislike bothering you with this detail, which will require you to go back to your records of a year ago, but I shall particularly your kindness if you can get out this letter on Friday.

Sincerely,

Irving

Irving Jay Fain

IJF/is

to be brought in 1706

Feb 9 - 1966

January 26, 1967

Mr. Lyle Fain
400 Laurel Avenue
Providence, Rhod Island

Dear Mr. Fain:

This is to acknowledge that we received a contribution of $1,000 from you early in January of 1966. We have long since deposited that check and have no way of confirming the check number or the date of issuance, but we certainly did receive such a contribution.

I have enclosed a copy of our exemption letter from the Internal Revenue Service. We are extremely greatful for the support which you have given us.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

MR:ha

Enc.

January 26, 1967

Mr. Irving Fain
400 Laurel Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island

Dear Irving:

I am sorry I could not do better but our deposit memo of this check was dated February 9, 1966. The check may have been held in our office for a few days and I do know that you forwarded it to us so that there was a considerable delay. It is no bother, but I wish I could have been more helpful.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

MR:ha

Rec'd
7/13/67

IRVING JAY FAIN
505 CENTRAL AVENUE
PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND 02862
(401) 725-8000

July 12, 1967

Mr. Marvin Rich
SDE Fund for Racial Equality
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Dear Marvin:

It was good of you to come up to visit me, and I enjoyed our conversation although it was quite hurried at the very end.

I can understand your financial stringency. This is more the rule than the exception in civil rights. Here is my check for $1,000.00.

I wish you well and send best regards to Andy and yourself.

Cordially,

Irving

Irving Jay Fain

is/
enc/

July 24, 1967

Mr. Irving Jay Fain
505 Central Avenue
Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02862

Dear Irving:

I want to thank you for your generous support for our work. Our Executive Committee met on July 12th and approved a new scaled down budget taking into consideration both the most urgent needs and our financial situation. We had to let two people go, but I believe I placed one with another civil rights group.

However, since the meeting of our Executive Committee the events in Newark have indicated the need for the Urban Training Center we had planned there. This Center had been in the optimum budget prepared, but was eliminated in the operating budget actually approved. Because of the success of our Welfare Information Program in Newark, we have had scores of requests from local grass roots people for such a leadership training center. It would cost $23,000 for a year. A modest price, but we don't have it.

Can you help? It is difficult to say thanks and at the same time ask for more, but I must.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

RECEIVED

OCT 20 1967

SEDF

IRVING JAY FAIN
505 CENTRAL AVENUE
PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND 02862
(401) 725-8000

October 19, 1967

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Dear Marv:

Oy, oy, oy, how you are preventing me from sticking to my determination not to spread myself too thin. After all, with all of the civil rights organizations and unorganized activities, the local charities, the colleges, the religious organizations and what-have-you that you know -- what can I do? You are in straits. I hope you get into the clear water soon.

Here is another check for $1500.00 to help achieve that goal.

Best wishes to you for a healthy and happy New Year.

Sincerely,

Irving Jay Fain

Irving Jay Fain is

IJF/is
ENC/

October 20, 1967

Mr. Irving Jay Fain
505 Central Avenue
Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02862

Dear Irving:

You are a gem, and you are not spreading yourself too thin. With a relatively small amount of money, you have done a tremendously useful service to us and to those we serve. You really are great. Thanks loads.

My best for a happy and useful New Year.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

February 5, 1969

Irving J. Fain
505 Central Avenue
Pawtucket, Rhode Island

Dear Irving:

Just a brief note to tell you how pleased I am by what you have done for the cooperative movement in the south. Your continued understanding support is most meaningful.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

July 11, 1969

Irving J. Fain
505 Central Avenue
Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02862

Dear Irving:

Charles Evers called on SEDFRE for help. We responded.

For the first time since Reconstruction, twenty-one black men had just been elected to a variety of offices in the city of Fayette and Jefferson County, Mississippi, of which Fayette is the county seat. No experience in government, no familiarity with their responsibilities or of the possibilities for change. In mid June, SEDFRE brought down a panel of experts including Gerald Lamb, Connecticut State Treasurer; James Fleming, Professor of Political Science at Morgan State College; Norman Johnson, Professor of Sociology at Carnegie-Mellon University; and Eldridge McMillan of the Southern Education Foundation to survey, to meet with the officials, to diagnose the needs of the community and possible directions for constructive change. They are now preparing their short- and long-range recommendations.

The following week we provided a training workshop for the newly elected officials emphasizing their duties and some of the difficulties which will confront them. This workshop is more fully described in the enclosed reprint from Business Week. We provided auditing assistance for Mayor Evers during the turnover from the old administration to the new. Our auditor found significant violations of Mississippi law. The Mayor will have to determine whether legal action is appropriate. During the past month, over $15,000 has been spent for street maintenance, though there is little to see in the streets for this expenditure.

In addition to checking the books upon receipt, the accountant is making recommendations to Mayor Evers for future handling of the books. We have also agreed to underwrite the cost of an in-depth economic analysis and continuing consultant services for at least a year. We estimate the total cost at about $35,000. *I am writing to eleven of our long time supporters in the hope that they will be able to help in this important project. As you know, the summer is a difficult time for us and the bills are already coming in.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
President

Enclosure as stated

2nd Draft 3/24/65

Dear ________________

The purpose of this letter is to make known to the _______________ Foundation the important and special work of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. We wish to request an appointment with you to explain our programs more specifically and to outline our need for funds to carry out and maintain these programs.

What is the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund?

The Fund is a newly tax-exempt educational and legel defense, national civil rights organization. It became clear last year that a group was desperately needed to provide back-up services and support to non-violent civil rights workers in the field. SEDF does not duplicate the work of other groups, but has a unique program which provides for previously unmet needs in the field of civil rights.

What does the Fund do?

Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program

Many young civil rights leaders and potential leaders do not have funds for college ~~and~~ or law school. They recognize the importance of higher education for themselves, and they know that with a college education they would be much more valuable to the movement. SEDF set up a scholarship program which awards grants of up to $1,500 per year per student, depending on need, to those who qualify. (All of our) students must be accepted by an accredited college before they receive a grant~~s~~ are made. (However), the unique feature of SEDF's program is that it gives a chance to the average student, the student who may be greatly hampered by previous poor segregated schooling, who may have great personal potential not reflected in their marks and ~~by no means limits itself to helping the top scholars.~~

expand

Our Scholarship Committee is now (granting) aiding ~~to~~ twenty-eight students, six of whom are in law school. A number of our students are the first to integrate~~ing~~ previously segregated colleges (for the first time) --- all have been and are active in the fight for equal rights and all are committed to continue in the civil rights movement.

Legal Defense

The need for lawyers on the scenes of action in the movement has been crucial for some time. Young rights workers --- men and women --- have languished in filthy Southern jails because no lawyer was available to investigate and plead their cases. SEDF lawyers are involved in the planning of demonstrations so that legal problems can be anticipated and the action made as effective as possible.

non sequitur

SEDF is now paying retainers or salaries and expenses to nine lawyers in Louisiana, North Carolina, Mississippi, north Florida, and New York City. A number of other lawyers cooperate by traveling to and handling civil rights matters on a case by case basis. Few lawyers now residing in the South will defend civil rights cases, and it is painfully clear that SEDF's specialized small on-the-spot program must be expanded. This is a unique legal defense program because SEDF lawyers are constantly at the scene.

Voter Education and Registration.

Events in Alabama have focused the attention of the nation on the importance of and obstacles to the ~~problems of~~ registering Southern Negro voters. SEDF has gained considerable experience in this area of work by carrying out successful voter campaigns last year in Louisiana, Florida and California. Currently, SEDF is sponsoring a very promising Citizenship Education Project in South Carolina. A follow-up We have another program underway in north Florida, where the and our placement of a young attorney in Tallahassee will contribute to the success of that voter project. Plans are being made for summer voter education programs in Louisiana and other Southern states.

There are often important side benefits from these voter projects. For example, in north Florida previously unknown community leaders emerged during the drive, community participation and spirit developed, and the groups organized for voter registration moved effectively to cope with other community projects and needs.

Meridian Memorial Community Center

In Meridian, Mississippi a community center will be built to honor and carry on the work of the young men murdered last June -- James Chaney, Andrew Goodman, and Michael Schwerner. CORE SEDF is sponsoring the building and financing of this center; Jackie Robinson heads the fund-raising committee.

Before Michael Schwerner's death, he and his wife struggled to maintain a center in Meridian with few resources. The new facility will provide meeting and class rooms, a library, space for recreation, health services, vocational training and remedial education -- a place for all the community activities never before open to Negroes in Mississippi. This center will be the first of many which are planned to meet the growing demand for community facilities in underdeveloped areas of our South.

Planned Programs

Leadership Development

The board of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund has put a program of leadership development for the movement high on its list of priorities for the coming year. This will be a (Planning is multi faceted + [illegible] in process) ~~of~~ for a leadership includes development) school and workshops for staff workers and lawyers, members of civil rights organizations, and community leaders. Courses in community organization, group leadership, federal and state programs and resources, and community center development and organization are planned. SEDF has already sponsered a highly successful workshop in New Orleans in January, and this experience provided many ideas and techniques for similar programs in the near future.

Summer Field Fellowships

SEDF has is launching begun planning a program of summer field fellowships. which These grants will enable interested and qualified college students to work with ~~civil rights organisations~~ on community projects this summer. Students majoring in sociology, agriculture, political science, psychology, religion or other relevant and useful study areas will be chosen. This experience will of course greatly benefit the students themselves, and will bring the right ~~kinds of~~ talents to areas where ~~it is~~ they are most needed. The emphasis will be on using these students as the means to stimulate and train local leadership, so that projects initiated during the summer will be continued throughout the year.

Budget and Administration of SEDF

SEDF is proud that its administrative costs are kept very low. The Fund utilizes well a great deal of volunteer service, and avoids costly fund-raising and large operating expenses. A general budget for last year is attached.

The board is extremely pleased that Marvin Rich has accepted the position of Executive Director of SEDF. Mr. Rich has been Community Relations Director of National CORE for almost six years, and brings great knowledge of and experience in the civil rights field to the Fund.

All of us connected with SEDF are enthusiastic about our current program, and are continually planning ahead to develop new programs which will meet crucial needs and assure success in the struggle for equal rights.

Thank you for your consideration of our letter. If you wish further information, we will be happy to provide it. We hope to arrange a meeting with you in the near future to discuss our program in greater detail.

Sincerely,

Andrew Norman,
President

Shelley Appleton,
Treasurer

Copies to:
Andrew Norman
Marvin Rich
Nannette Sachs

March 25, 1965

Andy:

Here is my draft of a letter to foundations. Will you read it soon and give me your corrections and suggestions. I would like to begin typing and sending them out next week to New York foundations. Of course, we will have to revise the letter for foundations located far from New York and for those from whom we are requesting special money--i.e. scholarships, field fellowships, or voter registration.

Did Marvin speak to you about writing a press release regarding his becoming Executive for SEDF? I agree with him that you would be the best person to write this, and hope he has spoken to yourabout it. He arrives next Thursday.

Andy, we were talking about how good it would be if you could plan on coming in to the SEDF office one particular day each week, or even once every two weeks. This would give Marvin and us a chance to bring you up to date on things, to discuss pending matters, and to sign and look over checks and so forth.

Regards.

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1312
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10038

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANDREW NORMAN, *President*

ADELE ADDISON
JOHN ALLISON
SHELLEY APPLETON
JAMES BALDWIN
KATRINA MCCORMICK BARNES
CHARLOTTE DEVREE
WILLIAM ELLIS
THE REV. FREDERICK JAMES
HENRY MORGENTHAU, III
DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON
ELAINE SLATER
NORMAN THOMAS
ROWLAND WATTS
PEARL L. WILLEN

MARVIN RICH
Executive Director

NANNETTE SACHS
MARTHA ANN SINGER
Staff Assistants

April 21, 1965

Last year a substantial number of college and graduate students from all over the country spent most of their summer vacation working on civil rights projects in the South, particularly in Mississippi. Review of this experience, both by sponsoring organizations and by the students themselves has brought out two major points:

1) properly qualified students properly assigned were effective and useful;

2) students whose project work related to their field of study gained immeasurably in practical understanding and profound commitment to their intended profession.

There were serious shortcomings in the 1964 experience. These seemed to have common root in the selection process. In most cases, willingness to work and ability to pay the expenses involved were the principal criteria. Thus, many of the highly qualified were eliminated and some of the less qualified were included. One of the most important groups virtually excluded by the "ability to pay" standard were Negro students, particularly those from the South.

In light of these considerations and after consulting with leaders of civil rights organizations, CORE SEDF has instituted the Community Development Fellowships which will make grants of $500 to enable students to participate in summer projects. A full description of the program is enclosed.

Contributions are exempted from income taxes

We are gratified to have the counsel and support of a well-qualified Selection Committee which will act on applications. Serving on the committee are O. F. Hackshaw (Associate Professor, Columbia University, School of Social Work), Archie Lacey (Associate Professor, Hunter College), William Stuart Nelson (Vice President, Howard University) and Jack Niemeyer (President, Bank Street College of Education).

We believe the Fellowship Program offers an opportunity for many students to secure valuable field experience related to their educational concerns while performing a community service. We hope you will be able to provide $ to this program.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Andrew Norman
Chairman of the Board

THE FIELD FOUNDATION, INC.
250 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 17

F

April 22, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

This will acknowledge the letter in which you inquire about the possibility of a grant for the Fellowship Program. I regret, however, that your letter reaches us too late to be considered since our funds are heavily obligated for the coming months.

If you carry the program on in 1966, you should submit your request in January. This is not to be construed as a promise that the board would make a grant, but, merely, that careful consideration would be given to an application.

Sincerely,

Maxwell Hahn

Maxwell Hahn
Executive Vice President

THE NEW WORLD FOUNDATION NWF

475 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10027

VERNON A. EAGLE
Executive Director

April 23, 1965

F

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

We appreciate the need to enable qualified students to participate in Summer Field Work Programs and agree that local leadership should be stimulated so that projects can be continued throughout the year. However, at the present time there is no way in which The New World Foundation can be of financial assistance to the Community Development Fellowships.

This decision is in no way to be interpreted as a value judgment either of the need or the worthwhileness of your request. As you know, we are deeply involved in trying to bring about better race relations but have limited funds available.

We do hope the necessary funds will become available.

Sincerely,

V Eagle

BENJ. ROSENTHAL FOUNDATION, INC.
350 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

4

April 26th,
1965

Core Scholarship, Education And
Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
Room 1312
New York, N. Y. 10038

Attention: Messrs. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Andrew Norman, Chairman of Board

Gentlemen:

We have for acknowledgment your letter of April 21st with enclosures, calling our attention to your needs and your request for financial assistance.

I am sorry to advise you that we do not have funds available at this time for grants in this area, and therefore regret that we cannot be of assistance to you.

However, we do wish to express the hope that the financial aid you need will be made available to you from other sources.

Very truly yours,

Rose N. Glenn

Rose N. Glenn
Executive Secretary

RNG:r

ITTLESON FAMILY FOUNDATION

654 Madison Avenue • New York 10021

NINA RIDENOUR, Ph. D. *Secretary*

S

April 26, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street - Rm. 1312
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

This will acknowledge your letter of April 23.

I am sorry to be obliged to say that there is no possibility of a grant from this Foundation for the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund.

I am sure the trustees would want me to express their regret at being unable to be of assistance.

Sincerely yours,

Nina Ridenour

Nina Ridenour
Secretary

SACHS FOUNDATION
418 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

OFFICE
OF THE PRESIDENT

April 26, 1965

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Gentlemen:

We have received your letter of April 23 requesting scholarship aid for Negro students for the academic year of 1965-66, enclosing descriptions of ten current recipients of the CORE SEDF Scholarship. As the President of the Sachs Foundation will be out of the City for a month, I will hold your letter until his return, and the Board of Directors will then consider your request for assistance.

Very truly yours,

Carol Grant

Carol Grant
Secretary-Treasurer

clg

Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation
INCORPORATED
Reynolda
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

April 26, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Replying to your letter of the twenty-third seeking funds for scholarship aid, the enclosed annual report of Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation states on page six that requests for scholarships are not encouraged. For this reason consideration is given to such requests in a very limited way only to local areas. I believe, therefore, that it would be advisable to seek support elsewhere.

Sincerely yours,

A. Hollis Edens
Executive Director

mds

The Christopher Reynolds Foundation, Inc.
Six East Forty-fifth Street
New York 17, N. Y.

April 27, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education and
 Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

I regret to advise that our Foundation is unable at this time to make a contribution to the program outlined in your letter of April 21. While we recognize the meritoriousness of your project, our existing commitments and other projects under consideration do not make it possible for us to participate in your program. We trust you will be able to obtain the necessary financial support from other sources, and with best wishes, remain,

Sincerely yours,

THE CHRISTOPHER REYNOLDS FOUNDATION, INC.

By Jack Clareman
Secretary

JC:ach

SAMUEL S. FELS FUND
2 PENN CENTER PLAZA
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19102

NOCHEM S. WINNET
President
ALFRED H. WILLIAMS
Vice-President

DALE PHALEN
Executive Director

April 27, 1965

No!

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
Core Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

I have your letter of April 21 requesting funds to provide community development fellowships to enable students to participate in summer projects sponsored by your organization.

While this is a very worthwhile purpose, I must regretfully advise you that we cannot be of assistance to you because of our own extensive commitments.

I hope other sources will be able to provide you with the funds you require.

Sincerely yours,

Dale Phalen

Dale Phalen
Executive Director

DP/fgh

LOUIS W. AND MAUD HILL FAMILY FOUNDATION

W-500 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

LOUIS W. HILL, JR., PRESIDENT
CA. 4-4884

SAINT PAUL I, MINNESOTA
55101

A. A. HECKMAN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
CA. 4-9635

April 28, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
CORE Scholarship Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

We have given careful consideration to your request on behalf of CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc., for a grant to its Scholarship Fund. I regret having to advise you that the application has been declined for reasons set forth below.

Hill Family Foundation confines its program to the geographic region of Northwestern United States and its present program excludes any kind of scholarship and fellowship program. It focuses primarily on research and experimentation in the several fields.

The Foundation has a deep interest in education at all levels and annually appropriates a sizable percentage of its limited income to the support of research and experimentation in this field. It is actively seeking ways in which it can be helpful in improving and increasing educational opportunities for Negro and other students of average and greater ability who do not now have opportunities to pursue their education and who, for various reasons, are unable to make use of available opportunities.

As an example of what the Foundation is trying to do, I might point out that it recently made a grant which will aid four good liberal arts colleges in the Northwest and an equal number of Negro colleges of the South to exchange faculty members on the basis of four senior members from the northern colleges for eight junior faculty members from the southern institutions. The latter faculty members will spend one-half of their time, for a year, in graduate work in their respective fields, doing this at the University of Minnesota. The other half of their time will be spent in teaching in the northern liberal arts colleges.

I am sorry that I cannot give you a more favorable reply to your request.

Sincerely,

A. A. Heckman

A. A. Heckman,
Executive Director

AAH:S

JOHN HAY WHITNEY FOUNDATION
111 WEST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10020

April 30, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York

No

Dear Mr. Rich:

Your letter of April 21, 1965 concerning the establishment of the Community Development Fellowships to enable students to participate in civil rights projects during their summer vacation has been referred to me for reply.

As an organization that has provided scholarships for many years to individuals from underprivileged groups in our society, we are familiar with various student activities on the civil rights front, but I am sorry to have to tell you that a grant to CORE SEDF does not fall within the scope of our activities. Being an operating Foundation, we conduct our own programs and our grants are awarded on a competitive basis to complete courses of study as nominated by the various candidates.

Your interest in approaching us is appreciated, but for the reasons outlined above we are not in a position to furnish the support you are seeking.

Sincerely,

Frank S. Streeter

Frank S. Streeter
Secretary

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1312
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10038

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANDREW NORMAN, *President*

ADELE ADDISON
JOHN ALLISON
SHELLEY APPLETON
JAMES BALDWIN
KATRINA McCORMICK BARNES
CHARLOTTE DEVREE
WILLIAM ELLIS
THE REV. FREDERICK JAMES
HENRY MORGENTHAU, III
DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON
ELAINE SLATER
NORMAN THOMAS
ROWLAND WATTS
PEARL L. WILLEN

MARVIN RICH
Executive Director

NANNETTE SACHS
MARTHA ANN SINGER
Staff Assistants

April 30, 1965

Negro youth of college age cannot postpone their higher education until long-range problems are solved. CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund has established two programs to meet the immediate needs of Negro students.

The Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program makes grants to students who have made significant contributions to the struggle for human rights, who have shown character and leadership ability and whose need is related to their civil rights activities.

Twenty-seven students are attending college and graduate school with the help of Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarships. Over 75 applications are now pending for the fall semester. These are not the straight "A" students who easily can get help elsewhere; they are students with respectable academic records who have made major personal and economic sacrifice to the civil rights movement. They have matured through their service, but they need further training to realize their potential.

Community Development Fellowships will be awarded for the first time this summer to students who wish to work in community projects sponsored by national civil rights organizations. Summer projects offer rare opportunities for direct field experience in areas related to a student's field of study. Fellowships will carry stipends of $500 to enable students to participate who cannot otherwise pay their own expenses. The Fellowships will be especially useful to Negro volunteers since few Negroes can support themselves over the summer without a job.

These programs, which are described in detail in the enclosed brochures, are vital to the future of this generation of college-age youth. We shall all reap the benefits if these students receive the advantages of higher education. We ask your support and hope you will be able to provide $ to these educational programs.

Sincerely,

Andrew Norman
President

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

AMERICAN METAL CLIMAX FOUNDATION, INC.
1270 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS – ROCKEFELLER CENTER – NEW YORK, N. Y. 10020

DIRECTORS
F. X. WHITE, PRES.
F. COOLBAUGH
D. J. DONAHUE
E. N. FUNKHOUSER, JR.
H. K. HOCHSCHILD
W. HOCHSCHILD
I. K. MACGREGOR
W. MACGREGOR
F. TAYLOR OSTRANDER

E. SELINGER, SEC'Y

April 30, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
Core Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

I discussed with my associates your letter of April 23, 1965 in which you requested our Foundation's financial support to your Scholarship Program.

Our conclusion was that we could not extend such support. For many years we have been assisting both the United Negro College Fund and the United Negro College Fund Development Campaign. We feel that they will continue to be our area of support into the future.

Very truly yours,

E. Selinger

NEW YORK FOUNDATION
INCORPORATED 1909
4 WEST 58TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

May 3, 1965

Mr. Andrew Norman
President
CORE Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Norman:

Your letter requesting a grant has been received and will be considered carefully by the Trustees at their next meeting. You will be advised of their decision in due course.

We would appreciate your sending us a copy of your latest financial statement.

Sincerely,

Sol Markoff

Sol Markoff
Executive Director

EMIL SCHWARZHAUPT FOUNDATION, INC.
NEW YORK GENERAL BUILDING
230 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK
MURRAY HILL 9-2468

ADOLPH HIRSCH
PRESIDENT

May 3, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Naussau Street, Room 1312
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

We regret that funds available to this Foundation for grant-making purposes have been exhausted.

We hope you will be able to secure funds elsewhere for this worthy purpose.

Sincerely,

Carl Tjerandsen

Carl Tjerandsen
Executive Secretary

May 3, 1965

Mr. A..A. Heckman
Executive Director
Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation
W-500 First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Heckman:

Thank you so much for your recent note. Of course I was disappointed that our Community Development Fellowships do not fall within the scope of your program. However, I do understand and am aware of many of the good things you are doing.

I am enclosing a copy of the prospectus discussing our general program for your information.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

lu
encl.

ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION
630 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10020

COPY

May 4, 1965

Mr. Andrew Norman
Chairman of the Board
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Norman:

My associates and I have now had an opportunity to consider your proposal that we participate in financing your Community Development Fellowships.

Although we certainly are sympathetic with what you have in mind and would like to help, our commitments in the field of race relations, and particularly commitments to assist the higher education of Negroes specifically, have become so extensive that they now demand a very sizable proportion of our Foundation revenues. We have, moreover, been contemplating another addition to these activities which has not yet been announced. We feel, therefore, that in justice to other areas of activity, which traditionally appeal to our Trustees, especially our activities in science, medicine and economic research, we should not, at this time, further expand our expenditures to assist minorities, and relations between races, however appealing the project.

Very truly yours,

AJZ:mg

Arnold J. Zurcher
Executive Director

cc: Mr. Marvin Rich ✓

VICTORIA FOUNDATION, INC.
41 MIDLAND DRIVE
MORRISTOWN, N. J.

MRS. W. B. LIPPMAN
SECRETARY

Nd

May 4, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Core Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Your appeal for a grant toward the fellowship program will be presented to the Program Committee for their consideration some time this month.

You will be advised of any action they will be able to take.

Sincerely yours,

Jean P. Lippman

Mrs. W. B. Lippman

JL/vf

Persy Chubb, 2nd
Thomas C "
mrs J. Russell Parsons
S. Whitney Landon
mrs W. B. Lippman
mrs Hendon Chubb
" Persy Chubb
Bernard Shanley
William Turnbull
Edith Walton

ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION
630 FIFTH AVENUE
ROCKEFELLER CENTER
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10020

ARNOLD J. ZURCHER
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

May 4, 1965

Mr. Andrew Norman
Chairman of the Board
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Norman:

My associates and I have now had an opportunity to consider your proposal that we participate in financing your Community Development Fellowships.

Although we certainly are sympathetic with what you have in mind and would like to help, our commitments in the field of race relations, and particularly commitments to assist the higher education of Negroes specifically, have become so extensive that they now demand a very sizable proportion of our Foundation revenues. We have, moreover, been contemplating another addition to these activities which has not yet been announced. We feel, therefore, that in justice to other areas of activity, which traditionally appeal to our Trustees, especially our activities in science, medicine and economic research, we should not, at this time, further expand our expenditures to assist minorities, and relations between races, however appealing the project.

Very truly yours,

Arnold J. Zurcher

AJZ:mg

Arnold J. Zurcher
Executive Director

cc: Mr. Marvin Rich

The Huber Foundation
P. O. Box 414
Rumson, N. J.

TEL. 291-1880
AREA CODE 201

May 5, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Referring to your letter of April 23rd, we are in entire sympathy with your efforts and we have already made substantial grants to Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn for supplemental scholarships for Negroes in the applied sciences. This plus our support of the N.A.A.C.P. Legal Defense & Educational Fund, Inc., of which I am a director, the Urban League, and various grants to Negro colleges,has already strained the amount we are able to grant in the area of integration and Negro education. Hence, as much as we would like to we can't help you financially.

Yours very truly,

H. W. Huber
President

HWH/vm

S

OLD DOMINION FOUNDATION
140 EAST 62ND STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021

May 7, 1965

Paul Mellon
Ernest Brooks Jr
John D Barrett
Monroe Bush
Adolph W. Schmidt
Stoddard M Stevens
George Wyckoff

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
Core Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

This will acknowledge your letter of April 23, in which you and Mr. Andrew Norman on behalf of Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund request a grant of $7,500 for scholarship aid.

As soon as there has been an opportunity to give consideration to this matter, we will write you further.

Sincerely yours,

Nancy Russ

Nancy Russ
Assistant Secretary

MC GREGOR FUND
2486 FIRST NATIONAL BUILDING
DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN

May 11, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

This is in reply to your letter of April 21, regarding request for a grant of $2,500 toward the Fellowship Program to enable students to participate in civil rights projects in the South during summer vacation.

No

Because of its heavy program of activities, McGregor Fund was obliged to decline your request with regret and I was directed to so advise you.

Very truly yours,

Mildred R. White

(Mrs.) Mildred R. White
Assistant Secretary

May 13, 1965

Mr. Sol Markoff
Executive Director
New York Foundation
4 West 58th Street
New York, N.Y. 10019

Dear Mr. Markoff:

Enclosed is a copy of our auditor's report for the fiscal year ending 31 August 1964. We have also enclosed a balance sheet for the period September 1, 1964 through April 30, 1965.

As you may know, the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund received its exemption certificate from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service in April, 1964. It was only after this time that we felt able to undertake major programs. Many of these programs such as legal defense and the Citizenship Education Project (voter registration) were begun during the course of the fiscal year. Thus, the total amounts shown do not accurately reflect the annual rate of expenditure.

An analysis of the surplus indicates that at the present time we have $15,516.59 earmarked for legal defense, $11,200.00 earmarked for Citizenship Education, $3,016.65 earmarked for the Meridian Community Center and $4,000.00 earmarked for the West Feliciana Community Center. Thus, $33,733.24 is committed by earmarking of the donors. This leaves only $24,901.46 available for other programs and administration as of April 30.

Support from the New York Foundation for our scholarship program and the Community Development Fellowships will thus be invaluable in providing assistance to the many qualified applicants now before us. We are most grateful for your consideration and would be pleased to answer any additional questions you may have.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

lu
encl.

NEW YORK FOUNDATION
INCORPORATED 1909
4 WEST 58TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

May 17, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York 38, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Rich:

Thank you very much for sending your auditor's report and other information in support of your application for a grant.

Sincerely,

Charles F. Jones

Charles F. Jones
Associate Director

WESTERN ELECTRIC FUND

195 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10007

May 17, 1965

MR. MARVIN RICH
Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education, and
Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street - Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

I have read with interest your letter of April 23 and regret to say we are not in a position to offer support to the Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program.

The Western Electric Fund is also committed to "attainment of full equality and civil rights for all Americans". We have declared for this ideal through our support of the United Negro College Fund and the National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students, and other programs which we have either initiated or encouraged.

No!

The Trustees of the Fund sincerely regret that its resources are not such as to permit support of all worthy organizations brought to its attention. We wish you every success in your work.

Sincerely yours,

H. G. MEHLHOUSE
President

Recd 6/1/65

JOHN COWLES, JR.
425 PORTLAND AVENUE
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55415

May 25, 1965

No

Messrs. Andrew Norman and Marvin Rich
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Gentlemen:

The funds of the John and Elizabeth Bates Cowles Foundation are committed or planned for commitment for the next several years, so the directors of the Foundation would have to decline your request for a grant to support the educational programs outlined in your brochures.

Sincerely,

John Cowles, Jr.

John Cowles, Jr.

Rcd. 6/1/65

SACHS FOUNDATION
418 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

OFFICE
OF THE PRESIDENT

May 26, 1965

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc. NO
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Gentlemen:

Your letter and request for assistance has been brought to my attention by Mrs. Grant, our Secretary-Treasurer, upon my return to the City.

Your request has been reviewed and we find that it is not possible for us to make our funds available to Negroes outside the state of Colorado at this time.

I am sure that you will find other funds available to further the education of the young people you mention.

Very truly yours,

Morris A. Esmiol
President

MAE:clg

Recd 5/28/65

VICTORIA FOUNDATION, INC.
41 MIDLAND DRIVE
MORRISTOWN, N. J.

MRS. W. B. LIPPMAN
SECRETARY

May 27, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Core Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

The Trustees of the Victoria Foundation, Inc. regret they are unable to give favorable consideration to your request for a grant toward the summer field work program for college students. The funds available to the Foundation are heavily committed at this time.

Every good wish is extended to you for the success of the program you sponsor.

Sincerely yours,

Jean P. Lippman

Mrs. W. B. Lippman

JL/vf

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1965
CORE SEDF

THE OVERBROOK FOUNDATION
730 FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

June 1, 1965

Core Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Sirs:

The Overbrook Foundation is a small family affair used to channel annual gifts to a number of philanthropic and educational institutions in which the Altschul family is primarily interested. They have now reached such a level that it is impossible at this time to consider any new applicants no matter how worthy the cause.

Yours very truly,

THE OVERBROOK FOUNDATION

By
Secretary

THE DANFORTH FOUNDATION

607 NORTH GRAND BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63103

June 4, 1965

Mr. Andrew Norman
Mr. Marvin Rich
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Gentlemen:

Thank you for your recent letter concerning the scholarship and fellowship programs your organization has established to aid Negro youth. We have no doubt that these programs are meeting an important need. Yet for several reasons it will not be possible for the Danforth Foundation to participate in this work. First, at the present time, the Foundation is directing its support of efforts to strengthen educational opportunities for Negroes to such broadly-based programs as the Educational Improvement Project of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, and to the activities of the United Negro College.Fund. Moreover, because the Danforth Foundation itself administers a number of graduate fellowship programs, our Trustees follow a policy of not making grants to other organizations for similar purposes. Thus our reply to your request must be a negative one. I am sorry to have to send you this disappointing word.

So that you may have a fuller picture of the current interests and activities of the Danforth Foundation, a copy of our most recently published Annual Report is being sent to you under separate cover.

It is our hope that funds for your scholarship and fellowship programs will be forthcoming from other sources.

Sincerely yours,

Mary Brucker

Mary Brucker
Program Assistant

MB:ms

note
& file

RECEIVED

JUN 25 1965

CORE SEDF

CORNING GLASS WORKS FOUNDATION • CORNING • NEW YORK

23 June, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education And Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Thank you for your letter of April 23, 1965, describing the scholarship program of CORE Scholarship, Education And Defense Fund, Inc. for the higher education of negroes and whites who have demonstrated their commitment to the cause of civil rights.

I sincerely regret that the Corning Glass Works Foundation is unable to contribute to this scholarship program because it is our current policy to concentrate our efforts in the many communities in which CORNING GLASS WORKS has manufacturing facilities. As you can see, such a policy limits the aid we can give to other worthwhile programs.

I trust you will understand our position. Even though we cannot extend financial aid to this scholarship program, we appreciate your thinking of CORNING, and wish you success in raising funds.

Sincerely yours,

Richard H. Andrews
md

Richard H. Andrews
Vice President/Director

RHA:md

OLD DOMINION FOUNDATION
140 EAST 62ND STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021

No

July 26, 1965

RECEIVED

JUL 27 1965

CORE-SEDF

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

There has now been an opportunity to give consideration to the appeal which you and Mr. Andrew Norman submitted in your letter of April 23 for scholarship aid.

I regret to have to advise you that the Foundation is unable to grant your request. As I am sure you will understand, the Foundation receives many more applications for assistance for worthy projects, such as yours, than it is possible for it to grant within the limitations of its present program and budget.

With the hope that you will be entirely successful in obtaining the help which you seek,

Sincerely yours,

Nancy Russ

Nancy Russ
Assistant Secretary

NATHAN HOFHEIMER FOUNDATION, INC.
41 EAST 57TH STREET
NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1965
CORE SEDF.

July 6, 1965

Mr. Andrew Norman, President
Core Scholarship, Education &
Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Norman:

Your letter of April 30, 1965 was referred to the members of the Board at a recent meeting of the Nathan Hofheimer Foundation.

I regret, however, to inform you that we are unable to include Core Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund, Inc. in our budget.

Very truly yours,

Florence H Berlinger gs

Mrs. George F. Berlinger
President

NEW YORK FOUNDATION
INCORPORATED 1909
4 WEST 58TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1965
CORE SEDF

July 9, 1965

Mr. Andrew Norman
President
CORE Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
New York 38, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Norman:

Referring to your letter of April 30, 1965, your request for a grant was submitted to the Trustees at their recent meeting, but other commitments, together with limited funds, did not permit them to make the desired appropriation. We regret that we cannot send you more favorable news.

Sincerely yours,

Charles F. Jones

Charles F. Jones
Director

file

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1965
CORE SEDF

ARTISTS CIVIL RIGHTS ASSISTANCE FUND, INC.
156 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10010

FOR RELEASE: May 19, 1965

The ARTISTS CIVIL RIGHTS ASSISTANCE FUND, INC, (ACRAF) announces today the award of grants totaling $8,500.

These are the first grants made by the organization. ACRAF chartered as a non-profit foundation was organized a few months ago by a group of performing artists, writers, photographers, painters and others in the arts interested in the Civil Rights movement. Tax-exempt recognition has been granted from the Internal Revenue Service.

ACRAF participants (among them Harry Belafonte, Theodore Bikel, Bobby Darin, Hugh Downs, Chad Mitchell, the folk trio of Peter, Paul and Mary) contribute one day's earnings to the organization's treasury. The organization then makes grants to be used for community centers, for program and facilities of schools, for community hospitals, medical facilities and services, for legal representation and for voter registration drives.

The grants announced today were:

*$2,500 to the Albany Georgia Nursery School

Commenting on the grants, Mrs. Warren Miller, Executive Director of ACRAF said, "The need for all-day nursery schools is desperate in Negro communities in the South. The majority of women work and existing nursery school facilities are beyond the financial reach of these women. The Albany Nursery School will serve 15 children and act as a training center for nursery school techniques so that similar facilities can be established in other parts of the South."

*$6,000. to attorneys Charles S. Conley, William M. Kunstler and Arthur Kinoy.

Said Mrs. Miller, "The attorneys are currently engaged in the legal representation of 300 or more persons indicted in the State of Alabama because of activities in the Civil Rights movement. Some 200 of these people indicted were arrested for peaceful demonstration in Montgomery during the Selma-Montgomery March."

The ACRAF official said the attorneys would also use part of the grant to initiate a federal injunction action against various Alabama officials to restrain interference with voter registration, peaceful picketing and assembly.

- - -

P.S. As you can see, ACRAF has just begun to make its awards, the Board is meeting frequently to consider applications and those submitted to us are still under consideration.

[n.d.]

WHITEHALL FOUNDATION, INC.
20 Exchange Place
New York 5, N.Y.
NEW ADDRESS
111 EAST 59th STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Have for acknowledgment your recent letter, requesting information on our Scholarship Program.

Our program is limited, in that it is open only to the employees and children of employees of the Corn Products Company.

Board of Trustees

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038

February 26, 1965

Fund Raising Meeting -- 2/26/65 - at Mr. Appleton's office
275 Seventh Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10001

Present:	By invitation:
Mrs. Charlotte Devree	Mrs. Newman Levy
Mrs. Katrina Barnes	Mrs. Ann Singer
Shelley Appleton	Marvin Rich
Andrew Norman	Mrs. Nannette Sachs

The meeting opened with a discussion of the fund-raising cocktail party to be held March 9 at Mrs. Barnes' home. Those at the meeting agreed to follow up on certain names, in order to increase attendance at the party. Mimi Feingold and Addie Sue Brown will speak at the party, and it was agreed that more students should be invited.

There followed a discussion of foundations, and Mr. Norman noted that the Stern Fund has decided to give funds only to civil rights and only in the South. Specifically, they will give to projects particularly in Mississippi and Alabama. It was suggested that legal defense and voter registration projects should be our appeal to them.

Mr. Norman also said we should appeal to Artists for Civil Rights Assistance Fund for a donation from their 2/12/65 benefit. We should approach them in two separate ways -- for the Community Center and for general SEDF program (in particular for shholarships and legal defense regarding the latter). In other words, don't connect the Center with SEDF, and perhaps, with this approach, we can get a larger contribution.

Marvin Rich feels we should ask the Eleanor Roosevel Foundation for scholarship funds, and the others agreed.

Returning to a discussion of the party, it was agreed that at that affair must talk about SEDF program as a whole and Marvin Rich is the person to do this. Although it is not possible to have the brochure ready by the time of the party, it was agreed we must have some sort of good mimeographed piece for those attending to take home and read. It was suggested that Dave Dennie, if he is in town, ~~Emkx@mx~~ Bob Gore, ~~EX~~ George Wiley, Marvin's wife, Archie Lacey and more of the students be invited to the party.

In a discussion unrelated to the subject of fund raising, Mr. Norman made the following proposal. He suggested giving 'field' XX fellowships for the coming summer to pay the transportation and expenses of young people to go South to work in the civil rights movement (just as some political science students are given fellowships to work in political campaigns, etc.). These would be given only to social science , education, philosophy, etc. students -- people who would have a particular interest and knowledge of such social action programs. Mr. Norman pointed out this program would be a great help to CORE as a xxxxx means of getting workers, and a means of getting money for SEDF. It was generally agreed it could be set up quite legally in our program, but would have to be formalized and carefully worked out. Suggested that the first thing to be done would be to write a criteria sheet and an application form, such as we have for our SEDF scholarship program. The group generally agreed this was a very good program idea, and should be followed through.

Returning to discussion of an appeal to foundations, various foundations were discussed. On the William Whitney (?) foundation, we will not appeal to them as they have already committed them-selves to giving money in the fall. On the Ritter foundation, Mrs. Barnes knows them, and suggested we do not appeal to them for scholarships, but perhaps on other things, such as the 'field fellowships' program just suggested by Mr. Norman. No one in the group knew anything about or anyone on the Boards of the Payne Fund, Orin Lehman fund, or the Rothschild foundation. With regard to F. C. Richmond, it was felt he should be invited to the party and asked for money for the SEDF. The Phelps Stokes Fund is known to Mrs. Levy -- F.D Pattesson is the contact. She felt this would be a good group to approach on the 'field fellowships' program. Ida Rosenthal is known to Elaine Slater, and it was agreed she should be approached. Mr. Norman suggested that Danforth and Woodrow Wilson foundations would be good ones to ask for 'field fellowship' money. The Western Electric Fund and Compton Trust were unknown to our Committee members. With regard to the Marion Ascoli Fund, it was noted that she turned down the magazine, but is giving money to scholarships (Singer note -- Mrs. Ascoli is not giving money to scholarships, is she??? Mrs. Hess is, but don't think Mrs. Ascoli -- check this). She might be interested in the Community Center.

Shelley Appleton suggested Willimm Copley for involvement in the art show XXXXX , and later in SEDF generally. He is an artist and could xxx contribute a painting. Mrs. Levy took this information and will follow up.

Mrs. Levy raised the problem of conflict of SEDF with appeals for the Community Center, and pointed out that priorities have to be set. After some discussion, Mrs. Barnes noted that we do now have a Center Committee headed by Elaine Slater, and that this group, once gotten together and functioning, should consider the matter of priorities and how the Center drive fits into the total plan for SEDF fund raising. Mrs. Levy felt that this new committee did not agree to do fund raising, but Mrs. Barnes, on the basis of her talk after the last meeting with Mrs. Slater, thought they did agree to coordinate fund raising as well as all other aspects of the Center project/ It was generally agreed that if the new committee will be responsible for coordinating fund raising, they should do so. Also noted that Jackie Robinson is committed to do more fund raising. Nannette Sachs pointed out that the Center is a special, temporary project, and she feels that the Robinson group should raise the money and that the Slater committee should supervise the building, decisions on what will go into the Center etc. Mrs. Levy noted that some group must give the total project priority, and that, while the campaign should be broad, there will have to be some big gifts from foundations. Nannette Sachs feels there should be a nationwide appeal, with lots of small gifts from all over and with groups, such as community centers, Negro sororities, etc., contributing and having appeals of their own. The group agreed this was an important idea. Generally agreed too that there would need to be a staff person (probably paid) for the drive, and a full, detailed plan worked up. Nannette suggested asking the Advertising Council to do some publicity for this, and it was agreed they should be asked. Mrs. Levy agreed to get together with Mrs. Slater when Mrs. S. returns to New York on March 8, and it was agreed the Center drive should be separate but with ties and some responsibilities to SEDF.

With regard to new Board members for SEDF, several names came forward in the discussion: Morris Abrams, Marion Ascoli or one of her children, Vera Pratt (Trude Lash's daughter), Michael Straight, Joan Davidson, Betty von Sica (spelling?)(the last two are daughters of J. M. Kaplan), Bill vanden Heuvel, and James Wechsler. Agreed we should get suggestions from list of Board members of foundations, when we get that list together.

List of Foundations -- Spring, 1965 Appeal

Richard Rodgers

The Madeleine E. Low Fund, Inc.

New World Foundation

Samuel Rubin Foundation, Inc.

The Ritter Foundation, Inc.

New York Foundation

Marion R. Ascoli Fund

The Claremore Fund (California)

Payne Fund, Inc.

J. M. Kaplan Fund, Inc.

The Compton Trust

McGregor Fund (Detroit)

MCA Foundation, Ltd.

Orin Lehman Foundation, Inc.

Herbert and Nannette Rothschild Fund, Inc.

Ittleson Family Foundation

The New York Post Foundation, Inc.

Revlon Foundation, Inc.

Leff Foundation, Inc.

new ones added to last year's list

Phelps-Stokes Fund

Uris Brothers Foundation, Inc.

Western Electric Fund scholarships

H. R. H. Foundation, Inc.

Warburg (Edward and Mary) Fund

Wechsler, Brody Slater Foundation, Inc.

Brandt (Harry) Foundation, Inc.

Scheffres Foundation, Inc.

Scheuer (S. H. and Helen R.) Family Foundation, Inc.

Scheuer Associates Foundation, Inc.

Simon (Robert E.), Inc.

Spaeth Foundation, The

Weinberg (Charles and Lily H.) Foundation, Inc.

Rabinowitz (Louis M.)Foundation, Inc.

Rogosin Foundation, The

Rosenthal (The Ida and William)

Rosenwald (The William) Family Fund, Inc.

letters all sent - 4/23/65.
A SINGER

List of Foundations

Scholarship Appeal — Amount to be Filled In

1. The Schiff Foundation
30 Wall Street
New York, N. Y. 10005
$ 1000

Gentlemen:

2. Emil Schwarzhaupt Foundation, Inc.
230 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017
Carl Tjerandsen
Exec Sec
No

Gentlemen:
$ 1,500

3. Western Electric Fund
195 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10007
$ 5,000 No

Gentlemen:

4. The Wilfred Fund
Kuhn, Loeb and Company
30 Wall Street
New York, N. Y. 10005
$ 2,500

Gentlemen:

5. Whitehall Foundation, Inc.
20 Exchange Place
New York, N. Y. 10005
$ 1,500 No !

Gentlemen:
Corn Products Co.

6. Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation, Inc.
Reynolds Village
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
$ 7,500 No

Gentlemen:

7. American Metal Climax Foundation, Inc.
1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N. Y. 10020
$ 2,500/ No

Gentlemen:

Scholarship Appeal Amount to Be Filled in

8. Corning Glass Works Foundation $ 5,000 No
Corning, New York

Gentlemen

9. The Huber Foundation No (NAA - LDF)
P. O. box 414
Rumson, New Jersey $ 5,000

Gentlemen:

10. Mr. A. A. Heckman, Executive Secretary No! - no scholarship
Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation
W-500 First National Bank Building $ 7,500
St. Paul 1, Minnesota emphasizes N.W. U.S.A. is interested

Dear Mr. Heckman:

11. Old Dominion Foundation
140 East 62nd Street
New York, N. Y. 10021 $ 7,500 ~~pending~~ No

Gentlemen:

12. Irving D. and Janet S. Karpas Foundation, Inc. $1,000
1440 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 18

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Karpas

13. Miss Nina Ridenour, Secretary
Ittleson Family Foundation $ 1,500 No!
654 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021
Dear Miss Ridenour

14. Sachs Foundation
P. O. Box 55 No
418 First National Bank Building $ 1,000
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Gentlemen: Carol Grant Sec-Treas pending
Morris A Esmiol, President

THE AARON E, NORMAN FUND, INC.
575 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Incorporated: 1935 New York State

Donors: Aaron E. Normon (deceased) and Directors of the Fund.

Purpose: Interests include the improvement of interracial relations; protection of civil liberties; experimental education.

" No grants to organizations having broad public support, to most building funds and endowments, to individuals..."

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Net Worth:	$ 8,531,131.00
Expenditures:	363,152.00
(including grants amounting to	$ 350,557.00

Officers:

Ruth Alice Halsband *	President
Andrew E. Norman *	Vice President & Sec.
Frank A. Weil *	Treasurer
Deborah M. Cole	Executive Secretary

Directors:
Lucina W. Bunner
Phoebe Franklin
Nancy N. Lassalle
Dorothy S. Norman

* denotes Officers who are also Directors.

NOT LISTED IN THE FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

BENJAMIN KRIM FOUNDATION, INC.
1501 Broadway
New York, New York 10036

Incorporated: 1959 New York State

Comments: Two five thousand dollar grants were made to the American Israel Cultural Foundation.

All other grants, some as low as $ 5.00, were made to a broad variety of causes ranging from the Fair Campaign Practices Committee, U. S. Committee for the United Nations, Planned Parenthood to Catholic Charities and the Fordham Alumni Fund.

Several settlement houses and welfare services are recipients of grants.

$ 125.00 went to the African Cultural Group, Inc.

Donations related to civil rights include:

New York City NAACP	$ 250.00
New York Urban League	$ 1,000.00

Officers: None listed

Trustees: None Listed

Size: Fiscal 1962:

Net Worth	$ 58,851.66
Disbursements	$ 41,155.54

Source of information: I.R.S. Forms; The Foundation Library files.

THE BLUMENTHAL FOUNDATION FOR CHARITY, RELIGION, EDUCATION, AND BETTER INTER-FAITH RELATIONS

c/o The Radiator Specialty Company
Charlotte 1, North Carolina

Established: About 1955 , North Carolina

Donors: I.D. Blumenthal
Herman Blumenthal
The Radiator Specialty Company

Purpose: Broad. Mainly religious. Finances a series of retreat-conferences on race relations. " The Foundation allows groups to use its facilities at Wildacres (an estate maintained by the Foundation-cc) for specific periods during the summer."

Comment: If we can't get any money, perhaps we might be able to use this place as a place to hold a meeting-- maybe a staff conference, or maybe even the Convention. The place is huge.

Size: Year ending April 30,1961:

Assets: $338,020.00
Grants: 13,836.00

(a large portion of income-- over $ 80,000.00-- went to Wildacres program.)

Trustee: I.D. Blumenthal

THE CLAREMORE FUND
633 Shatto Place
Room 200
Los Angeles 5, California

Trust established: 1946 California

Donors: Members of the Smith and Byrne families and others.

Purpose: Grants to church and welfare organizations, principally in California, with particular interest in projects tending to promote good intercultural and community relations; Protestant church support; occasional aid to experimental projects.

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Assets:	$ 278,691.00
Gifts received:	29,964.00
Expenditures:	58,394.00

(including $ 32,410.00 in grants)

(Officers: Lloyd M. Smith * Chairman
) Carlton E. Byrne * Treasurer
(Esther Smith Byrne *
) and
(
)
(Trustees: Edith Jayne Smith
Eleanor Lloyd Smith

All of the Officers are also Trustees.

THE COMPTON TRUST
c/o Mr. Randolph P. Compton
20 Exchange Place
New York, New York 1005

Trust established: 1946 New York State

Donors:
Randolph P. Compton
Dorothy D. Compton
James R. Compton
Ann C. Stephens

Purpose: To coordinate the family giving to programs in the areas of its special interests, including international organization, population control, interracial relations, education, welfare, and the arts.

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Assets: $ 2,335,582.00
Expenditures : 250,254.00
Grants: 248,254.00

Trustees: The Donors (see above).

THE DANFORTH FOUNDATION (Missouri)

607 North Grand Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri 63103

Incorporated: 1927 Missouri

Donors: Mr. & Mrs. William H. Danforth (deceased)

Purpose: Educational foundation under a broad charter, special interests in preparing college teachers, religion in higher education, training for citizenship.

Comments: Normally, no endowment or other capital funds are given grants. Expenditures from capital permitted. Has. made one-shot loans to youth agencies, and on December 8, 1963, it gave $ 405,000.00 to improve Negro education. The grant was made to the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (Tenn.).

Size: As of June 30, 1963 (according to form 990-A):

Net worth:	$ 30,882,637.00
Assets (as of June 30, 1962):	$ 125,694,089.00
Grants:	$ 3,088,476.00

Officers (March, 1964):

Donald Danforth *	President
William H. Danforth *	Secretary & Treasurer
Evelyn Leatherbury	Secretary of the Board
Melvin C. Bahle	Ass't. Secretary & Ass't. Treasurer

Trustees:

James R. Compton
Mrs. Randolph P. Compton
John C. Danforth
Jeremiah S. Finch
E. Harris Harbison
James M. Hester
Mrs. Douglas Horton
Benjamin E. Mays **
John W. Nason

* denotes Officers who are also Trustees.
** Benjamin E. Mays is the President of Morehouse College.

THE FIELD FOUNDATION
250 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Incorporated: 1940 New York State

Donor: Marshall Field (deceased)

Purpose: Broad. Major interests are: child welfare, intercultural and interracial relations.

The Foundation does not make grants towards building funds or endowments. Expenses from capital permitted.

Size: Year ending September 30, 1962:

Net worth:	$ 37,847,302.00
Administration & Grants:	1,352,932.00
(including grants totalling:	1,226,089.00)

Officers:

Adlai E. Stevenson *	President
Ruth Pruyn Field *	Vice President
Marshall Field, Jr. *	Vice President & Secretary
Maxwell Hahn	Executive Vice President & Secretary
Carl J. Weitzel	Treasurer

Trustees:

Morris B. Abram
Barbara Field Benziger
James Brown, IV
Ralph J. Bunche
Lloyd K. Garrison
Arthur B. Krim
Agnes Inglis O'Neil
~~Clarence E. Pickett~~
Justine Wise Polier
Helen Rose
Fiona F. Rust
Milton J.E. Senn, M.D.
Hermon Dunlap Smith

* denotes an Officer who is also a Trustee.

The H. R. H. Foundation, Inc.
579 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Incorporated:	1949 New York State
Donors:	Members of the Horowitz family and others.
Puropses:	Broad.
Size:	Year ending November 30, 1960:

Assets:	$ 6,020.00
Gifts received:	$35,766.00
Expenditures:	$40,326.00 (all in grants)

Officers:	Saul Horowitz	President
	Sylvia Ravitch	Vice President
	Saul Horowitz, Jr.	Vice President
	Richard Ravitch	Secretary
	Alan P. Horowitz	Treasurer

All Officers are also Directors.

The Ittleson Family Foundation
654 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021

Trust Established: 1932 New York State

Donors:
Henry Ittleson (deceaced)
Blanche F. Ittleson
Henry Ittleson, Jr.
Lee F. Ittleson
Nancy S. Ittleson

Purpose: " Promotion of the well-being of mankind throughout the world, including as a means to that end, research, publication, and the establishment, maintenance, and aid of charitable activities, agencies, and institutions. The Foundation's current fields of interest include mental health, emotional disturbances of children, psychiatric research, and sociological studies in intercultural relations."

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Assets: $ 11,737,340.00
Expenditures: $ 413,898.00
(including $ 364,520.00 in grants)

Officer: Nina Ridenour, Secretary

Trustees:
Blanche F. Ittleson
Henry Ittleson, Jr.
Nancy S. Ittleson
Alan M. Stroock

THE HARRY BRANDT FOUNDATION, INC.
240 West 42nd Street
New York, New York 10036

Incorporated:	1951 New York State
Donors:	None listed
Purpose:	None listed
Size:	Year ending December 31, 1965:

Assets:	$ 206,126.00
Gifts received:	99,115.00
Grants:	3,708.00

Officers:	None listed
Directors:	Harry Brandt George Goldson Vivian Gruder Sam Kantor Arthur Sommer

The J. M. Kaplan Fund, Inc.
55 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10003

Incorporated: 1944 Delaware

Donors:
J. M. Kaplan
Alice M. Kaplan
Nivelle Corporation
Others.

Purpose: To strengthen democracy at home and abroad through a general program of assistance to benevolent, charitable, educational, scientific, and literary activities, with some emphasis on intergroup relations.

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Assets:	$ 14,795,165.00	
Gifts received:	$ 221,250.00	
Expenditures:	$ 812,633.00	(all in grants)

Officers:

Jacob M. Kaplan*	President and Treasurer
Maurice Levin*	Vice President
Raymond S. Rubinow	Secretary

Trustees:
Joan K. Davidson
Elizabeth K. Fonseca
Alice M. Kaplan

* Asterisk denotes Officers who are also Trustees.

THE J.M. KAPLAN FUND, INC.
55 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10003

Incorporated: 1944 Delaware

Donors: J. M. Kaplan
Alice M. Kaplan
Rivelle Corporation
Others

Purpose: " To strengthen democracy at home and abroad through a program of assistance to benevolent, charitable, educational, scientific, and literary activities, with some emphasis on inter-group relations. "

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Assets:	$ 14, 795, 165. 00
Grants:	812, 633. 00

Officers:		
	Jacob M. Kaplan *	President & Treasurer
	Maurice Levin *	Vice President
	Raymond S. Rubinow	Secretary

Trustees: Joan K. Davidson
Elizabeth K. Fonseca
Alice M. Kaplan

* denotes Officers who are also Trustees

The Leff Foundation, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10001

Incorporated: 1942 New York State

Donors:
Phillip Leff
Carl Leff
National Spinning Company, Inc.
Others

Purpose: General giving to local health and welfare organizations; also grants for the entertainment arts, music, libraries, educational associations, research in engineering and medicine, theological seminaries (Jewish), civil liberties, and international relief.

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Assets (1960) :	$ 451,786.00
Gifts received:	$ 125,933.00
Expenditures (all in grants) :	$ 112,135.00

Officers:

Phillip Leff	President
Carl Leff	Vice President
Joseph Leff	Secretary

MCA Foundation, Ltd.
598 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Incorporated: 1956 California

Donor: MCA, Inc.

Purpose: General

Size: Year ending December 31, 1961:

Assets:	$ 18,039.00
Gifts Received:	50,920.00
Expenditures:	54,991.00

(including $ 53,905.00 in grants)

Officers:

Jules C. Stein*	Chairman
Lew R. Wasserman*	President
Charles Miller	Vice President
Morris M. Schrier	Secretary

* denotes Officers who are also Directors

THE Mc GREGOR FUND
2486 First National Building
Detroit 26, Michigan

Incorporated: 1925 Michigan

Donors: Mr. and Mrs. Tracy W. Mc Gregor (both deceased)

Purpose: " To relieve the misfortunes and promote the well-being of mankind. "

Major interest is in the field of mental health. Others include:

" The Aging; Problems associated with the Negro; Community Funds; Community Services; Delinquency Prevention; Scholarships (principally through the Student Aid Foundation.)"

Comments: A five year report was published in 1960. I don't think the're as bad as they sound.

Size: Year ending June 30, 1962:

Assets $ 24,472,236.00
Expenditures $ 808,673.00 (including grants totaling: $ 746,819.00)

Ralph Rosenfeld

Officers:

William J. Norton *	President
Cleveland Thurber *	Vice President
Renville Wheat *	Secretary
Douglas Dow*	Treasurer
Mildred R. White	Ass't. Secretary
Paul T. Rankin *	Ass't. Treasurer

Trustees:

Lem W. Bowen
Neil C. Mc Math
Raymond T. Perring
Frank J. Sladen, M.D.

* denotes Offices who are also Trustees.

The Madeleine M. Low Fund, Inc.
417 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Incorporated: 1947 New York State

Purpose: General Welfare

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Assets: $ 169,268.00

Expenditures: $ 29,495.00
(including $ 28, 668.00 in grants)

Officers:

Mrs. Madeleine M. Low	President
Robert A. Low	Secretary- Treasurer

THE MARION R. ASCOLI FUND
100 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Incorporated: 1937 Illinois

Donor: Marion R. Ascoli

Purpose: Interests chiefly in child welfare, education, health, the handicapped, medical research, mental health, and intercultural relations, through grants to other organizations.

Size: Year ending December 31,1962:

Assets:	$ 1,554,304.00
Gifts received:	35,952.00
Expenditures:	222,677.00

(including grants totalling $ 210,867.00)

Officers:

Marion R. Ascoli	President
Max Ascoli	Vice President
John Crisona	Secretary
Nathan W. Levin	Treasurer

All Officers are also Trustees.

THE NEW LAND FOUNDATION, INC.
200 Park Avenue
New York, New York

Incorporated: 1941 New York

Donors: Not listed on Form 990-A.

Purpose: Grants for scientific research in the field of mental health, for the betterment of intercultural (interracial) relations, and civil liberties.

Comments: According to their 1962 IRS 990-A form, they gave no money to CR related causes. Closest was $ 1,500.00 to AFSC. In 1960, they gave some sum smaller than $ 500.00 to the United Negro College Fund. In answer to a questionaire, in April, 1945, they stated that they were interested in " race relations" and minority groups. They stated an intention to contribute to organizations like the NAACP. 2
NO INTEREST IN CR RELATED ACTIVITIES.
MAYBE RIPE FOR SLAUGHTER?

Size: Year ending December 31, 1960:

Assets	$ 520,130.00
Expenditures	49,620.00
Grants	49,110.00

Officers:

Solomon I Sklar *	President
Joseph Buttinger	Vice President
Robert Wolf	Secretary Treasurer

Trustees: None other than the Officers.

* Solomon I. Sklar died on October 7, 1964 (see NY Times obit. October 8, 1964). No data on new President, if any.

THE NEW WORLD FOUNDATION
475 Riverside Drive
New York, New York 10027

Incorporated: 1941 New York State

Donor: Anita Mc Cormick Blaine (deceased)

Purpose: First emphasis on children. Second, promoting mutual understanding among persons of different racial, etc.,.... backgrounds.

" Grants are not made toward endowment, building-fund campaigns, or capital investment ... nor to institutions that discriminate on the grounds of race,etc.... "
Expense from capital permitted. Biennial Report.

Size: Year ending September 30, 1962:

Assets: $ 10,287,735.00
Expenditures: 401,960.00
(including grants totaling: $ 326,983.00)

Officers:
Anne Blaine Harrison * President
Richard Bentley * Vice Pres. & Secretary
Vernon A. Eagle Exec. Dir. & Treasurer

Directors:
Charles G. Bolte
J. Anthony Lewis
Whitney North Seymour
Katherine Taylor

* denotes Officers who are also Directors

The New York Post Foundation, Inc.
% Kuhn, Loeb & Company
30 Wall Street
New York, New York

Incorporated: 1951 New York

Donor: Dorothy Schiff, New York Post Corporation.

Purpose: General giving, with emphasis on education and youth and welfare agencies.

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Assets:	$419,756.00
Gifts Received:	23,897.00
Expenditures:	23,948.00

(including $20,255.00 in grants)

Officers:

Dorothy Schiff	President
James A. Wechsler	Vice-President
Marvin Berger	Secretary

Members:

Adele Hall Gray
Mortimer W. Hall
Rudolf Sonneborn

The Orin Lehman Foundation, Inc.
One William Street
New York, New York 10004

Incorporated: 1953 New York State

Donor: Orin Lehman

Purpose: Broad. Grants largely for higher education, hospitals, and welfare funds.

Size: Year ending June 30, 1962:

Assets: $330,668.00
Gifts received: $ 57,244.00
Expenditures: $ 43,687.00
(including $ 43,365.00 in grants)

Directors: Allan B. Hunter
Orin Lehman

THE OTTINGER FOUNDATION
P.O. Box 2803
New York, New York 10017

Incorporated: 1945 New York State

Purpose: Broad charitable purposes. Will consider requests for small grants in the fields of international development, race relations, and youth work.

No grants for capital campaigns.

Size: Year ending December 31, 1965:

Assets:	$ 1,308,991.00
Expenditures:	105,362.00
(including grants totaling:	$ 102,930.00)

Officers:

Louise L. Ottinger *	President
Richard Ottinger *	Vice President
Patricia Heath *	Vice President
Raymond T. Heilpern *	Secretary Treasurer

Directors:
S.W. Antoville
Leo Gottleib

* denotes Officers who are also Directors.

The Payne Fund, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue, Room 7706
New York 1, New York

Incorporated:	1927 New York
Donor:	Mrs. Frances Payne Bolton
Purpose:	Created to initiate, assist or conduct research and experiment in education and other activities in behalf of the welfare of mankind, primarily youth. Emphasis on the media of mass education and communication, international and intercultural relations, and a limited amount of student aid. Grants chiefly to other organizations.
Size:	Year ending December 31, 1960:

Assets:	$126,486.00
Gifts Received:	105,731.00
Expenditures:	108,784.00

(including $92,959.00 in grants)

Officers:	Mrs. Frances P. Bolton	President
	Mrs. Margaret B. Walker	Secretary

THE PAYNE FUND, INC.
350 FIFTH AVENUE, ROOM 7706
(The Empire State Building)
New York, New York 10001

Incorporated: 1927 New York State

Donor: Mrs. Frances Payne Bolton

Purpose: Emphasis on the media of mass education, international and intercultural (interracial)

Grants chiefly limited to other organizations.

Size: Year ending December 31, 1963:

Assets: $ 179,284.00
(tax-exempt) Disbursements: 67,850.00 (of which " interracial "
accounted for 14,750.00

Officers: (1960):

Mrs. Frances P. Bolton President
Mrs. Margaret B. Walker Secretary

Trustees: None listed other than officers.

The Phelps Dodge Foundation
300 Park Avenue
New York 22, New York

Incorporated: 1953 New York

Donor: Phelps Dodge Corporation, Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corporation, Phelps Dodge Refining Corporation.

Purpose: Broad purposes; grants for community funds, local welfare organizations, hospitals, and higher education.

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Assets:	$6,620,469.00
Gifts Received:	251,000.00
Expenditures:	222,397.00

(including $212,768.00 in grants)

Officers:	Cleveland E. Dodge	President
	John E/ Masten	Secretary
	Martin W. Urquhart	Treasurer

Directors:
Percy L. Douglas
William S. Gray
Thomas S. Lamont
Robert G. Page
Richard S. Perkins
Franz Schneider

for what project did they give to NSM?

THE SACHS FOUNDATION
P.O. Box 55
418 First National Bank Building
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Incorporated:	
Purpose:	" To improve the condition and health of such negroes (sic) of the USA as are suffering from tuberculosis", mainly those in Colorado. " To better the conditions under which members of the negro race (sic) of the United States may be living and to provide for them better opportunities for an education as well as better living and industrial conditions; so as to improve their health and the sanitary conditions under which they live. "
Notes:	Recent grants for salaries for instructors at two Negro higher educational institutions. Maybe???
Size:	Year ending December 31, 1961:

Assets:	$ 82,589.00
Expenditures:	37,808.00 (including grants
amounting to:	32,983.00

Officers:

Morris A. Esmol	President
Ben S. Wendelken	Vice President
Myra A. Allen	Secretary Treasurer
Mrs. Carol Grant	Ass't. Secretary Ass't Treasurer

Officers are also the Board of Trustees.

THE SAMUEL RUBIN FOUNDATION, INC.
Five West Fifty-fourth Street
New York, New York 10019

Incorporated: 1949 New York State

Donors: Faberge, Inc.
Samuel Rubin

Purpose: General giving, emphasis on medical scholarships, mental health research, anthropological research, inter-cultural relations, and national health agencies.

Size: Year ending December 31, 1963:

Total income for year:	$ 214,009.41
Total grants for year:	157,940.00

Officers:

Samuel Rubin *	President
Cora Weiss*	Secretary
Jay Levy	Treasurer

Directors: Mason Kassel
Reed Rubin
Harry J. Rudick

* denotes Officers who are also Directors.

THE (ROGER WILLIAMS) STRAUS MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, INC.
120 Broadway
New York, New York 10005

Incorporated: 1937 New York State

Donors: R.W. Straus (deceased)
Mrs. R.W. Straus

Notes: This foundation has a program of films, lectures, etc., in the field of " Human Relations".

They have given to the NCCJ, etc., and they may well be sympathetic.

Size: Year ending December 31, 1962:

Net Worth:	$ 406,196.82
Grants:	56,468.65 *

Officers:
Mrs. R.W. Straus ** President
Everett R. Clinchy ** Vice President, & Exec. Director
Kenneth R. La Voy, Jr.
Oscar S.Straus **

Trustees:
Thomas E. Dewey
Elliott V. Bell
John F. Brosnan
Arthur H. Compton
George B. Ford
Devereaux C. Josephs
Arthur Hayes Sulzberger

* denotes the addition of totals through July, and through December.

** denotes Officers who are also Trustees.

The Ottinger Foundation
P. O. Box 2803
New York, N. Y. 10017

Audrey S. and Thomas B. Hess Foundation, Inc.
19 Beekman Place
New York, N. Y. 10022

The Phelps Dodge Foundation
300 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza ~~20, N. Y.~~
New York, N. Y. 10020

Oscar M. Lazrus ~~F~~Foundation, Inc. $500
50 West 44th Street
New York, N. Y. 10036

Ethel and Saul Brodsky Foundation, Inc. $500
271 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10016

The Roger Williams Straus Memorial Foundation, Inc. appt —
120 Broadway
New Y rk, N. Y. 10005

FOUNDATIONS - To receive Fellowship Appeal

1. Benjamin Rosenthal Foundation, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

$5,000 NO

Rose N Glenn, exec sec

Gentlemen:

2. Mr. Millard Rothenberg, President
The Rothenberg Foundation
1375 Broadway
~~New Yo~~ New York, N. Y. 10018

$500

Dear Mr. Rothenberg:

3. Herbert and Nannette Rothschild Fund, Inc.
470 Park Avenue South
New York, N. Y. 10016

$1,000

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Rothschild:

4. The Peter J. Schweitzer Foundation, Inc.
261 Madison Avenue
New York 10016

$2,500

Gentlemen:

5. Robert E. Simon, Inc.
250 West 57th Street
New York, N. Y. 10019

$500

Dear Mr. Simon

6. Mr. Arnold J. Zurcher
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10020

$10,000 NO

~~Mr. Arnold J. Zurcher, E~~
Dear Mr. Zurcher:

7. Smith Family Charitable Foundation, Inc.
c/o J. K. Lasser and Company
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10019

$500

Gentlemen:

8. Social Research Foundation, Inc. $1,000
978 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021

Gentlemen:

9. Thomas F. Staley Foundation $500 No
120 Broadway, Room 1202
New York, N. Y. 10005

Gentlemen:

9. Tudor Foundation, Inc $1,000
551 Fifth Avenue
New York , N. Y. 10017

Gentlemen:

Mr. August Heckscher, Director
10. Twentieth Century Fund $5,000
41 East 70th Street
New York, N. Y. 10021

~~Mr. August~~
Dear Mr. Heckscher:

11. Charles and Lily H. Weinberg Foundation, Inc.
400 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017 $500

Gentlemen:

Mr. Henry Hottinger, Treasurer $500
12. The Wertheim Fund, Inc.
120 Broadway, Room 3300
New York, N. Y. 10005

Dear Mr. Hottinger:

13. John Hay Whitney Foundation $2500
111 West 50th Street No
New York, N. Y. 20

Gentlemen:

14. Victoria Foundation, Inc.
c/o Mrs. W. B. Lippman
41 Midland Drive
Morristown, New Jersey

$5,000 ~~pending~~ No

Dear Mrs. Lippman:

15. The Claremore Fund
633 Shatto Place, Room 200
Los Angeles, 5 California

$1,500

Gentlemen:

16. McGregor Fund
2486 First National Building
Detroit 26, Michigan

$2,500 NO

Gentlemen:

17. Mr. Maxwell Hahn, Executive Vice President
Field Foundation
250 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

$5,000 No— submit by January '66

Dear Mr. Hahn:

18. Mr. Vernon A. Eagle, Executive Director
New World Foundation
475 Riverside Drive
New York, N. Y. 10027

$5,000 NO!

Dear Mr. Eagle:

19. Trustees of the Phelps-Stokes Fund
297 Park Avenue South
New York, N. Y. 10

$5,000

Gentlemen:

20. New Hope Foundation
c/o Mr. James Marshall
430 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

$1,000 NO – CORE only

Dear Mr. Marshall:

21. New-Land Foundation
579 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

$1,000

Gentlemen:

22. Revlon Foundation, Inc.
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

$5,000

Gentlemen:

23. The Christopher Reynolds Foundation, Inc.
6 East 45th Street, 19th Floor
New York, N. Y. 10017

$1,000

No!

Gentlemen:

24. D'Orsay Foundation
c/o J. I. Poses
71 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10003

$500

Dear Mr. Poses:

25. The Flagg Fund, Inc.
,170 East 93rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10028

500

[illegible]:
Gentlemen:

26. Ruth and Ralph Friedman Foundation, Inc.
850 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10018

500

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Friedman:

~~Mr. A. Hollis Eden, Executive Director~~
27. ~~Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation, Inc.~~
~~Reynolds Village~~
~~Winston-Salem, North Carolina~~

~~Dear Mr. Hollis:~~

27. Southern Education Foundation
811 Cypress Street, N.E.
Atlanta 8, Georgia

$2,500

Gentlemen:

28. Mr. Dale Phalen, Executive Director
Samuel S. Fels Fund
Two Penn Center Plaza
Philadelphia 2, Penna.

$5,000

Dear Mr. Phalen:

29. The Compton Trust
c/o Randolph P. Compton
20 Exchange Place
New York, N. Y. 10005

$5,000

ARTISTS CIVIL RIGHTS ASSISTANCE FUND
30. c/o Mr. Michael Standard
30 East 42nd Street
New York, NY

$5,000

ACRAF

May 15

Dear Mr. Standard:

No

List of Foundations 7937

Combination Appeal -- Scholarship and Fellowship **Amount to Be Filled in**

1. Mr., Sol Markoff, Executive Director
New York Foundation $ 7,500
Four West 58th Street
New York, N. Y. 10019

~~pending~~ NO limited funds

Dear Mr. Markoff:

2. Payne Fund, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue, Room 7706
New York, N. Y. 10001 $ 1,500

Gentlemen:

3. Taconic Foundation, Inc.
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10019 $ 5,000

Gentlemen:

4. The Overbrook Foundation, Inc.
511 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017 $ 5,000

NO ~~pending~~ only family interests

Gentlemen:

5. William S. Paley Foundation, Inc.
485 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022 $ 1,500

pending

Gentlemen

6. Nathan Hofheimer Foundation, Inc.
781 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022 $1,500

pending 78

Gentlemen:

7. The Rodgers and Hammerstein Foundation
488 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022 $ 1,000

Gentlemen:

8. The Rogosin Foundation
261 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 16 $ 2,000

Gentlemen:

9. Adele and Arthur Lehman Foundation, Inc.
45 East 70th Street
New York, N. Y. 10021

Gentlemen: $ 1,500~~The~~

10. The William Rosenwald Family Fund, Inc.
[illegible]
122 East 42nd Street
New York, N. Y. 10017 $ 3,000

Gentlemen:

11. The Schary Foundation
33 East 70th Street
New York, N. Y. 10021 $ 1,000

Gentlemen:

12. Edward and Mary Warburg Fund
3 East 54th Street
New York, N. Y. 10022 $1,000

Gentlemen:

13. Mr. and Mrs. Paul Felix Warburg Fund
42 Wall Street
New York, N. Y. 10005 $ 1,000

Gentlemen:

14. The Altschul Foundation
11 Park Place
New York, N. Y. 10007 $ 2,500

Gentlemen:

15. John and Elizabeth Bates Cowles Foundation
425 Portland Avenue
Minneapolis, 15, Minnesota $ 500

Gentlemen:

16. John Cowles Foundation
425 Portland Avenue
Minneapolis 15, Minnesota $ 500

No money committed for next yrs few

Gentlemen:

17. The Danforth Foundation
607 North Grand Boulevard
St. Louis 3, Missouri $ 7,500 No

Gds to United Negro College Fund

Gentlemen

$ 500

18 Benjamin-Trim Foundation, Inc
1501 Broadway
New York N.Y 10036

Gentlemen

19 Ethel and Saul Brodsky Foundation, Inc.
271 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016 $500

Gentlemen

20 Oscar M. Lazrus Foundation, Inc.
50 West 44th Street
New York, N.Y. 10036

Gentlemen $500

~~21 Oscar M Lazrus Fdn~~

~~22. Ethel~~

HOFHEIMER (NATHAN) FOUNDATION, INC.

Officers and Trustees

David Sher, Chairman

Mrs. Harry Frank, Jr., President

Mrs. Lester Hofheimer, Vice-President

Mrs. George F. Berlinger, Secretary

Walter Hirschon, Treasurer

Mrs. David Boddy

Jacques Coleman

J. Clarence Davies, Jr.

Alan R. Denzer

David Klee

Mrs. M. William Levy

Robert E. Linton

George W. Naumburg

Mrs. Raymond Roth

Henry Siegbert

List of Foundations

General Appeal and Rquest for Appointment 4/65

The Madeleine N. Low Fund, Inc. Sent -
417 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Dear Mrs. Low:

~~Mr. Sol Markoff, Executive Director~~
~~New York Foundation~~
~~4 West 38th Street~~
~~New York, N. Y. 10019~~

~~Dear Mr. Markoff:~~

MCA Foundation, Ltd. Sent
598 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

Gentlemen:

Orin Lehman Foundation, Inc.
1 Williams Street
New York, N. Y. - app't

Dear Mr. Lehman:

The New York Post Foundation, Inc.
75 West Street
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Leff Foundation, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue Sent
New York, N. Y. 10001

Gentlemen:

Leftovers -

Hess
Kaplan
Ritter - field - Irmi
Ida Rosenthal - Elaine
Ottinger
Rockefeller Brothers

Dear

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund was incorporated in 1963 to provide desperately needed back-up services and close support to non-violent civil rights workers in the field. Tax exemption was granted in 1964.

In the Fund's brief exisence, we have provided ~~responded to the need for more~~ educational and legal services to workers in the field and Negro communities in flux.

CORE SEDF awards scholarship to students who have suffered because of their civil rights activities; grants fellowships for field work projects; sponsors voter registration drives; provides local legal counsel in areas where none is availabe and sponsors community centers. We plan a major leadership development program to train staff and local leadership in the skills increasingly required as the civil rights movement develops greater sophistication and moves toward community organization.

We hope to ~~Our purpose is to analyze and~~ meet emerging needs as the civil rights movement changes course from winning to realizing equal rights. An outline of our major programs is enclosed. We wish to request an appointment with you to discuss our program and financial needs in detail. ~~We hope we shall have an opportunity to meet with you~~. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Andrew Norman
President

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

List of Foundations

Scholarship Appeal **Amount to be Filled In**

1. The Schiff Foundation
30 Wall Street $ 1000
New York, N. Y. 10005

Gentlemen:

2. Emil Schwarzhaupt Foundation, Inc.
230 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Gentlemen: $ 1,500

3. Western Electric Fund
195 Broadway $ 5,000
New York, N. Y. 10007

Gentlemen:

4. The Wilfred Fund
Kuhn, Loeb and Company $ 2,500
30 Wall Street
New York, N. Y. 10005

Gentlemen:

5. Whitehall Foundation, Inc.
20 Exchange Place $ 1,500
New York, N. Y. 10005

Gentlemen:

6. Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation, Inc.
Reynolds Village
Winston-Salem, North Carolina $ 7,500

Gentlemen:

7. American Metal Climax Foundation, Inc.
1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N. Y. 10020 $ 2,500/

List of Foundations

Scholarship Appeal Amount to Be Filled in

8. Corning Glass Works Foundation $ 5,000
Corning, New York

Gentlemen

9. The Huber Foundation
P. O. box 414
Rumson, New Jersey $ 5,000

Gentlemen:

10. Mr. A. A. Heckman, Executive Secretary
Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation
W-500 First Natimnal Bank Building $ 7,500
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Heckman:

11. Old Dominion Foundation
140 East 62nd Street
New York, N. Y. 10021 $ 7,500

Gentlemen:

12. Irving D. and Janet S. Karpas Foundation, Inc. $1,000
1440 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 18

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Karpas

13. Miss Nina Ridenour, Secretary
Ittleson Family Foundation $ 1,500
654 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021

13. Sachs Foundation
P. O. Box 55
418 First National Bank Building $ 1,000
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Gentlemen:

LETTER to foundations appealing for GENERAL funds (to be sent with our new foundation brochure) Draft - A.Singer - 4/19/65

Dear____________________

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund was incorporated two ~~and a half years ago~~ in 1963 to provide desperately needed back-up services and close support to non-violent civil rights workers in the field. (Tax exemption was granted in 1964.) The Fund's brief existence has fully confirmed the need for such an organization; each year presents us with ~~more~~ new opportunities to render more vital and unique services than our resources permit.

All of us connected with the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund believe strongly that our programs are making an important contribution to the struggle for human dignity in the United States. We are continuously planning ahead to anticipate the future needs of the civil rights movement, and to help it develop and become more effective.

We wish to request an appointment with the________________ Foundation to discuss our programs and financial needs in detail. Enclosed is a brief outline of our major programs. We will provide further information on request.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Andrew E. Norman, President

Shelley Appleton, Treasurer

Note - Marv -
This is, I think, the letter drafted earlier. Please look it over — if it is O.K. - we can start writing to foundations now - which [illegible] - Ann

Subst ¶3

~~For the Fellowship program the Committee has been enlarged to include such specialists~~

After analyzing last summer's programs, organizations such as CORE, Student Non-Violent Co-ordinating Committee, NAACP, and Southern Christian Leadership Conference have concluded that emphais this summer should be on stimulating local leadership so that projects which are initiated can be continued through the year. Recruitment os volunteers this summer will reflect this need. Organizations will actively seeks Negro volunteers who can function effectively in the communities where projects will be conducted.

Subst ¶4

Lack of funds prevents many Negroes and some whites who would make a valuable contribution to programs from participating. Theses ~~are~~ students ~~who~~ must earn money to support themselves over the summer. Community Development Fellowships will wnable these students to give their services to community projects.

Students who receive Fellowships will spend their summer (continue from last paragraph, page 1)

④

continuation

For the Fellowship program the Committee has been enlarged to include outside specialists such as (copy ~~list beginning with following~~ list beginning with O. F. Hackshaw)

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street, Room 1312, New York, N.Y. 10038

PROSPECTUS: Community Development Fellowships - 1965

Summer Field Work Programs for College Students

sponsored by CORE Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund

Community Development Fellowships will be awarded to students majoring in education, religion, the social sciences agriculture, health and other relevant areas who wish to gain field work experience in community projects this summer.

Civil rights organizations are sponsoring a wide range of community development projects, mainly among Negro communities in the South, but also in deprived neighborhoods of the North. Voter registration drives are planned, also freedom schools and community centers, a variety of programs in housing, employment and farming, and related research studies. All of these programs would provide excellent field work experience for college and graduate students.

Subst P 3

~~After analyzing last summer's programs, organizations such as Congress of Racial Equality~~ CORE~~, Student Non-Violent Co-ordinating Committee, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People~~ NAACP ~~and Southern Christian Leadership Conference have concluded that emphasis this summer should be on stimulating local leadership so that projects which are initiated can be continued through the year. Recruitment of fellowship students will reflect this need and approach.~~ will be more selective this summer

Subst P 4

and volunteers

~~Organizations will seek~~ actively ~~more Negroes~~ volunteers ~~for summer projects and will be more selective this year in their recruitment. While a fair percentage of white students can pay their own expenses, few Negro students can. Instead they must earn money to support themselves over the summer.~~

Stet

The Community Development Fellowships are designed to enable such students to spend their summer constructively working in field projects where their talents and energies will be fully utilized and their academic studies enriched by direct experience. They will be able to apply and test concepts they have learned in the class room in actual field situations. They will learn first-hand about group behavior, about local government, how psychological principles operate in relating to individuals, and how a research project is organized.

[illegible] some whites who money
make valuable contribution, from
participating in summer projects. These —

Fellowships will carry stipends of $500 to cover cost of travel, room and board, and attendance at training and evaluation sessions. Programs generally run for two months, usually mid-June to mid-August.

Selection of Fellows will be by the CORE SEDF Scholarship Committee, which administers the on-going scholarship program for college and graduate students. The Committee will work closely with other national and local organizations.

continue ④

Selection will be based on application form and references submitted by applicants. Application form will include personal, educational and financial data and information on outside work related to field project. To receive a Fellowship, a student must show proof of acceptance for a suitable work assignment by a bona fide summer project and proof of financial need. He will be asked to describe his interest in and preparation for his particular field work assignment and to submit two references, one to attest to college work and one to attest to ability in community activities.

Holders of Community Development Fellowships will be asked to file a report on their experiences with CORE SEDF by mid-September.

- - - - -

3/26/65

Dear

Last year a substantial number of college and graduate students from all over the country spent most of their summer vacation working on civil rights projects in the South, parricularly in Mississippi.

Review of this experience, both by sponsoring organization and by the students themselves has brought out two major points:

1) properly qualified students properly assigned were effective and useful;

2) students whose project work related to their field of study gained immeasurably in practical understanding and profound commitment to their intended profession.

There were serious shortcomings in the 1964 experience. These seemed to have common root in the selection process. In most cases, willingness to work and ability to pay the expenses involved were the principle criteria. Thus, many of the highly qualified were eliminated and some of the less qualified were included. One of the most important groups virtually excluded by the "ability to pay" standard were Negro students, particularly those from the South.

In light of these considerationsand after consulting with leaders of civil rights organizations, CORE SEDF has instituted the Community Development Fellowships which will make grants of $500 to enable students to participate in summer projects. A full description of the program is enclosed.

We are gratified to have the ~~[illegible]~~ counsel and support of a ~~high calibre~~ well qualified Selection Commi tee which will act on applications. Serving on the committee are O.F. Hackshaw, (Associate Professor, Columbia University, School of Social Work), Archie Lacey (Associate Professor, Hunter College), ~~William Stuart Nelson (Vice President, Howard University)~~ and Jack Niemeyer (President, Bank Street College of Education).

We believe the Fellowship Program offers an opportunity for many students to secure valuable field experience related to their educational concerns while performing a community service. We hope ~~[illegible]~~ you will be able to provide   to this program.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

fill in
amount here

Jm

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund -- Purpose and Program

Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarships (1964-65 fiscal year budget: $40,000)

Scholarship grants, up to $1,500 per year, are awarded to young leaders and potential leaders, regardless of race, whose need for assistance arises from or is related to their action in the cause of civil rights. Some of our twenty-eight present recipients (six of them in law schools) have been expelled from public institutions near their homes because they dared to take democracy seriously. Some, white as well as Negro, need financial aid to carry out their courageous resolve to integrate previously segregated institutions. Some, as a result of their civil rights work experience, have raised their educational sights beyond their or their families' financial capacity. All recognize the importance of higher education to themselves and to the movement to which they have dedicated themselves.

Eleanor Roosevelt Scholars must be persons of proven capability and integrity and must be accepted by an accredited college or graduate school. An important, and unique, feature of these scholarships is that they give a chance not only to brilliant scholars, whom so many are eager to aid, but to students of average academic standing. These are students of special talents and capacities, not always reflected in their grades because of previous inferior, segregated schooling.

Because Eleanor Roosevelt Scholars are chosen with great care in accordance with exacting standards, this program could not be expanded without limit. The need, however, greatly exceeds our present financial resources.

Legal Defense and Service (1964-65 budget: $49,500)

Test cases in the U. S. Supreme Court make headlines -- and history. But the most critical unmet need of the civil rights movement today is for lawyers at the scene of action. Legal advice before action takes place can often avert disastrous consequences and make the action more effective. Local citizens and civil rights workers often languish for weeks, even months, in filthy, crowded jails, regardless of established law and Supreme Court precedents, because there are no lawyers available to take their cases.

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund now has eight lawyers on salary or retainer in Louisiana, Mississippi, northern Florida, and North Carolina. A ninth works in New York City coordinating, and thus making possible, the efforts of many volunteer attorneys. A number of other lawyers cooperate by writing briefs and traveling to the South to handle civil rights matters for SEDF on a case-by-case basis.

The need for on-the-spot legal services is immense and is not abating. SEDF has only been able to make a beginning on this crucial program.

Voter Education and Registration (1964-65 budget: $21,000)

Events in Alabama have focused the attention of the nation on the importance of and obstacles to registering Southern Negro voters. SEDF has gained considerable experience in this area, carrying out successful registration campaigns last year in Louisiana, north Florida and California. Currently, SEDF is sponsoring a Citizenship Education Project in South Carolina. A follow-up program is under way in north Florida (our placement of a young attorney in Tallahassee is making an important contribution to its success). Plans are being made for summer voter education programs in Louisiana and other Southern states.

There are often important side benefits from these voter projects. For example, in north Florida previously unknown community leaders emerged during the drive and community participation and spirit developed. Groups organized for voter registration moved effectively to take advantage of the Poverty Program and to cope with other community projects and needs.

Chaney-Goodman-Schwerner Memorial Community Center

(Revised budget in preparation)

In Meridian, Mississippi, a community center will be built to honor and carry on the work of the young men murdered last June -- James Chaney, Andrew Goodman, and Michael Schwerner. CORE SEDF is sponsoring the building and financing of this center; Jackie Robinson and Ralph Samuels head the fund-raising committee.

Before Michael Schwerner's death, he and his wife struggled to maintain a center in Meridian with few resources. The new facility will provide meeting and class rooms, a library, space for recreation, health services, vocational training and remedial education -- a place for all the community activities never before available to Negroes in Mississippi. This center will be the first of many which are planned to meet the growing demand for community facilities in underdeveloped areas of our South.

Community Development Fellowships ($500 per fellowship)

The past few summers -- and particularly the summer of 1964 -- have proven the value of field work in Southern Negro communities by qualified and dedicated college and university students. This year SEDF is inaugurating a program of fellowships for carefully selected students in education, agriculture, economics, political science, sociology, religion, public health, and other relevant areas of study, to enable them to broaden and deepen their understanding of their subjects by using their skills where they are most needed. Recipients of SEDF fellowship grants will work with national and local civil rights organizations. Emphasis will be on using these students to stimulate and train local leadership, so that projects initiated during the summer will be continued throughout the year.

Leadership Development Institute (1964-65 budget for planning: $4,500)

SEDF's board of directors has given this program top priority for the coming year. Plans are being laid for a continuing school with courses in community organization, group leadership, techniques of action and administration, and relevant aspects of economics, political science, history, social psychology, and civil, administrative, and criminal law. The institute will probably be established in the New York City area, with the hope that SEDF or other groups will be able to use it as a model for similar institutes elsewhere.

The young leaders and potential leaders constantly emerging in the civil rights movement and related community groups desperately need this kind of training. Experience is the only real teacher, but experience without preparation and without evaluation teaches little more than frustration.

Students in the leadership development institute will be outstanding young people already involved in civil rights and community action. Their studies will relate directly to their work, not remove them from it. The faculty will be made up of persons with solid experience in their subjects, teaching in the institute on a part-time but more or less permanent basis. Tentative planning is for three or four month sessions. The budget has not yet been fixed, but it will be limited to a minimal administrative staff, salaries sufficient to ensure that the best possible instructors are attracted and made to feel that their best efforts are demanded, necessary books and materials, and rent in case suitable quarters are not available free.

Other Programs (1964-65 budget: $23,700)

These include a highly successful agricultural field-education worker project in Mississippi, transferred to National Sharecroppers Fund March 1, 1965.

Administration (1964-65 budget: $13,250)

SEDF takes satisfaction in the fact that it has been able to manage substantial funds and vital programs with a very low overhead. The Fund utilizes a number of skilled volunteers, including its own board members, and avoids costly fund-raising and operating methods.

SEDF is pleased to announce that Marvin Rich accepted the position of Executive Director on April 1, 1965. Mr. Rich was a founder of the St. Louis Congress of Racial Equality in 1948, while a student at Washington University. He joined the staff of National CORE in 1959, after playing an important role in activating the St. Louis labor movement in behalf of civil rights and in planning for the voluntary desegregation of the St. Louis public schools. After nearly six years as one of the key leaders of CORE, operating recently under the deliberately modest title of Community Relations Director, he brings to SEDF knowledge of and experience in all aspects of the civil rights field, as well as proven administrative ability.

Financial Needs

To carry out the above programs for the present fiscal year (ending August 31, 1965) CORE SEDF needs to raise at least $30,000, plus additional funds for Community Development Fellowships. We must also have at least $20,000 on hand to begin the Leadership Development Institute.

4/1/65

General appeal

Madeleine Low Fund
Marion R Ascoli
Claremore Fund
Payne Fund
MCA Foundation
Orin Lehman
Leff Foundation
Uris Brothers
H.R.H.
Brandt
Scheffres
Scheuer Family
" associates
~~Spaeth~~
~~Rogovin~~ -
Phelps-Dodge
Field Foundation - special
R.W. Straus Fdn
Ottinger Fdn
Benjamin Krim Fdn
Fred C. Richmond Fdn

Timothy Manwaring

February 26, 1962

National Affairs Vice President
USNSA
3457 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia 4, Penna

Dear Sir:

CORE Scholarship Education and Defense Fund is a newly formed organization for the purpose of supporting educational programs and assisting students in the civil rights area. Our major concern at this time is providing scholarship assistance for students whose work in civil rights has caused them financial hardship in continuing their education.

Application has been made for tax exempt status, and approval is expected after the required one-year waiting period.

In appealing for funds, CORE-SED would like to seek support from students, themselves. We understand that most colleges have campus funds or chests to which students contribute money to be disbursed to specified worthy projects.

We would like advice as to how we might ask to be included in various campus chests. Is there any coordinating body through which we might reach a number of campuses? If not, can you tell us how we might obtain a list these chests and suggest how we might best submit our request.

Any help you can provide for us will be greatly appreciated. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Nannette Sachs, Administrator
(Mrs. Richard C. Sachs)

CORE
Congress of Racial Equality
38 Park Row, NYC 38, N.Y.
CO 7-6270
December 17, 1962

AFFILIATED CORE GROUPS: 63

Alabama, Huntsville
Arizona, Tuscon
California, Berkeley
  Los Angeles
  San Diego
  San Fernando Valley
  San Francisco
  Santa Clara Valley (San Jose)
  Santa Monica-Venice
Colorado, Denver
Connecticut, New Haven X
D.C., Washington
Florida, Miami
  St. Petersburg
  Tallahassee
Illinois, ~~Alton~~
  Chicago
  E. St. Louis
Kentucky, Lexington
  Louisville
  Madison County
  Northern (Covington)
Louisiana, Baton Rouge
  New Orleans
  Shreveport
Maryland, Baltimore
Massachusetts, Boston
Michigan, Ann Arbor
  Detroit
  Grand Rapids
Mississippi, Jackson
Missouri, Columbia
  Kansas City
  St. Louis
  St. Louis County
New Jersey, Bergen County
  Newark-Essex
New York, Brooklyn
  City College X
  Long Island
  Long Island University X
  New York
  New York University X
  Rochester
  Staten Island
  Suffolk County
  Syracuse X
North Carolina, Greensboro *
Ohio, Dayton
  Cincinnati
  Columbus
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
South Carolina, Marion County
  Rock Hill (student)
  Sumter
  Sumter (student) *
Tennessee, Memphis
  Nashville
  Lebanon *
Virginia, Alexandria
Washington, Seattle
W. Virginia, Charleston
  Huntington

UP FOR AFFILIATION:

Ann Arbor Area Fair Housing
Association - CORE (Michigan)
Arkansas, Fort Smith
California, Pasadena
Ohio, Toledo

TO BE DISAFFILIATED:

California, Richmond-El Cerrito

* - affiliated in November by NAC

Disaffiliated by NAC 11/62:

South Carolina, Clarendon Cty.
  Florence
  Greenville
  Rock Hill (adult)

Prince Geo
Queens Coll
Columbia

Marvin

1963

Foundations to Be Sent Appeal

The New World Foundation
475 Riverside Drive
New York 27, N. Y.
Irene

New York Foundation
61 Broadway
New York 6, N. Y.
Irene ?
Pearl

Taconic Foundation, Inc.
666 Fifth Avenue
New York 19, N. Y.
Taconic

Stern Family Foundation, Inc.
36 Cooper Square
New York 3, N. Y.
SA

The J. M. Kaplan Fund, Inc.
55 Fifth Avenue
New York 3, N. Y.
Norman Thomas

Albert and Mary Lasker Foundation, Inc.
405 Lexington Avenue, Room 3313
New York 17, N. Y.

Fred I. Lavanburg Foundation
405 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Adele R. Levy Fund, Inc.
100 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

The Jacob Levy Foundation, Inc.
1440 Broadway
New York 18, N. Y.

The Madeleine M. Low Fund, Inc.
417 Park Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

Ittleson Family Foundation
654 Madison Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

Helena Rubinstein Foundation Inc
c/o David A Berlin
1775 Bdwy
NYC 19
Elaine

Roy R. and Marie S. Neuberger Foundation, Inc.
120 Broadway
New York 5, N. Y.
Elaine

The Field Foundation, Inc.
250 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.
Bill Vanden

Felt Foundation, Inc.
362 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.
Pearl

Marion R. Ascoli Fund
100 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.
Fenner SA

Harry Brandt Foundation, Inc.
240 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

Edward L. Bernays Foundation, Inc.
26 East 64th Street
New York 21, N. Y.

Leff Foundation, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

Revlon Foundation, Inc.
666 Fifth Avenue
New York 19, N. Y.
Pearl

The New York Post Foundation, Inc.
c/o L. H. Cook
75 West Street
New York 6, N. Y.

Albert List

Helena Rubinstein

MCA Special Fund
598 Madison
NYC 22
Bill Vanden

osed Two Checks
.50
.00
Vanmette

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS

FEB 28 1963

February 25,1963

Mr. Marvin Rich
C.O.R.E.
38 Park Row
New York City,N. Y.

Dear Marv:

I have been meaning to write for a long time, and your letter the other day triggered this long delayed response . First the business at hand. I would think there ought to be pretty generous support for such a Fund on the university campuses. I certainly don't think it should be handled as a fund raising proposition from the New York office , even if you did have the money to do it . Everyone gets a million fund raising letters , contributes to their special causes and throws the rest away . I would think it should be organized from the individual campus , thereby eliminating the vague and distant aspect of ~~being~~ dealing with someone way off in a New York City office. They'll lie down on the job even when it's in their own backyard(see inclosed article) but even more so when itx's a mailing address far from the scene of the crime.

I think you have to hold a meeting of the best contacts you have on the individual campuses , or send someone out to contact them. This could have the added dividend of re-activating old supporters, and perhaps building some new organization on the campuses. You could set up a number of regional meetings at centrally located places(like Brandeis) , and pull together a dozen or so people who could plan the campaign on their own campus. I think anything more remote would be wasing time and money . It's conceivable that some colleges and universities might even donate a scholarship at their institution. But the major effort would probably be a campus mailing(no postage fees) signed by faculty and students appealing for one or two scholarships ..... perhaps at that institution . That would give the whole thing a sense of local and personal identification and responsibility which is damned important . The money for envelopes, paper and mimeographing could be raised from among the faithful , and C.O.R.E. could direct the effort without any real cost .

Old business . I know Allan has told you several times about the forthcoming(about mid-March) money from the Brandeis Charity week drive and auction (at which I officiated). The whole thing was a fluke but you ought to get about $ 450.00 out of it . The students had asked me to be the Charity Week auctioneer , and I said sure if they would add C.O.R.E to the list of "charities". I was kidding , of course, but they took me seriously and did just that . The bite during Charity week was so heavy , however, that I think the Jackie Washington fund raising suffered as a result . But we can probably put another bite on them by early IN May .

I hope you finally got the extra $ 150.00 from Jimmy Baldwin . I sent it on to his agent months ago and instructed him to sign the checks right over to C.O.R.E. I had a small amount of money (about $ 23.00) that came in from the book project I set up last fall , but after checking with Allan I used that for several mailings , etc. in the Jackie Washington case . The Peck books never sold at all , and the records did very poorly , but the Bookstore has probably got a little money for us on them . I have a huge number on hand , and I also contributed a few(plus Peck books) to the Charity week auction) since we were in on the take .

All this isn't very interesting, but I had to put it all down sometime , so unfortunately you're the victim . In closed are two old checks that are part of the $ 23.00 mentioned above .

This is awful late , but ~~I am~~ did I ever send you any pictures on the Baldwin visit ? You might want to run them in your almost non-existent newspaper .

Allan and I have some ideas how we might broaden out his on-going study of the police brutality business into a lecture series, possibly a T.V. series and possibly a book later on. If anything materializes on this we'll let you know . I'm sure he's going to do a bang up job , and they'll probably hire him as a Dean before he's through . You know that the SNCC leader is also here this semester , and that they are doing a concert for their travelling singers some time next month .

Keep the faith .

Sincerely ,

Bill

P.S. I am horribly pressed for time . Would you please show this to Bob Gore . In some ways it is also a response to his question . I could do much better if he could find his way clear to get up in this vicinity for a few hours some day .

UNITED STATES NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION

3457 CHESTNUT STREET • PHILADELPHIA 4, PA. • AREA CODE 215 • BAring 2-1106 • CABLE, NATSTUD

February 28, 1963

Mrs. Richard C. Sachs, Administrator
CORE Scholarship Education & Defense Fund
Room 902
1 Union Square
New York 3, New York

Dear Mrs. Sachs:

In regard to your letter of February 26, I am afraid that I can not be of much direct assistance.

We have no list of individuals or schools who are involved in campus funds or chest drives. We do however, correspond with a few people each year when they ask us for information regarding such drives. In light of this, I will certainly keep in mind your fund and suggest it to those schools who are interested in devoting part of their financial resources to civil rights work.

I would suggest that you write to Student Body Presidents and Chairman of Campus Chests at colleges and universities in the U. S. You might suggest to them the needs for funds, the work which you do, and how they can help. It seems to me that this is perhaps the best method of reaching a broad section of schools and individuals.

I hope that you are successful in your endeavors, and will be glad to help out in any way that I can.

Very sincerely,

Timothy A. Manring

Timothy A. Manring
National Affairs Vice President

TAM:dt

President
W. DENNIS SHAUL
University of Notre Dame
Assistant to the President
DOROTHEA M. KRISCH
Saint John's University

•

NATIONAL AFFAIRS
Vice President
TIMOTHY A. MANRING
Washington State University
Program Vice President
STEPHEN BROCKBANK
University of Utah
Program Vice President
DENNIS R. YEAGER
Loyola of the South
Director, Academic Freedom Project
NEAL JOHNSTON
University of Chicago
Administrative Assistant
J. HARRIET DIETZ
Chatham College
Student Government Information Service Director
MARCIA KIRKPATRICK
University of Wisconsin

•

West Coast Office
2161 Shattuck Avenue
Berkeley, California

Educational Travel, Inc.
20 West 38th Street
New York 18, New York
2161 Shattuck Avenue
Berkeley, California

Southern Human Relations Project
41 Exchange Place, S.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

•

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
Vice President
DONALD SMITH
University of Texas
Administrative Assistant
THOMAS F. OLSON
University of Minnesota
Special Assistant
JOSEPH LOVE
Stanford University
Special Assistant
ROBERT W. BACKOFF
University of Illinois
Special Assistant
HENRY N. PATTERSON, JR.
University of North Carolina
Special Assistant
MICHAEL GREENE
Antioch College
Director, Foreign Student Leadership Project
GEORGE HAZELRIGG
University of Oklahoma
Director Special Exchanges
FRANK CRUMP
Columbia University

•

NATIONAL ADVISORS
John Cogley
Staff Administrator
The Fund for the Republic
Sidney Hertzberg
Editor
Current Magazine
Rev. T. M. Hesburgh, C.S.C.
President
University of Notre Dame
Russell Kirk
Editor
The University Bookman
Ralph McGill
Publisher
Atlanta Constitution
Robert H. Shaffer
Dean of Students
Indiana University
Milton Shapp
Chairman of the Board
Jerrold Electronics

•

Chairman National Advisory Board
DR. EUGENE FONTINELL
Professor
Queens College
Chairman Financial Advisory Board
RUTH HAGY BROD

ASSOCIATED WITH: American Council on Education • International Student Conference • U. S. Commission for UNESCO • World University Service • Council on Student Travel • Young Adult Council • American Association for the U.N. • Nat'l Scholarship Service & Fund for Negro Students

March 18, 1963

Dr. Vincent J. Browne
Chairman, The Campus Chest Board
Howard University
Washington 1, D. C.

Dear Dr. Browne:

We understand that the campus chest drive at Howard University is usually conducted in April. We hope it will not be too late to consider an urgent appeal from the CORE (Congress fof Racial Equality Equality) Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for inclusion in this year's chest.

CORE-SEDF is a new organization formed to undertake educational programs in the civil rights field and to assist individuals with funds for scholarships and legal defense. The first project is one that should be of special interest to students. The Board of Directors has inaugurated a scholarship fund in memory of Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, who was a founder and the first chairman of the Fund.

The Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Scholarships have been created to serve students whose need arises out of their activities in the civil rights movement and who are not eligible for grants given by institutions or other organizations. There is a growing number of students whose courage in fighting for civil rights may cost them their educations. They include the students who have been expelled from college for their part in sit-in demonstrations, student who have lost their scholarships or jobs because of their leadership of civil rights activities, and students who have served prison sentences and cannot pay tuition for added semesters to earn their degrees. Scholarship assistance will enable these students to continue their studies as well as their contribution to the wivil rights movement.

Twp scholarships have already been awarded -- one to a student leader in Tallahassee who has served three prision terms and the other to a young man who was expelled from Kentucky State College for leading sit-in demonstrations -- and funds are urgently needed to assist other students who have applied for aid.

We hope that the above information will enable you to act on our request for inclusion in the campus chest. We enclose a list of the Board of Directors (You will note that Dean William Stuart Nelson is a member.) and will be happy to supply any additional data you may wish.

Thank you for all the consideration given to this request.

Sincerely yours,

Nannette Sachs, Coordinator
(Mrs. Richard C. Sachs)

Encl.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY
WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

OFFICE OF
VICE PRESIDENT
FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS

March 25, 1963

Mrs. Richard C. Sachs
CORE Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund
Room 902, 1 Union Square
New York 3, New York

Dear Mrs. Sachs:

I am returning the copy of the proposed application form for scholarship aid which has been reviewed in our Financial Aid Office. The over-all comment is that the form is good and designed to elicit the information necessary for the committee to make a judgment with respect to the student's qualification and need for scholarship assistance. One question is raised as to whether it might not be well to inquire concerning the financial background of the applicant's parent or guardian. As you will note from the enclosed copy of the application which is used at Howard, questions are raised in this area. I pass this observation on for whatever value it might be to your committee.

I wish to thank you for sending me a copy of your letter to Dr. Browne. You may be sure that our chest board will give the most careful consideration to this request.

If I can be of further assistance, please feel free to write again.

Sincerely yours,

Wm. Stuart Nelson

Wm. Stuart Nelson
Vice President

b

Enclosures

March 28, 1963

Mr. Henry Morgenthau, III
97 Lakeview Avenue
Cambridge 38, Mass.

Dear Mr. Morgenthau:

This is a follow up to my letter of March 8 asking whether you would be willing to sign our forthcoming financial appeal letter.

I hope I am not pressuring you on this, but our mailing is about to go to the printer. We would therefore appreciate a reply from you by return mail if possible. If you are willing to be the signer, would you please include a few samples of your signature written on a blank sheet of paper with a regular pen.

Thank you again for considering this request. We hope to hear from you soon.

Most sincerely,

Nannette Sachs, Administrator
(Mrs. Richard C. Sachs)

Nanette: This should be stenciled on Gestetner

CURRENT
177 East 71 Street New York 21
YUkon 8-7900

April 5, 1963

Mr. Shelley Appleton, Treasurer
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
c/o Marshall, Bratter, Greene, Allison & Tucker
521 Fifth Avenue
New York City 17

Dear Shelley,

As treasurer of CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund and as a director of the Edgar M. Stern Family Foundation, you asked me to explain the action of The Aaron E. Norman Fund in making a grant to CORE SEDF despite its lack of a Treasury exemption letter.

Only in certain unusual circumstances can an organization start its life with a letter of exemption. Ordinarily, as is the case with CORE SEDF, new organizations must engage in their intended activities for at least one full year before the Treasury Department will issue such a letter. If foundations and others were unwilling to provide the wherewithal for that first year, new organizations could hardly arise to fill unmet needs.

A foundation is expected to act with sound judgment on the basis of the facts available to it; it is not required to guess the future. The facts available to the directors of the Norman Fund were:

1.) CORE SEDF is incorporated, chartered, and bylawed for certain express purposes, all quite clearly within the accepted scope of organizations to which contributions are deductible under the Internal Revenue Code and regulations.

2.) Its officers and directors are not only persons of exceptionally high standing and repute (not counting myself, whom I cannot undertake to judge), but are also extraordinarily qualified to execute the express aims of its charter.

3.) The record to date, though naturally brief, amply demonstrates intent and ability to execute those purposes.

On these facts, the Norman Fund decided that a grant to CORE SEDF was not only desirable but also immune to serious criticism or attack. It may possibly be that the Treasury Department, when the time comes to decide whether CORE SEDF will be "exempt" or not, will find the facts otherwise and refuse an exemption letter, for good reasons or bad. But even that result would not, in our opinion, reflect in any way unfavorably or harmfully on the Norman Fund for having made a grant to CORE SEDF in March, 1963.

In short, I see no reason why any foundation (whose charter would permit it to make a grant to CORE SEDF if the latter did already have a Treasury exemption letter) should hesitate to make a grant simply because CORE SEDF is too young still to have that letter.

Let me mention briefly two further considerations.

It is believed that most foundations grants should be awarded either to individuals or to tax exempt organizations and institutions, and that Treasury officials "frown" on excessive exceptions to this policy. Whether they can do more than "frown" on any grant which is in itself proper is, to say the least, questionable; but foundations traditionally like to avoid such questions. When grants for proper purposes to non-profit but non-tax-exempt (or evento business concerns, e.g. publishers) represent a clearly minor portion of a foundation's annual disbursements, however, it seems to be the general experience that questions simply do not arise.

Finally, in making a grant to an organization which does not have a Treasury exemption letter, it is normally mandatory for the granting foundation to specify exactly what the money must be used for. This, of course, is because the recipient is usually engaged in some activities forbidden to tax exempt organizations. Since all of CORE SEDF's activities are within the definition of tax exempt organizations, "earmarking" is probably not necessary. Nonetheless, the directors of the Norman Fund decided to "earmark" the grant for scholarships only, both because the scholarship program is the most incontrovertibly tax-exemptable aspect of CORE SEDF and as a measure of excessive caution that would not, however, cause any inconvenience to CORE SEDF.

I naturally wish CORE SEDF the greatest success in securing grants from other foundations. Indeed, I believe that any foundation in any way concerned with civil rights, elementary justice, and the social health of the nation is almost under obligation to help CORE SEDF get off to a vigorous start.

Sincerely yours,

Andrew E Norman

Andrew E. Norman
Vice president
The Aaron E. Norman Fund, Inc.

Copy to CORE SEDF

Date 5/13/63

Gentlemen:

The Congress of Racial Equality, Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund (CORE - SEDF) was formed in the summer of 1962. Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt assumed the chairmanship of the Fund shortly before she fell ill that summer. Her passing was an irreplaceable loss to CORE - SEDF as it was to every cause she served.

In tribute to Mrs. Roosevelt, the Board of Directors has established the Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Scholarship Fund to aid students who have suffered financial hardship from participation in civil rights activities.

The Scholarship will serve students of all races who have a need arising out of their work in the civil rights movement and who are not eligible for grants from institutions or other organizations. Among those who will receive priority are the students who have been expelled from college for their part in sit-in demonstrations, the students who have lost their scholarships or jobs because of their leadership of action programs, and the students who have served prison sentences and caanot pay tuition for added semesters to earn their degrees. The scholarships, which carry a stipend of up to $1,500, will enable these students to continue their education as well as their contribution to the civil rights movement.

Two scholarships already have been awarded -- one to a student leader in Tallahassee who has served three prison terms; the other to a young man who was expelled from Kentucky State College for leading sit-in demonstrations -- and funds are urgently needed to assist other students who have applied for aid.

Knowing of the continuing interest the   Foundation has shown in the area of civil rights, we are appealing for a grant to the Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Scholarship Fund. We know that you share with the Board of Directors of CORE - SEDF the desire to give moral and material support to these student who are making so personal a sacrifice in joining the struggle for civil rights.

CORE - SEDF was incorporated in New York State on August 31, 1962. Application for tax exempt status will be filed after the required one-year waiting period. Counsel advises that approval will be forthcoming on the record of a year's experience. Because there is such a pressing need for funds to aid the students whose applications are pending and the large number who are expected to apply in the Fall, we are forced to appeal for grants before this formality is concluded. Since funds for scholarship purposes are by their nature tax exempt, there should be no legal barrier to foundation contributions.

For your information, we enclose a list of the Board of Directors of CORE - SEDF, an abbreviated statement of the purposes of incorporation, and a statement of the·criteria for awarding scholarships. We shall be happy to provide any additional data you may wish.

On behalf o

On behalf of the Board of Directors of CORE - SEDF, I want to thank you for all the consideration given to our appeal.

Very sincerely yours,

Katrina McCormick Barnes
(Mrs. Courtlandt D. Barnes)

Chairman, Scholarship Committee

Encls.

FRED L. LAVANBURG FOUNDATION INC.
43 West 57th Street • New York 19 • PLaza 2-5276

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OSCAR S. STRAUS *President*
PAULINE FALK
HON. JAMES FELT
AUGUST HECKSCHER
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER II
RICHARD M. ROSSBACH
ROGER SCHAFER
CHLOETHIEL W. SMITH, F.A.I.A.
CARL S. STERN
ROGER W. STRAUS, JR.
RALPH WALKER
HON. ROBERT C. WEAVER
HON. EDWARD WEINFELD

May 6, 1963

Mrs. Courtlandt D. Barnes, Chairman, Scholarship Committee
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
Room 902 One Union Square
New York 3, New York

Dear Mrs. Barnes:

Thank you for your letter of 1st May in which you ask for subvention for CORE.

I am sorry to tell you that this work lies outside of the housing program upon which we are engaged.

With best wishes for the success of your most worthwhile project,

Yours very sincerely,

Ruth M. Glover
Executive Director

RMG:ak

CC: Mr. Oscar S. Straus

ITTLESON FAMILY FOUNDATION

654 Madison Avenue • New York 21

NINA RIDENOUR, Ph. D. *Secretary*

May 7, 1963

Mrs. Courtlandt B. Barnes
Chairman, Scholarship Committee
CORE Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund
Room 902
One Union Square
New York 3, New York

Dear Mrs. Barnes:

This will acknowledge your letter of May 1st.

I am sorry to say there is no possibility of a contribution from the Ittleson Family Foundation to the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund.

I am sure the Trustees would want me to express their regret at being unable to assist your work.

Sincerely yours,

Nina Ridenour

Nina Ridenour
Secretary

MARION R. ASCOLI FUND
100 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

May 8, 1963

Mrs. Courtlandt D. Barnes,
Chairman, Scholarship Committee
CORE Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund
Room 902, One Union Square
New York 3, New York

My dear Mrs. Barnes:

I have read your letter of May 1st, regarding the Congress of Racial Equality, Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund's Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Scholarship program.

However, as President of the Marion R. Ascoli Fund, I am sorry to advise you that Trustees of the Fund will not be able to consider a grant to the Scholarship program.

The demands made on the Fund are exceedingly heavy and the Fund has already exceeded its budget on contributions in the field of civil rights.

Very sincerely,

Marion R. Ascoli

President

NEW YORK FOUNDATION
INCORPORATED 1909
4 WEST 58TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

May 8, 1963

Mrs. Courtlandt D. Barnes
Chairman, Scholarship Committee
CORE Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund
One Union Square, Room 902
New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mrs. Barnes:

Your letter requesting a grant has been received and will be considered carefully by the Trustees at their next meeting. You will be advised of their decision in due course. If additional information should be required, we will communicate with you.

Sincerely,

Sol Markoff
Executive Director

ELEANOR ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION
Empire State Building New York 1, N.Y.
Phone: LW 4-0440

May 9, 1963

Tues-Wed-
Mon other than

Com 8/9 Tues

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
ADLAI E. STEVENSON
Chairman
PHILIP M. KLUTZNICK
National Campaign Chairman
MARIAN ANDERSON
BERNARD M. BARUCH
ROBERT S. BENJAMIN
WILLIAM BENTON
CHESTER BOWLES
RALPH J. BUNCHE
HENRY CROWN
DAVID DUBINSKY
MYER FELDMAN
MRS. MARSHALL FIELD
RAYMOND C. FIRESTONE
ARNOLD M. GRANT
ARTHUR HANISCH
JOHN R. HELLER, M.D.
MRS. THOMAS B. HESS
MRS. ANNA ROSENBERG HOFFMAN
JOSEPH D. KEENAN
MRS. TRUDE W. LASH
MRS. ALBERT D. LASKER
HERBERT H. LEHMAN
ARCHIBALD MacLEISH
CHARLES W. MAYO, M.D.
JOHN J. McCLOY
GEORGE MEANY
MRS. AGNES E. MEYER
JUBAL R. PARTEN
WALTER P. REUTHER
DORE SCHARY
MRS. STEPHEN E. SMITH
HERMAN STEINKRAUS
THOMAS J. WATSON, Jr.
ROY WILKINS

EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES
MRS. ANNA R. HALSTED
JAMES ROOSEVELT
ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, Jr.
JOHN A. ROOSEVELT

DIRECTOR
HYMAN H. BOOKBINDER

Mrs. Katrina Barnes, Chairman,
Scholarship Committee,
CORE,
One Union Square,
New York

Dear Mrs. Barnes:

I have seen a copy of a letter which you have sent one of our Trustees requesting support for your Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Scholarship Fund. I think it would be helpful if some time you and I can talk about this project.

I feel completely secure in saying to you that there are probably very few causes that would receive greater or even equal sympathy from all of our Foundation Trustees. Nevertheless, I feel compelled to say to you that I am disturbed by the creation of your Fund at this time. The President recently signed an Act granting a Federal Charter to our Foundation and we must now launch a major fund-raising campaign in order to provide the financial resources for the job we are trying to do. As the official Foundation created to honor the memory of Mrs. Roosevelt through her works, we have been hoping that the public would not be confused by a multiplicity of fund-raising activities in the name of Eleanor Roosevelt. It is only because of this, and not because of the slightest disagreement with your own purposes, that I wonder whether it is not too late for you to reconsider the nature of your campaign, including the very name of your Fund.

"SHE WOULD RATHER LIGHT A CANDLE THAN CURSE THE DARKNESS, AND HER GLOW HAS WARMED THE WORLD."

THE FIELD FOUNDATION, INC.
250 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 17

May 10, 1963

Mrs. Courtlandt D. Barnes, Chairman
Scholarship Committee
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
Room 902
One Union Square
New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mrs. Barnes:

Your appeal, which was received this week, in behalf of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund has been discussed with members of a special committee. Unfortunately our counsel advises that the Field Foundation can contribute only to organizations possessing Federal tax exemption. He also rules against the use of conduit organizations.

In view of our counsel's position, and also in view of the fact that the Field Foundation has recently made a grant to the American Baptist Home Mission Societies for freedom internships, the committee asked me to express the Foundation's regret that it will not be able to act favorably at this time.

I trust that you meet with success in raising the needed funds from other sources.

Sincerely,

Maxwell Hahn

Maxwell Hahn
Executive Vice President

TACONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
666 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

May 14, 1963

Mrs. Courtlandt D. Barnes
Chairman, Scholarship Committee
CORE Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund
1 Union Square - Room 902
New York 3, New York

Dear Mrs. Barnes:

Thank you for your letter of May 1st requesting a grant to the Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Scholarship Fund.

I am sorry to tell you that the Taconic Foundation is prohibited by charter from making grants to any but tax exempt organizations. I note that CORE-SEDF has not yet received such exemption.

We are glad to know of your new undertaking and wish you every success.

Sincerely yours,

Jane Lee J. Eddy

(Mrs.) Jane Lee J. Eddy
Executive Secretary

JLJE/mh

ADELE R. LEVY FUND, INC.
100 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
OREGON 9-3620

May 17, 1963

Mrs. Courtlandt D. Barnes
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
Room 902
1 Union Square
New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mrs. Barnes:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your request for a grant from the Adele R. Levy Fund, Inc.

For your information our Board of Directors is presently in the process of formulating policy with respect to its grants whereby it will confine its giving to a specific field of interest yet to be determined. Meanwhile, the Board voted unanimously not to make grants to organizations which have not received regular budgetary support from the Fund.

We regret our inability to be of assistance to you and trust that you will be successful in raising the necessary funds to enable you to go forward with your program.

Yours very truly,

ADELE R. LEVY FUND, INC.

By Richard E. Deutsch
Richard E. Deutsch
President

red:mc

Area Code 212
GRamercy 7-5970

Norman Thomas
112 EAST 19th STREET
NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

May 17, 1963

Katrina McCormick Barnes
Rt. 1
Carbondale, Colo.

Dear Triny:

No, I never promised to talk to the Kaplan Foundation. I said that I was more or less committed not to talk personally to them as part of the price of their very generous support of our Latin American institute.

I have to see Mr. Kaplan in the near future about that and I will try to say a word if I think the conditions are at all favorable in behalf of these CORE scholarships. I am inclined to think that the Fund would be quite receptive to an appeal on the merits of the program. I will try to have in my pocket when I see Kaplan the argument that gifts would probably be safely tax exempt. This would be avery important matter with him. Have a good time. We shall miss you.

Sincerely yours,

Norman

Norman Thomas

NT:S

426

THE NEW WORLD FOUNDATION NWF
475 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK 27, NEW YORK

VERNON A. EAGLE
Executive Director

May 20, 1963

Dear Triny,

As you know, I, personally, don't need to be sold on the Scholarship Fund of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund of CORE. However, Andy Norman's letter notwithstanding, our Board has a firm rule against grants to non-tax exempt entities. As a result, it would be futile even to approach them.

I'm sorry I cannot be more helpful.

Kindest regards,

Vernon

Mrs. Courtlandt D. Barnes
419 East Fiftieth Street
New York 22, New York

6 Borthwick Ave
Delmar, N.Y.
June 7, 1963

JUN 20 1963

att: Bob Gore

enclosed $50 —

Sirs:

I am enclosing check for the CORE Scholarship, Ed, & Defense Fund which the CORE Singers received in payment for a recent program at the Milne School in Albany.

Best wishes -

Margaret Cunningham
for COR Singers

NEW YORK FOUNDATION
INCORPORATED 1909
4 WEST 58TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

June 26, 1963

Mrs. Courtlandt D. Barnes
Chairman, Scholarship Committee
CORE Scholarship, Education &
Defense Fund
One Union Square
New York 3, New York

Dear Mrs. Barnes:

Referring to your letter of May 1, your request for a grant was submitted to the Trustees at their recent meeting, but they could not see their way to make the desired appropriation. We regret that we cannot send you more favorable news.

Sincerely yours,

D. John Heyman

D. John Heyman
Secretary

Nov. 7 , 1963
from Charlotte Devree
to Ezra Levin, Fay Bennett, Andrew Norman, Nanette Sachs,
Marvin Rich

New try, fund-raising enclosure for CORE SEDF, Mississippi education program.

In the rich cotton lands in the state of Mississippi's Delta, where there is the least change from slavery, Negroes long under crippling repressions are moving now for their civil rights at new and additional cost to their lives, their health and what economic security they once had.

Skillful economic reprisals are spreading hunger among many thousands known to want to vote; more hunger is bringing more sickness and more death come too early. Among Mississippi Negroes traditionally kept vulnerably close to the survival line, death and disease are increasing. Shootings against registration workers, reprisals violent in form, are known; poverty purposely tightened is taking the larger and more dreadful toll.

Federal and other programs exist for the Negroes' immediate relief, and for longer-term economic aid. But Delta Negroes know only in a vague way what the programs are, and in their desperate and worsening economic situation have no idea how to qualify and apply for the aid to which, under federal law, they are entitled. Federal application forms do not fall easily into their hands. County governments, usually relied upon in federal regulations to formulate and forward local requests, obstruct help to Mississippi Negroes.

Meanwhile, every day brings a stiffening of economic forces arrayed against them. Unemployment, on a general and serious increase in the state's western tier of counties, along the river, is a weapon selectively used against Negroes seen standing in the registration lines. Machines now pick half the state's great cotton crop; Negroes daring to want to vote are last and least hired for the hand-picking.

Economic repressions take various forms--sudden evictions, firings, minimal acreage allotments to Negroes, illegal local denial of federal crop loans to them, illegal local refusal to distribute federal food surplus to those acutely in need of it, illegal ~~stoppage~~ local stoppage of a federal training program for Negroes. To the classic collection of economic devices against Negroes in Mississippi, new ones have been added. Many thousands wind up after the crop is in with punishingly little money and make it through the winter on federal surplus, if they can get it, in their rotting shacks. Last winter, in two counties, 20,000 Negroes interested in voting were near starvation; they hadn't enough clothes. It got down to five above; they sealed their shacks as best they could and burned sticks in pails set on the floors.

Illiterate and under-educated as Delta Negroes are, and untrained for work elsewhere, many have left the state--one third in the decade of the fifties, in an accelerating migration. Voter registration workers suspect that the pressures of poverty are being brought to bear to drive out so many that, in a decade, it will not matter whether those who stay get the vote.

Usually reprisals hit hardest in winter, after the cotton is in. This year's crop is early; Delta Negroes expect new trouble to start sooner. They cannot face another winter without help.

Washington can help them if Washington is asked. Federal programs they need now have been set up; the money is there to activate the programs. Federal officials, more responsive now to Southern Negroes' economic needs, can be expected to make proper loans and grants once the requests are in.

What's needed is a teacher, a field worker to instruct Mississippi Negroes caught in the vote squeeze about federal and other programs, and how to apply. He must act as a link between them and Washington.

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc., is raising his first year's salary--$6,000, plus $1,500 for expenses.

It will be our teacher's first responsibility to guide

Delta Negroes through application for immediate help in the present crisis, so that the food will come through for sure this winter, and in sufficient quantity and variety to stop the extra sickness and the extra dying. In churches and stores up and down the Delta he will teach groups how to apply for further aid that should be available to them from the many health, welfare and education services of state, federal and private programs--school lunches, aid to dependent children, medical help, loans for the improvement of rural housing, farm loans and technical farming assistance, job training, help to farmers' cooperatives, which our teacher will help to set up. He will call on Washington for guidance, and will involve federal officials in Delta affairs. The National Sharecroppers Fund, a specialized non-profit agency with long experience in this field, will provide guidance and support to this program.

Our teacher will tell the Delta Negroes that the help they can get is not charity, that in America they are entitled under existing law to much of it, and that private agencies, too, are ready with aid. He will teach them exactly how to stand up for themselves with dignity. He will be able to help them to find new strength of their own.

As our teacher shows the Delta Negroes how to meet the immediate emergency, he will be developing local leadership and the initiative necessary in qualifying for longer-range economic aid--in setting up new factories and new businesses-- that is available through government and private programs. He will help to guide Negro communities through the difficult and complicated process of qualifying for this important assistance. That's for the future. That's in the department of hope.

The crisis is now. Delta Negroes must learn now how to save themselves. Classes must begin immediately, the texts agency leaflets explaining the saving programs, the forms to be filled out applications for aid.

December 26, 1963

Mr. Nathaniel Hoffman
295 Madison Avenue
New York 17, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Hoffman:

In my letter to you of December 10, I stated that CORE was to receive a total distribution of $30,000. Since that time we have received a request from CORE Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund, Inc., seeking $6,000. Although this is a separate legal entity from CORE itself we have agreed to make a grant to the corporation at this time in the amount of $3,000 with the understanding that the amount to be distributed to CORE will be reduced by the amount of $3,000.

I am enclosing a request for payment voucher in the amount of $3,000 to CORE Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund, Inc., and am requesting that you please cause this check to be written and sent to Jay Bass who will obtain the necessary signatures and make delivery.

Very truly yours,

Wiley A. Branton
Executive Director

WAB:jl
enc.
cc: Ms. Janice Blau
    Ms. Jay Bass
    Mr. James Farmer

P.S. Please charge this $3,000 grant against the George Pratt

Council for
UNITED CIVIL RIGHTS
Leadership

10 EAST 44TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
MUrray Hill 2-0283

Whitney M. Young, Jr.
Stephen R. Currier
Co-chairmen

PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
National Urban League
National Council of Negro Women
N.A.A.C.P. Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc.
Congress of Racial Equality
Southern Christian Leadership Conference
Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee

December 30, 1963

CORE Scholarship, Education & Defense
Fund, Inc.
1 Union Square
New York, N.Y.

Gentlemen:

I am pleased to inform you that the Board of Directors of the Council for United Civil Rights Leadership has approved your request for a grant in the amount of $3,000 for assistance in strengthening your current program in the area of civil rights.

I am enclosing herein a check from the Council in the amount of $3,000 representing payment in full of the grant as approved by the Council.

We would appreciate receiving a letter from you telling us of the manner in which your program has been helped as a result of this grant.

Very truly yours,

Wiley A. Branton
Executive Director

WAB:jl
enc.
cc: Mr. Nathaniel Hoffman
Ms. Janice Blau

1/6/65
Called Marjorie Dannon
She said call
Wiley Branton - WELD
who is in NY
Part-time.
JU2 2825-
and see if they
have any
money

Tay Bass
is said
in charge,
Wiley
there
occasionally
ASNLGSF

Welfare, Education
and legal
Defense is their
tax exempt arm.

M E M O

Marv

DEC 31 1963

To: James Farmer

Fr: Jay Goodlette-Bass

In order to expedite the deposit of this check, I have sent the check direct to Mr. Shelly Appleton, as suggested to me by Miss Sachs.

2/4/65
Marvin says
no money here
for US - gives mny
to Charter
organizations -
gave $6,000 to CORE
but then can't
pass any to
us.
ASINGER

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10001 • PHONE: 212 • LW 4-0440

Honorary Trustees

President and Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson
President* and Mrs. John F. Kennedy
President and Mrs. Harry S Truman

Board of Trustees

Adlai E. Stevenson
CHAIRMAN

Philip M. Klutznick
NATIONAL CAMPAIGN CHAIRMAN

Robert S. Benjamin
EXECUTIVE VICE-CHAIRMAN

Marian Anderson
Ralph J. Bunche
George Meany
Mrs. Agnes E. Meyer
Walter P. Reuther
Thomas J. Watson, Jr.
VICE-CHAIRMEN

Mrs. Anna Rosenberg Hoffman
SECRETARY

Jesse W. Tapp
TREASURER

Bernard M. Baruch
William Benton
Chester Bowles
Henry Crown
Richardson Dilworth
David Dubinsky
Myer Feldman
Mrs. Marshall Field
Arnold M. Grant
Armand Hammer, M.D.
Arthur Hanisch
John R. Heller, M.D.
Mrs. Thomas B. Hess
Joseph D. Keenan
Mrs. Trude W. Lash
Mrs. Albert D. Lasker
Herbert H. Lehman*
Archibald MacLeish
Charles W. Mayo, M.D.
Ralph McGill
John J. McCloy
Henry Morgenthau, Jr.
Jubal R. Parten
Dore Schary
Mrs. Stephen E. Smith
Herman W. Steinkraus
Roy Wilkins
Whitney M. Young, Jr.

Ex-Officio Trustees

Mrs. Anna R. Halsted
James Roosevelt
Elliott Roosevelt
Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr.
John A. Roosevelt

Hyman H. Bookbinder
DIRECTOR

Michael M. Nisselson
CAMPAIGN DIRECTOR

*Deceased

February 18, 1964

Dear Mrs. Sachs:

April 9th, an historic date, not only marks the 25th Anniversary of Marian Anderson's concert at the Lincoln Memorial in Washington -- made possible, as you may remember, by Mrs. Roosevelt's courageous stand -- but is also the date on which the Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Foundation celebrates its First Anniversary.

Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson has graciously consented to be present, and to participate at a luncheon celebrating these two milestones on April 9th, at 12 noon, at the New York Hilton Hotel.

Ambassador Adlai E. Stevenson has asked me to be Chairman, and a distinguished group of women have joined with me to plan this glorious occasion.

I am delighted to extend an invitation to you to join us as a Sponsor, because I know you share our conviction that Eleanor Roosevelt's work in the field of human rights must be remembered and carried forward. This is the kind of living memorial she would have wanted.

Please indicate your acceptance as a Sponsor on the enclosed card, and return it to us as promptly as possible.

Cordially,

Mrs. Robert Kintner
Chairman

Mrs. Richard C. Sachs
23 Garden Pl.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

enclosure

"She would rather light a candle than curse the darkness, and her glow has warmed the world."

384

March 8, 1964

Mr. Henry Morgenthau, III
97 Lakeview Avenue
Cambridge 38, Mass.

Dear Mr. Morgenthau:

I imagine you are finding it difficult to make the trip to New York for CORE SEDF Board meetings. As you probably know from our mailings, we have expanded the scholarship program and are recruiting a field representative to service rural workers in the Mississippi Delta. Also as a result of a vote at the last Board meeting, we are exploring a proposal to publish a periodical on civil rights.

To support these programs, we have had to extend our fund raising efforts. The financial statement which was distirbuted at the meeting is enclosed. You will note one of our sources of funds during the Fall was proceeds from a mailing send to a list of about 4,000 names. The mailing consisted of a letter describing our programs signed by James Baldwin, who is a Board member, and a circular on the scholarship program.

Because we will need additional funds if we are to undertake new programs and meet our scholarship commitments, we are planning to send out another mail appeal -- this one to about 5,000 names of a list of liberal Jewish women. A copy of the prospective mailing is enclosed. We wondered whether you would be willing to sign the letter that will accompany the scholarship circular.

I hope it is not an imposition to make this request of you. It goes without saying that we shall greatly appreciate it if you can help us with this appeal.

Sincerely,

Nannette Sachs, Administrator
(Mrs. Richard C. Sachs)

P.S. If you agree to this, would you please send us a couple of samples of your signature in ink, on a blank sheet of paper, using a regular, not a ball point pen.

March 17, 1964

Dr. Vincent J. Browne
Chairman, The Campus Chest Board
Howard University
Washington 1, D. C.

Dear Dr. Browne:

You probably recall a letter we sent to you last year inquiring whether the Campus Chest Board would consider an appeal from this organization for inclusion in your annual drive. We would like to renew our request in the hope that we might reach you in time for consideration in this year's drive.

Information on some of CORE SEDF's programs ar enclosed. I want to call particularly to your attention our scholarship fund which grants aid to students whose education has been jeopardized by their participation in the civil rights movement. Some of these students are described in the brochure. Almost every day we receive an application from a student who has made an outstanding contribution to the civil rights movement and who cannot continue his education without financial assistance. Most of these students have served prison sentences; some have been expelled from college for participating in demonstrations. We are urgently in need of funds if we are to continue to provide these students with the where-with-all to complete their educations.

A project in Mississippi whereby we hope to assist farmers in obtaining desperately needed aid from government and private bodies.is outlined also in the enclosure.

We shall greatly appreciate any consideration you can give to our request. If you have any further questions, we shall be pleased to answer them.

Most sincerely,

Nannette Sachs, Administrator
(Mrs Richard C. Sachs)

Encl.

P.S. You will note on the list of Board members which appears on the enclosed letterhead that Dean William Stuart Nelson is one of our Directors.

March 17, 1964

Dean William Stuart Nelson
Vice President
Howard University
Washington 1, D. C.

Dear Dean Nelson:

We are once again appealing to the Howard Campus Chest Board for inclusion in the annual drive.

Since I realized there was no time to be lost, I wrote a letter, copy enclosed, to Dr. Vincent J. Browne. I hope he is still the person responsible for the Chest.

I would greatly appreciate your advice on anything we might do to fortify this appeal.

I hope you are well and look forward to seeing you at the next Board meeting. The Board is working on a proposal which it approved in principle, to publish a civil rights magazine.

Yours truly,

Nannette Sachs, Administrator
(Mrs. Richard C. Sachs)

Encl.

April 16, 1964

The Aaron E. Norman Fund, Inc.
575 Madison Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Last year at this time the Aaron E. Norman Fund generously made a grant of $1,500 to the scholarship program sponsored by the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Due to expansion we are urgently in need of funds to continue the program and hope that the Norman Fund might look favorably on an appeal for renewal and if possible, increase of the original grant.

As explained before, the scholarship program serves students who have suffered financial hardship as a result of their work in the civil rights movement. Eleven scholarships have been awarded to date -- all to students who have made personal sacrifices in the struggle for equal rights. They have suffered imprisonment, physical abuse and expulsions; they are without resources to pay the costs of college.

The Scholarship Committee is now considering new applications for the Fall term as well as requests for renewals. As our program has become known, the number of applicants has increased many fold. Almost without exception, the applicants are highly deserving of aid, but current funds will barely enable us to renew present grants. Therefore, we are turning to those who have contributed before for funds to help more of these young people who already have shown character and ability in their civil rights work and who need higher education to truly fulfill their promise.

We shall be happy to answer any questions you may have about the scholarship program. We thank you for considering this appeal.

Sincerely yours,

Katrina McCormick Barnes, Chairman
Scholarship Committee

KMB/ns

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
1 UNION SQUARE, ROOM 902
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANDREW NORMAN, *Chairman*

ADELE ADDISON
JOHN ALLISON
SHELLEY APPLETON
JAMES BALDWIN
KATRINA MCCORMICK BARNES
CHARLOTTE DEVREE
RABBI MARTIN FRIEDMAN
THE REV. FREDERICK JAMES
EDNA LEMLE
HENRY MORGENTHAU, III
DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON
ELAINE SLATER
NORMAN THOMAS
ROWLAND WATTS
PEARL L. WILLEN

NANNETTE SACHS
Administrator

MARTHA ANN SINGER
Co-Administrator

May 8, 1964

Dear Friend:

We are pleased to report the following news to contributors to the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. The Internal Revenue Service has issed a letter of exemption which states that all contributions to CORE SEDF are exempt from income taxes. (This applies to past as well as future contributions.)

As you know we had anticipated tax exempt status since our purposes and program fall within the educational and charitiable purposes defined by the law. It is nevertheless gratifying to inform contributors that their faith was well placed in supporting CORE SEDF in advance of formal exemption.

Needless to say we could not wait for tax exemption to begin fulfilling our promise to provide educational social and legal services in support of civil rights.

We have granted nine scholarships over the past year -- all to students who have made personal sacrifices in the struggle for equal rights We are glad to be able to help these students whose "rewards" for their heroism had previously taken the form of expulsions from college, prison sentences and even physical assaults.

At this moment we are hiring a field representative to bring economic assistance to the depressed farmers of the Mississippi Delta. The plight of these farmers has been compounded by economic reprisals for their participation in voter registration drives.

There are so many emergencies in legal defense that we can only scratch the surface of the need. Securing justice in Georgia, Mississippi, etc. will run many thousands in court costs even when lawyers donate their services.

The main purpose of this letter is to inform you of our new status re tax exemption and to bring you up to date on our work. Of course if you could possibly renew or add to your contribution we would accept it most gratefully in the enclosed envelope. We thank you sincerely for your past, and we hope, continued support of our program.

Sincerely,

Andrew Norman
Chairman

May 19, 1964

Edgard Stern Family Fund, Inc.

800 Second Avenue

New York, N. Y.

Attention: Miss Meisel

Dear Miss Meisel:

I am glad to send you enclosed a copy of our letter of exemption from the Internal Revenue Service.

We are very grateful to the Stern Family Fund for the consideration given to our request for a grant.

Sincerely yours,

Nannette Sachs, Administrator
(Mrs. Richard C. Sachs)

May 19, 1964

Edgar Stern Family Fund, Inc.
800 Second Avenue
New York, N. Y.

Attention: Miss Meisel

Dear Miss Meisel:

At your request, I am sending you enclosed a copy of CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund's letter of exemption from the Internal Revenue Service.

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
1 UNION SQUARE, ROOM 902
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

June 16, 1964

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANDREW NORMAN, *Chairman*

ADELE ADDISON
JOHN ALLISON
SHELLEY APPLETON
JAMES BALDWIN
KATRINA MCCORMICK BARNES
CHARLOTTE DEVREE
RABBI MARTIN FRIEDMAN
THE REV. FREDERICK JAMES
EDNA LEMLE
HENRY MORGENTHAU, III
DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON
ELAINE SLATER
NORMAN THOMAS
ROWLAND WATTS
PEARL L. WILLEN

NANNETTE SACHS
Administrator

MARTHA ANN SINGER
Co-Administrator

William C. Whitney Foundation
20 Broad Street
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

We are writing you at the suggestion of Roger Baldwin regarding the program of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Mr. Baldwin thought your foundation might look favorably on our appeal for a grant.

CORE ~~SEDF~~ Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund believes that the attack on racial discrimination must be two-pronged. While action organizations challenge injustice at the scene of the abuse, CORE SEDF tackles the social, economic and legal problems that lie at the root of the crisis in race relations.

Recently the Internal Revenue Service approved our application for tax exempt status thus enabling us to move into our full scale program.

Scholarship: Our program already has aided nine students who were without means to continue their college educations. Awards of up to $1,500 per annum are made on the basis of financial need, academic promise and record of service to the civil rights movement. All of these students have paid a high personal price for their civil rights work--some have been expelled from college, most have served prison sentences, several have been beaten and tortured.

As our program has become know, the number of applicants has increased manyfold. The new applicants are an outstanding cross-section of leadership in the civil rights movement. They come highly recommended by teachers and supervisors; they have already made their imprint on the civil rights struggle. Current funds, however, are sufficient only to renew present grants. The Scholarship Committee is seeking $20,000 for scholarships for the most deserving of these students who need higher education to fulfill their promise.

Education: One of our educational projects attacks the economic plight of Mississippi Negroes.

We have employed a field worker to serve the depressed farmers of the Delta Counties where reprisal for participation in voter registration drives have worsened their already impoverished state.

We know that because of local discrimination these farmers have never received their fair share of government aid. In the process of showing farmers how to qualify for existing governmental programs such as crop loans, acreage allotments and Farm Home Administration loans, the field representative will be organizing the community for all kinds of self-help.

THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE THE BEST
AVAILABLE.

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
1 UNION SQUARE, ROOM 902
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANDREW NORMAN, *Chairman*

ADELE ADDISON
JOHN ALLISON
SHELLEY APPLETON
JAMES BALDWIN
KATRINA MCCORMICK BARNES
CHARLOTTE DEVREE
RABBI MARTIN FRIEDMAN
THE REV. FREDERICK JAMES
EDNA LEMLE
HENRY MORGENTHAU, III
DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON
ELAINE SLATER
NORMAN THOMAS
ROWLAND WATTS
PEARL L. WILLEN

NANNETTE SACHS
Administrator
MARTHA ANN SINGER
Co-Administrator

June 16, 1964

William C. Whitney Foundation
20 Broad Street
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

~~We are writing you at the suggestion of Roger Baldwin regarding the progress of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Mr. Baldwin thought your foundation might look favorably on our appeal for a grant.~~

CORE ~~SEDF~~ Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund believes that the attack on racial discrimination must be two-pronged. While action organizations challenge injustice at the scene of the abuse, CORE SEDF tackles the social, economic and legal problems that lie at the root of the crisis in race relations.

Recently the Internal Revenue Service approved our application for tax exempt status thus enabling us to move into our full scale program.

Scholarship: Our program already has aided nine students who were without means to continue their college educations. Awards of up to $1,500 per annum are made on the basis of financial need, academic promise and record of service to the civil rights movement. All of these students have paid a high personal price for their civil rights work--some have been expelled from college, most have served prison sentences, several have been beaten and tortured.

As our program has become know, the number of applicants has increased many fold. The new applicants are an outstanding cross-section of leadership in the civil rights movement. They come highly recommended by teachers and supervisors; they have already made their imprint on the civil rights struggle. Current funds, however, are sufficient only to renew present grants. The Scholarship Committee is seeking $20,000 for scholarships for the most deserving of these students who need higher education to fulfill their promise.

Education: One of our educational projects attacks the economic plight of Mississippi Negroes.

We have employed a field worker to serve the depressed farmers of the Delta Counties where reprisal for participation in voter registration drives have worsened their already impoverished state.

We know that because of local discrimination these farmers have never received their fair share of government aid. In the process of showing farmers how to qualify for existing governmental programs such as crop loans, acreage allotments and Farm Home Administration loans, the field representative will be organizing the community for all kinds of self-help.

The National Sharecroppers Fund will provide technical assistance with this program which is budgeted for $8,000. With this initial project, we hope to lay the ground work for a broad program of community development with public and private assistance.

Defense: The problems of defense multiply before our eyes. We have had to concentrate our grants to date on court costs in cases where there has been a massive assault on civil rights and liberties. These have included the Americus, Georgia insurrection case and currently, the Jackson, Mississippi litigation where civil rights lawyers are suing in Federal District Court to enjoin local courts from intimidating and punishing voter registration workers.

We must meet our commitments in these cases. We are also pressed for funds for emergency needs--bail money, counsel fees, litigation costs--and for administration and coordination of legal services. The latter is necessary because we can no longer rely on local attorneys who are abused and overburdened nor can we depend on the long distance telephone to obtain justice in the South.

Publication: Another gap in the civil rights field is soon to be filled by CORE SEDF's sponsorship of a magazine to speak of and for the civil rights movement. This new publication will be independent of all groups; thus, it will be free to criticize and assess developments without organizational bias. It will be a medium for exchange and debate within the movement, for recording progress and setbacks and for serious thinking about theory and tactics.

Rogers & Jones
letters substitute

We are certain that you recognize the tremendous outlay necessary for these programs. We are appealing to the William C. Whitney Foundation for a grant toward these projects to provide the underpinnings for progress in the civil rights struggle and to backstop the young Negroes and whites who are risking their lives and futures in this movement.

We thank you for all the consideration given to our request for a grant. If any further information would be useful, we shall be happy to provide it. We would also be pleased to arrange a meeting to discuss our program in greater detail.

Sincerely,

Andrew Norman
Chairman

Shelley Appleton
Treasurer

mh

Substitute for last two paragraphs in Rodgers and Low letters - only

We are certain that you recognize the tremendous outlay necessary for these programs. We are appealing to you for renewal and, if possible, increase in your contribution to CORE SEDF. Your help will enable us to provide the underpinnings for progress in civil rights and to backstop the young Negroes and whites who are risking their lives and futures in this struggle.

Sincerely yours,

First paragraph of letter to William C. Whitney Foundation

We are writing to you at the suggestion of Roger Baldwin regarding the program of the CORE Scholarship Education and Defense Fund. Mr. Baldwin thought your foundation might look favorably on our appeal for a grant.

CORE SEDF believes (continue with standard opening paragraph)

THE AARON E. NORMAN FUND, INC.
575 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

June 18, 1964

Mrs. Richard C. Sachs, Administrator
CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
Room 902, One Union Square
New York 3, New York

Dear Mrs. Sachs:

On April 24th The Aaron E. Norman Fund, Inc. made a grant in the amount of $5,000 to the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund to be earmarked as follows: $2,000 for legal defense, $1,500 for scholarship aid, and $1,500 for the education program to be conducted in the Delta area of Mississippi.

It has been brought to our attention that CORE SEDF has obtained from other sources funds for legal defense sufficient to meet its present needs. Accordingly, we wish to reallocate the $2,000 of our grant originally restricted to legal defense, earmarking $1,000 thereof for scholarship aid and $1,000 thereof for the Mississippi project.

Sincerely yours,

Deborah M. Cole

(Mrs.) Deborah M. Cole
Executive Secretary

DMC:br

June 28, 1964

D. S. and R. H. Gottesman Foundation
100 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, I am pleased to send you enclosed a copy of the tax exempt ruling issued to the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc. by the Internal Revenue Service.

May I take the liberty of thanking you advance for any consideration being given to a contribution to CORE SEDF. I know that none of us needs reminders of how desperately funds are needed at this time.

If you would like anyf please feel free to request it.

Sincerely yours,

Nannette Sachs, Administrator
(Mrs. Richard C. Sachs)

MC GREGOR FUND
2486 FIRST NATIONAL BUILDING
DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN

July 24, 1964

Mr. Andrew Norman, Chairman
Core Scholarship, Education & Defense Fund Inc.
1 Union Square, Room 902
New York 3, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Norman:

This is in reply to your letter of June 19, requesting a grant to further the work of Core in the field of scholarship, education and defense.

Because of its heavy program of activities, McGregor Fund was obliged to decline your request with regret and I was directed to so advise you.

Very truly yours,

Mildred R. White

(Mrs.) Mildred R. White
Assistant Secretary

November 24, 1964

Mr. Edwin Robbins
5 Hanover Square
New York, New York 10004

Dear Mr. Robbins:

Contributions to CORE itself are not tax deductible. However, the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund at Room 902, One Union Square, New York City, has its certificate. Contributions to CSEDF are therefore tax exempt. A copy of the exemption letter is enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich, Director
Community Relations

/b

enc.

cc: Mr. Andrew Norman
Mrs. Ann Singer

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1312
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10038

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANDREW NORMAN, *President*

ADELE ADDISON
JOHN ALLISON
SHELLEY APPLETON
JAMES BALDWIN
KATRINA MCCORMICK BARNES
CHARLOTTE DEVREE
WILLIAM ELLIS
THE REV. FREDERICK JAMES
HENRY MORGENTHAU, III
DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON
ELAINE SLATER
NORMAN THOMAS
ROWLAND WATTS
PEARL L. WILLEN

NANNETTE SACHS
MARTHA ANN SINGER
Administrators

December, 1964

Dear Friend,

We all admire the front-line fighters for civil rights, the superb people who battle for freedom armed only with the courage of non-violence. These young people need the backing of a quartermaster corps -- a job filled by the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.

CORE SEDF, a newly tax exempt foundation, is meeting the need for scholarships to enable students without means to complete their educations; legal defense to protect against lawlessness; and educational programs to develop responsible leadership and improve the well-being of the community.

These are some of our specific programs.

Mississippi Center

In Meridian, Mississippi, a community center will be built where the work of James Chaney, Michael Schwerner and Andrew Goodman will be continued on a scale these young men never dreamed of before triple murder brought the atrocities of Mississippi into the open.

Before Schwerner's death, he and his wife struggled to maintain a center in Meridian with no resources. The new facility, to be built under our sponsorship, will provide meeting and class rooms, a library, space for recreation, health services, vocational training and remedial education -- a place for all the community activities never before open to Negroes in Mississippi. This center will be the first to meet the growing demand for community facilities in many underdeveloped areas of our South.

Scholarships

Twenty-five young civil rights leaders, a group whose talent is rivalled only by their courage, are attending college and law school on CORE SEDF scholarships. Among these students are both Negroes and whites who are the first to desegregate their institutions. Without our scholarships, these students could not continue their studies.

Mississippi Farmers

In five central Mississippi counties, our field worker, Jim Mays, is forming Negro farmers' leagues and is teaching Negroes how to share in federal agricultural and anti-poverty programs. Because of discrimination at the local level, most Negroes never have benefited from federal programs. Violence defeated the first effort to elect Negroes to the county committees which assign acreage allotments, but now Negroes know their rights and they will not be denied.

Legal Defense

In New York City our legal co-ordinator organizes the services of scores of lawyers who volunteer their time and skills for civil rights cases. The 1964 Civil Rights Law is a paper victory until the legislation is sustained in the courts. These court costs will add to the already heavy burden of defending those whose rights have been violated.

Voter Education

Our pre-election voter educational drives in Florida, Louisiana and California brought stunning results in registration. Moreover, the program changed the face of the towns and counties by tapping untouched resources of community spirit and participation.

Leadership Development

With its leadership development project, CORE SEDF is about to attack an old problem with new energy and techniques. We shall reach organization officers and membership all over the country with a program to prepare them for the responsibilities of leadership.

These and other on-target projects require large sums of money to carry on. May we please have your immediate support by sending us a check in the enclosed envelope? Thank you for your concern and your help.

Sincerely,

Andrew E Norman

Andrew Norman
President

P.S. Since our exemption is so recent, may we ask you to inform others who might be interested.

List of Foundations -- May 1964 Appeal

Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Foundation
Empire State Building
New York 1, N. Y.

[illegible]
New World Foundation
475 Riverside Drive
New York 27, N. Y.

New York Foundation
4 West 58th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

Marion R. Ascoli Fund
100 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

The Claremore Fund
633 Shatto Place, Room 200
Los Angeles 5, California

Payne Fund, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue
Room 7706
New York 1, N. Y.

Samuel Rubin Foundation, Inc.
5 West 54th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

The J. M. Kaplan Fund, Inc.
55 Fifth Avenue
New York 3, N. Y.

The Compton Trust
c/o Randolph P. Compton
20 Exchange Place
New York 5, N. Y.

McGregor Fund
2486 First National Building
Detroit 26, Michigan

MCA Foundation, Ltd.
598 Madison Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

Herbert and Nannette Rothschild
Fund, Inc.
470 Park Avenue South
New York 16, N. Y.

The Ritter Foundation, Inc.
1776 Broadway
New York 19, N. Y.

Ittleson Family Foundation
654 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

The Madeleine M. Low Fund, Inc.
417 Park Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

The J. M. Kaplan Fund, Inc.
55 Fifth Avenue
New York 3, N. Y.

Mr. Richard Rodgers
488 Madison Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

The New York Post Foundation, Inc.
c/o Kuhn, Loeb and Co.
30 Wall Street
New York 5, N. Y.

Revlon Foundation, Inc.
666 Fifth Avenue
New York 19, N. Y.

Leff Foundation, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

Orin Lehman Foundation, Inc.
1 William Street
New York, N. Y.

William C. Whitney FCn.
20 Broad Street
New York, N. Y.

Herbert and Nannette Rothschild Fund, Inc.
1375 Broadway

January 18, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Spewack
930 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Spewack:

A year ago you responded generously with a contribution of $25.00 toward our program. Not only has the CORE SEDF program grown in the past year, but also the benefits of tax exemption have been conferred on contributors.

We seek renewal of your contribution and an increase, if possible, to help us meet our commitment to buttress the civil rights movement with scholarships for college students, with legal defense for those whose rights have been violated, and with educational programs for leadership and community development.

Our expanding program is described, in part, below.

Mississippi Center--In Meridian, Mississippi, a community center will be built where the work of James Chaney, Michael Schwerner and Andrew Goodman will be continued on a scale these young men never dreamed of before triple murder brought the atrocities of Mississippi into the open. Before Schwerner's death, he and his wife struggled to maintain a center in Meridian with no resources. The new facility, to be built under our sponsorship, will provide meeting and class rooms, a library, space for recreation, health services, vocational training and remedial education--a place for all the community activities never before open to Negroes in Mississippi. This center will be the first to meet the growing demand for community facilities in many underdeveloped areas of our South.

Scholarships--Twenty-nine young civil rights leaders, a group whose talent is rivalled only by their courage, are attending college and law school on CORE SEDF scholarships. Among these students are both Negroes and whites who are the first to desegregate their institutions. Without our scholarships, these students could not continue their studies.

Legal Defense--In New York City our legal co-ordinator organizes the services of scores of lawyers who volunteer their time and skills for civil rights cases. The 1964 Civil Rights Law is a paper victory until the legislation is sustained in the courts. These court costs will add to the already heavy burden of defending those whose rights have been violated.

Voter Education--Our pre-election voter educational drives in Florida, Louisiana and California brought stunning results in registration. Moreover, the program changed the face of the towns and counties by tapping untouched resources of community spirit and participation.

Leadership Development--With its leadership development project, CORE SEDF is about to attack an old problem with new energy and techniques. We shall reach organization officers and membership all over the country with a program to prepare them for the responsibilities of leadership.

These and other on-target projects require large sums of money to carry on. May we please have your immediate support by sending us a check in the enclosed envelope? Thank you for your concern and your help.

Sincerely,

Martha Ann Singer, Co-Administrator
(Mrs. Monroe S. Singer)

P.S. Since our exemption is so recent, may we ask you to inform others who might be interested.

DISCLAIMER NOTE

This form letter is followed by many identical copies sent to different addressees. (In the case of receipts acknowledging contributions, the amount of the contribution is also specified.) These have not been filmed, but the originals are deposited at the Archives Division, State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

January 26, 1965

Mr. Hugh D. Stier
202 Mountain Avenue
Ridgewood, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Stier:

I am enclosing a report on the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund scholarship program and a fund appeal letter. I'm sorry that we do not have any formal brochures on the Fund itself.

You will be interested to know that last month the Board of Directors voted to undertake a major legal defense program budgeted at $77,400 annually. In addition to the scholarship and defense programs, we have a modest voter registration project in South Carolina and have had similar programs in Louisiana and North Florida.

I would be happy to answer further questions.

Very truly yours,

Marvin Rich, Director
Community Relations

/b

enc.

cc: Ann Singer /

January 20, 1965

Mr. William Colvig
900 Indian Rock Avenue
Berkeley, California 94707

Dear Mr. Colvig:

Contributions to CORE are not tax deductible. CORE as an action organization, has not been able to receive this status, although we have applied. You should know, though, that CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, 150 Nassau Street, New York, New York, is tax deductible. I hope this information is some use to you in the future.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich, Director
Community Relations

/b

cc: Ann Singer

TO: Ezra Levin

FROM: Nannette Sachs

RE: Draft of Letter

Below is a draft of a letter to go to contributors informing them of our good fortune vis-a-vis the IRS. Is it all rights from the legal view point? Many thanks.

Dear Friend:

There is very good news for contributors to CORE [illegible] Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. The Internal Revenue Service has issued a letter of exemption which states that all contributions are exempt from income taxes. (This applies to past as well as future contributions.)

As you know we had anticipated receipt of this letter since our purposes and program fall within the educational and charitable purposes defined by the law. It is nevertheless gratifying to inform contributors that their faith was well placed in supporting CORE SEDF in advance of formal exemption.

Needless to say, we could not wait for tax exemption to begin fulfilling our promise to provide educational, social and legal services in support of civil rights.

We have granted nine scholarships over the past year -- all to students who have made personal sacrifices in the struggle for equal rights. We are glad to be able to help these students whose "rewards" for their heroism had taken the form of expulsions from college, prisonm sentences, and even physical assaults.

At this moment we are hriing a field representative to bring economic assistance to the depressed farmers of the Mississippi Delta. The plight of these farmers has been compounded by economic reprisals for their participation in voter registration drives.

There are so many emergencies in legal defense that we can only scratch the surface of the need. Securing justice in Georgia, Mississippi, etc. will run many thousands in court costs even when lawyers donate their services.

The main purpose of this letter is to inform you of our new status re tax exemption and to bring you up to date on our work. [illegible] Of course, if could possibly add to your contribution, we would accept it most gratefully in the enclosed envelope. In any event, we thank you most sincerely for your past support.

Sincerely,

Andrew Norman
Chairman

Shelley Appleton
Treasurer

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
1 UNION SQUARE, ROOM 902
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANDREW NORMAN, *Chairman*

ADELE ADDISON
JOHN ALLISON
SHELLEY APPLETON
JAMES BALDWIN
KATRINA MCCORMICK BARNES
CHARLOTTE DEVREE
RABBI MARTIN FRIEDMAN
THE REV. FREDERICK JAMES
EDNA LEMLE
HENRY MORGENTHAU, III
DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON
ELAINE SLATER
NORMAN THOMAS
ROWLAND WATTS
PEARL L. WILLEN

NANNETTE SACHS
Administrator
MARTHA ANN SINGER
Co-Administrator

New York Foundation
4 West 58th Street
New York 19, N.Y.

Gentlemen:

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund believes that the attack on racial discrimination must be two-pronged. While action organizations challenge injustice at the scene of the abuse, CORE SEDF tackles the social, economic and legal problems that lie at the root of the crisis in race relations.

Recently the Internal Revenue Service approved our application for tax exempt status thus enabling us to move into our full scale program.

Scholarship. Our program already has aided nine students who were without means to continue their college educations. Awards of up to $1,500 per annum are made on the basis of financial need, academic promise and record of service to the civil rights movement. All of these students have paid a high personal price for their civil rights work -- some have been expelled from college; most have served prison sentences; several have been beaten and tortured.

As our program has become known, the number of applicants has increased many fold. The new applicants are an outstanding cross-section of leadership in the civil rights movement. They come highly recommended by teachers and supervisors; they have already made their imprint on the civil rights struggle. Current funds, however, are sufficient only to renew present grants. The Scholarship Committee is seeking $20,000 for scholarships for the most deserving of these students who need higher education to fulfill their promise.

Education. One of our educational projects attacks the economic plight of Mississippi Negroes.

We have employed a field worker to serve the depressed farmers of the Delta counties where reprisals for participation in voter registration drives have worsened their already impoverished state.

We know that because of local discrimination these farmers have never received their fair share of government aid. In the process of showing farmers how to qualify for existing governmental programs such as crop loans, acreage allotments and Farm Home Administration loans, the field representative will be organizing the community for all kinds of self-help.

The National Sharecroppers Fund will provide technical assistance with this program which is budgeted for $8,000. With this initial project, we hope to lay the ground work for a broad program of community development with public and private assistance.

Defense. The problems of defense multiply before our eyes. We have had to concentrate our grants to date on court costs in cases where there has been a massive assault on civil rights and liberties. These have included the Americus, Georgia insurrection case and, currently, the Jackson, Mississippi litigation where civil rights lawyers are suing in Federal District Court to enjoin local courts from intimidating and punishing voter registration workers.

We must meet our commitments in these cases. We also are pressed for funds for emergency needs -- bail money, counsel fees, litigation costs -- and for administration and coordination of legal services. The latter is necessary because we can no longer rely on local attorneys who are abused and overburdened nor can we depend on the long distance telephone to obtain justice in the South.

Publication. Another gap in the civil rights field is soon to be filled by CORE SEDF's sponsorship of a magazine to speak of and for the civil rights movement. This new publication will be independent of all groups; thus, it will be free to criticize and assess developments without organizational bias. It will be a medium for exchange and debate within the movement, for recording progress and setbacks and for serious thinking about theory and tactics.

We are certain that you recognize the tremendous outlay necessary for these programs. We are appealing to New York Foundation for a grant toward these projects to provide the underpinnings for progress in the civil rights struggle and to back-stop the young Negroes and whites who are risking their lives and futures in this movement.

We thank you for all the consideration given to our request for a grant. If any further information would be useful, we shall be happy to provide it, We would also be pleased to arrange a meeting to discuss our program in greater detail.

Sincerely,

Andrew Norman
Chairman

Shelley Appleton
Treasurer

[n.d.]

CORE SEDF

TO: Ezra Levin

Shelley Appleton

Marvin Rich

FROM: Nannette Sachs

RE: Draft for Foundation Appeal Letter

Enclosed is the draft for the letter of appeal to foundations. Would you please get any comments back to me as soon as possible -- preferably by telephone. (Phone - JA 2-5435 , Address - 23 Garden Place, Brooklyn 1)

Draft **Appeal for Foundations**

Gentlemen:

The belief that there must be a two pronged attack on racial discrimination inspired the formation of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc. While direct action organizations seek racial justice in the front lines, thought and planning must be applied to those problems that cannot be met head-on. CORE SEDF has assigned itself this task in the areas of scholarship, education and defense.

Recently the Internal Revenue Service approved our application for tax exempt status thus enabling us to move into our full scale program.

Our scholarship program has aided nine students who were without means to continue their college educations. Awards of up to $1,500 per year are made on the basis of financial need, academic promise and record of service to the civil rights movement. All of these students have paid a high personal price for their civil rights work -- some have been expelled from college; most have served prison sentences; several have suffered ~~be victims of~~ unspeakable brutality.

The Scholarship Committee is now considering new applications for the Fall term as well as requests for renewals. As our program has become known, the number of applicants has increased many fold. Almost without exception, the applicants are highly deserving of aid, but current funds are sufficient only to renew present grants. The Scholarship Committee hopes to raise new money so that it can provide as many as possible of the worthy new applicants with an opportunity to complete college. It will be very hard to say "no" to these students who have shown character and ability in their civil rights work and who need higher education to truly fulfill their promise.

One of our educational projects attacks the economic plight of Mississippi Negroes. We are sending a field worker to serve the depressed farmers of the Delta counties where reprisals for participation in voter registration drives have worsened their already impoverished state. We know that these farmers have never received their fair share of government aid because of local

[n.d.]

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND

1 Union Square
New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Rappaport - University of Chicago CORE

You may know that the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund was recently formed. Though completely independent of CORE, this new organization will undertake new programs in the educational area which will supplement CORE's program of direct action.

The first project of CORE - SEDF is establishment of a scholarship fund in memory of Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, who served briefly as first chairman of the Board before she fell ill last summer.

The scholarships will assist students whose work in the civil rights movement has created financial hardship depriving them of funds to continue their educations. A copy of the criteria for awarding scholarships is enclosed. You will note empahsis on active involvement in the civil rights movement and a proven need arising out of that involvement. Among the students who will receive priority are those who have been expelled for participating in sit-ins and cannot meet the expenses of transferring.

Because this scholarship fund should be of special interest and concern to students, we are seek ways to solicit contribution on college campuses, particularly through the annual chest drives which are conducted on most campuses. To aid us in this effort, would you please supply the following information for the institution that your CORE group draws on for some of its membership.

1. Is there a chest drive on the campus?

2. Do you think that CORE might be included in the chest?

3. How should we apply. (If you are able to approach the appropriate persons, we would of course greatly appreciate your help.)

SEE BACK

4. If there is no chest drive, can you suggest another means of fund raising? (Note: We do not want to raise money that might otherwise go to CORE itself; instead we are seeking contribution that might be made to the scholarship fund and not to other areas of CORE or CORE - SEDF's programs.)

SEE BACK

If you wish, you may use the back of this sheet for your answers. Many thanks for your help.

Sincerely,

Nannette Sachs

Nannette Sachs, Coordinator
(Mrs. Richard C Sachs)

#1 + 2 + 3: The only "chest" drive is one to help the city of Chicago's Crusade for Mercy drive which is set-up by a Chicago-wide committee. There is no particular Univ. of Chicago "chest" drive

#4: I would suggest some sort of letter to each faculty member, explaining the CORE-SEDF program, and asking for contributions. We might be able to get hold of the faculty mailing list for you though it might be difficult. Otherwise, you would have to use a faculty directory which also is a little difficult to obtain.

Barbara Chain
89 Davis St
New Haven Conn.

Eleanor Holmes - grad Car Bob Hore

Natalia Genin Chm CCNY
80 Van Cortlandt Park South
Bronx NY

Phyllis McNeill LIU
105-58 131st St Core
Richmond Hill 19, NY. Chr

Joel L Freedman NYU
145 Waverly Pl Cor
NYC 14

Evert Makinen Syr
510 University Ave Cam.
Syracuse 10 NY

Harvey Pressman
Harvard
Cam 38

Bill Goldsmith

Bruce Stark U. of Chi
5824 Kimbark Ave.

Jack Harkins
313 Hawthorn Lane
Roselle, Ill
Roosevelt

Bruce Rapaport U of Chm Chic

U of Chicago
1212 E 59
Chicago 37

Columbia Core
Lincoln

December 16, 1965

Mr. Victor Rabinowitz, President
Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation
30 East 42 Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Mr. Rabinowitz:

In the past year, the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund has undertaken a number of important programs which may be of interest to the Foundation.

This fall we are providing scholarship assistance to some 47 students who have demonstrated leadership ability in the civil rights movement. These students are enrolled in colleges and universities in various sections of the country. Some of them are integrating previously all-white schools; one white student is integrating a previously all-Negro university. Pending are 42 applications for the spring semester.

This summer some 59 students received Community Development Fellowships to work with major civil rights organizations in fields related to their studies.

SEDF has maintained a significant voter registration program in South Carolina. As a result, in the past two months 11,775 Negroes have been registered. We have also financed a successful post-Voter Registration Law registration drive in Louisiana.

SEDF has also conducted a program of legal defense throughout the South. Our attorneys have developed a number of novel and successful techniques for securing rapid school integration. Almost equally important, they have been available quickly to represent civil rights workers and local community leaders who have been harassed and intimidated on a series of minor charges.

- more -

[illegible] 1500 [illegible]

Mr. Victor Rabinowitz - 2 - December 16, 1965

We are now ready to begin a major national program of leadership training and development for those hundreds of individuals who have been attracted to the civil rights movement by its militancy and success, but who have not been adequately trained.

I would like to meet with you at your convenience to discuss these programs.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm

30 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
OXFORD 7-8640

December 20, 1965

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Core Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund, Inc.
150 Nassau Street
Room 1312
New York, N. Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

I have your letter of December 16. We are very sorry, but we cannot give personal interviews to applicants. If you wish to make an application, send one in by mail. I am enclosing herewith a general information sheet for applicants for grants.

Yours sincerely,

Victor Rabinowitz
Victor Rabinowitz

VR:J
enc.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The major areas of interest of the Rabinowitz Foundation are in the social sciences, with occasional grants awarded for work in the arts. The Foundation rarely makes grants for doctoral dissertations or for work in the pure sciences. In general, original thought and critical analyses substantiated by fact are valued over scholarship and research per se.

The Foundation's limited funds necessitate an extremely rigid policy of selection. Therefore, it is suggested that applicants may wish to apply to other sources from which affirmative replies are likely to be forthcoming. Generally speaking, the Rabinowitz Foundation seeks to employ its resources to assist projects whose financial sources are limited.

The Foundation does not grant personal interviews for reasons of time and because the members of its Advisory Board, which passes on all applications, act in a voluntary capacity.

INFORMATION REQUESTED FROM APPLICANTS

(Please furnish information in a *minimum* of 4 copies, except where asterisk appears, in which case, only 1 copy is required.)

1 Description of project, its purpose, usefulness, method and procedure.
2 Outline or sample of work-in-progress.*
3 Sample of previous work, if any.*
4 References from at least 2 sources familiar with your work.*
5 Biographical information, including educational and employment background, and listing of published work, if any.
6 Time estimated to complete project.
7 Amount requested, including budgetary breakdown.
8 If, in the present stage of writing or research, the applicant has any thoughts regarding publication possibilities, please note.
9 If application has to do with educational programs, such as a conference, seminar or workshop, please detail aims and program.
10 Have you made or do you plan to make application to other Foundations?

GENERAL PROCEDURES

For any project estimated to take more than 6 months, the recipient of a grant is asked to submit a progress report after a reasonable interval.

It is asked that the recipient of a grant submit to the Foundation at least one copy of manuscript, book, project report, proceedings of workshops, seminars or conferences, as the case may be, upon completion.

Applications may be submitted at any time and an applicant may expect the Advisory Board's decision within a period of 8 weeks. (An application made after May 15th, however, will not be acted upon until mid-September because of the summer recess.)

December 22, 1965

Mr. Victor Rabinowitz
Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation, Inc.
30 East 42 Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Mr. Rabinowitz:

Enclosed are two copies of the prospectus for our leadership development program. I believe they contain the essentials of a large and important program. However, if you should have any questions, please call upon me.

So far we have received $4,000 from the Aaron E. Norman Fund and $2,500 from the Ottinger Foundation. for the leadership development program. We are now in the process of approaching the Taconic Foundation and the Phelps-Stokes Fund in addition to the Rabinowitz Foundation for the support of this program. We would be most grateful for any assistance you can give.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosures

December 29, 1965

Mrs. Carol Remes
Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation, Inc.
30 East 42 Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Mrs. Remes:

Enclosed are twelve copies of the leadership development prospectus.

The Committee which met yesterday approved the Lousiana-Mississippi series which will begin on January 8-9 at the Gulfside Methodist Assembly in Waveland, Mississippi, the Baltimore series beginning February 25-26, and the South Carolina series beginning March 19-20. Each of these series will draw on civil rights and community leaders from the surrounding region. Thus at the Baltimore series there will be participants from northern Virginia, Washington and its suburbs, Baltimore and its suburbs, York, Harrisburg, and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Also, I think it important to note that certain elements in the course outline will be emphasized in the south, and other elements in the north. Thus, under Legal Views of Civil Rights and Liberties, B and E will be omitted in the northern workshops while "G" will be modified significantly in the southern workshops.

Also, we look upon the week-long workshops as an opportunity to give the more promising participants a more comprehensive treatment of those elements inadequately handled in the weekend workshops. We have not developed an outline for the week-long workshops as yet, because we feel that this should be done only after actual experience of the weekend workshops. However, we are aware of the need for more intensive treatment of certain elements.

- more -

Our financial situation is simply put. We are going ahead on faith because of the very urgent need. We have received $4,000 from the Aaron E. Norman Fund and $2,500 from the Ottinger Foundation for this program. Each series of workshops will cost about $6,500 and the total program is budgeted at $50,490. We do not have sufficient resources at CORE SEDF to schedule any additional series without outside funding. Support from the Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation for the development of this program would be critical.

We are most grateful for your consideration.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosures

OX 7-8640

mrs Rosenfeld

February 8, 1966

No!

Mrs. Carol Remes
Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation, Inc.
30 East 42 Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Mrs. Remes:

Enclosed are 12 copies of the evaluation of our first workshop.

The second workshop in this series was held this weekend. Attendance was up from 42 to 75. We wanted about 50, but many of the participants brought additional people from their communities. Luckily, we had additional staff so that it was possible to repeat the sessions in small groups. We are very pleased at this evidence that participants found the first workshop useful.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:hm
Enclosures

LOUIS M. RABINOWITZ FOUNDATION, INC.
30 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
OXFORD 7-8640

March 28, 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund
150 Nassau St.
Room 1312
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

It is with regret that I write you that at its recent meeting the Advisory Board did not approve your application for a grant.

The Board recognizes the usefulness of the fine work you are doing but feels that because of the many competing claims on the limited funds of this Foundation for support of similar projects, it must adhere to its original rather highly restrictive policy of giving grants, in the main, to writers in the areas of the social sciences.

The Board wishes you well, however, and hopes that you will find the necessary means to continue your work.

Sincerely yours,

Carol Remes

Carol Remes
Administrative Secretary

September 22, 1966

Mr. Stephen Currier
Taconic Foundation
666 Fifth Avenue
New York City, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Currier:

Enclosed is the prospectus for the SCEF leadership training program for the coming year.

We feel that this program meets the most important need of the civil rights movement today. It brings together the active local community leaders with those who can provide essential skills and information.

The real creative thrust of the civil rights movement must take place on the local scene in making a tangible reality out of the gains won on paper in the courts, legislatures, and executive office of the nation and many of the states.

Copy

The lag between the paper gains and reality has grown enormous. However, real achievements have been made in various places. The experience gained in these achievements must be disseminated as widely, as effectively, and as rapidly as possible. To accomplish this task the best local civil rights leaders recognize they need assistance in the form of information and training services organized on a national basis. Participants in the SCEF Leadership Training Program have said that this program is the most useful they have experienced. They have asked for expansion to reach more people and in greater depth. We have enclosed an evaluation of one of our citizenship education workshops.

There are a few subjects which will require modification, but we hope to do the program substantially as outlined.

Also enclosed is a sheet showing our budget last year, our actual expenditures last year, and our proposed budget for the coming year. The list of actual expenditures is unaudited and there will be some minor adjustments, but it is essentially correct. Our income was less that our expenditures, and the reserves of $25,000 with which we started last year have been exhausted.

We hope that the ~~Taconic~~ Rabinowitz Foundation will be able to contribute one-half of the cost of this ambitious and important program.

Sincerely,

Andrew E. Norman, President
Marvin Rich, Executive Director

~~AEN/MR/bl~~

~~cc/ Carl McCall~~

~~Encs.~~

November 17, 1966

Mr. Victor Rabinowitz
Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation
30 East 42 Street
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Rabinowitz;

Enclosed is the prospectus for the SEDF leadership training program for the coming year.

We feel that this program meets the most important needs of the civil rights movement today. It brings together the active local community leaders with those who can provide essential skills and information.

The real creative thrust of the civil rights movement must take place on the local scene in making a tangible reality out of the gains won on paper in the courts, legislatures, and executive office of the nation and many of the states.

The lag between the paper gains and reality have grown enormous. However, real achievements have been made in various places. The experience gained in these achievements must be disseminated as widely, as effectively, and as rapidly as possible. To accomplish this task the best local civil rights leaders recognize they need assistance in the form of information and training services organized on a national basis. Participants in the SEDF Leadership Training Program have said that this porgram is the most useful they have experienced. They have asked for expansion to reach more people and in greater depth. We have enclosed an evaluation of one of our citizenship evaluation workshops.

There are a few subjects which will require modification, but we hope to do the program substantially as outlined.

Also enclosed is a sheet showing our budget last year, our actual expenditures last year, and our proposed budget for the coming year. The list of actual expenditures is unaudited and there will be some minor adjustment, but it is essentially correct. Our income was less than our expenditures, and the reserves of $25,000 with which we started last year have been exhausted.

We hope that the Rabinowitz Foundation will be able to contribute to the cost of this ambitious and important program.

Sincerely,

Andrew E. Norman,
President

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

MR:ha

Enclosures 2.
citizenship
Prospectus

LOUIS M. RABINOWITZ FOUNDATION, INC.
30 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

OXFORD 7-8640

November 22, 1966

Mr. Andrew Norman,
Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
for Racial Equality
150 Nassau St.
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Norman and Mr. Rich:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your prospectus for the SEDF leadership training program for the coming year, and to inform you that I shall be pleased to place it before our Advisory Board at its next meeting in mid-January for its consideration.

You may expect to hear from us shortly thereafter with the Board's recommendation.

Sincerely yours,

Carol Remes

(Mrs.) Carol Remes
Administrative Secretary

December 14, 1966

Mr. Victor Rabinowitz
Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation
30 East 42 Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Rabinowitz:

Enclosed is a copy of the auditors report for SEDFRE for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1966. Also enclosed is the agenda for one of our recent workshops.

I hope you will find this material of interest.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich,
Executive Director

MR:ha

Enclosures

LOUIS M. RABINOWITZ FOUNDATION, INC.
30 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

OXFORD 7-8640

JAN 16 1967

January 12, 1967

Mr. Andrew E. Norman, President
Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality
150 Nassau St.
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Mr. Norman and Mr. Rich:

I am sorry to write you that at its recent meeting the Advisory Board did not approve your application for funds. The Foundation's limited funds necessitate a rigid system of selection, and the number of competing claims are such that many worthwhile applications, such as yours, get by-passed in the competition.

I hope you will find the needed money to carry on your fine work.

Sincerely yours,

Carol Remes

(Mrs.) Carol Remes
Administrative Secretary

September 21, 1961

I would like you to join me for luncheon on Monday, October 30 to take action in the very real crisis confronting the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE). In the past four months the Freedom Rides which have been initiated, planned and organized by CORE have accelerated the civil rights movement in our country. The young Freedom Riders have reasserted the propositions that America is one country, that what injures one of us diminishes us all, that each of us must take action to establish the American ideal. And they have done this in the best American tradition -- by making a personal sacrifice.

At this conference we will meet with James Farmer, CORE's national director, who left his desk to go to the penitentiary in Parchman, Mississippi to inspire and sustain the movement by his example. We will also meet some of the unknown but important Freedom Riders who have spent months in Mississippi prisons.

Their courage deserves our respect, admiration and support. They make it possible for our representatives to speak out in the United Nations. They make it possible for us to have confidence in our future.

To keep the wheels of freedom rolling, to meet the constant calls for help from every part of the South, CORE has already overextended its meager resouces. Expenses are mounting in Mississippi. Yet, the opportunity for effective action throughout the nation in voter registration, employment, housing and public accommodations is very great. To take action so that CORE will be able to accept these opportunities I am in viting you and your friends to meet James Farmer and myself at the Plaza Hotel, Fifth Avenue and 59th Street, New York City on Monday, October 30 at 12:30 P.M.

I am sure that we will show equal readiness to sacrifice in helping CORE, even if our sacrifice is small compared to those Freedom Riders who have spent so many days in Mississippi prisons. Will you please let me know at your convenience that you will be with me for lunch on Monday, October 30?

Sincerely,

Eleanor Roosevelt

Eleanor Roosevelt

MRS. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

November 2, 1961

I hope that you will do all that you can to aid CORE in this moment of great opportunity.

Sincerely yours,

Eleanor Roosevelt

TENTATIVE FORM FOR APPEAL 1/26/62

Dear ______________________.

Will you help the fight for Freedom that is being waged by CORE - Congress Of Racial Equality. CORE is the organization that is sending Freedom Riders into the South to fight segergation and break down the barriers of racial discrimination.

Some of the Freedom Riders have gone to prison, others have gone to hospitals. Some have sustained injuries from which they will never recover. All this to win, by passive resistance, the rights guaranteed to them by the Consitution.

This crusade is of more than local importance. All the world is watching to see whether the American promise of independence and equality is something we mean. Our war for survial is being fought as desperately in Montgomery and Birmingham as it is in the Congo.

Your donation to CORE will not be tax deductible. The freedom Riders who are lying in prison cells and on hospital cots have not asked for a tax break.

Money is desperatley needed for lawyers and bail, for traveling expenses, and for hospital and medical expenses. I urge you to give generously and to give at once.

going to jail not to defy the law but to use those rights & liberties the Supreme Court of the U S has said they are entitled —

SIDNEY HOLLANDER
2513 TALBOT ROAD
WINDSOR HILLS
BALTIMORE
16

ack

Jan
31st
1962

Dear Eva:

I sent the $500 to Al Vorspan to be passed on. I don't know why he considers this a special favor since he himself suggested the procedure when seeking contributions some months ago.

Read if time

CORE surely started something with its non-violent crusades. They've really changed the face of things,- and not only in the South. Snafus of course were inevitable in view of the speed with which they've spread, for revolters aren't always tacticians,- but that's not too important. It's getting results, and that's what counts.

Not the least useful by-product is the number of effective young Negro leaders it's turning up. In the past they've too often been in short supply. Changes now should come faster.

Too bad about Adler wasn't it? Puerto Rico will have a hard time replacing him.

Affectionately,

Sidney

Mrs. Newman Levy,
Congress of Racial Equality,
38 Park Row,
New York 38, N. Y.

Mrs. Louis G. Cowan

941 Park Avenue, New York 28, N. Y.

Mrs. Levy

February 2, 1962

Mr. James Farmer
National Director
Congress of Racial Equality
38 Park Row
New York 38, New York

Dear Mr. Farmer:

Enclosed is a modest sum which Lou and I send to you toward the bail of one member of CORE.

We apologize for our absence from the Buttenwiesers' party, but our plans for London were set before we knew of this important occasion.

Read if
needed
if time -

I have expressed my strong feeling of identification with the Freedom Riders to you. I wish I could be a stand-in instead of a stand-by in this most important race against time. Those who do take action will be on the front-line substituting for the rest of us.

Other efforts such as competition in space, or for the illumination of the minds of the peoples of the emerging nations will be useless if we cannot win our most important battle at home.

For us this is not a one-shot interest. We will continue our support knowing there will be a constant and urgent need.

Blessings on you and all who are working with you.

Polly Cowan

(Mrs. Louis G. Cowan)

February 8, 1962

Dear______________________:

I missed you yesterday at the cocktail party for CORE. It was a moving and in some respects a heart rending experiences. Jim Farmer told of his shocking experiences in a Southern jail, a young colored boy named Smith told of being beaten up for loitering and then sentenced to prison when he got out of the hospital. Father Pierson told of the bust trip he took with about 15 other Episcapal Clergymen, of his arrest and of his being found guilty after a trial that lasted a minute and a half.

All of these events took place because those people were testing the rights which the Constitution and the Supreme Court say belong to them.

The meeting was emotionally and financially effective, but we did not raise nearly enough money to meet the expenses of almost daily mass arrests. The Freedom Riders who are on the fighting line, fighting our battle for America decency need and deserve our support, they need it for bail, for lawyers, and for medical and hospital casts.

Won't you send a check and make it as big as possible as much as you can afford and a little bit more.

This is not a plea for philanthropy, it is a plea for your support for a decent self-respective America.

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1312
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10038

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANDREW NORMAN, *President*

ADELE ADDISON
JOHN ALLISON
SHELLEY APPLETON
JAMES BALDWIN
KATRINA McCORMICK BARNES
CHARLOTTE DEVREE
WILLIAM ELLIS
THE REV. FREDERICK JAMES
HENRY MORGENTHAU, III
DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON
ELAINE SLATER
NORMAN THOMAS
ROWLAND WATTS
PEARL L. WILLEN

MARVIN RICH
Executive Director

NANNETTE SACHS
MARTHA ANN SINGER
Staff Assistants

April 23, 1965

Dear Friend:

One often thinks of the civil rights struggle in terms of the great confrontations--of the Freedom Rides, of Birmingham, and of Selma. There is another aspect of the movement, however--an aspect of quiet struggle, personal decision, and long-range commitment.

Scores of Negro students have been expelled from college for daring to act as though democracy was meant for them. Others have been deprived of scholarship aid and their parents have lost their jobs. In many communities, civil rights workers remain in jail on frivolous and unconstitutional charges because there is no lawyer quickly available to protect them. There are thousands of Negroes who want to register to vote but who don't know how and who fear the consequences.

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund was formed to provide scholarships to students who have suffered because of their civil rights activities, to provide fellowships for advanced study related to civil rights, to encourage voter registration, to provide legal counsel where it is needed most, and to encourage and develop leadership and participation in responsible action for civil rights.

The enclosed folder describes our current programs and plans. With your help we can go forward. Won't you mail your contribution today?

Sincerely yours,

Andrew Norman
President

Mrs Hess, In line with our conversation last year, I hope you will renew your $3,500 contribution.
Nannette Sachs

Contributions are exempted from income taxes

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1312
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10038

sent to:
1.) MAM 1964 contributors
2.) New School associates
3.) M. Rich personal

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANDREW NORMAN, *President*

ADELE ADDISON
JOHN ALLISON
SHELLEY APPLETON
JAMES BALDWIN
KATRINA McCORMICK BARNES
CHARLOTTE DEVREE
WILLIAM ELLIS
THE REV. FREDERICK JAMES
HENRY MORGENTHAU, III
DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON
ELAINE SLATER
NORMAN THOMAS
ROWLAND WATTS
PEARL L. WILLEN

MARVIN RICH
Executive Director

NANNETTE SACHS
MARTHA ANN SINGER
Staff Assistants

April 23, 1965

Dear Friend:

One often thinks of the civil rights struggle in terms of the great confrontations--of the Freedom Rides, of Birmingham, and of Selma. There is another aspect of the movement, however--an aspect of quiet struggle, personal decision, and long-range commitment.

Scores of Negro students have been expelled from college for daring to act as though democracy was meant for them. Others have been deprived of scholarship aid and their parents have lost their jobs. In many communities, civil rights workers remain in jail on frivolous and unconstitutional charges because there is no lawyer quickly available to protect them. There are thousands of Negroes who want to register to vote but who don't know how and who fear the consequences.

This year the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund ~~was formed~~ ~~to~~ provided scholarships to 60 students who have suffered because of their civil rights activities, ~~to~~ provided fellowships for advanced study related to civil rights, ~~to encourage voter~~ maintaining registration, ~~to~~ and provides legal counsel where it is needed most. ~~and to encourage~~ and developed develop leadership and participation in responsible action for civil rights.

The enclosed folder describes our current programs and plans. With your help we can go forward. Won't you mail your contribution today?

SEDF plans a major program ~~to~~ programs in South Carolina & northern Florida

Sincerely yours,

Andrew Norman
President

sedfre

August 9, 1971

Nils Douglas
Chairman of the Board
Andrew E. Norman
Chairman of the Executive Committee
Marvin Rich
President
William S. Ellis
Nannette Sachs
Vice Presidents
Ezra Levin
Secretary
Shelley Appleton
Treasurer
Ronnie Moore
Executive Director
Andres Flores
Director of Housing
David Helper
Director of Training
Kenny Johnson
Economic Development Director
Shirley Lacy
Director of Technical Assistance
Suzy Waldman
Program Services Director

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
James Baldwin
Katrina McCormick Barnes
Jonathan Bingham
Julian Bond
Robert Curvin
Charlotte Devree
Michael O. Finkelstein
Doris Freedman
Kenneth Gibson
Susan K. Ginsberg
James Griffin
James T. Harris, Jr.
Kenneth Haskins
C. Richard Hatch
Richard G. Hatcher
Claude Heckscher
Norman Hill
Arthur Kimmelfield
Dr. Archie Lacey
Joann List Levinson
John Lewis
Henry Morgenthau, III
Edward Norton
Naomi Paley
Vernon Robinson
William Robinson
Elaine Slater
Rowland Watts

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Dear Friend:

The citizens of Greene County, Alabama, are among the poorest of our nation's poor. Blacks comprise three-fourths of the county's population and, considering the oppression we have suffered since slavery, it is no surprise that blacks account for 85 percent of the county's poor. Nine out of evey ten black families live--perhaps "survive" is a better word--in dilapidated shacks without decent plumbing or sewers.

Greene County is typical of hundreds of counties across the South. However, at least 102 of them, including Greene, have a black majority. What distinguishes Greene from the rest is that the black majority has "gotten itself together" in the past two years to elect black county officials, including the county commissioners, sheriff, school board and probate judge.

Thus, for the first time, the black and the poor of that Alabama county have a government pledged to promote constructive change through the political process. The recently elected black officials are extraordinarily able and energetic men and women but they have had very little experience in running a government. Thus, since the first groups took office in August, 1969, SEDFRE has been providing invaluable technical assistance and training. SEDFRE's work has covered public housing, education, industrial development and leadership training. Slowly but persistently, with their newly-acquired skills and confidence, the black public officials are changing the system in Greene County, as the enclosed articles from The Christian Science Monitor reveal.

Since these articles were written, with SEDFRE's help, there have been a number of breakthroughs. Five grants have been secured from OEO to provide jobs and training for the young, medical services for the poor and planning for a possible new industry. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has made a grant to the school system and other applications are pending.

Within the next two years, SEDFRE expects that a dozen or more predominantly-black counties in the South will elect blacks to run their county governments. This coincides with the national trend: today more than 2,000 blacks hold elected public office, the vast majority having been elected in the past four years. Another thousand blacks hold important appointive public office as well.

(Continued on back)

150

scholarship, education and defense fund for racial equality, inc. 315 seventh avenue, new york, n. y. 10001 (212) 741-0800

The rate of change is substantially greater than that which we anticipated a few years ago. In very real terms, this acquisition of power constitutes a peaceful, meaningful revolution. But this optimistic picture must be tempered by the consequences of success: the burden of delivering, of producing concrete achievements in a short period of time, falls heavily upon black officeholders. White Americans, and many blacks for that matter, expect more faster from black officeholders.

In a nutshell, the problem boils down to training and resources, the two things which newly-elected black officils need most. Already SEDFRE finds itself overwhelmed with the pleas for both. With the anticipated increase in their numbers in the two years ahead, SEDFRE must somehow find increased resources to meet this challenge. We hope that you will contribute all you can. A great deal depends on it, including the faith of those blacks in the Deep South who have struggled so hard against incredible hardship to make the system work for them and for all of us.

Sincerely,

James Farmer

James Farmer

Enclosure

SEDFRE

Training Today's Leaders to Speed Community Change

SCHOLARSHIP EDUCATION and DEFENSE FUND for RACIAL EQUALITY

TURNING OPPORTUNITIES INTO ACHIEVEMENT

The 1970s represent a crossroads in the fast-changing movement for civil and human rights. Is this nation doomed to move in the direction of mounting separation of the races and open hostility? Or can it move into a new era of community-by-community steps ahead toward practical economic and social advances? Both possibilities exist . . .

In the closing years of the 1960s, two fundamental needs characterized the struggle for racial justice: 1) energetic enforcement of the laws and directives which bar racial discrimination and foster integration; and 2) extension of the freedom struggle from the political and legal arenas to the economic and social spheres so that all Americans may share fully in the material progress of the nation.

To a great extent, the time has passed when annual protests and demonstrations or sweeping Court decisions are needed. The framework of freedom exists. The challenge now is to finish the job. This requires far more sophisticated methods, applied in hundreds of local communities. Working knowledge of volumes of federal, state and local programs, if properly utilized, can provide resources for many basics of family and community life.

One major obstacle to achievement is the lack of skills among those who have suffered the most deprivation. Blacks, Puerto Ricans, Mexican Americans are hard-pressed to take advantage of the full string of legal and political opportunities available to them since the mid-1960s.

One positive force for future strides is the dramatic growth of leadership and skills within the nation's non-white minority groups. Local minority leadership has been emerging, since the early 1960s. Indeed, rights action over the past nine years has been, in the main, a product of community self-starters who have provided their own impetus toward sweeping change.

The men and women who have asserted leadership are able, intelligent, committed — but largely lack experience and skills in public service. The gap between aspiration and realization stretches across a chasm of more than three centuries of disenfranchisement and discrimination.

SEDFRE'S JOB IS TO TRAIN LOCAL LEADERS SO THAT THEY MAY COPE MORE EFFECTIVELY WITH THEIR OWN PROBLEMS AND NEEDS.

SEDFRE staff professionals provide a wide range of training programs across the length and breadth of America — rural and urban. Training focuses on developing the effective skills needed to produce social change at the grass roots. SEDFRE enables individuals and groups to identify their needs to overcome rivalries so that effective action can result, to organize into agents of change and to carry the process of constructive change forward after SEDFRE trainers have completed their work.

Supplementing the massive training program is SEDFRE's new Technical Assistance Program which provides custom-designed assistance to members of non-white minorities who have recently been elected or appointed to public office.

It is SEDFRE's function, then, to bridge the gap between opportunity and achievement.

SEDFRE's interrelated program is comprised of those elements which are summarized below:

DEFENSE FUND for

1. Leadership Training

SEDFRE's leadership development program answers the fast-changing needs of local community groups and their leaders, by offering tailor-made workshops, night classes and other training sessions which bring activists together with those who can best provide information, skills and insights. Key to the effectiveness of SEDFRE-sponsored workshops is a national network of resource experts, each of whom has a demonstrated ability to relate well to community workers.

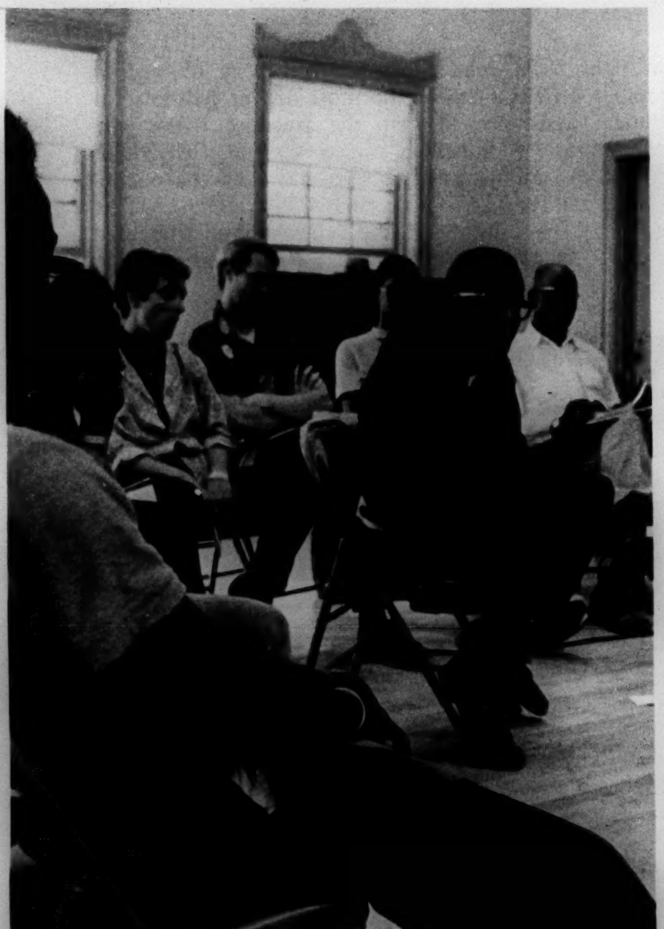
During 1969-70, SEDFRE sponsored seminars and workshops reaching more than 7,500 citizen-leaders from 190 communities in 26 states. Dealing with social, economic, political and legal problems, participants were helped to meet a wide range of needs — from voting rights and improved schools to street lights and better job opporunities. Some of SEDFRE's workshops serve as an introduction to the broad range of practical training available to local leaders. Others are keyed to specific problems.

Participants have included farmers, students, lawyers, welfare recipients, policemen, suburbanites, business executives, elected local officials, volunteer community leaders and representatives of other segments of the community. In each workshop series, SEDFRE trainers seek to heighten each participant's awareness of his individual needs and attitudes, as well as those of other participants and the group itself.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: In the economic arena, SEDFRE assists a network of Southern economic cooperatives. The Southern co-op movement has grown dramatically over the past two years. In 1968, there were some 40 local cooperatives throughout the region. Now, 100 co-ops, black and white in membership, operate in the South. Co-ops represent one of the new practical hopes available to farmers being automated out of a livelihood. Co-op training takes place at several levels: staff development, Board training, membership education and managerial development. SEDFRE undertakes all but the technical managerial development. The present focus is on intensive training for full-time personnel servicing this growing movement.

Nationwide, there is growing recognition of the wide range of opportunities for stimulating basic social, educational and economic reforms through federally funded programs with built-in requirements for citizenship participation. Community people are asking and getting SEDFRE help in becoming more effective decision-makers and policy-implementers. Workshops are conducted to enable people to match the direct needs of neighborhood residents to the resources of such Federal programs as: Model Cities, urban renewal, community health, Head Start, Title I (E.S.E.A.) and school-food programs for poor children. During the last half of 1970, for example, SEDFRE handled requests for Model Cities board and staff training in five cities (Plainfield, Baltimore, Hartford, Newark and Gary).

HOUSING: In the North, SEDFRE is helping train residents of a Puerto Rican neighborhood in New York City for cooperative ownership of their own apartments, to be rehabilitated with Federal support. This three-year training program is being undertaken with the Urban Home Ownership Corporation. The project was recently expanded to three other New York City sites. In the South, SEDFRE training and technical assistance helped train the first Public Housing Authority in black-controlled Greene County, Alabama. With special research assistance, the Authority is now preparing to secure funding for a federal low-income "turnkey" building program.



SEDFRE Executive Director Ronnie Moore conducting leadership training workshop in Washington, D. C.

HEALTH: A pilot project training citizens to participate in a planned neighborhood health program is well underway on Manhattan's upper west side. In cooperation with a hospital and university, 10 trainees are being given intensive preparation for their future jobs as community health aides. The goal is to develop a cadre of community health aides with the specialized schooling and community experience necessary to function as a real link between community and health institutions. In the South, medical needs of crisis proportions in Beaufort and Jasper Counties, South Carolina, led to the funding by the OEO of a community health planning program. SEDFRE is helping the two health councils involved match local needs to new resources.

EDUCATION: Starting in the summer of 1970, SEDFRE took on a major educational leadership-development responsibility: designing and operating a year-long series of workshops for parents of Head Start preschoolers throughout New England, New Jersey and New York (except New York City). The goal: to foster more effective pre-school programs and to deepen parent engagement in the schools their children attend, from early grades up through high school. Head Start staff dealing with parents also participate in the training program. The overall approach is to prepare teams of parent/staff trainers to spread essential information and skills to larger groups of parents at the local Head Start Center level.

SEDFRE works with top black elected officials in national technical assistance program, including (l.) Richard Hatcher, Mayor of Gary, Indiana; (r.) Charles Evers, Mayor of Fayette, Mississippi; and (c.) Georgia State Senator Julian Bond, shown here during his historic nomination as Vice Presidential candidate at 1968 Democratic Convention.

RACIAL EQUALITY

2. Technical Assistance Program For Newly-Elected Public Officials

To assist the growing number of minority-group Americans entering politics, SEDFRE's new Technical Assistance Program focuses on two major needs:

The first is the need for new officials with wide, general responsibilities to develop specialized knowledge and skills. State legislators, city councilmen, county commissioners, and even school board members are most effective when they become strong specialists in one important area, while remaining well-informed and sensitive generalists; the mere generalists rarely achieve enough.

The second is the need to achieve direct, sensitive, fruitful contact with the community. The pressures of office, both practical and political, create a strong tendency for officials to become operationally and, in consequence, psychologically insulated from the people who put them in office. The officials themselves are often painfully aware of this process, and many of them have already called on SEDFRE to help them cope with it.

Technical Assistance Program staff confer regularly with newly-elected mayors, magistrates, school board and city council members, legislators and assemblymen across the nation. Requests for assistance come in from every region as increasing numbers of black and Hispanic Americans enter public service. To answer these mounting needs, SEDFRE draws on a wealth of college and university resources, and relies on the help of its own bank of regular consultants.

Fayette's new city government, led by Mayor Charles Evers, discussing new budget recommendations by SEDFRE expert Wilbur Parker (right), Budget Director of Newark, N. J.

The 1969 National Seminar of Black School Board Members represented a major effort to train 100 school officials from 30 states in the effective administration of their duties, and to provide systematic and in-depth follow-up service to them on an individual basis. A Seminar for Spanish Surnamed School Board Members was held in June 1969, under the joint sponsorship of SEDFRE and the Southwest Council of La Raza, representing Mexican Americans. In 1970, a series of statewide seminars on education brought together groups of school board officials, school administrators, teachers and black elected officials in Alabama, Connecticut, Indiana, and Maryland. In 1971, a pioneering state seminar is being held for about 100 black elected officials of Kentucky. State senators, members of planning and zoning commissions, and model cities agencies, will be assisted in developing the skill involved in the planning process.

3. Scholarship Aid

The Eleanor Roosevelt Scholarship Program makes grants to students whose achievements are measured by their community commitments and accomplishments. This aid program singles out young men and women with demonstrated leadership ability who do not qualify for conventional scholarship assistance.

Currently, more than 100 scholars are attending college all over the country, pursuing studies related to their earlier experiences in civil rights, anti-poverty and other groups. Counselling has helped bridge the transition from inferior, undemanding high schools to competitive, rigorous colleges.

The records of alumni of this eight-year scholarship program testify to its impact. One tangible accomplishment is the low drop-out rate of the participating students. Graduates are active and successful in their chosen fields of teaching, law, social work and community organization. Many serve as resource people for subsequent community leadership projects in which SEDFRE is involved.

4. Fayette - A Case Study

Since June 1969, SEDFRE has been providing technical assistance to Mayor Charles Evers and his new administration in Jefferson County, Mississippi: finding an auditor to check the Fayette City books before the old administration left office . . . helping the new administration plan its budget . . . getting a top-drawer team of economists to help the new black office holder survey this hard-pressed rural area's economic and social needs, and draw up proposals for grants from the most promising sources of Federal and private assistance. Prior to Mayor Evers' inauguration, SEDFRE ran a weekend workshop in municipal government for the new mayor, aldermen, town clerk and other officials.

In January 1970, a SEDFRE staff associate began working full-time in Fayette as the mayor's economic development assistant, helping city leaders follow through on proposals and industrial feelers. By fall, three new companies, a vocational training center and more than 200 new jobs had opened; several more factories were on the way. Public-housing rentals were cut substantially, and the city's inadequate police, sanitation and health services and equipment were improved.

5. Case Study-Greene Co.

Another in-depth program of technical assistance is underway in Greene County, Alabama, since December 1969. Here SEDFRE has been working intensively with black elected officials, school-board members, housing authority commissioners and community groups. A political rarity, Greene County has an all-black County Commission and school board.

Budget expert Carl Venable was sent down to the county several times to help the commissioners equalize salaries of government employees, and to draw up a basic code of fair personnel practices. Public housing and improved schools are the immediate goals currently being tackled by those newly in control of this bone-poor county.

6. New Directions

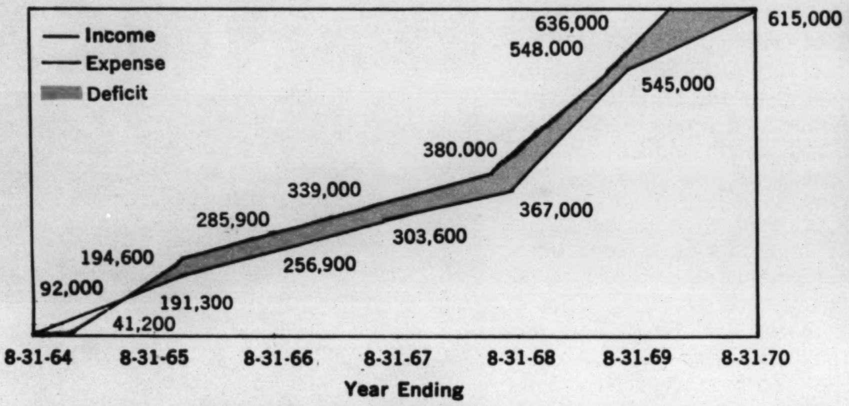
In the rural black belt of the South, some 75 counties are predominantly black in population. In almost all, black leaders are sure to be elected in years to come. SEDFRE is now testing ways to use, more broadly, the insights it has gained in Jefferson and Greene Counties through regional mechanisms for aid to officials.

Early in 1971, SEDFRE conducted a regional workshop for school board officials in three counties of Mississippi. A pioneering seminar in economic development is scheduled next: to try to give inexperienced officials of a region the benefit of the experience and contacts of others, so they too may work cooperatively toward securing federally aided programs of vocational training, neighborhood development, comprehensive medical care, public housing, industrial growth.

Growing Support For SEDFRE

As the graph below illustrates, SEDFRE's income has grown from $9,000 in 1963 to $615,000 in fiscal '69-'70. While dramatic, this growth has been outstripped by expenditures in the last years. The reason for SEDFRE's rapid growth is simple: the needs of community organizations and leaders have, in the face of rapid change, also grown vastly in the past eight years.

Even with a tight fiscal rein, SEDFRE has been obliged to operate with annual deficits to meet the most urgent requests for skills and technical assistance to help the freedom movement. Because the contemporary challenges are so critical, SEDFRE's Board of Directors has authorized a further and even sharper increase in the budget for 1970-71 — from $636.000 to $879,250. We can meet these objectives only with the renewed and increased generosity of Americans committed to the cause of racial equality.



SEDFRE Budget - 1971*

	TOTAL
Leadership Training	$327,850
Technical Assistance Program	169,100
Program Services	69,800
Scholarship Program	105,175
Development	120,900
Public Information	13,500
Administration	72,925
GRAND TOTAL:	$879,250

*For Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 1971

OFFICERS: Nils Douglas, *Chairman, Board of Directors* ■ Andrew E. Norman, *Chairman, Executive Committee* ■ Marvin Rich, *President* ■ William S. Ellis, *Vice President* ■ Nannette Sachs, *Vice President* ■ Ezra Levin, *Secretary* ■ Shelley Appleton, *Treasurer* ■ *STAFF EXECUTIVES:* Ronnie Moore, *Executive Director* ■ Shirley Lacy, *Technical Assistance Director* ■ David Helper, *Leadership Director* ■ Susie Waldman, *Program Service Director* ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS:* James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Allen Barton ■ Jonathan Bingham ■ Julian Bond ■ Canon James P. Breeden ■ Robert Curvin ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Michael O. Finkelstein ■ Doris Freedman ■ Susan K. Ginsberg ■ James T. Harris, Jr. ■ C. Richard Hatch ■ Richard G. Hatcher ■ Claude Heckscher ■ Norman Hill ■ Kenny Johnson ■ Arthur Kimmelfield ■ Dr. Archie Lacey ■ Joann List Levinson ■ John Lewis ■ Leon Modeste ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Edward Norton ■ Naomi Paley ■ William Robinson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Rowland Watts

SEDFRE

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND
DEFENSE FUND FOR RACIAL EQUALITY INC.
164 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016
532-8216

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Suggested Appeal To The Jewish Names In File - Signed By ____________________________

Dear______________________.

We of the Jewish faith have had a traditional concern for the dignity, security, well-being of all humanity.

Let a single family, a mile from us or a thousand miles from us, be burned out of its home, and we open our hearts and our hands to them.

Let a nation be victimized -- like the people of Hungary in the 1950's - and we stand ready to answer their call of "help" with all the dollars we can spare.

Let a race of people be faced with disaster, anywhere in the world, and we Jews are among the first to respond with generosity beyond belief.

In moments of crisis we have never stopped to ask -- who are they? Why are they in trouble? Who else can help? Is my gift deductible? Why me?

We have responded -- because it is our nature, it is our tradition, it is our heritage to do so.

Today there is a crisis going on in our backyard. Individuals are being persecuted. A race is being victimized. A people fades hardship beyond belief -- fighting a battle that is as much ours as theirs. It is the fight for freedom that is being waged by CORE (The Congress Of Racial Equality). C

CORE is the organization that is sending Freedom Riders into the South to fight segregation and break down the barriers of racial discrimination.

Some of the Freedom Riders have gone to prison, others have gone to hospitals. Some have sustained injuries from which they will never recover. All this to win, by passive resistance, the rights guaranteed to them by the Constitution.

Very frankly, this is an appeal for funds. We know your sympathies lie with the Freedom Riders and CORE. We know you want to see them achive every goal they've set to better the lives and status of our Negro citizens throughout the country.

But sympathy and moral support will leave CORE and this struggle no better off than it is today. Your financial support, your generosity are needed as well.

Truthfully, we are not seeking $25 and $50 gifts -- much as these are important, and, in the long run, add up importantly. CORE has gotten many such gifts voluntarily and through letter appeals. But the flood of expenses exceeds its ability to meet them with modest contributions.

Major contributions - the kind you have given so generously in the past to other causes are urgently needed. Perhaps I'm being presumptuous in asking this of you, but this is a gamble I must take -- and do take knowing that I may offend some and lose a certain number of modest gifts.

Please consider what I have said -- and then if you can-- if your heart and head say this is the right thing to do -- send me your check in four figures. Help make America a better place in which to live.

Your donation to CORE will not be tax deductible. The Freedom Riders who are lying in prison cells and on hospital cots have not asked for a tax break.

File
Suggested
appeal
for appeals

Dear ______________________:

As Jews we have a traditional concern for the dignity, security and well-being of all humanity. This is our tradition and our inheritance.

Let a single family be driven from it's home. Let a nation be oppressed, or a race of people be faced with disaster anywhere in the world, and we Jews respond to an appeal for help with unselfish generosity.

I am making such an appeal now. Our brothers in the South are being deprived of their rights as American citizens because of the color of their skins. They are fighting bigotry with dignified, non violent ~~passive~~ resistance to obtain the rights guaranteed them by the Constitution and affirmed by the Supreme Court. The battle they are waging to realize the American dream is yours and mine as well as theirs.

In the forefront of this battle is CORE (The Congress Of Racial Equality), the organization that is sending the Freedom Riders To the South to resist segregation and break down the barriess of racial discrimination.

Some of the Freedom Riders have gone to prison. Others have gone to hospitals. Some have sustained injuries from which they will never recover. All this so that the colored Man and Woman in the South may hold up ~~their~~ his head proudly as an American citizen in public conveyances, in waiting rooms, in shops and at lunch counters. What they are fighting for, in essence, that the image of America that we proudly hope to project throughout the world may, indeed become a reality. The fight belongs to all of us. Ask not for whom the bell tolls. It tolls for you.

To carry on this all important crusade CORE needs more than your sympaths and encouragement which I am sure it has. It needs money. It needs money for bail, for lawyers, for traveling expenses, and, tragically, for hospital and medical care.

Gifts to CORE are not tax deductible. The Freedom Riders who are fighting your fight, who are lying in prison cells and on hospital cots, have not asked for a tax break.

We need money to carry on our task. Contributions in small amounts have come in generously, but the situation is such that we now need donations in large amounts. Send me your check for as large a sum as you can afford. I am not asking you for a philanthropic gift. I am urging you to pay an insurance premium to make this a ~~battle~~ better and prouder America for your children.

SUGGESTED SPECIAL APPEAL
SIGNED BY ________________

Dear ______________________.

Our People have had a traditional concern for the dignity, security, well-being of all humanity.

Let a single family, a mile from us or a thousand miles from us, be burned out of its home. Let a nation be victimized. Let a race of people be faced with disaster, anywhere in the world, and we are among the first to respond with generosity beyond belief.

In monents of crisis we have never stopped to ask-- who are they? Why are they in trouble? Who else can help? Is my gift deductible? Why me?

We have responded -- because it is our nature, it is our tradition, it is our heritage to do so.

Today there is a crisis going on in our backyard. Individuals are being persecuted. A race is being victimized. A people faces hardship beyond belief -- fighting a battle that is as much ours as theirs. It is the fight for Freedom that is being waged by CORE (The Congress Of Racial Equality).

CORE is the organization that is sending Freedom Riders into the South to fight segregation and break down the barriers of racial discrimination.

Some of the Freedom Riders have gone to prison, others have gone to hospitals. Some have sustained injuries from which they will never recover. All this to win, by passive resistance, the rights guaranteed to them by the Constitution.

Very frankly, this is an appeal for funds. We know your sympathies lie with the Freedom Riders and CORE. We know you want to see them achive every goal they've -

set to better the lives and status of our Negro citizens throughout the country.

But sympathy and moral support will leave CORE and this struggle no better off than it is today. Your financial support, your generosity are needed as well.

We are not seeking $25 and $50 gifts -- much as these are important, and, in the long run, add up importantly. CORE has received many such gifts voluntarily and through letter appeals. But the flood of expenses exceeds its ability to meet them with modest contributions.

Major contributions - the kind you have given so generously in the past to other causes are urgently needed. We need money for bail, for lawyers, for traveling, and, tragillacy, for hospital and medical care. Perhaps I'm being presumptuous in asking this of you, but this is a gamble I must take -- and do take knowing that I may offend some and lose a certain number of modest gifts.

Please consider what I have said -- and then if you can -- if your heart and head say that this is the right thing to do -- send me your check in four figures. Help make America a better place in which to live.

Your donation to CORE will not be tax deductible. The Freedom Riders who are lying in prison cells and on hospital cots have not asked for a tax break.

Sincerely yours,

____

Proposed letter of invitation

Dear ________________:

Will you join me and a few others at ________________ on ________________ to discuss a serious emergency affecting CORE? This will not be a meeting to ask for money -- I know how generous you have been in the past but we need advice, and an extra push if we are going to be able to carry on at this critical time.

There never was a moment when the Freedom Riders had more hopeful prospects; nor one where lack of funds to carry on is more likely to cripple us.

Something worthwhile might develop if we could discuss this and future plans, particularly a cocktail party at which Father Pearson, a recent Freedom Rider, will participate.

I do hope I can count on your joining us.

Dear ___________

In Baton Rouge, last week Ronnie Moore was indicted and charged with "criminal anarchy." The chargescarries a maximum penalty of 10 years at hard labor. Bond has not yet been set. In the words of the district attorney, Moore "advocated in public and in private opposition to the government of the state of Louisiana by unlawful means, and as a member of the Congress of Racial Equality, an organization known to the offender to advocate, teach and practice opposition to the government of the state of Louisiana..."

Rev. B. Elton Cox, a CORE field secretary has received a 21-month sentence on a misdemeanor. In New Orleans, 254 people have been charged with the crime of "parading" in support of fellow students. In Alabama, CORE has been prohibited from action by an injunction issued by State Circuit Judge Walter Jones. The defense of the Freedom Riders in Jackson, Mississippi continues to cost CORE bond money and travel expenses.

We must turn to our friends in the labor movement for support in this time of trouble. You know the power of the injunction to cripple, you know the value of the picket and the parade. You share our concern for justice and human dignity.

We ask that you translate this concern into action? that you make a significant contribution to CORE now. We need your help to carry on this struggle.

Sincerely yours,

James Farmer
National Director

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

the interracial work of

Dear______________________.

It was good of you to contribute____________ to CORE, and we are very grateful.

There is still much to be done, but thanks to the generosity of friends like you the couragerous activities of the Freedom Riders have been making heartening progress. Bus terminals in eighty-six communities in the South have been desegregated since the rides started. In numerous communities also the barriers of racial discrimination have been broken down at lunch counters and in public conveyances.

This has developed a new spirit of hopefulness through-out the Negro community and campaigns in housing, employment and voter registration are being undertaken with greater vigor as a result.

These are among the achievements of CORE. They have been brought about with dignity and without violence, and they have been made possible by the loyal support of you and others like you.

Sincerely yours,

JF:bb

James Farmer

Name________________________________

Address________________________________

Needed: $302,000 by April 15.

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY
CORE
38 PARK ROW
NEW YORK 38, N.Y.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Ralph Abernathy
James Baldwin
Roger N. Baldwin
Algernon D. Black
James B. Carey
Allan Knight Chalmers
Grenville Clark
John Cogley
Earl B. Dickerson
Eugene E. Frazier
Harold Gibbons
Roland B. Gittelsohn
Sidney Hollander
George M. Houser
E. Stanley Jones
Bishop F. D. Jordan
Martin Luther King
Douglas Levin
David Livingston
Will Maslow
A. J. Muste
Dorothy Norman
A. Philip Randolph
Ira DeA. Reid
Walter P. Reuther
Hobson R. Reynolds
Jackie Robinson
Arnold M. Rose
Lillian Smith
C. K. Steele
Gardner Taylor
Howard Thurman
Bishop W. J. Walls
Goodwin Watson
Jerry Wurf
Charles S. Zimmerman

Dear Friend:

A few months ago thirteen CORE members set out upon a journey. These first Freedom Riders made history when their bus was burned at Anniston, Alabama and when they were beaten brutally in Anniston and Birmingham.

Their bravery stirred the American conscience as no other single event in the century. Hundreds voluntarily joined them in the jails of Mississippi and on other Freedom Rides which criss-crossed the South.

America still benefits from their valor and imagination. The new Interstate Commerce Commission regulations prohibiting bus companies from using terminals in which discrimination is practiced is only a first step. Small groups of CORE members have reported that more than 75 bus terminals have been desegregated in the first weeks since the Interstate Commerce Commission ruling.

While CORE sent teams out to test the Interstate Commerce Commission ruling it also conceived, planned and organized a Freedom Ride on U. S. 40. This is the highway where so many African diplomats have been humiliated by discrimination. Just three days before the ride was to have taken place 47 restaurants voluntarily desegregated. They recognized CORE's determination and ability to take firm action.

There are many more such opportunities for constructive change. If Mississippi refuses to comply with the Interstate Commerce Commission regulations there will be more Freedom Rides. CORE plans major efforts in voter registration, housing and employment. These efforts depend also upon increasing staff, improving our training program, providing bail and legal defense, facilitating communications between action groups, and placing this struggle before the public. All of this takes money.

An envelope has been inserted for your use. Please make your check as large as you can. Become one of America's Future Makers. Do it today.

Thank you,

Lillian Smith

Lillian Smith

James Farmer
National Director

Charles R. Oldham
National Chairman

FOR RECENT PRESS COMMENTS, SEE BACK

RECENT
PRESS
COMMENTS
ON
CORE
AND
A
FREEDOM
RIDE

Reprinted from the editorial page of THE NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE, November 13, 1961

PROGRESS ON ROUTE 40

It took a lot of doing, but African diplomats will now be able to eat on Route 40. What's more, American Negroes will be able to eat there too.

Part of the credit goes to patient efforts by the State Department, part to the State of Maryland, part to the restaurant owners themselves, part to the threat of a mass "freedom ride" scheduled by the *Congress of Racial Equality*. Not all the restaurants along the target stretch of highway have agreed to desegregate. But thirty-five out of seventy-two in Maryland have, and twelve out of fifteen in Delaware. There are high hopes the remainder will go along.

* * *

As part of the principal New York-Washington route, Route 40 is often used by embassy personnel going between the UN and the capital. Its segregated eating places have drawn a national spotlight because of slights to African diplomats—as, for example, the time the ambassador of the new Republic of Chad was refused a cup of coffee at a roadside diner while *en route* to Washington to present his credentials to President Kennedy. Other incidents were less biting in their irony, but almost equally embarrassing to the State Department.

It wasn't only the diplomatic problem, however, that made Route 40 a mote in the national eye. American citizens themselves ought not to need a diplomatic passport to secure equality of treatment. American Negroes get hungry, too. One result of the Route 40 trouble has been a powerful drive for a Maryland law barring discrimiation in places of public accommodation, which would mark a big step forward for a state with strong Southern traditions.

* * *

But whether or not such a law is passed, the agreement to desegregate on Route 40 will at least make it possible for Negreos traveling a major interstate route to eat. It's a shame that, in 1961, this should still represent progress, and that the achievement of such equality for Americans should have had to be the result of efforts to guarantee courtesy to foreigners. But progress comes in diverse ways, and however achieved, it's welcome.

Reprinted from THE BALMORE EVENING SUN, November 10, 1961

ROUTE 40 LEADER EXPLAINS DECISION

By RICHARD POLLAK

"If I had it to do all over again I would have quietly desegregated and that would have been that. It's the only sensible thing to do."

That is the revised philosophy of Tony Konstant, who more than any one man was responsible for persuading a substantial number of restaurateurs along Route 40 to integrate.

And it is a philosophy he strongly recommends to those proprietors who have yet to go along with the 35 owners who on Wednesday announced they would end discrimination, thus averting the freedom ride that was scheduled for tomorrow along the route.

"I told my employees last night to begin serving Negroes," Mr. Konstant said yesterday, as he sat in his Aberdeen restaurant and reviewed events of the past several weeks.

He seemed happily unburdened.

* * *

"I'm not bitter about C.O.R.E.'s role in this thing. Let's face it, we never would have done it if they had not applied pressure. They were fighting for a principle, said the 37-year-old bachelor, who grew up and lives with his parents in Bel Air, was graduated from Penn State University and saw action with the Navy in the Pacific.

"It is not an easy thing to go up to a Negro and tell him you won't serve him. It is morally wrong and Christianly wrong. There is a new Negro emerging, and we have got to recognize him."

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

Dear Mr. Allison:

As legal barriers to equality crumble, psychic, economic and social barriers persist. In these changing circumstances the programs of SEDF are increasingly relevant and important.

We have just begun a major national program of leadership training for hundreds of community leaders who have been attracted to the civil rights movement by its militancy and success, but who have not been adequately trained for new and more difficult roles. The program consists of a series of four week-end workshops: Legal View, Economic Dimensions, Community Organization, and Community Work Skills. The first series for Louisiana and Mississippi leaders ~~is~~ underway. A Subsequent series for ~~Maryland and f~~or the Carolinas ~~a~~ and the second series for Maryland scheduled to begin in ~~March and~~ April.

This spring we are providing scholarship assistance to 61 students who have demonstrated leadership ability in civil rights. These students are enrolled in colleges in every section of the country; many of them are integrating previously all-white schools.

Last summer 59 students received Community Development Fellowships to work with major civil rights organizations in fields related to their studies.

SEDF maintains a significant voter registration program in South Carolina. In 1965, 32,488 Negroes were registered. We hope to register 100,000 Negroes by the end of the year. We financed a post-Voter Registration Law Drive in Louisiana that registered 11,343 Negro voters in three weeks.

SEDF also conducts a program of legal defense throughout the South. Our attorneys have developed a number of novel and successful techniques for securing rapid school integration. Equally important, they are available quickly to represent local community leaders who have been harassed.

These efforts to break barriers + to train for new opportunities with their ~~All of this and the~~ effect ~~it has~~ upon young lives is possible only with the help you ~~and so many others~~ provide. The need is greater than ever now. Please mail your check ~~now~~. today.

Won't you ~~renew your support?~~ help ?

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ president; Andrew E. Norman ■ vice presidents; William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ secretary; Ezra Levin ■ treasurer; Shelley Appleton ■ executive director; Marvin Rich ■ leadership development director; Ronnie M. Moore ■ legal director; Carl Rachlin ■ BOARD OF DIRECTORS; Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP,
EDUCATION
AND DEFENSE
FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

Dear Mr. Allison:

As legal barriers to equality crumble, psychic, economic and social barriers persist. In these changing circumstances the programs of SEDF are increasingly relevant and important.

We have just begun a major national program of leadership training for hundreds of community leaders who have been attracted to the civil rights movement by its militancy and success, but who have not been adequately trained for new and more difficult roles. The program consists of a series of four week-end workshops: Legal View, Economic Dimensions, Community Organization, and Community Work Skills. The first series for Louisiana and Mississippi leaders ~~is~~ are underway. Subsequent series for ~~Maryland and for~~ the Carolinas ~~are~~ and the second series for Maryland scheduled to begin in ~~March and~~ mid April.

This spring we are providing scholarship assistance to 61 students who have demonstrated leadership ability in civil rights. These students are enrolled in colleges in every section of the country; many of them are integrating previously all-white schools.

Last summer 59 students received Community Development Fellowships to work with major civil rights organizations in fields related to their studies.

SEDF maintains a significant voter registration program in South Carolina. In 1965, 32,488 Negroes were registered. We hope to register 100,000 Negroes by the end of the year. We financed a post-Voter Registration Law Drive in Louisiana that registered 11,343 Negro voters in three weeks.

SEDF also conducts a program of legal defense throughout the South. Our attorneys have developed a number of novel and successful techniques for securing rapid school integration. Equally important, they are available quickly to represent local community leaders who have been harassed.

These efforts to break barriers + to train for new opportunities with their ~~All of this and the~~ effect ~~it has~~ upon young lives is possible only with the help you a~~nd so many other~~s provide. The need is greater than ever now. Won't you r~~enew your support?~~ help ? Please mail your check ~~now~~ today.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

CORE
SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

Sent March 10 to Dec 64, Jan, Feb, March '65 contributors

G Code

As legal barriers to equality crumble, psychic, economic and social barriers persist. In these changing circumstances the programs of SEDF are increasingly relevant and important.

We have just begun a major national program of leadership training for hundreds of community leaders who have been attracted to the civil rights movement by its militancy and success, but who have not been adequately trained for new and more difficult roles. The program consists of a series of four week-end workshops: Legal View, Economic Dimensions, Community Organization, and Community Work Skills. The first series for Louisiana and Mississippi leaders is underway. Subsequent series for Maryland and for the Carolinas are scheduled to begin in March and April.

This spring we are providing scholarship assistance to 61 students who have demonstrated leadership ability in civil rights. These students are enrolled in colleges in every section of the country; many of them are integrating previously all-white schools.

Last summer 59 students received Community Development Fellowships to work with major civil rights organizations in fields related to their studies.

SEDF maintains a significant voter registration program in South Carolina. In 1965, 32,488 Negroes were registered. We hope to register 100,000 Negroes by the end of the year. We financed a post-Voter Registration Law Drive in Louisiana that registered 11,343 Negro voters.

SEDF also conducts a program of legal defense throughout the South. Our attorneys have developed a number of novel and successful techniques for securing rapid school integration. Equally important, they are available quickly to represent local community leaders who have been harassed.

All of this and the effect it has upon young lives is possible only with the help you and so many others provide. The need is greater than ever. Won't you renew your support? Please mail your check now.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INC.
150 NASSAU STREET, ROOM 1707
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038
TELEPHONE 964-8210

Dear ____________________

As legal barriers to equality crumble, psychic, economic and social barriers persist. In these changing circumstances the programs of SEDF are increasingly relevant and important.

We have just begun a major national program of leadership training for hundreds of community leaders who have been attracted to the civil rights movement by its militancy and success, but who have not been adequately trained for new and more difficult roles. The program consists of a series of four week-end workshops: Legal View of Civil Rights, Economic Dimensions, Community Organization, and Community Work Skills. The first series for Louisiana and Mississippi leaders is underway. Subsequent series for Maryland and for the Carolinas are scheduled to begin in March and April.

This spring we are providing scholarship assistance to ~~some~~ 61 students who have demonstrated leadership ability in ~~the~~ civil rights, ~~movement~~. These students are enrolled in colleges a~~nd universities~~ in every ~~various~~ sections of the country; Many of them are integrating previously all-white schools.

Last summer ~~some~~ 59 students received Community Development Fellowships to work with major civil rights organizations in fields related to their studies.

SEDF ~~has~~ maintains a significant voter registration program in South Carolina. In 1965, 32,488 Negroes were registered. We hope to ~~have~~ register 100,000 Negroes by the end of the year. We financed a post-Voter Registration Law drive in Louisiana that registered 11,343 Negro voters.

SEDF is also conducting a program of legal defense throughout the South. Our attorneys have developed a number of novel and successful techniques for securing rapid school integration. Almost equally important, they are available quickly to represent ~~civil rights workers and~~ local community leaders who have been harassed and intimidated.

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

■ *president;* Andrew E. Norman ■ *vice presidents;* William S. Ellis, Nannette Sachs ■ *secretary;* Ezra Levin ■ *treasurer;* Shelley Appleton ■ *executive director;* Marvin Rich ■ *leadership development director;* Ronnie M. Moore ■ *legal director;* Carl Rachlin ■ *BOARD OF DIRECTORS;* Adele Addison ■ John P. Allison ■ James Baldwin ■ Katrina McCormick Barnes ■ Dr. Kenneth B. Clark ■ Charlotte Devree ■ Robert F. Drinan, S.J. ■ John Henry Faulk ■ Doris Freedman ■ Dr. Edward L. Gibson ■ The Rev. Frederick James ■ Clarence B. Jones ■ Joann List Levinson ■ Henry Morgenthau, III ■ Dr. William Stuart Nelson ■ Elaine Slater ■ Norman Thomas ■ Rowland Watts ■ Pearl L. Willen

All of this and the effect it had upon young lives was ~~made~~ possible only with the help you & so many others provided.
The need is greater than ever. Won't you renew your support?
Please mail your check now.

Sincerely,

____

____

P.S. Your contribution last spring was __________ single space on letterhead

DRAFT

Dear __________

Just about a year ago you made a contribution of $________ to our interracial work. Since then we have undertaken a number of important programs which we hope will merit your continued support.

We have just begun a major national program of leadership training for hundreds of community leaders who have been attracted to the civil rights movement by its militancy and success, but who have not been adequately trained for new and more difficult roles. The program consists of a series of four week-end workshops: Legal View of Civil Rights, Economic Dimensions, Community Organization, and Community Work Skills. The first series for Louisiana and Mississippi leaders is underway. Subsequent series for Maryland ~~Baltimore-~~ Washington, and for the Carolinas are scheduled to begin in March and April.

This spring we are providing scholarship assistance to some 61 students who have demonstrated leadership ability in the civil rights movement. These students are enrolled in colleges and universities in various sections of the country. Many of them are integrating previously all-white schools.

Last summer some 59 students received Community Development Fellowships to work with major civil rights organizations in fields related to their studies.

SEDF has maintained a significant voter registration program in South Carolina. In 1965, ~~as a result~~, 32,488 Negroes were ~~have been~~ registered. We financed a post-Voter Registration Law drive in Louisiana that ~~resulted~~ in 11,343 be~~ing registered~~. Negro ~~registrat~~ voters.

We hope to have registered 100,000 more by the end of the year.

SEDF ~~has~~ was also conducting a program of legal defense throughout the South. Our attorneys have developed a number of novel and

- more -

successful techniques for securing rapid school integration. Almost equally important, they ~~have been~~ are available quickly to represent civil rights workers and local community leaders who have been harassed and intimidated~~, on a series of minor charges~~.

The need is greater than ever. Won't you renew your support? Please mail your check now.

Sincerely,

P.S. Your contribution last spring was —

~~Last year~~ 5x 5x

Just about a year ago you made a contribution of — to our interracial work. Since then we have undertaken a number of important programs which we hope will merit your continued support. ①

(31)

~~The Need is greater than ever~~
Won't you renew your ~~contribution~~ support?
② Our ~~need~~ ~~program has expanded to~~ Please help fill great unmet needs. Please mail your check now.

14

5x

Sincerely,

Mrs L Samuels
Mr Milton Walker
City council

Mar 8

270
27
31
14
34?

40P

Mrs Walter D Baer ✓
2601 Parkway
Philadelphia, Penn

Hon & Mrs Francis Biddle ✓
1669 31st Street N.W.
Washington D.C.

Mr Henry D Burnham ✓
Stowe, Vermont

Mr & Mrs Elliot A Caplin ✓
Pryor Lane
Larchmont, N.Y.

Mr & Mrs Roger S. Clapp ✓
100 Memorial Drive
Cambridge 42, Mass

Mrs Alice Edgerton ✓
2925 Glover Driveway 100
Washington 16, D.C.

Mr Irving Jay Fain ✓
400 ~~Laur~~ Laurel Ave 100
Providence 5, R.I.

Mr Sidney Fried
63 Wensley Drive
Great Neck, Long Island ✓ N.Y.

Miss Elinor M. Goodridge
5 Craigie Circle ✓
Cambridge 38, Mass.

Mr Edward F. Hall ✓
South Street
Litchfield, Conn

Mr & Mrs Irving Hollingshead ✓
309 Chestnut St
Moorestown, N.J.

Mr & Mrs F.R. Kellogg ✓
R.F.D. 2
Stowe, Vermont

Mr & Mrs Walter C. Longstreth
1520 Spruce Street ✓
Philadelphia, Penn

Appeal Letter dated June 9, 1965

1.	Code "A"	SEDF, June July and August contributors	40
2.	Code "B"	Mr. Rich - Personal	45
3.	Code "C"	1964 Art Show buyers	55
4.	Code "D"	Jackie Robinson Party	146
			286

Expected attendance at 11/6/61
Council Meeting

✓ Agenda

sent april 27, 1965

reminder

	EXPIRATION DATE	OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL NEW SCHOOL ASSOCIATES: 1961-62			
✓	1962	Askin, Mrs. Alma D.	r: 784 Park Ave., N.Y. 21	TR: 3-2413	✓
✓P	1963	Brill, Mr. William W.	r: 110 Washington Pl., N.Y. 11 b: 7 Cornelia St., N.Y. 14	CH: 2-8515 AL: 5-0143	✓
✓	1964 Ⓐ	Cohen, Mrs. Lillian	r: 70 E. 10th St., 17S, N.Y. 3	SP: 7-1853	✓
✓	1964	Dane, Mr. Maxwell	r: 11 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 3 b: 26 W. 43rd St., N.Y. 36	GR: 7-5329 LO: 4-1234	✓
X	1962	Davidson, Mrs. Betty	r: 1 Washington Sq. Vill., S-7 W., N.Y. 12	OR: 4-7966	✓
	1963	Fogelman, Mrs. Stella	r: 1050 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 28	FI: 8-0325	✓
away X	1962	Gordon, Mrs. Martha	r: 470 Highview Rd., Englewood, NJ	LO: 8-1312	✓
✓	1964	Gorman, Mr. Edward	r: 225 E. 46 St., N.Y. 17 b: 25 W. 43 St., N. Y. 36	EL: 5-0999 LO: 5-6500	✓
lll X	1962	Greenspan, Mr. Benjamin (Chairman - 1st term)	b: 345 Mad. Ave., N.Y. 17 r: 115 Central Pk. W., N.Y. 23	MU: 6-8955 EN: 2-0958	✓
	~~1963~~	~~Heilbroner, Mr. Robt. L.~~	~~r: 168 E. 74 St., N.Y. 21~~	~~RE: 7-1766~~	
	1963	Herskovits, Mrs. Korda	r: 40 E. 66th St., N.Y. 21	UN: 1-3218	✓
✓	1964 Ⓐ	Shapiro ~~Horton~~, Mrs. Daisy S.	r: 55 W. 11 St., N.Y. 11	OR: 5-5234	✓
	Permanent	Johnson, Dr. Alvin (~~President of Associates~~)	b: 66 West ~~12th St~~., N.Y. 11	OR: 5-2700	
✓	1964	Kramer, Mr. Otto L.	r: 311 E. 72 St., N.Y. 21	RH: 4-6927	✓
✓	1962	Layton, Mr. L. H.	r: 125 E. 73 St., N.Y. 21	BU: 8-4483	✓
X	1962	Longstreth, Mrs. Natalie L. (Vice Chairman - 2nd term)	r: 35 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 3	GR: 3-6000	✓
✓	1963 A	Mazuer, Mrs. Betty	r: 45 E. 9th St., N.Y. 3	GR: 5-2211	✓
✓	1963	Robbins, Mrs. Mae	r: 6837 Yellowstone Blvd., Forest Hills, N.Y.	BO: 8-5841	✓
	1962	Rose, Mr. Daniel	r: 215 E. 79th St., N.Y. 21 b: 529 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17	UN: 1-1217 YU: 6-1700	✓

✓	1962	Ⓐ Rubin, Mrs. Dorothy (Vice Chairman - 2nd Term)	r: 40 W. 77th St., N.Y. 24 b: 274 Madison Ave., N.Y. 16	SU: 7-5126 LE: 2-9500	✓
✓	1964	Ⓐ Schneer, Mrs. Nettie	r: 70 E. 10th St., 5-D, N.Y. 3	OR: 4-8614	✓
✓	1962	Schoenbrod, Mr. Edw. J. (Vice Chairman - 1st term)	r: 70 E. 10 St., N. Y. 3 (15E) b: 120 Broadway, N.Y. 5	OR: 4-7085 RE: 2-5535	✓
X	1962	Shaaker, Mr. Henry	r: 39 Gramercy Park, N.Y. 10 b: 132 W. 22nd St., N. Y. 11	GR: 5-2946 CH: 2-0202	✓
✓	1963	Singer, Mrs. Esther	r: 30 Park Ave., 11F, N.Y. 16	MU: 6-1316	✓
✓	1962	Ⓐ Slatoff, Mrs. Jeannette A. (~~Vice Chairman - 3rd term~~)	r: 3 Washington Sq. Village, 14A, New York 12	OR: 4-0323	✓
✓	Permanent	Sommerich, Mrs. Otto C. (Honorary Chairman)	r: The Navarro, 112 Central Park So., N.Y. 19	CI: 6-0983	✓
✓	1962	Thurnauer, Mr. Martin (~~Vice~~ Chairman - ~~2nd term~~)	r: 601 Winthrop Rd., W. Englewood New Jersey b: 346 Claremont Ave., J.City,NJ	TE: 7-2851 DI: 9-3100	✓
ill X	1962	Turner, Mr. John B.	r: 240 Central Park So., N.Y. 19	CI: 7-1030	✓
✓	1964	Uhr, Mrs. Mary W.	r: 54 W. 16 St., 12F, N.Y. 11	OR: 5-1338	✓
✓	1962	Walzer, Mrs. Cecelia K.	r: 2 Washington Sq. Village E. N.Y. 12	OR: 4-4644	✓
✓	1964	Weisburger, Mrs. Ruth	r: 1095 Park Ave., N.Y. 28	TR: 6-6796	✓
✓	1963	Weiss, Dr. Arthur	r: 55 East 86th St., N.Y. 28	AT: 9-2543	✓

JOHN H. WHEELER, PRESIDENT
JOSEPHINE WILKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT
PAUL R. CHRISTOPHER, VICE-PRESIDENT
CHARLES G. GOMILLION, VICE-PRESIDENT
LUCIUS H. PITTS, VICE-PRESIDENT
RAYMOND M. WHEELER, CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOSEPH HAAS, COUNSEL
PAUL ANTHONY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30303
522-8764

A Council to attain the ideals and practices of equal opportunity for all peoples in the South

November 25, 1968

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality
164 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

Dear Marvin:

This is obviously a belated response to your correspondence of October 9, wherein you summarized our telephone conversation of that day. This is to assure you that VEP will cooperate in every possible way with SEDFRE in trying to meet the needs and problems confronting newly elected officials.

As set forth in your letter, VEP will concentrate its program of service to Negro elected officials in the 11 states of the Old Confederacy. We cannot and will not do otherwise. We will continue to conduct statewide, southwide and intrastate conferences and seminars for elected officials. In addition, we plan to service elected officials through several colleges and universities in the region. Student internships for elected officials will also be a major part of our effort.

Further, VEP will continue, though on a somewhat different basis, funding voter registration programs and statewide VEPs. Our programs of citizenship education and leadership training will no doubt increase. Our workshops with candidates on the duties and responsibilities of the public office will, in most cases, be implemented through the Service Centers or the statewide projects.

Let me hasten to add that while much of your program will have a Northern thrust we welcome the opportunity for any cooperative venture and the sharing of any experiences and information. I hope that at Miles College we can combine the technical assistance that you plan to offer on a national basis with our plans for a service center for elected officials in the Metropolitan Birmingham area.

It is my hope that this letter will clear the air and will be the basis for mutual understanding and cooperation between VEP and SEDFRE in our effort to program such a basic need throughout the country.

Sincerely,

Vernon

Vernon E. Jordan, Jr.
Director
Voter Education Project

VEJ:nm

November 27, 1968

Mrs. Jane Lee Eddy
Taconic Foundation
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Jane Lee:

I am enclosing a letter from Vernon Jordan which maybe of some interest to you. Field reports from Spiver Gordon should reach you next week.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated

334 W. 22nd St., Apt. 23
New York, NY 10011
December 23, 1966

Dear Marvin,

My only excuse is that moving experiences are hard to write about except from a distance. Maybe that's why Movement people don't write until they come out of the field--or at least go to Jackson, or jail. I got caught up in being offered a full-time teaching job in a Junior High--John S. Roberts, P.S. 45 (120th and 1st Ave.) after one day of per diem substituting there, so what I thought would be the kind of time-to-myself, after the trip, turned into commitment. Worse, I was suffering a lot of depression because the kids and I, and the kids and each other, got so damn close on the trip to Washington, and then they went back to Brandeis and I went off to some new kids.

We had begun to see ourselves as a Freedom School by the end. Started out by busting loose ("Can we smoke pot on the bus? What will they serve at the party?") and not busting loose ("Mama say I can't go because my nightie ain't nice enough to sleep at somebody's house." "David didn't want to go because he wouldn't have any change in his pocket." "Can't you talk to my Grandma one more time, Miss Fusco? She don't trust me away from her with boys and everything." "She's afraid it will go on my school record." "My dad don't want me in any picket line."). So instead of the thirty kids who had been invited (and excited), only eight went. And of the eight adults, only four.

We were supposed to have left at 6PM. When we realized at ~~7PM~~ 6:30 that who ~~xxx~~ we were ~~xxxx~~ was all who had come in the last 40 minutes, we began calling, and soon knew that our remnant was all. We then figured that the ~~far~~ regular round-trip fare would be cheaper for 12 people than the $312.50 Trailways had knocked our charter price down to, even with the $25.00 extra for late cancellation fee. But dig these accommodations! We were going to catch the regular 7:30 pm bus, and our charter driver was going to take us back to the station. But he worked it out for us that we could keep our same bus--to ourselves!--after all, and in effect be the second section of the 7:30 bus! So we had the charter for $100.00 less!

It was good that we had the extra cash. None of us, really, had thought about transportation in DC. And although we could have managed on much less--like making sandwiches at the host homes to carry for lunch during the conference, etc.-- it was comfortable to know that there was money for things we felt we wanted to do. So David could have come after all.

~~And so could Carol, because the discussions at the homes, I'm told,~~

There was money left over. The group decided to hold it toward the next trip. And some of it had to go to one of the girls, whose purse was stolen at the SNCC party that Saturday night. But they are really talking about having another trip, and increasingly were talking about themselves as a group as the weekend went on! Only at the beginning was there talk of dividing the extra money equally all round. And that seems a good thing to me.

You can see that in a way I feel impelled to account to you for the money. And that is getting in the way of my just saying what it all felt like as the changes happened, in and out of the official conference. Let me just say that it felt good to be able to say to the kids in the Hot Shoppe,"get whatever you want--meat, everything--"for once. These are kids whose first reaction to the kinds of homes they stayed in were,"Hey, man, I had a bed all to *myself*, and he did, too. And man, that bed was *soft!*"

Let me tell you something about the conference. We missed most of it, because it had started Thursday night, and we didn't get there until Saturday morning. We missed what I would have considered a very valuable part--writers and other artists talking, and small discussion groups. What we got in for was only the last part of John Hope Frankind' speech, and the resolutions. Both of those sessions were exciting to me, because Franklin talked about how coalitions in Reconstruction lasted only as long as the white people felt they could get something out of it, and then, again, the ~~Negro~~ black man was left alone. And he talked about the then current suit in California over the use of his ~~book~~ text book, *Land of the Free*. As for the kids' reactions to Franklin, however, I can only say that the kind of talk he gave required a lot of historical background, for anyone listening. The terms he used were pretty specialized sometimes, and even my seniors were a little lost. A year or two of school-type American history doesn't suffuse you with the facts the way you need to be in order to follow every step Franklin takes. But that, we said, is *exactly*, perhaps, the reason why kids need what the afternoon session resolved: to ~~be~~ have the truth about American History (or to have full incusion of Negro History--whichever way it is more palatable to say it) [illegible] taught from Kindergarten on. When some of my Spanish kids questioned what they sensed as a kind of parochial danger in that resolution, we discussed how even in nursery school kids learn about George Washington and the pilgrims, etc. So couldn't we at least say that ~~the flag that~~ [illegible] the reason Betsy Ross had time to sit down and sew up a flag was that she had slaves to do her cooking and cleaning ~~and~~ for her? And if the kids didn't learn much from the words of the talk ~~they~~ we walked in late on, at least they saw a big black man standing up there, ~~with black~~ other black people up on the podium with him, and a huge crowd mixed up of black and white, all very well dressed, all very attentive and appreciative (much applause), and almost all teachers. They were amazed at the number of people who had come from everywhere to learn about Racism in Education. We all were. I think Arthur Reese was, too--the AFT had expected 200, and 1000 showed up-- and if not a majority of black, close to it. And they heard the speakers and the people in the question period consistently ~~avoid~~ and seemingly without hesitation avoid entirely the word"Negro," and use only the word "Black." Everyone.

We formed our own circle after the session dismissed, to make some plans, and see where we were at. The ~~Detroit~~ Michigan teachers joined us because one of them is a friend of mine from Mississippi, and they began to fill us in on what we had missed. The most interesting thing seems to have been Ossie Davis's breaking down of the connotations of the words "black" and "white." The kids began to ask questions, and it was changing the Michigan people, because even my friend Charlie started out with academic jargon, and then had to deal with questions he hadn't thought about ~~then~~ until these kids asked them--so utterly basic, like, "Why did they start all this prejudice? I mean both ways." Back to beginnings. The products of miseducation, seniors asking "why?" Thank god.

Other questions indicated that they were very conscious of being in Washington, DC. I had told them before we left that people in DC don't vote, etc. So they began asking questions about Home Rule. And ~~the~~ again, the switch from one area of questioning to another threw the teachers off balance. No one teacher could be the one to deal with all the questions. The position of resource person got tossed around, and that was good--a kid having about 6 or 8 teachers, all taking his concerns seriously. The Michigan group learned as much as we did from a DC resident who had happened in on our circle, and from James Bass, my friend from Moss Point, Mississippi, who is now going to the Hawthorne School in DC, and who had made all our DC arrangements. Teachers learning from kids, right? The thing got explained nicely, I think--in terms we all could understand: why people want the vote--taxes for snow removal, education, housing; why the present set-up doesn't work--Congress is too busy to care about such small problems as snow removal, for one thing, and most of the committee is Southerners, for another; why should that matter--DC 60% black.... I don't think it got too simplified. And the kids felt changed.

~~But what was the most exciting thing that happened~~

But they weren't prepared for what happened next. None of us could have been, except that the fact of our being there in a growing circle of people discussing (growing around us), and the fact of the kids' new habit of honesty in asking questions of teachers, caused Queen Mother to drop by, and caused the first question to be asked of this lady dressed in a brilliant red African-type costume: Tony whispered to me, "Why does she dress that way?" So I said, "Ask her." And he did. And she started talking.

I got a lot of notes down of what she said. But what is equally important is how the kids reacted to what she was saying, and being. They all were awestruck. She was, as we say, really laying it down. In effect ~~all she did~~ what she did was pull the whole conference into a single perspective, with her variations on the themes of "the word 'Negro'," "what is education," "the connotations of 'black' and 'white,'", "money," "Africa and what the white man did to it," "coalitions," "who am I." And a lot of hate, and a lot of love. I'll set down ~~the~~ here that much of what she said as I was able to get, and then I'll let you know some of the reactions of the kids. But know that, in a way, the conference had come to us. All we had missed was present to us, in dramatic, direct, personal form. We must have been magic!

Queen Mother, or Mrs. Moore, gave us her address as a small apartment in the Bronx, and invited us to come anytime to visit her there, or at the 254 acres in Parksville, NY, where she is trying to build, at Mt. Addis Abbaba, the Eloise Moore Institute of African Studies, in honor of her sister. We plan to take our next trip there. One of the boys has been in touch with her since we've been back, and will probably be seeing her during this vacation. That's Calvin, who had asked the original question, "why did they start all this prejudice?" She began speaking to that question; unfortunately, she seemed to be addressing the white people, or the Spanish whom she took to be white, more than to the blacks.:

When you came to Africa
we welcomed you as friends.
But when you put up your missions
you put up forts;
when your ships came in
they came with cannons.

When we looked out at night
we saw our villages burning.

I know how the white man does.
He names the land.
And he controls it
by naming it
after himself.

I been to the fourth grade;
got a fourth grade education.
I couldn't go to night school
'cause all the Freedom meetings was at night.

At first I had to realize
I was ignorant.
I went to California.
(I was a Negro in those days.)
The world of research
is not to make you arrogant,
but you gotta stop bein' a Negro.

A Negro is a sickness.

I'm not anti-white:
I'm anti-oppression.
I want white people to know their place
in a colored community.
We gotta have black principals.
He's no better than the rest--
don't get me wrong.
A black principal is miseducated,
more than the rest of us,
cause he's had more of it.
But if we get a black principal,
we can shape him up.
Black principals
don't know who they are.

We gotta restore the black child.
There were other people were slaves,
but nobody else was ever utterly destroyed.
You can't wake up people beyond
what their parents can stand.

Lemme tell you how it happened to me--
how I stopped being a Negro.
I went to California:
4th grade education,
$10,000.00 round my belt.
All the melons was in balls.
I said, "I have a book, too--
I have an encyclopedia!"

Ice?

What I found out about Socrates--
what's your mama gonna do about that?

Calvin: If this isn't too personal, what religion you got?

Whatever you got, I been it all.
This is Mother talkin' to you now.
I'm free of all that.
I can't afford to indulge in the luxury of
belief. I found out I was ignorant.
Belief makes you blind to the facts.
I've got a philosophy,
not your damn bible.
I'm 68 years old.

Barbara: Go ahead, Mother.

I've got a 12 year old Jewish boy [at ~~my~~ her farm?]
who have been properly educated.
The Jews know what education is.
They don't leave it to the school.

You don't take my picture
with no American flag.
I got my own flag.
My son got bad marks in school
'cause he wouldn't sing.
Teacher told me,"Tom won't sing
at the morning exercises. "
I say, that's mighty strange,
cause Tom's always goin' around the house
singing so loud
the little girl next door say,"Tommy, can you be quiet? "
And he say, "sure, just for you, baby."
But teacher say Tom won't sing.
(looka me--I'm a Negro, namin' my son Tom.)
Tom tell the teacher,
I don't sing
cause I don't like your songs--
"My country tis of thee, sir,
sweet land of liberty."

Every time there's a lynchin'
my child gets upset.
Teacher says,
"can't you keep the news
away from him?"

So we educatin' our children.

I did a poem on the prefix "Ne-", like in Negro.
Maybe my little learnin' made me dangerous.
I can't be satisfied with less than liberty.
I want us to have self-government!
What's Harlem?

If we weren't Negroes
we wouldn't accept a Dutch name.

You took my tongue from me.
I got no business masterin' yours.

This is a poem I made about my sister:

Eloise, enigmatic,
deep as Egypt's sphinx,
....self-determination...
seeking the answer for our
history besmirched...
...how they stole our good African name...
how they ...designed to destroy our heritage:
...to steal Africa's gold
they changed her children's name.
...They not only called us Negro,
but they made one out of us.
We act like robots...
we need...correct terminology
to keep our youth from shame.
The word "Negro" refers to objects--
anything black.
It's an adjective, not a noun:
how can it be a proper name?
(A leadin' Negro just got the Nobel prize
for keepin' us Negro.)
...proper name:
a name denotes exactly
what a thing is or ought to be.
It tells our history,
connects you to your land.

Even a dog got a pedigree.

The Japanese the Americans call "Jap,"
which is probably the reason for the Pearl Harbor trap.
...integrationists are not fighting for reparations.
I've got a suit in to the government.
No one respects a man
without his proper name.
Religion?
They kep' us lookin' up in the sky
for milk and honey!..
while they robbed Africa of her streets paved with gold.

Where is the land they call "Negro"?
They denatured Africa!

When you get a job, you start buyin' gadjets, and you're caught.
Christmas is comin now, and can't you see the trap?

I had to work for white folks,
but if they didn't have a library? No!
I worked for the white folks
that had the books!
I slep' in!
Fourth grade education is too much to waste.

Everyone was moved by the experience. Not only the kids with me. But they were especially moved, and you could tell by their conversation that she was very much on their minds afterwards. I heard them talking to each other a lot. And on the bus going home, I took down part of this dialogue between two of the Spanish kids. Wilfredo is a very religious, very intense boy who turned 16 (I think) that day, and had never been away from home before. ~~The~~ He was the one who commented first about a bed to himself. And his greatest adjustment to being away from home was the coffee--he had never had any other kind than Spanish coffee before. I have also been told by other teachers at Brandeis that Wilfredo is a violent kid and should be sent into the army right now: he apparently got into several fights in school at several different times last year, and hurt some other kids, and even once took on a teacher. My violent kid Wilfredo writes poetry. Tony ~~is~~ has returned to school after having dropped out. He has a wife and kids, who are LOVELY! He's a photographer. He's in the process now of pulling his own notes from the trip together. Here's their dialogue:

> Wilfredo: Queen Mother kept me thinking all night. She said "white people," but she looked at me, and she kept saying "you." I didn't know what was going on, for me to be blamed. Man, I didn't like that. ~~Some people you can't tell them directly. Maybe I was rude to her.~~
>
> Tony: Some people you can't tell them directly. Maybe I was rude to her. I asked her about how she was dressed. But I wanted to know.
>
> W: She talked mad. I didn't like her in a way. She acted like we were stupid. She had things worthwhile to say, but not to me. I can't get screamed at, man.
>
> Tony: Maybe she feels she won't have another chance to express her feelings.
>
> W: She offended us. I'm white, but I didn't do nothin' to her. I have the same problem as she has. I didn't attack Africa.
>
> T: I feel that way, too.
>
> W: I may have been in Africa myself, before this life, too.
>
> T: But this is what's going on, Wilfredo. You gotta get hip to it.
>
> W: I'm not gonna join the army here. I know that. They can go to hell. I'm going to P.R., where my own people are.
>
> T: A person like her should have more of a sense about how other people might be hurt, instead of trying to hurt them.
>
> W: She shouldn't have talked about the bible that way. At least, not to me.

Some of them were too shaken by Queen Mother to concentrate on the more parliamentary aspects of the afternoon session, which was resolutions. But although they were restless, they picked up the importance of the resolution about not using the word "Negro" any more. Maybe they were ready for that because of having heard Queen Mother. But they all began trying out "Afro-American." They all talked about how to unbrainwash their peers when they got back home. Wilfredo talked about baseball bats, but he couldn't always remember what the new word was. Calvin was quiet and proud, mostly. Once in a while he said something that let you know how changed he felt. Mike Reynolds was quiet the whole trip, but whether because we were all getting closer or because he felt somehow stronger, he seemed much more comfrotable later that afternoon, and more and more from them on: comfortable, and responsible for the sophomores and for me. And he was, along with Mike Tomas (from Cuba), the most responsive to my favorite painting in the Phillips, Miro's "Red Sun." I wouldn't have thought about trying to take a group of kids to a museum before the trip--I know how LeRoi Jones feels about Mozart--but when all the teachers were getting ready for the banquet, and Tony and Chris had made plans with relatives in town, and the three girls were going to go out with the aunt of one of them, and Paul and Florika went off, it was five of us left with time and space and each other and no plans until the SNCC party at 9, so we went to the Phillips for a while because I love the Miro "Red Sun", and then we walked around a while, and ~~the~~ ate when we found our way to the black part of 14th Street, after being turned out of a couple of expensive looking discotheques on the other side. The conversation that evening, like the conversations became increasingly as the weekend grew, was comfortable, unrushed, deep: do you believe in an afterlife? are Spanish people white? what is Communist? What is Castro doing? Why do your parents hate Castro and you don't, Mike? ; and also un-deep, as we listened to music: they have a different line of hits here; they like the faster music; how old you gotta be to drink in this town? how come cigarettes are cheaper here than in New York?; and back again--are you going to brainwash little children in a black way instead of a white way now, and won't that still be brainwashing them? Why do Americans get to live like they do and we gotta live so poor?

More impressed by the experience of getting away, facing each other and themselves and a new time-space thing, they were growing as I watched them and joined them. I could see them change: they began to look at each other and listen to each other, and quote each other. Mike Tomas told me, "Wilfredo's a really interesting guy. He's prejudiced, too. I gotta talk to him some more." And Wilfredo has been in Mike's English class since September. But they had never heard each other. Now they slept in different beds in the same house, and stayed up late talking (they all did that), and made their own plans for sightseeing on Sunday morning, and got themselves lost and found and all over to what they wanted to see. All of them did that. And all of them were amazed by the wealth of the people in whose homes they stayed. Two groups of them discovered that black cab drivers don't know their way around the white sections of DC. Tony wondered why he hadn't been around any black restaurants or grocery stores in the area where he stayed--he had the impression, from his accommodations, that there weren't any black people in the town. Calvin talked about the peacefulness of the neighborhoods--space, and no glass on the sidewalk, and people on the buses in less of a hurry, and trees and grass. "It would be real nice to live in this kind of neighborhood, man."

But they felt that the rich people were different from themselves. They saw a black friend of James' be driven to a house. Tony stayed with the family of ~~the~~ a Hawaiian big shot in government. So it wasn't race. It was money.

As I knew it would be. Tony talked to me for a while about his experience in his host's house--about German food, and Portugese bread, and a room of his own and their letting him sleep late. When I asked him if he felt he'd like to live that comfortably, have that much money, he started:

> I'd like to live like people. It'd be a drastic change in my personality--my friends.
>
> Too much of money is no good. They don't appreciate it as much as I would. I would know it's coming out of my pocket. It's not something I wish and I have.
>
> But it's the people who have money like that who get places. His wife told me he worked on delivery, too, just like I do. I just couldn't believe he worked on delivery. I hate that line--she was putting me on, I'm pretty sure. It's just a line. People always tell you they worked on delivery.
>
> These upper class people--when they don't wanna listen to you, they don't listen to you. They just pretended they were too busy, or just looked the other way. Maybe I was bein' too curious. I asked Katherine how much money it cost for the color TV, and for her guitar lessons. She made me feel pretty cheap, by not hearing my question. Like I didn't ask her. Another time she pretended she didn't hear me--I asked her, what do you think of Spanish people? Any time I mentioned East Harlem, they'd say, "that's slums." They said, "why do you want to organize?" when I told them about the basement we're fixin' up for the kids on the block and everything, and the photography club. She said, "they have poverty programs." She didn't pay attention when I said we need funds. After she put me apart...
>
> PhD? They can put me apart and I can tear them back apart.

I didn't feel bitterness in Tony's words. Tony's refrigerator doesn't work. Once a week they have a big meal--meat and red rice and potatoes and green bananas. The rest of the week...Tony is in school. But he wasn't bitter. He was proud, and felt a strangeness about how those people pretended that his concerns were not real. His tone was amazement. He learned a lot, and he liked himself better after it all.

They felt more at home at the SNCC party later that Saturday night, even though one of the girls had her purse stolen, and even though "these people don't dance like ~~they~~ we do in NY--they try to make every beat!" That was more like home to the black kids. Wilfredo and Mike stayed a while and then left. It had been a big day, and too much nationalism was painful. But they told me next day they had stayed up late talking to each other.

I think they were all glad to be on the bus to come home. As Calvin said about breakfast at the Cafritz's, "that breakfast was scarce! " because there wasn't any meat. And Tony was tired of not being really listened to, and missing his family. Wilfredo missed his mother. Mike and Mike and Chris were tired. The girls wanted to get home fast so they could tell about Queen Mother and the Howard boys at the SNCC party: "that was a fly party, I'm tellin' you!" There was more animation on the bus back then ever before. I switched peoples' seats and made them sit with someone they hadn't spent the weekend with. But except for that chess-move, I didn't have to do any manipulating. I just walked around our section of the public, otherwise dozing bus, and listened to our portable record player, and the kids talking about black and white and Africa and "Negro" and Kennedy and government and parties and next time.

Freedom—
Liz

When can we get together?
Can you come to a New Year's Day party here? Some of the kids & their families will be here—
5 pm (supper).

334 W. 22nd St., Apt. 23— 6th floor — bell ~~does~~ won't work — 989-8013

January 6, 1967

Miss Elizabeth Fusco
334 West 22nd Street - Apt. 23
New York, New York 10011

Dear Liz:

I asked for a report and I got a book. That should show me. I had to read it and digest it; that's always a problem. The report was excellent!

If you have some free time to do a little volunteer work and some ideas on education, why don't you call me and we can set up a project. I plan to exploit you, not shamelessly I hope.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR:at

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY
1 OLD INDIAN HEAD ROAD, COMMACK, N. Y. 11725

AREA CODE 516
543-6666

June 8, 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York

Dear Marvin:

This is a memo I have prepared which ultimately will go to my Commissioners as a way to get them to move further on the involvement of the poor in Commission activities.

I would appreciate any comments you might have on these ideas and any others you might suggest.

Thanks a lot.

Sincerely yours,

al

Alan Gartner
Executive Director

ra
Encl.

Gartner

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY
1 OLD INDIAN HEAD ROAD, COMMACK, N. Y. 11725

AREA CODE 516
543-6666

August 17, 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich
SEDF
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York

Dear ~~Mr. Rich~~: Marvin

Just a thing I knocked out; any comments?

Sincerely,

Alan Gartner
Executive Director

AG:jb

September 8, 1966

Mr. Alan Gartner
Executive Director
Suffolk County
Department of Economic Opportunity
1 Old Indian Head Road
Commack, New York 11725

Dear Alan:

I am not sure whether or not I sent you a copy of Tom Lloyd's proposal. If not, here it is. He is the guy that did the electronic sculpture at the Art Show. He is a good guy, and I think he will be very useful.

Obviously, the proposal is not in any kind of form but you may be interested anyhow.

Cordially,

MARVIN RICH
Executive Director

MR/cs
Enc.

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

83 EAST MAIN STREET, PATCHOGUE, N. Y. 11772

AREA CODE 516
289-5800

September 22, 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education and Defense
Fund for Racial Equality
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York

Dear Marvin:

I have read Tom Lloyd's proposal. Interesting but I don't think it is something that we would get involved in. Thanks. Best to Evie.

Sincerely yours,

Alan Gartner
Executive Director

AG:ks

March 13, 1967

Mr. Allan Gartner, Executive Director
Department of Economic Opportunity
Suffolk County
83 East Main Street
Patchogue, Long Island 11772

Dear Mr. Gartner:

It has recently come to my attention that in a report dated February 6, 1967 signed by Messrs Klein and Cameron, there has been some mention of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Incorporated. I would like to make some observations on this report. It was in relation to workshops sponsored by this organization in the fall of 1966.

First, there are factual errors in the report. SEDFRE is an independent organization with its own policy-making board, staff and funds. We cooperate with many organizations from time to time, but decisions as to our program and direction are made by us alone. Thus, the report was in serious error when it suggested that this workshop was a CORE program.

Second, I would like to point out that our Leadership Training Program has been widely praised and widely utilized. We have sponsored workshops for citizen leaders from sixteen states both north and south. These leaders have come from such disparate groups as NAACP chapters, local organizations funded by the Office of Economic Opportunity, such as Strycker's Bay and Williamsburg in New York City, and programs sponsored by such universities as Sarah Lawrence and Rutgers.

I see no need to go into the actual conduct of this workshop nor into a discussion of the materials made available. However, I wish to assure you that I will make myself and the members of my staff available to

Messrs. Klein and Cameron and to other members of the board of supervisors if they should be seriously interested in discussing these matters.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

MR/lp

BAND
BAY AREA NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT
a non-profit foundation

MAIN OFFICE
JAMES C. GOODWIN, Executive Director
3009 16th St., Rm. 25
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Telephone (415) 431-4309

DAVID N. BORTIN
President

MRS. JULIA COMMER
Vice President

ROBERT NEPTUNE
Secretary

DONALD TROUPE
Treasurer

Board of Directors
HAROLD BROOKS
WILLIE L. BROWN, JR.
WILLIAM BURTCH
WALTER CONWAY
MISS JANE DACHTELBERG
NARCISO GARCIA
PAUL GOLZ
MRS. S. I. HAYAKAWA
MRS. ROSA JAMES
EDUARDO JIRON
J. RICHARD JOHNSTON
MISS DOROTHY KAUFFMAN
DR. GERTRUDE LUEHNING
ORVILLE LUSTER
EUGENE MANNILA
LEONARD MOORE
LONNIE POINDEXTER
GERALD RUBIN
YOSHIO TAKAKUWA
DONALD WARDEN
HACHIRO YUASA

EAST OAKLAND
CONSUMER SERVICE CENTER
MISS MARY HALL
Area Director
8924 Holly St.
Oakland 94621
Telephone: 568-2421

HUNTERS POINT—BAYVIEW
CONSUMER SERVICE CENTER
LEROY DANGERFIELD
Area Director
4701 Third Street
San Francisco 94124
Telephone 285-3257

MISSION DISTRICT
CONSUMER SERVICE CENTER
JUAN GONZALEZ
Area Director
2707 Folsom Street
San Francisco 94110
Telephone: 282-6724

NORTH OAKLAND
CONSUMER SERVICE CENTER
WILLIAM R. DABNEY
Area Director
5827 San Pablo Avenue
Oakland 94608
Telephone: 658-8686

June 28, 1967

Dear Mr. Gartner:

We need your letter of support in securing funds from the Office of Economic Opportunity for one more year. We have just submitted a strong proposal and request for funding - but this comes at a time when guns are likely to be put before butter, despite the urgent consumer needs of the poor, and the prospect of another long, hot summer when these needs may once again be translated into violence.

BAND stands for a self help, mutual-aid attack on the problems of low income consumers. Our program uniquely embodies new and old approaches and techniques of community organization designed to inform and protect the poor. Our major goal is to test new patterns of organization and new means of distributing services. We are doing this by developing, in each of four disparate low income areas, locally owned and operated economic institutions ... e.g. community credit unions and/or neighborhood corporations, buying clubs, neighborhood cooperative food stores, and consumer service centers. We want to make these self-sustaining to continue a program of consumer action aimed at improving the environment.

The programs and organizations we have started require another year to become firmly rooted, independent, and capable of coping with the changing economic problems of the emerging low-income community. We would very much appreciate a letter from you (with a copy to us for our files) to:

Sargent Shriver, Director
Office of Economic Opportunity
1200 - 19th St., N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20506

to back up our proposal.

Sincerely yours,

James C. Goodwin

James C. Goodwin
Executive Director

...dedicated to consumer education and organization

175

12 SECRETS of Smart Food Buying!

PORK CHOPS ARE ON SALE THIS WEEK!

Make a shopping list . . . Read grocery ads for low sale prices. Write special prices on your list so you won't forget.

Stores make it easy to find the foods they make money on. Look around for the ones you want.

ED 15

WHO IS KNOCKING at your DOOR?

"Hello! I'm here to make a survey . . . I don't have a thing to sell!"

"Why don't we sit down and be comfortable?"

ED 16

STOP! WHAT ARE YOU SIGNING?

Do you know what you promise to do when you sign a contract?

you may be very surprised if you don't!

ED 17

MR. AND MRS. GREEN SOLVE THE PRICE MYSTERY!

The repairman can't fix our washing machine . . . We'll have to buy a new one!

I hate to buy anything now . . . but we may be able to buy on time!

I like this washer, but that's more than I want to pay . . . Let's try some other store!

This store wants more money for the same washer . . . what's the real price?

ED 18

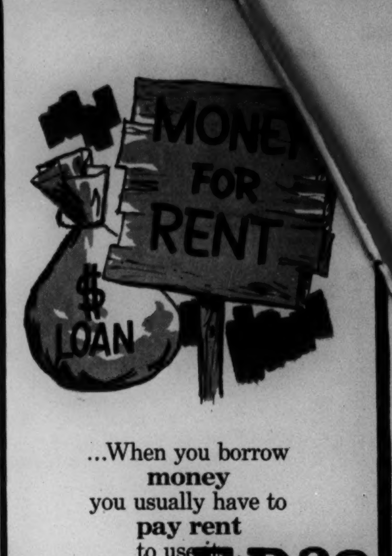
BUYING A USED CAR ISN'T EASY!

A USED CAR IS ONE THAT SOMEONE

- DIDN'T WANT ANYMORE or
- COULDN'T PAY FOR or
- TRADED IN FOR A NEW ONE

FIND OUT WHY BEFORE YOU BUY!

E D19


MONEY FOR RENT

$ LOAN

...When you borrow **money** you usually have to **pay rent** to use it.

E D20

THE GREAT FURNITURE HUNT! OR BETTER FURNITURE WITHOUT MORE MONEY!

USED FURNITURE

Decide what you want, first . . . What color, what style, where will it go? Decide what you want to pay for it.

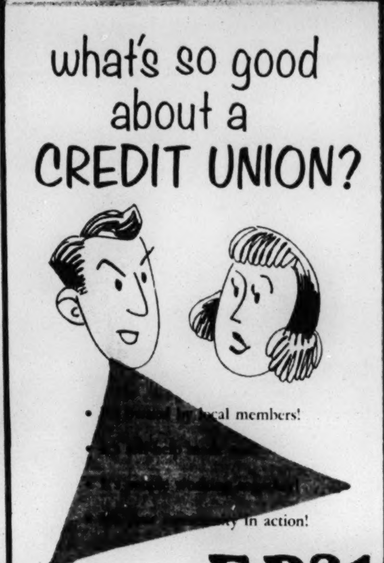
You can choose from NEW, USED or UNFINISHED furniture. Some thrift stores and second-hand stores have some good bargains, if you're careful.

E D21

KEEP YOUR EYES OPEN WHEN YOU BUY A TV!

VISIT MORE than one store... LOOK at more than one brand...Look at different sizes... Compare prices. It's FUN and it's FREE!

E D22


what's so good about a CREDIT UNION?

• [illegible] by local members!

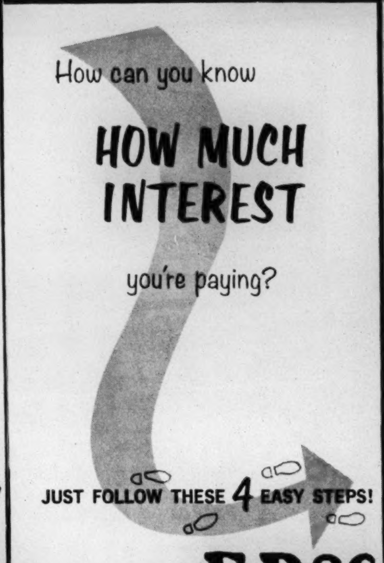
[illegible] in action!

E D24

DO YOU SPEND TOO MUCH MONEY ON DRUGS & MEDICINES?

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY AND TAKE BETTER CARE OF YOUR FAMILY!

E D25

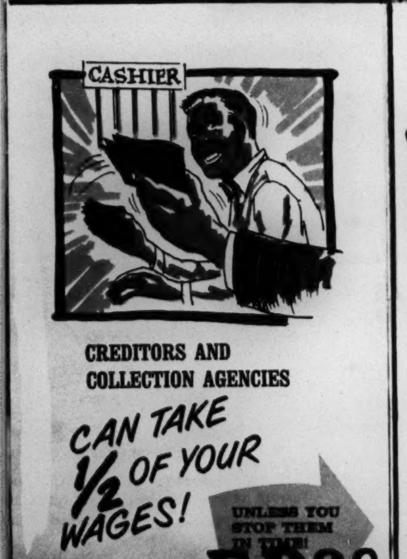

How can you know HOW MUCH INTEREST you're paying?

JUST FOLLOW THESE 4 EASY STEPS!

E D26

Buy from a dealer you trust...find out if he guarantees and repairs the appliances he sells.

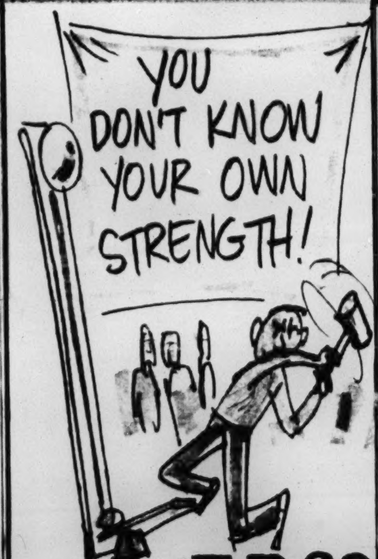
E D27


CASHIER

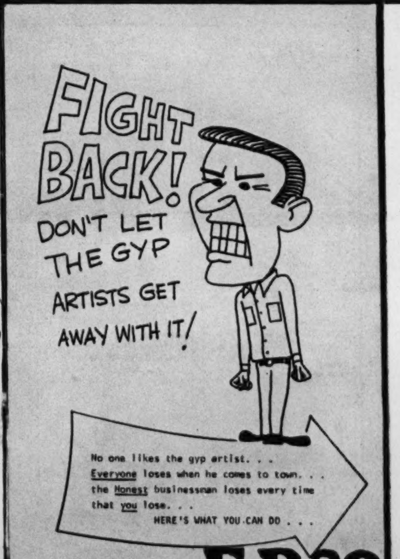
CREDITORS AND COLLECTION AGENCIES CAN TAKE 1/2 OF YOUR WAGES!

UNLESS YOU STOP THEM IN TIME!

ED28

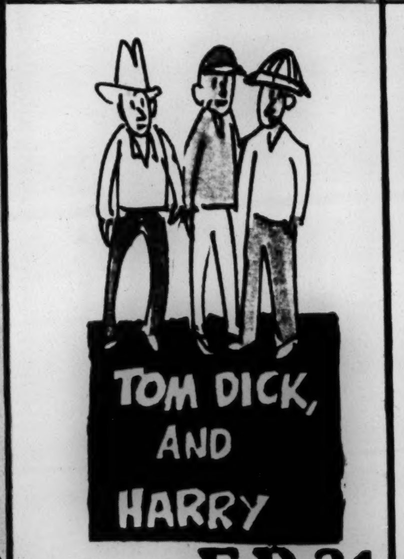

YOU DON'T KNOW YOUR OWN STRENGTH!

E D 29


FIGHT BACK! DON'T LET THE GYP ARTISTS GET AWAY WITH IT!

No one likes the gyp artist. . . Everyone loses when he comes to town. . . the Honest businessman loses every time that you lose. . . HERE'S WHAT YOU CAN DO . . .

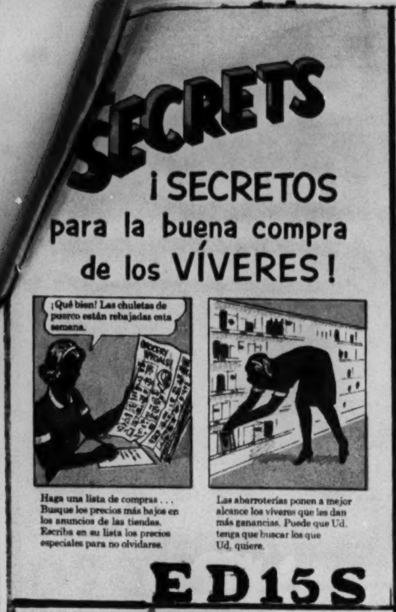
E D30


TOM DICK, AND HARRY

E D 31

BAND

3009-16TH ST.
SAN FRANCISCO
CALIF. 94103



SECRETS

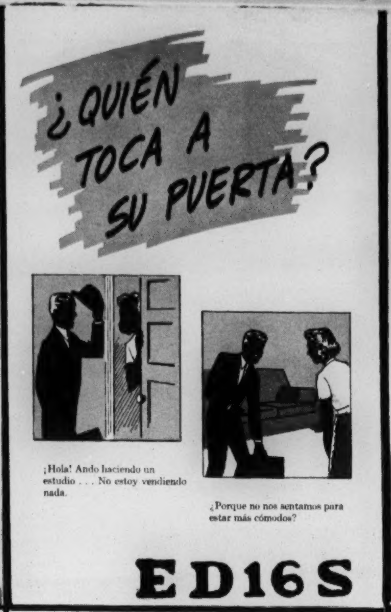
¡SECRETOS para la buena compra de los VÍVERES!

¡Qué bien! Las chuletas de puerco están rebajadas esta semana.

Haga una lista de compras . . . Busque los precios más bajos en los anuncios de las tiendas. Escriba en su lista los precios especiales para no olvidarse.

Las abarroterías ponen a mejor alcance los víveres que les dan más ganancias. Puede que Ud. tenga que buscar los que Ud. quiere.

ED15S

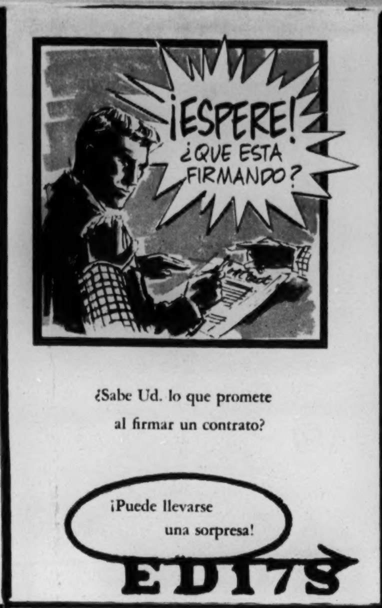


¿QUIÉN TOCA A SU PUERTA?

¡Hola! Ando haciendo un estudio . . . No estoy vendiendo nada.

¿Porque no nos sentamos para estar más cómodos?

ED16S

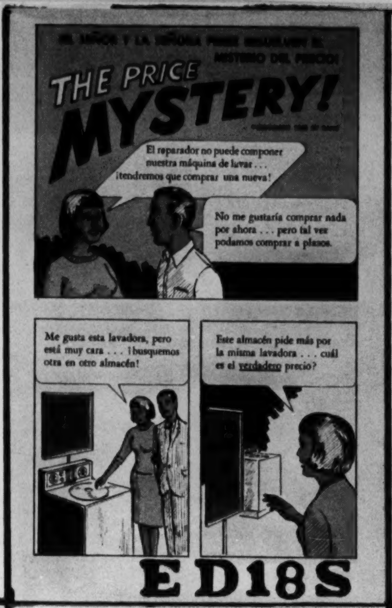


¡ESPERE! ¿QUE ESTA FIRMANDO?

¿Sabe Ud. lo que promete al firmar un contrato?

¡Puede llevarse una sorpresa!

ED17S



EL SEÑOR Y LA SEÑORA [illegible] EL MISTERIO DEL PRECIO!

THE PRICE MYSTERY!

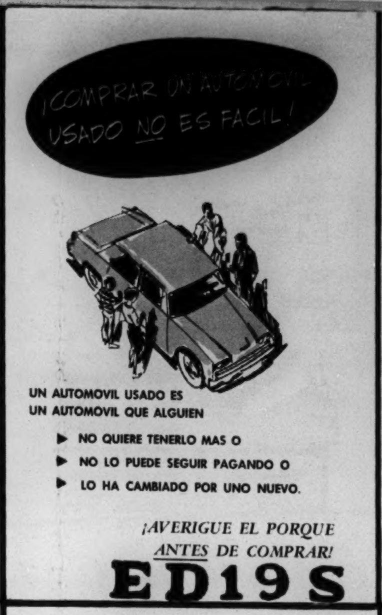
El reparador no puede componer nuestra máquina de lavar . . . ¡tendremos que comprar una nueva!

No me gustaría comprar nada por ahora . . . pero tal vez podamos comprar a plazos.

Me gusta esta lavadora, pero está muy cara . . . ¡busquemos otra en otro almacén!

Este almacén pide más por la misma lavadora . . . cuál es el verdadero precio?

ED18S



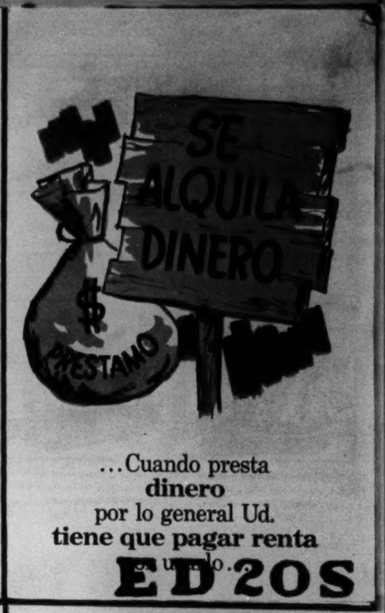
¡COMPRAR UN AUTOMOVIL USADO NO ES FACIL!

UN AUTOMOVIL USADO ES UN AUTOMOVIL QUE ALGUIEN

- NO QUIERE TENERLO MAS O
- NO LO PUEDE SEGUIR PAGANDO O
- LO HA CAMBIADO POR UNO NUEVO.

¡AVERIGUE EL PORQUE ANTES DE COMPRAR!

ED19S

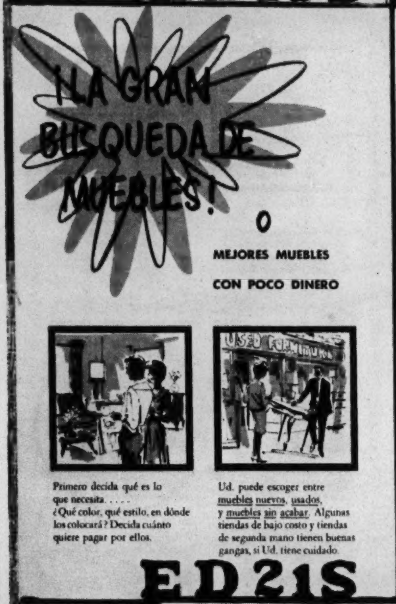


SE ALQUILA DINERO

PRESTAMO

. . . Cuando presta **dinero** por lo general Ud. **tiene que pagar renta** [illegible]

ED20S



¡LA GRAN BUSQUEDA DE MUEBLES!

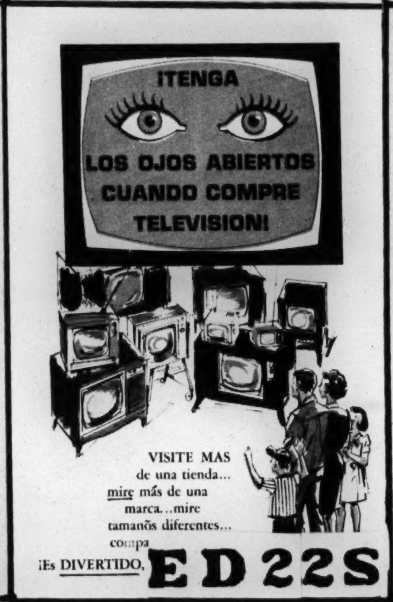
O

MEJORES MUEBLES CON POCO DINERO

Primero decida qué es lo que necesita. . . . . ¿Qué color, qué estilo, en dónde los colocará? Decida cuánto quiere pagar por ellos.

Ud. puede escoger entre muebles nuevos, usados, y muebles sin acabar. Algunas tiendas de bajo costo y tiendas de segunda mano tienen buenas gangas, si Ud. tiene cuidado.

ED21S

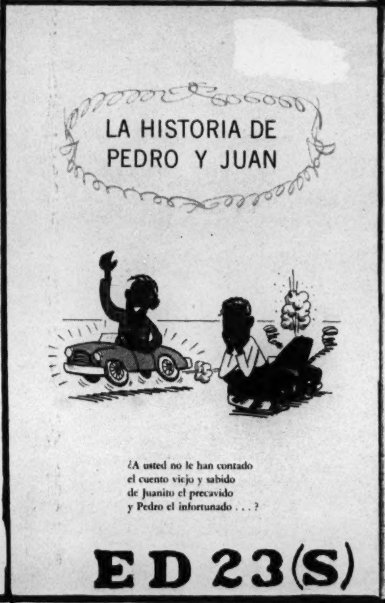


¡TENGA LOS OJOS ABIERTOS CUANDO COMPRE TELEVISION!

VISITE MAS de una tienda... mire más de una marca...mire tamaños diferentes... compa

¡Es DIVERTIDO,

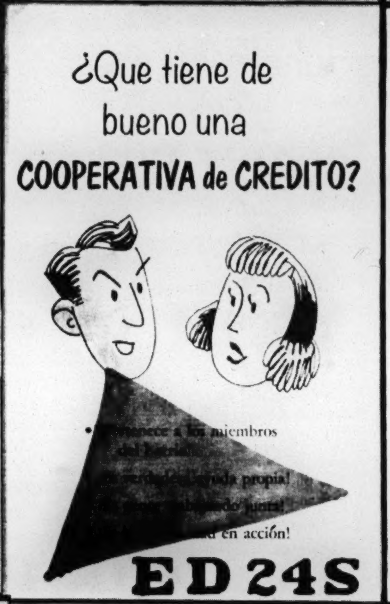
ED22S



LA HISTORIA DE PEDRO Y JUAN

¿A usted no le han contado el cuento viejo y sabido de Juanito el precavido y Pedro el infortunado . . . ?

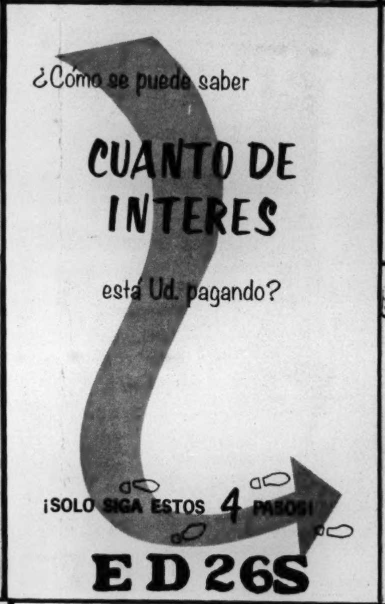
ED 23(S)



¿Que tiene de bueno una COOPERATIVA de CREDITO?

- [illegible]enece a los miembros del [illegible]
- [illegible] ayuda propia!
- [illegible] trabajando juntos!
- [illegible] en acción!

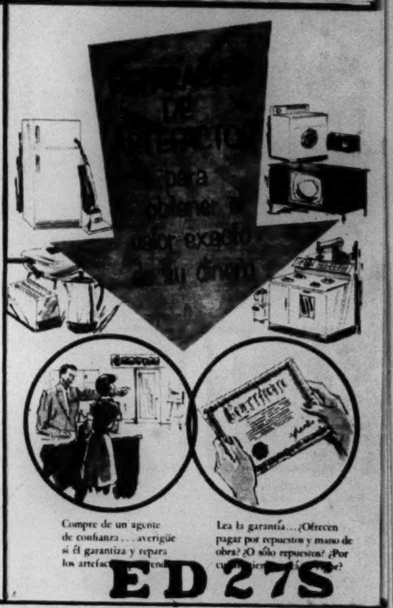
ED24S



¿Cómo se puede saber CUANTO DE INTERES está Ud. pagando?

¡SOLO SIGA ESTOS 4 PASOS!

ED26S

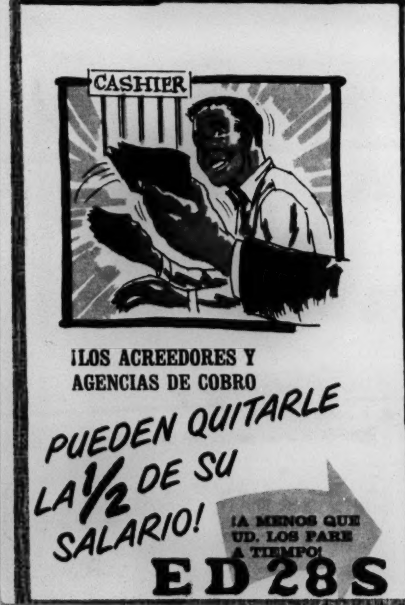


[illegible] DE [illegible] para obtener el valor exacto de su dinero

Compre de un agente de confianza . . . averigüe si él garantiza y repara los artefac[illegible]

Lea la garantía . . . ¿Ofrecen pagar por repuestos y mano de obra? ¿O sólo repuestos? ¿Por [illegible]?

ED27S



CASHIER

¡LOS ACREEDORES Y AGENCIAS DE COBRO PUEDEN QUITARLE LA 1/2 DE SU SALARIO!

¡A MENOS QUE UD. LOS PARE A TIEMPO!

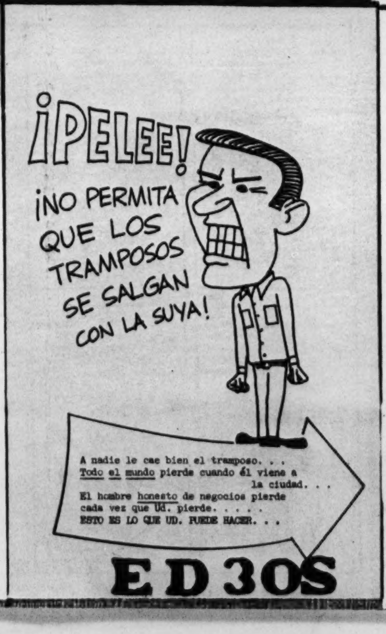
ED28S

TO

BE

TRANSLATED

ED 29S



¡PELEE!

¡NO PERMITA QUE LOS TRAMPOSOS SE SALGAN CON LA SUYA!

A nadie le cae bien el tramposo. . .
Todo el mundo pierde cuando él viene a la ciudad. . .
El hombre honesto de negocios pierde cada vez que Ud. pierde. . . . .
ESTO ES LO QUE UD. PUEDE HACER. . .

ED30S

TO

BE

TRANSLATED

ED 31S

WHAT IS BAND?

THE ORGANIZATION

Bay Area Neighborhood Development is a non-profit, tax-exempt research foundation organized for consumer education and consumer organization. In 1965, the Office of Economic Opportunity funded a demonstration grant under BAND's auspices to enable the poor to change their environment and improve their habits and skills as consumers. The demonstration program was designed to operate in four disparate low-income areas: Hunters Point and the Mission in San Francisco; and North and East Oakland.

THE PROBLEM

"The poor pay more" for merchandise and credit. This may be due to lack of information and education, or outright fraud and deception, or lack of consumer organization or consumer-oriented economic institutions. In low-income neighborhoods, many families are the victims of fraudulent practices, often backed by coercion, inferior merchandise and services, and are in debt at extremely high interest rates. The demonstration grant program was designed to work with low-income families to devise ways to overcome these problems.

THE PROGRAM

In each of the target areas, BAND has organized a local Consumer Service Center under the direction of the Consumer Action Council, composed of fifteen to twenty target area residents. The BAND staff in each area is primarily recruited from the neighborhood: thus in the Mission, the staff and Council members are Spanish-speaking or bilingual; the other areas are predominantly Negro, and so are the staff and Council members. The local programs and Council members are coordinated by a central administrative staff. The program in each target area varies to suit the needs and interests of the community. Generally the activities include: the organization of credit unions as self-help institutions that also provide financial counseling, debt consolidation; the counseling of individuals (and families) who come to the Consumer Service Centers or are referred by other agencies for help with their buying or budgeting problems; referral by BAND staff of alleged frauds and unlawful practices to appropriate agencies; classes and discussion groups that combine cooking and nutrition and shopping tips, or sewing with comparative shopping and information on fabrics; general consumer information: tips on how to get more for your money when you buy used cars, groceries, rugs, furniture or home repairs; warnings against fly-by-night peddlers and deceptive advertising and unethical merchants; advice against deceptive loan advertising and misleading interest rates.

Outside these areas, BAND conducts a number of programs for other poverty-related projects such as our budgeting and consumer problems programs for the Oakland Neighborhood Youth Corps, Headstart mothers, and East Bay Skills Center. BAND has excellent close working relationships with the Neighborhood Legal Services programs. The poor people of North Richmond and West Oakland have asked BAND to increase our services to their areas. We would like to expand our course in consumer economics for teenagers now being conducted only at the McClymonds High School in West Oakland.

Here are some of the unique features of BAND: (1) The first broadly conceived consumer action program funded by OEO: (2) the creation of new economic institutions, such as credit unions, buying clubs - of, by, and for the poor. Hopefully, these will become self-sustaining and will provide the means and inspiration for the poor to attack other problems and make their communities better places to live. At the same time, these institutions may serve as useful models for consumer action programs in other urban areas; (3) the forging of a new, constructive relationship between the organized consumers and the reputable businessmen in each low-income target area to climinate practices harmful to both, and promote a better standard of business practices; (4) the combination of the special skills, knowledge, and life styles of two different groups that rarely communicate with each other in our society: low-income residents of the target areas and university-oriented, middle-income sponsors (associated with the cooperative movement) for the mutual benefit and education of both groups; (5) the preparation of colorful, illustrated, easy-to-read consumer education materials in English and Spanish. Materials of this kind are all but non-existent in the U.S. and are needed by consumer action programs in low-income areas as well as by other related programs such as Neighborhood Legal Services; (6) the use of consumer education materials to teach basic literacy and arithmetic skills; (7) the creation of new careers by training low-income people to be effective community organizers and able counselors on consumer problems; (8) the awakening in the local residents of a social conscience and an awareness of their effective powers as individuals and in groups through a comprehensive, integrated consumer action program; (9) the mutual education of the low-income communities and the many public and private agencies that are established to protect them as consumers; (10) offering the low-income communities an opportunity to increase their voice in the economic system.

CONCLUSION:

We know that our activity will have no long-range value unless the people in each of these areas form their own organization to carry on these services after we're gone.

PLEASE, write or dictate a letter to Sargent Shriver now
while the material is fresh - BAND's life depends on it.

6-13-67

BAY AREA NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY: 1965-1967

GET READY: JUNE 1965 - JANUARY 1966

Recruited and trained 3 Consumer Service Directors, 10 full-time Consumer Advisors, 30 part-time Consumer Aides, 5 Secretaries, 5 Clerk-Trainees.

Located, leased and equipped four Consumer Service Centers and a small Main Office.

Developed a loose-leaf "Advisor Manual," consumer reference libraries, office forms, budgeting forms, office procedures -- all tools to work with.

Four local Consumer Action Councils, to guide on local program, increase participation.

PARTICIPATION: FEBRUARY 1966 - APRIL 1967

8,000 home calls since January 1966; 10,000 families in all reached with personal contact.

430 consumers take regular part in program (classes, Consumer Councils, committees).

One-third of our Bay Area Board elected from low-income areas.

Three new community credit unions: 700 members, $8,000 assets. Committee training programs.

850 low-income families helped by individual counseling (includes referral to other agencies).

Many of consumer protection agency staff brought into contact with low-income consumers.

Some unethical or illegal merchandising practices stopped, usually by appeal to public agencies (illegal sale or pricing or meat products, deceptive door-to-door sale of home-study courses, unpriced floor display of furniture, sale of shoddy merchandise).

Four well-publicized local "consumer protection" events. Over 3,500 attended.

Continuing staff development programs, using staff of consumer protection agencies credit union, cooperatives, social agencies (cover consumer problems, community resources, interviewing, counseling, budgeting, communication, public speaking, etc.).

AID TO OTHER GROUPS

25 Cartoon leaflets: colorful, lively, brief consumer information: English and Spanish. Over 400,000 distributed.

Newsletter to about 400 who have interest in consumer problems field.

Advisor Manual: a loose-leaf reference for counselors (approximately 100 pages). Over 300 distributed. Manual on new Co-op organizations ready for distribution.

25 Advisor leaflets: easy-reading, brief -- for consumer counselors to use with groups and individuals; English and Spanish.

Consumer Counseling Series -- brief, easy-reading, study packets for counselors (interviewing, budgeting, consumer problems, community resources, etc.). Over 250 sets distributed.

Correspondence and conferences to assist 40 or 50 other groups.

6/6/67 BAND, 3009 16th Street, San Francisco, California 94103

RECEIVED

OCT 20 1967

SEDF

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY COUNCIL
OF SUFFOLK, INC.
83 EAST MAIN STREET, PATCHOGUE, N. Y. 11772
AREA CODE 516
289-5800

TO: Economic Opportunity Council

FROM: Alan Gartner, Executive Director

DATE: October 18, 1967

TOTAL PERSONS SEEN AT THE JOB CENTERS

As of 7/1/67 (2,623)		As of 9/30/67 (3,897)
55%	Male	53%
45%	Female	47%
65%	Negro	57%
20%	Puerto Rican	21%
15%	Other	21%
15%	16-17 yrs of age	20%
40%	18-25	44%
30%	26-45	24%
10%	46-60	7%
5%	Over 60	2%
10%	Less than 6 yrs education	8%
10%	Less than 6-8 yrs education	7%
50%	Less than 8-12 yrs education	51%
30%	12 or more years education	34%
85%	Unemployed	88%
15%	Employed	12%

TOTAL PERSONS PLACED AT THE JOB CENTERS

As of 7/1/67 (1,244)		As of 9/30/67 (1,753)
82%	Full time employment	82%
12%	Work Experience Program (TITLE V)	11%
4%	On-the-Job Training (OJT)	4%
2%	MDTA Institutional Training	3%

A twelve month report of the Economic Opportunity Council's Manpower Program operated for it by the Suffolk County Human Relations Commission offers powerful witness to the impact of our efforts and some interesting data. During the year, 1,449 persons were placed in jobs, and an additional 304 in various training programs.

The estimated monthly payroll for these 1,449 people is in excess of $423,000. Over 85% of those placed in jobs were unemployed at the time of their placement and thus the bulk of this monthly payroll represents new earnings for the recipients and new income for the county.

While such comparisons are ~~not~~ imprecise, it is worth noting that the one month's earnings of those placed is some four times the total cost of the Manpower Program - or to put it another way, the monthly income of those placed is about twice the total monthly cost of all the Anti-Poverty Programs we operate.

It is perhaps informative to compare the data as of 1 July with that as of 30 September, three months later. The male-female ratio remains approximately the same, while the increased percentage of unemployed indicates a continuing digging deeper into the poverty population and an encouraging continuation of the avoidance of "creaming".

The shifts in racial composition show an encouraging increase in non-minority group members, a reflection perhaps of their growing sense of the power of our program.

The shifts in the age and education groupings reflects the serving of high school students and high school graduates during the summer.

In light of the greater percentage of those served being unemployed it is encouraging to see the "placement rate" holding up.*

While we can be proud of these results, obviously there is much which remains to be done and which we shall do.

Alan Gartner
Executive Director

AG/ao

---

* A word of caution is appropriate here in that we must assure that we avoid any tendency to seek a higher "placement rate" by "creaming" the population being served.

cc R Moore

July 2, 1968

Mr. Steven Antler
New York Regional Office
Office of Economic Opportunity
72 West 45th Street
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Mr.Antler:

Just a note to confirm our appointment for Thursday, July 11th at 2 p.m. Also enclosed is some backgrounddata on SEDFRE.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated

MEMORANDUM

SUFFOLK COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY
ONE OLD INDIAN HEAD ROAD
COMMACK, NEW YORK

June 7, 1966

FROM: Alan Gartner
Executive Director

RE: Ways in Which We Can Increase the Involvement of the "Poor" on the Economic Opportunity Commission.

We all have recognized for a long time the problem and importance of the involvement of the poor in our Commission activities. I am sure we all agree that merely having the poor on the Commission is not satisfactory or sufficient. The question is then, how can we make more effective their participation. This is important both for their sake of involvement and through them, the involvement of the community which we are to serve. I would like to suggest that it is also important for the rest of the Commission.

One can suggest a number of areas of difficulty in terms of the involvement of the poor: The questions around their getting to meetings, including such matters as loss of pay, transportation, babysitting, etc. Second, there are those problems that relate to the nature of the meeting - its length, its content, its procedures, etc. Finally, there are those matters which we might say relate to the poor themselves, their knowledge of meeting procedures, their information about the programs to be discussed, their own feelings about such meetings, etc. Let me treat each of these matters in order.

We have made, and are presently making, some efforts regarding the getting to meetings. As you know, commissioners are entitled to a mileage reimbursement for their expenses. In many cases, we have not had a submission of travel vouchers both from those commissioners who are poor and those who are not. Clearly, one of the things we can do is to make clear again to the commissioners, and especially those who are poor, of the availability of this reimbursement. In addition, we are now aware of the fact that OEO permits reimbursement of actual and necessary child care services, so that commissioners may come to meetings. We need to make all commissioners aware of this, again especially the poor. Finally, the Commission itself (informally and off the record), has decided to provide personally a pot of money to reimburse those commissioners who are poor for their loss of income, if any, in the process of participating in any Commission business. I don't know where we are on getting that off the ground, but we ought to move quickly on it.

Switching from questions of getting to the meetings to the nature of the meetings, I would suggest that one of the things that we might want to consider is the establishment of a "buddy system" between commissioners. On an informal basis, we might want to consider having a commissioner, most likely from the same community or town, "adopt" one of the other commissioners as a "buddy". This might well involve transportation assistance as well as other help in getting to the meetings, and filling out the appropriate forms for reimbursement. In regard to the meetings themselves, it might also be a way of assisting commissioners to better understand the meetings and to more fully participate in the meetings.

Specifically, about the nature of the meetings, we might want to consider some of the characteristics of the meetings which might be factors in "alienating" the poor from the meetings themselves. Among possible factors contributing to this alienation might well be the length of the meetings, their location, their time, their starting late, etc.

Another set of problems regarding the meetings are the issues of their excessive parliamentarianism or legalism, the type of subjects which are dealt with at the Commission, etc. Clearly, there is the necessary formal business regarding which the Commission has decided, and I think for the good, it will operate as a body-of-the-whole and not delegate to some other smaller group. Thus, we do not have the option of turning over the bulk of this type of work to an "Executive Committee" and have the full Commission act solely as a ratifying body. Therefore, we must come up with ways that will allow us to deal with the necessary business while at the same time encouraging and maintaining the participation of all members. The "buddy system" might be a way to help some of the commissioners in understanding the meaning and importance of some of the technical matters. Also, we might want to encourage other commissioners to seek to hold to a minimum some of the wrangling, etc.

A totally different matter would be the question of whether we might include in the Commission meetings some matters other than the formal business of the Commission, such as outside speakers and others. Obviously, this has been impossible up until now (and may still be impossible) because of the press of business before the Commission. We need to consider other ways of restructuring and organizing the meetings.

In regard to the matters which I referred to as problems of the poor themselves, we might want to work on such matters again as the "buddy system" Also, there is the necessity to develop ways to increase the involvement of the poor - involving them in committee work as members or co-chairmen, involving them in specific responsibilities regarding their local communities and towns, involving them in relationship with various delegate agencies, community action groups, etc.

These ideas are meant to be suggestive rather than being inclusive or exclusive. What they are, in short, are an effort on my part to suggest something of the nature of the problem and offer some sample of possible remedies. What is important is that having recognized the problem, that we do take steps necessary to meet not only the letter, but the true spirit of "maximum feasible participation" of the poor in the activities of the Commission.

TESTIMONY PRESENTED BEFORE THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT, HOUSE AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 10 JULY 1967

BY
Alan Gartner, Executive Director
Economic Opportunity Council of Suffolk (N.Y.) Inc.

It is an honor to appear before you today. The concern of this committee and of its distinguished chairman, our fellow New Yorker, for the development of rural America is one which we deeply share.

One generally does not think of New York State and Suffolk County in discussing rural America. However, I would like to point out that Suffolk County is the largest agricultural county in New York State and that its production of potatoes, other fresh vegetables, and poultry makes it a major agricultural area producing over $70,023,000. annually in farm products.

Pride in the productivity of our land must, however, be turned to shame in recognition of the fact that too much of this wealth is made possible by the ill-paid farm worker. More than 4,000 of our county's residents work in agriculture and a like number of "migrants" join this work force each year, primarily to process potatoes. The work "migrant," and a peculiar Suffolk County linguistic aberration, "settled migrant," are in truth misnomers in the "season" is more than six months long and, indeed many whom our community brand as"former migrants" have lived in the county for years if not decades. Our fellow anti-poverty program, the Seasonal Employees in Agriculture, Inc., has found from a survey based upon statements of earnings from the Social Security Administration that for a four year period, 1960-1964, 54 migrants earned an average of $639.95 annual income. And this poverty is made all the more shameful by the fact of the complicity of state and federal agencies, most notably the Employment Service, in the establishment, nurture and perpetuation of this system.

Not only is Suffolk County - which occupies the eastern two-thirds of Long Island - the most productive agricultural county in New York state, it is also the fastest growing county in the State. From a 1950 population of approximately 300,000, the 1960 census showed a population in excess of 600,000, and present estimates indicate a population of just short of 1,000,000. Without comprehensive planning we are faced with our entire county being overcome with urban sprawl, our water table polluted by detergents and household wastes, and our sea-coast raped of its wetlands by dredging and filling.

RECEIVED

JUL 10 1967

[illegible]

The mixed rural and urban nature of our county, the western part of which is at the fringe of the New York City commuting area, presents a situation not untypical in gross order, we believe, of other parts of America. Not exclusively rural but with half our county having a population density of under .5 persons per acre, not solely agricultural but producing more than $70 million of food products annually, not devastatingly poor but with some 100,000 people living in poverty -- the majority of whom are white and living outside of heavy "pockets of poverty," Suffolk County is a picture of the problems, and hopes, which confront much of America.

While there are many problems which face rural America, I will comment most specifically upon those which concern the rural poor. Not only would it be presumptuous for me to venture into the broader field of rural life (especially before so knowledgable a forum as this), but also because poverty is so great a part of the problem of rural America. For example:

--43% of the nation's poverty is rural, but only 29% of its population.

--The unemployment rate of rural non-farm residents is 20% higher than for urban residents, and I am sure that the under-employment rate is even higher.

--44% of the nation's sub-standard housing is in rural areas, but only 30% of the housing stock is there.

For Suffolk County there is a similar disproportion between the county as a whole where, according to the 1960 census, 11% of the total families had incomes under $3,000. per year, while 14% of the rural families had below poverty incomes, and a shocking 24% of the rural farm families had below $3,000. a year incomes.

For all of America, and especially its rural poor, a basic and essential step is to establish federal minimum standards for public assistance. Simple humanity demands that this country, the wealthiest the world has ever known, make the commitment to itself and to all of its people, that hunger--indeed starvation, be banished. Recent studies have, hopefully, banished the old canard of the welfare person being a malingerer or "cheat." Over 95% of those on "welfare" are either the old, the infirm, children, or those with child-rearing responsibilities. Were we to lift them out of poverty, we would have served justice and sharpened the problem of combatting poverty. For rural America, where welfare payments are the lowest--averaging less than half of the "poverty line" in many states, such a step would serve to reduce the great pressure for migration to our already over-crowded and often ill-equipped urban areas.

Of similar power would be an end to the outmoded exclusion of farm workers from the benefits of Fair Labor Standards and minimum wage regulations. We urge an accross the board federal minimum wage and an equally comprehensive application of fair labor standards including a forty hour, five day work week, time and a half pay for overtime, and health and safety standards protective of workers' well-being. We cannot tolerate a food production system which feeds the affluent at the expense of the underpaid farm worker.

Our history books while recording the great international migrations of the turn of the century, often fail to describe our own intranational migration from rural to urban areas, from farm to town. This migration is not merely one of "history" but of the present. For example, between 1940 and 1965 some 25 million people (in terms of change of residence and not migration) left agriculture.

I would like to place special emphasis upon four areas essential to rural development: housing, employment, social services, and coordination of public programs.

As noted above, 44% of the sub-standard housing in this country is in rural areas. Nonetheless, since 1950, the federal government has built more than 36 houses in the cities and their suburbs for each 1 built with the assistance of the Farmers House Administration in rural communities. Furthermore, few of these houses built in rural areas have been for the rural poor.

The need for housing in rural areas is not merely one to provide adequate shelter for a family but it is intimately connected with employment. For we have what the director of our new Self-Help Housing program has called a "circular absurdity" for the rural poor where housing and poorly paid farm work are provided by the employer/landlord and, thus, to improve their housing, they must find other employment, but to find other employment is to lose their shelter.

Steps can and must be taken to rectify this shocking imbalance:

- --A firm agency commitment by the Farmers Home Administration to serve the housing needs of the truly poor. And this commitment backed up by congressional action to provide funds for low-interest mortgages.
- --Expanded and improved programs for self-help housing, as sponsored by OEO under Title III-B of the Economic Opportunity Act, including more 3% mortgage money and direct grants to self-help housing families for land purchases.

--Authorization for counties to establish public housing authority, as well as towns and municipalities.

--New and less retrictive programs for the formation of cooperatives in housing, including the integration of home construction, training programs, and self-help principles.

--Programs for the acquisition of existing buildings needing rehabilitation, again incorporating skill training and self-help.

In New York State, and several others around the country, the residents of Indian reservations are so-called "state Indians, that is they were never considered wards of the federal government nor are they eligble as beneficiaries of Federal Bureau of Indian Affairs programs. In the housing area, the residents of the reservations face a special problem in that as land is held in common, banks will not loan mortgage money because in case of non-payment foreclosure on the land cannot be made. A federal mortgage guarantee program which will at once assure the mortgagor of return on his money and the tribe of the inviolability of its lands is a small but critical step to right the centuries of mistreatment of our Indians.

The absence of employment opportunities in our rural areas is, in many cases, a function of single employment source in the community and/or of a declining or rapidly mechanizing industry, viz, coal mining in Appalachia or potato processing in Suffolk County. An important step which can be taken by the federal government is to use public policy decisions to have a positive gain for local communities. With recent technological advances in transportation and power resources allowing for a new blend of techniology, land and manpower, we urge that decisions as to government contracts and the location of government installations take into account the employment needs and opportunities of rural areas. It seems, for example, absurd for new federal contracts to be granted to the Seattle area, while at the same time manpower shortgages there require other federal programs to recruit workers a thousand miles away in Los Angeles.

It is however, in the broad field of human services that the great growth of employment opportunities are now available and which will continue to grow in the decades to come. A comprehensive development and manpower program in the field of human services will not only meet the employment needs of rural America but will also provide the human resources to over-come the shocking disparties faced by rural residents in the social services area. For example, over 50% more rural children are behind in school than urban children, while among adult in 1960, average years of schooling completed was 11.1 in urban areas, 9.5 years among rural non-farm people, and 8.8 years for farm residents. In health, rural areas on a per capita basis have roughly half the medical personnel enjoyed by the urban population. In the manpower area, only 20% of MDTA funds have gone for projects in rural areas.

We find our community ill-equipped to deal in a significant and comprehensive fashion with these problems. There are but a few programs, and they are ill-funded, not terribly well implemented, and largely fragmented. In broad scope, the problems which we face and the failure of present solutions is a familiar reality to those elsewhere in the country.

Concerns about rural poverty often founder on whether we ought to plan to keep the poor "at home" or to assume that they will migrate from the rural areas into the city and the second option produces two further program question - whether we should plan to prepare the people for the sharp shift to urban life or assume that it is someone elses problem.

We would like to suggest a dual program which seeks to meet the two basic areas: first, the needs of those persons who wish, for one reason or another, to remain rural residents, and, second, a program to meet the needs of those who are going to migrate to the city. In both cases, the program needs to be comprehensive both in terms of design and program components, and integrated in terms of direction and funding.

We believe that it is now time to call for a rural counterpart of the "Demonstration Cities" program.

We believe that it is necessary to bring together the full range of resources including such areas as housing, health, child care, education, legal services, manpower training and jobs into a single comprehensive, unified funded program. As long as there remain only piece-meal programs, patched together in some amorphous fashion, we will continue to ill-serve rural America.

The prime focus of such a program, which is designed to serve both those who remain in rural America and those who will move to the city, will be in the area of manpower training, both as a means for individual change and community development. We have often thought of manpower training in too narrow a focus. Such a training program as here proposed would allow entry for persons with zero skills and zero education - thus avoiding the shocking exclusion by many present programs of those most in need of education and training. Throughout the period of training and education those with family responsibilities would receive stipends no lower than the present "poverty line." As persons move from a need for the most basic education into the more direct job training aspect, efforts should be made to integrate training with jobs. Such patterns as the Nelson-Scheuer Programs of the Office of Economic Opportunity and other programs patterned on the concept of "New Careers for the Poor" should be developed. Thus, we will begin to move to a situation where jobs have training built into them rather than holding a person from the job until he is totally trained. Special emphasis will be placed upon those job areas in the broad human services field - not only including education, health and welfare services, but also such areas as beautification and environmental improvement. It is clear that expansion of employment opportunities in the human services occupations must be a function of governmental effort - federal, state, and local. The overwhelming needs in this area -- estimated by Congressman James Scheuer at over 5,000,000 non-professional jobs needed now -- demand governmental response in the support of programs to provide drastically needed personnel for education, health, child care, counseling, family services, public safety, recreation, environmental improvement, etc. Thus, the quality of our life as well as the lives of the newly trained and employed will be enhanced.

Also training in these areas will give to the individual the option -- and is not the opportunity to make meaningful choices the very essence of freedom -- of remaining in (or returning to) the rural area or going to the urban area assured of a skill which is transferable.

Intimately connected with this broad scale manpower program should be such ancillary services as health, legal services, housing, child care, etc. To be successful these services must be an intergral part of the basic program.

Of particular importance to the rural areas of Suffolk County, with its wealth of beaches and other recreational resources and its proximity to New York City, is the development of the tourist industry. The use of manpower training and loan programs specifically designed to benefit the residents of the rural areas will do much to balance the economic situation.

Recently the Department of Agriculture reached agreement with OEO whereby Agriculture's Technical Action Panels (TAPS) would be the local coordination agency. A schedule was established where there would be meetings first at the state level and then the county -- this was to happen in May. In Suffolk County, and as far as I can determine in New York State, none of this vaunted coordination has begun to take place. Indeed, I believe that to place the Department of Agriculture in such a role, especially as it relates to the rural poor, is a mistake. The thrust and commitment of the Department, in the past and yet today, has not been toward the poor. Much has been done to help the high production farmer and as a country we are the healthier and richer for it. But millions of rural dwellers have not benefitted.

The concept of community action is one with deep roots in American tradition combining as it does self-help and cooperative enterprise. As my nine year old son said when I described to him our recently OEO-funded Self-Help Housing Program, it is like a community "barn raising." We can harness the strong feelings of independence and the traditions of cooperation of rural America. People can and will work together for their mutual benefit and their community's improvement. While OEO has shared, although to a lesser (and lessening) degree the imbalance of programs in urban areas, it has demonstrated, we believe the breadth of vision, the commitment to the needs and desires of the poor, and the freedom (as yet) from hidebound bureaucracy, so as to warrant the use of the local community action agency as the focus of programs for rural America.

In a recent report published by the Twentieth Century Fund, and aptly titled, "Poverty Amid Affluence," the simple flat statement is made "The risk of poverty in the rural farm group has recently increased no matter how looked at." That this is true in a nation as rich and skillfull as ours is shameful and unnecessary. Your endeavors, we hope, will propel us toward an end to this condition.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
REGARDING INVESTIGATION OF CHARGES OF
MISCONDUCT OF EMPLOYEES OF OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

INTRODUCTION

This report is the result of an investigation into charges made by several recipients of Public Assistance and a Commissioner of the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission against an employee of the Department of Economic Opportunity, which charges also involve questions of policy and procedure affecting the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission and its staff.

This investigation was made when newspaper accounts alleging misconduct on the part of one Bettye McKenzie, employee of the Department of Economic Opportunity appeared in Newsday on January 6 7, 1967, the charges having been made by Public Assistance recipients Edith Hart of Central Islip, N.Y., and Shirley Levi of Central Islip, N.Y., and Commissioner Rose Larrando. Concurrently with this investigation and on January 9, 1967, the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors Gilbert Hanse directed the Health and Welfare Committee of the Board of Supervisors to also conduct an investigation and requested Supervisor John Klein to retain the Chairmanship of this Committee until a report was rendered, the other members of the Committee being Supervisor Edward Ecker and Supervisor Robert Cameron.

An investigation was also made by the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission by its Director Alan Gartner, and on January 11, 1967, at a special meeting of the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission the Commission passed a resolution as follows:

> "We accept Mr. Gartner's report indicating that Miss McKenzie was acting within the area of her responsibility as a Community Organization Specialist and has in no way incited any individual or group to any illegal or unlawful action".

The Commission also passed a resolution expressing "complete confidence in Mr. Gartner and supports his actions as Executive Director". At the same meeting [illegible] Asst Dir [illegible] stated, " ." (Quote from JT ltr to HLD, 1/12/67)

This investigation was conducted by interviews with the Public Assistance recipients Edith Hart and Shirley Levi, with Helen Lipowski, Neighborhood Aide of the Department of Economic Opportunity, Bettye McKenzie, Community Organization Specialist, and the employee against whom certain allegations of misconduct were made, Alan Gartner, Director of the Department of Economic Opportunity, Mrs. Joyce Turner, Chairman of the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission, Mrs. Rose Larrando, Mr. George Pettengill, Mr. Cleveland Johnson and Mr. Carlos Marchand, all Commissioners of the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission.

It should be noted in passing that in order to save time and effort and in cooperation with Supervisor Klein interviews of Edith Hart, Shirley Levi, Betty McKenzie, Helen Lipowski and Alan Gartner were carried on simultaneously by the Health and Welfare Committee and the undersigned.

Other sources of information include newspaper accounts, minutes of the meetings of the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission, attendance at the special meeting of the Commission on January 11, 1967, report of Mr. Alan Gartner of his investigation, report of Mr. Cleveland Johnson of his investigation in company with Mr. Gartner and similar report of Mr. George Pettengill, resolutions of the Board of Supervisors, Workbook on Community Action Programs of the Federal Office of Economic Opportunity, other official documents, and correspondence of the Federal Office of Economic Opportunity; field reports of Neighborhood Aide Helen Lipowski, letter of Edith Hart directed to Commissioner Larrondo, and other pertinent material.

The Suffolk Economic Opportunity Commission is the governing and policy-making body responsible for anti-poverty programs in Suffolk County. The present Commission is the result of a reorganization of a previous council pursuant to the philosophy and terms of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and directives from the Federal Office of Economic Opportunity. The reorganization was effectuated by Resolution #569-1965 of the County Board of Supervisors adopting Local Law No.6-1965. The purpose of the reorganization was basically two-fold, first, to assure basic authority by the Commission over the program and staff, and secondly, to assure representation on the Commission of residents of the areas to be served. (quote re cuts) See annexed hereto and made part of this report copies of letters directed to Lou Tempera, then Director of the Bureau of Economic Opportunity, dated August 2, 1965, and August 13, 1965, from the Federal Regional Office of Economic Opportunity and copy of letter of the undersigned to the Federal Regional Office of Economic Opportunity dated August 26, 1965.

The present Commission is composed of approximately 40 members including various County officials. Its Chairman and other officers are elected by the membership. It has adopted its own by-laws and meets regularly twice each month. The staff of the Commission operate as the Department of Economic Opportunity, are employed by the Commission, and are considered County employees subject to the usual provisions of the Civil Service Law.

The Commission and its staff obtain 90% of their funds from the Federal government, the balance of their funds for the staff operation and for funded programs of other agencies and groups being provided by the County and/or Towns and/or private or public agencies operating the programs. At the present time, a number of anti-poverty programs are in progress in Suffolk County, all coordinated by the Commission. These include Neighborhood Centers, Headstart, Upward Bound, Legal Assistance, Job Counselling, On-The-Job Training and Youth ? Corps.

The primary activities of the E.O. Commission + the Department of Economic Opportunity are to encourage the organization of Community Action Committees in the poverty target areas, to assist Community Action Committees and others in drafting and submitting proposals to the Federal government, approving proposals for submission to the Federal government, coordinating programs, cooperating with existing established programs to eliminate the causes of poverty, to encourage generally all activities which will promote the elimination of poverty and break the cycle of dependence. Although the Commission as reorganized has been operating for a little over one year, the programs developed are excellent and indicate the results of a dedicated and hardworking Commission and staff.

THE CHARGES OF MRS. HART, MISS LEVI, AND COMMISSIONER LARRONDO

Mrs. Edith Hart, age 23, residing at 38 Pine Street, Central Islip, New York, and Miss Shirley Levi, age 23, residing at 35 Pine Street, Central Islip,New York, Comm ~~and Mrs~~. Rose Larrondo, 11 Michigan Avenue, Bay Shore, New York, first made their charges known at the regular meeting of the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission on January 5, 1967, and through ~~a~~ lengthy newspaper story ies in the January 6 + 7, 1967 issue of Newsday. While the charges and allegations are vague and have never been formalized as such, on the basis of the minutes of the meeting of January 5, 1967 and the newspaper accounts, the allegations appear to be as follows:

1. That Bettye McKenzie, on December 29, 1966, had visited Edith Hart and Shirley Levi and other persons in the area and had spoken to them in a degrading manner and used offensive language.
2. That Bettye McKenzie, on that same date, urged the said Edith Hart, Shirley Levi and others to storm the offices of the Department of Public Welfare and despoil the offices in order to get action on their problems.
3. That Bettye McKenzie gave to Helen Lipowski for distribution to Edith Hart, Shirley Levi and others literature intended to incite the said Edith Hart, Shirley Levi and others to riot.

The undersigned, in company with Supervisor Klein, Supervisor Cameron and Deputy County Executive Anne F. Mead, interviewed under oath Edith Hart, Shirley Levi and Helen Lipowski on January 16, 1967. The transcript of this testimony has been filed with the report of the Health and Welfare Committee.

Mrs. Hart testified as follows: That she was presently a recipient of public assistance. That on December 28 or 29, 1966, she was visited by Bettye McKenzie and Helen Lipowski of the Office of Economic Opportunity, and that Shirley Levi was present af portion the ~~same~~ time. The meeting was the result of a conversation with Helen Lipowski, Neighborhood Aide, who stated that she was coming to visit and would like to bring someone from the Department who would discuss the problems Mrs. Hart and Miss Levi were having with Welfare. Mrs. Hart agreed to the meeting. Miss McKenzie then visited Mrs. Hart and Miss Levi in company with Mrs. Lipowski and there unsued a conversation regarding Mrs.Hart's problem with Public Welfare, specifically about obtaining repairs to their car. This lead to a discussion of why the car was necessary, why Mr. and Mrs. Hart had quit going to schools, why Mrs. Hart was not working, and eventually to a discussion of how to get action from the Welfare Department. At one point, Mrs. Hart testified that when she told Miss McKenzie that she would not walk to and from school in Brentwood, Miss McKenzie allegedly retorted "get off your lazy ass and walk to and from school and take your husband since he is illerate". At another point, Miss McKenzie asked why she didn't get a job, Mrs. Hart explained that she was not well and, at this point, it is alleged Miss McKenzie said "Well, I think you are too damned lazy". Eventually, Miss McKenzie is alleged to have stated that there was a better solution to get action from Welfare and is alleged to have said "Did you ever think of demonstating" and then suggested forming a mothers' club, paying dues and going to Welfare "in this group and carry signs. Take your children with you, let them be raggedyy, dirty. When they get down there, let them piss and shit on the floor". Mrs. Hart then told Miss McKenzie that she knew where to go and whom to see at Welfare, that she disagreed with such a method, and that she got on fairly well with Welfare. Miss McKenzie then said to try this method anyway and that she would send over some literature to show the women how to organize, but left no papers or brochures at that time. It is also alleged that Miss McKenzie stated "Mrs. Hart, please don't tell anyone that I had mentioned anything about demonstrating, or anything to you because it may cost me my job". When Mrs. Hart was asked to explain the discrepancy between Miss McKenzie's urging her to get off welfare by getting an education and a job on the one hand, and urging her to demonstrate for greater welfare benefits on the other hand, Mrs. Hart stated she agreed this was strange to her also. Mrs. Hart admitted Mrs. Lipowski had been helpful to her, that although on December 29 she was not well enough to work, on January 16 she was well enough to work, that she had gone to Welfare the afternoon of the day Miss McKenzie visited, which visit she had planned before the McKenzie visit, that she called Mrs. Lipowski about her visit and denied that she said to Mrs. Lipowski "These bastards did nothing for us. We are going to write a letter to Albany" [as stated in H.L. Field Rpt, but admitted saying essentially the above sentence without the word "bastards". Mrs. Hart testified that she wrote a letter to Mrs. Larrondo dated January 4 but completed and delivered on January 5, that the literature in question was not delivered to her until January 5th, and although referred to in her letter dated January 4 before she received it, the reason for the discrepancy was that she finished the letter on January 5. She furthe testified that she went to the meeting of the Economic Opportunity Commission the evening of January 5, although she had never been to one before, that she held a pres conference at the home of Helen Lipowski on January 6, and that she was not sure who was present except for herself, Goldie Evans, Shirley Levi and Helen Lipowski, and t she had not read the literature given to her except the first copy and that she gave all the literature to Commissioner Larrondo and never distributed or kept any, that the apology made by Mr. Gartner when he met with her on January 6, 1967 was not si n in her opinion.

Annexed hereto and made a part of this report is a copy of the letter a

Commissioner Larrondo by Edith Hart.

Miss Levi testified as follows: That she was presently a recipient of Public Assistance, that she lived at 35 Pine Street, Central Islip, N.Y., that she had problems with the Welfare Department centering around housing and furniture needs, that she had lived in the bed of a truck for about four months from June to September or October, that she finally was able to rent a house but needed furniture as she had been sleeping on the floor. Miss Levi testified to essentially the same matters as Mrs. Hart concerning the meeting on December 29, 1966. Miss Levi testified that Miss McKenzie suggested organizing a mothers' club of welfare recipients and to demonstrate by going down to Bay Shore with their children and let them be hungry and "Let them go down dirty and in raggedy clothes, and go hungry and take them down there and let them piss and shit on the floor". Miss Levi testified that she had never seen the literature in question or read it. She testified that Mrs. Lipowski came by the evening of January 6, 1967 with Mrs. Cleveland Johnson and picked her up and took her to Mrs. Lipowski's house, where Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Larrondo, Mrs. Hart, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Lipowski and herself were all present for a news conference, and that she was asked to attend by Mrs. Lipowski. Miss Levi testified that on January 7, Commissioner Carlos Marchand came to her house, spoke to her, and that while there Mrs. Cleveland Johnson appeared, made several statements, and indicated heads would roll, meaning his head and possibly others.

Mrs. Helen Lipowski testified as follows: That she lives at 350 Clayton Street, Central Islip, New York, and is an employee of the Department of Economic Opportunity, specifically a Neighborhood Aide. She explained her duties and activities as a Neighborhood Aide and testified that she had advised the Department that December 29, 1966 would be a good day for a field trip with her new supervisor Miss Bettye McKenzie.

That on December 29, 1966, she and Betty McKenzie did in fact tour her area and did visit about six women living in the area. Among them Shirley Levi, and Edith Hart. Mrs. Lipowski testified that the conversation was essentially that as testified to by Edith Hart and Shirley Levi. Mrs. Lipowski testified that Bettye McKenzie said "Now I want you to go down there. I want you to storm the Welfare office and dress your kids up in rags". She testifed further that Mrs. Hart said she couldn't do that and what would happen if the children got hungry and, in answer, Miss McKenzie said "Just feed them enough so they cry and scream, and dress them in raggedy clothes and if you can't find a bathroom, have them piss and shit on the floor". In speaking to Miss Levi about why she was on Welfare and not working, Miss McKenzie is alleged to have said "Well, look, why don't you get off your lazy ass and go to work". Mrs. Lipowski testified that at a staff meeting after December 29, 1966, Miss McKenzie gave her copies of literature for distribution and that she did distribute the literature to Mrs. Hart on January 5. She testified that she did not read the literature but understood it was a guideline for storming the Welfare Department. Mrs. Lipowski testified that there was a press conference at her home on the evening of the 6th or 7th of January, that she was not sure who was present because she was ill and her son was ill and she didn't pay much attention. When asked whether as an employee she thought her actions were inconsistent with her employment and instructions, Mrs. Lipowski stated it was her day off and her home is her own personal home.

Annexed hereto and made part of this report are copies of filed reports made by Helen Lipowski covering her activities on December 29, 1966, January 4, 1967, January 5, 1967 and January 9, 1967.

On January 29, 1967 at the office of the undersigned in Hauppauge, New York, Mrs. Rose Larrondo was interviewed informally in the presence of Miss Anne Mead, Deputy County Executive, and Mrs. Joyce Turner, Chairman of the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission.

Mrs. Larrondo related that she lived at 11 Michigan Avenue, Bay Shore, N.Y., was a housewife, was active in various community activites and in the Community Action Committee of the Brentwood areas. Mrs. Larrondo stated that on January 5, 1967, upon her arrival home in the late afternoon she found a letter in her mail box from Edith Hart. Upon reading the letter, she went to visit Mrs. Hart, called Mrs. Lipowski who refused to give her any information, and she then went to the regular meeting of the Economic Opportunity Commission in Hauppauge. Mrs. Larrondo stated she had never seen or met Mrs. Hart, Mrs. Levi or Mrs. Evans before. Mrs. Larrondo then brought the matter to the attention of the Commission at the open meeting. Mrs. Larrondo stated she did not try to call Mr. Gartner or Mrs.Turner at home with reference to this matter before the meeting. Mrs. Larrondo stated that she was not familiar with all the rules and regulations and by-laws and felt that the open meeting was the place to air this type of matter or any other matter involving the Commission or its staff. Mrs. Larrondo refused to answer questions regarding any discussions with the press on January 5, 1967, and refused to answer any questions regarding the press conference of January 7, 1967. She stated that she felt the actions of the Commission on January 11, 1967 were a whitewash and that the fact that Mr. Gartner apologized to Mrs. Hunt and Mrs. Levi was proof of guilt on the part of Miss McKenzie.

ANSWER TO CHARGES BY MISS MCKENZIE AND MR. GARTNER

On January 23, 1967 in company with Supervisor Klein and Supervisor Cameron of the Health and Welfare Committee of the Board of Supervisors and Deputy County Executive Anne F. Mead, Betty McKenzie, Community Organization Specialist, and Alan Gartner, Director of the Department of Economic Opportunity,were interviewed, Miss McKenzie testifying under oath.

Miss McKenzie testified as follows: That she was an employee of the Department of Economic Opportunity, having been hired on December 5, 1966 as Community Organization Specialist, that prior to coming to Suffolk County she resided in Montclair, New Jersey, where she was employed by the Girl Scout Council of Greater Essex County in Orange, New Jersey, where she did community organization work. That on December 29, 1966 as part of her orientation to Suffolk County she visited the Carleton Park area in Central Islip in company with the Neighborhood Aide, Helen Lipowski, That one of the visits made was to Ethel Hart and Shirley Levi. That these women had certain problems with the Welfare Department that they spoke about to her. That Edith Hart appeared to be aggressive and articulate and able to handle problems, and for that reason Miss McKenzie asked whether they had thought of organizing themselves into a Mothers' Club. That Mrs. Hart indicated that there had been a Mothers' Club but it wasn't effective. That there seemed to be many problems in the area centering around Public Welfare and than an organization to discuss and iron out these problems might be helpful. That first they would have to get members, hold meetings, air their feelings, select a priority of grievances, and eventually after a long process of organizing, try to negotiate with the Welfare people. That if after organizaing, discussing and negotiating problems weren't resolved, then they might have to go to Welfare in a group to get attention. That this would be a last resort if used at all. That she did not state what type of demonstration this would be, and did not suggest any particular activities such as picket signs or the like. That in the course of conservation questions were asked such as "What do we do with our children", and that she answered "Take them with you" and so forth. That she never suggested despoiling the building, that she never used the expression "Get off your lazy ass" or let the children "shit and piss on the floor". That she is not a member of any Civil Rights group, has never taken part herself in any type of demonstration. That she feels organization of the poor into groups is necessary for them to achieve self-help, that such organization is an integral part of the poverty program in her view, that demonstrations if they occur would be up to the group, that groups of the poor are organizing throughout the country. That she made copies of literature which came to her desk as staff literature though a normal routing procedure, and gave these copies to Helen Lipowski for distribution to Edith Hart for the purpose of seeing what was going on in other parts of the country and for an address as to where to write for guidelines in organizing a group. That she was not specifically authorized to distribute the literature nor was she given specific direction not to do so. That she was not familiar in any way with the Poverty Rights Action Center from which the literature emanated.

Annexed hereto and made a part hereof is a copy of the application for employment of Bettye McKenzie.

Mr. Cartner testified as follows: That with respect to the distribution of literature to staff, large numbers of items come to the office and are circulated among staff via a routing slip. That generally the criteria for distribution to staff is whether it is appropriate to the work done by the Department of Economic Opportunity. That staff had not been told specifically that they could or could not make general distribution of the literature. That this procedure had since been tightened up by virtue of a memorandum on January 10, 1967 requiring approval to make copies of and/or distribute any and all literature routed to Senior Staff by the Director.

Annexed hereto and made part hereof is a copy of the routing slip and literature which is one of the subjects of this investigation.

Annexed hereto and made a part hereof is a copy of preliminary report made by Alan Gartner directed to the undersigned dated January 9, 1967.

FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

Other witnesses were interviewed by the undersigned or by Deputy County Executive Anne F. Mead, namely Commissioner George Pettengill, Commissioner Cleveland Johnson, and Commissioner Carlos Marchand. While their testimony was valuable and will be referred to in part at various points hereafter, in essence it does more to cloud the issues than to clear them.

In an effort to take first things first, we will first deal with the matters which are alleged to be the reason for this inquiry as indicated by those making the charges, and by the Board of Supervisors.

1. With respect to the charge that Bettye McKenzie addressed the persons Edith Hart and Shirley Levi in a degrading manner and used offensive language, we find that Miss McKenzie, whether intentionally or unintentionally, offended these women by her suggestions that they better themselves, or in response to the problem for instance about beds for Miss Levi, Miss McKenzie allegedly said "Get your own beds". See testimony at lines 24 and 25, Page 70, and lines 1 through 25, Page 71. We find further that Miss McKenzie did not use offensive language. We base this conclusion on the finding that in the field report of Helen Lipowski dated 12/29/66 in the testimony of Helen Lipowski regarding the [illegible] remarks of Mrs H or Miss L on 12/29/66, see p. 96 of transcript offensive language was used by the complainants, apparently as a commonplace matter. Further, we were impressed by the testimony of Miss McKenzie.

Our impression is that the language ascribed to Miss McKenzie is more aptly ascribed to Mrs. Hart and Miss Levi.

2. With respect to the charge that Miss McKenzie urged the said Edith Hart and Shirley Levi to storm the offices of the Public Welfare office and despoil them, we conclude that this charge is not true. We find that Miss McKenzie misjudged her audience and discussed with them concepts they had never heard before, that they wanted help on specific problems, but she tried to give a broader solution suggesting an organization, and so these ladies felt let down, suspicious as to her motives, and concerned at her suggestions. In an interview with Mr. Gartner, Mr. Johnson, Mr. Pettengill and Mrs. Larrando, Mrs. Hart viewed demonstrations as something violent such as what occurred in Amityville last summer. Further, we feel the testimony of Mrs. Hart and Miss Levi lacks credibility for several reasons. First, their descriptions of what Miss McKenzie suggested they do are exact almost word for word and quite detailed, including the words of Helen Lipowski, see testimony of Hart at page 11, lines 14 to 18; testimony of Levi Page 58, lines 11 to 18; and testimony of Lipowski on Page 99 lines 7 to 16. Yet when these same persons were questioned regarding the news conference on January 6, 1967, each gave a different story as to who was present and how it came about. We question how there could be such unanimity of thought and words and specifics on one occasion and such complete lack of recall on another occasion. See

testimony of Hart, Pages 40 and 41, testimony of Levi, Pages 61, 62, 63 and 64, testimony of Lipowski Pages 136 to 140.

See copy annexed hereto of report of George Pettengill and Cleveland Johnson, of interview with Hart and Levi on January 6, 1967.

In interviewing Commissioner Cleveland Johnson regarding the news conference on January 6, 1967, Mr. Johnson indicated that he knew little about it, that even though his wife was involved he was otherwise engaged in a billiard game that night and that all he knew was that Mrs. Lipowski had been at his house, that Mr. and Mrs. Larrando were visiting him and his wife, and that eventually his wife and Mrs. Larrando + Mrs. Lipowski left the house after a telephone call. These statements cast further doubt on the testimony of Mrs. Lipowski concerning the news conference and other matters. such as her frequent references to the fact that she did not know Mrs McK & yet she spent 1 week at a trg session with her but 2 weeks previously.

3. That Bettye McKenzie distributed literature to Edith Hart and Shirley Levi intended to incite them to riot against the Welfare Department. First, we find that Miss McKenzie did ~~distribute~~ give 5 copies of certain literature to Mrs L to give to Mrs H; secondly, that she made an error in judgment distributing literature meant for staff only; thirdly, we find nothing in the literature that would incite anyone to riot or which gave specific instructions as to how to demonstrate; and fourthly, we find from the testimony that Mrs. Hart read only a small portion of the literature, Mrs. Levi never read it or saw it, Mrs. Lipowski did not read it, and that the only persons who appear to have read it up to January 9, 1967, was Miss McKenzie and Supervisor Klein.

While it is alleged that the above matters are those which are being investigated, it appears upon investigation that much more is involved. During the course of our inquiry, nagging questions keep appearing which becloud what is said to be the issues in question. Because of the importance of the Poverty Program, we feel it incumbent to comment on these side issues which are in reality to the undersigned the really serious matters.

In the course of this inquiry, it has become apparent that certain persons and/or groups are attempting to discredit the Poverty programs for reasons which we shall not attempt at this time to characterize. We base this finding on the following:

We find it difficult to comprehend the manner in which this matter was brought to the attention of the Economic Opportunity Commission. To begin with, Hart wrote to Rose Larrando, a person she did not know, when she admits that she was familiar with the local Community Action Committee Chairman, although expressing a desire in her testimony to work through CAC on problems, her father is active in the Committee and, in fact, has attended Commission meetings, and that she bypassed her local Commissioner Cleveland Johnson.

We find it difficult to understand why Mrs. Larrando insisted on involving Mr. Johnson in the interview with Hart and Levi on January 6, 1967 when Mr. Johnson testified that prior to this date he knew nothing of this matter and was bypassed in the first instance.

We find it difficult to understand why Mrs. Lipowski who refused to speak to Mrs. Larrando on January 5, 1967 had no compunctions or feelings about holding a news conference on January 6, 1967 at her house and requesting Hart and Levi to be present.

We find it difficult to understand why Mrs. Larrondo refused to testify about this news conference and why she chose as a Commissioner to conduct herself in this manner.

We find it difficult to understand why Mrs. Johnson was involved without her husband knowing the nature of the conference, when on other matters concerning the Commission Mr. Johnson concerns himself with all the minutial of the matters before the Commission.

We find it difficult to understand how literature, memoranda, and other Commission matters came to the hands of Supervisor Klein when those who testified denied ever having spoken to Mr. Klein, particularly do we question the testimony of Mrs. Larrando to whom the literature was given and which next appeared in Mr. Klein's possession.

We find it difficult to understand the comments of Mrs. Johnson made to Mr. Marchand when he visited Miss Levi on January 7, 1967, to the effect that his head would roll and that other heads would also roll.

We find it difficult to understand the preoccupation of Supervisor Klein with the subject of the word "demonstration" as indicated in both his questioning of Miss McKenzie and Mr. Gartner.

We find it difficult to understand how Mrs. Larrondo had time to discuss this matter on January 5, 1967 with Commissioner Tempera but not with Chairman Turner, or Director Gartner, & in fact Com Temp informed Chr Turner that, it was understood that the press had been notified of the subject of Mrs Larrondo's charges prior to the Comm mtg.

We find it difficult to understand why Miss McKenzie was given no opportunity to defend herself but was tried and found guilty in the newspapers.

We find it difficult to understand why the Board of Supervisors determined to investigate this tempest in a teapot, the first investigation of its type in many years, without first allowing The SC EOC, charged with respon for operating The program, to make investigati & rpt, barely 3 days after The complaint.

Several conclusions can be drawn from the manner in which this whole incident has been handled.

First, we believe there is in motion a serious attempt to discredit and thereby kill the Poverty Program in Suffolk County.

Secondly, we believe the investigation by the Board of Supervisors and the charges made by Mrs. Larrando are designed to discredit Mr. Gartner with a view to his dismissal.

Thirdly, we believe that the contest for Chairman of the Commission has reduced itself to petty partisan attitudes, which have contributed to the unorthodox manner in which this incident has been handled.

Further, we believe that this incident is being used by some to further their political careers without regard to the harm it will do to the Poverty Program.

RECOMMENDATIONS

On the basis of our inquiry, we recommend the following:

1 Commendation

2. That Miss McKenzie be placed on probation for the maximum period provided by the Civil Service Commission and that her performance be reviewed by the Commission prior to permanent appointment.

3. That the Commission define more precisely for staff its policies with respect to organizing the poor and staff involvement in such

organizations. In reviewing the literature, directives, and statements of the Federal Office of Economic Opportunity, it appears that Community organization of the poor around certain problems such as housing, welfare and health are acceptable methods presently being utilized. While the Federal office states that there is no empirical evidence to validate the effectiveness of the methods, they do not disapporve such methods. Without commenting on whether such methods are proper in Suffolk County, it appears that they are acceptable as far as the Federal office is concerned. See annexed hereto copy of Page III A5 of the Workbook on Community Action Program, Office of Economic Opportunity. See also annexed hereto copy of page 9 of Guidebook "Community Action: The Neighborhood Center, Office of Economic Opportunity."

It appears that one of the essential functions of the Anti-Poverty programs is to organize the poor, referred to as "resident participation". As a matter of fact, it is referred to as a priority item in the various manuals of the Federal Office. The problem arises around the methods of organizing the poor to help themselves, and the methods used by the poor, once organized. These matters present horny problems. See letter annexed hereto dated October 3, 1966 directed to Commissioner Nicolau of New York City, from Saal Lesser, District Director of the Federal Office relating to participation in demonstrations.

~~3~~ 4. That the Commission seriously consider the possibility of reorganizing as a private corporation in order to separate itself from the political pressures ever present in the present structure.

~~4~~ 5. That Mrs. Helen Lipowski be seriously reprimanded for her activities in this incident.

~~5~~ 6. That Rose Larrondo be relieved as a member of the Commission in view of her inability to accept the procedures required for effective Commission functioning.

~~6~~ 7. That the Department of Public Welfare be investigated with respect to the manner in which they handled the cases of recipients Hart and Levi and their general handling of caseloads in poverty areas.

TO: Honorable Gilbert C. Hanse
Honorable John P. Kane
Honorable George Raven
Honorable Charles Barraud
Honorable Lester M. Albertson
Honorable Evans K. Griffing
Honorable Robert B. Vojvoda
Honorable Edward V. Ecker

RE: Economic Opportunity Inquiry

Gentlemen:

At its meeting of January 9th, the Suffolk County Board of Supervisors requested the Health and Welfare Committee to inquire into certain activity alleged to have taken place with respect to employees of the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Department.

The Committee consists of Supervisor Klein, as Temporary Chairman, and Supervisors Ecker and Cameron.

Two hearings were held by the Committee on January 16th and 23rd respectively at the Suffolk County Center in Riverhead which were attended by Supervisors Cameron and Klein. Unfortunately, Supervisor Ecker's illness has prevented him from participating in the two hearings and also from participating in the formulation of this report and recommendation.

At the outset of the Committee proceedings, an invitation was extended to the County Executive to participate to whatever degree he wished in the hearings themselves, and in fact he attended both as did the Deputy County Executive who conducted vigorous cross-examination of the complaining witnesses.

A verbatim transcript of the testimony of all witnesses was made and the transcript and all documentary exhibits are on file with the Clerk to the Board of Supervisors as well as the original of this Report. The proceedings took in excess of six hours for testimony alone and it would be pointless to try to review in this report the content of the testimony other than that which is deemed to be most pertinent.

The charges leveled against the Economic Opportunity Department arose primarily from two factors. The first was alleged abusive language used by a department employee, Bettye McKenzie, leading to an opinion on the part of the complaining witnesses that the said employee was urging them as welfare clients to demonstrate against the Welfare Department and to defile public offices. Secondly, the distribution of certain literature by Economic Opportunity Employees was alleged.

With respect to the first item, the testimony of witnesses Hart, Levi and Lipowski is clear and uniform in all respects. The testimony set forth in length in the verbatim transcript of the hearing proceedings indicates that on December 29th, Miss McKenzie forcefully urged the welfare clients in the presence of Mrs. Lipowski to demonstrate against the Welfare Department at its Bay Shore Office and during such demonstration to cause their children physically to defile the building. The testimony of these three witnesses is absolutely clear and totally uniform. To this testimony Miss McKenzie responded with an unequivocal denial. There were no other persons present in addition to the four witnesses identified.

The second aspect of the inquiry related to the distribution of three sets of documents marked as Exhibits 1, 2 and 3, copies of which were given by Supervisor Klein to the County Board Members on January 9th. The testimony clearly established that the literature was distributed by Mr. Alan Gartner to his senior staff and that copies were then distributed by Miss McKenzie, a member of the senior staff, to Mrs. Lipowski with instructions to deliver the documents to the welfare recipients referred to above. The testimony of both Miss McKenzie and Mr. Gartner indicate that the redistribution by Miss McKenzie to the welfare recipients by way of Mrs. Lipowski was done without authorization by Mr. Gartner. Mr. Gartner indicated that he had not intended to have the literature fall into the hands of anyone other than his senior staff and it was forwarded to them for information purposes only.

Based upon the testimony and documentary evidence submitted, the Health and Welfare Committee has reached certain basic conclusions which they report to the County Board and has decided upon recommendations which it respectfully submits to the full Board.

The Committee's findings are as follows:

1. Miss McKenzie, slightly more than two weeks prior to her employment with the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Department, was a resident of the City of Montclair, New Jersey. Although her educational background provided a base from which she might possess skills in the poverty field, it is clear that she did not have the remotest concept of the nature, size or economic problems of Suffolk County. The incidents complained of took place within less than a month after her initial employment in early December.
2. The documents designated as Exhibits 1, 2 and 3 consisting of material published by George Wylie, Director of the Poverty Rights Action Center in Washington, D. C. were, in fact, given by Miss McKenzie to Mrs. Lipowski with a directive to see that they were distributed to the welfare clients,

2. Hart and/or Levi.
3. The testimony of the two complaining witnesses and of Mrs. Lipowski as to the language attributed to Miss McKenzie is absolutely uniform which would indicate that only one of two possibilities exist to wit, that the facts as related by them are , in fact, true or that the testimony was a contrived falsification. The Committee was unable to find any justification for the latter possibility.
4. The literature consisting of Exhibits 1, 2 and 3 were, in fact, made available to Miss McKenzie by Mr. Gartner in his capacity as Executive Director of the Department of Economic Opportunity.
5. The literature is clearly an expression of an organization dedicated to the organization of welfare recipients and the promotion of physical demonstrations by such organizations against other governmental agencies including welfare agencies throughout the country.

The Committee has concluded that there is substance to the charges that employees of the Economic Opportunity Department are, in fact, urging welfare recipients either verbally or through literature such as Exhibits 1, 2 and 3 to organize and demonstrate against another County agency - the Department of Public Welfare. The Committee is of the firm opinion that this may well be an "iceberg" situation to ~~that~~ the extent that that which has come to light may be only a fraction of the total of such activity which is below the surface as yet uncovered. The Committee is deeply disturbed by the fact that county taxpayers' funds as well as federal taxpayers' funds are being expended to compensate personnel whose declared philosophy and overt acts are directed towards the creation of protest demonstrations bordering on civil disobedience. The concern in this respect is augmented by knowledge of the fact that employees of the Department of Economic Opportunity were authorized by the Executive Director in a memorandum dated September 27, 1966 to attend a "Community Leadership Training Program" identified in the memorandum as "what looks to be a valuable training experience". Mr. Gartner stated to the Committee that he neither attended the program nor was he fully aware of its content. His memorandum indicated that it was sponsored by the "Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund" which was, in fact, the "Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc," a spin-off corporation of the Congress of Racial Equality. Although the Congress of Racial Equality is a legitimate Civil Rights Organization, the question arises as to whether it was ever intended by the County Board of Supervisors to have it (CORE) or any affiliated organization provide the leadership and training instruction for employees of the Department of Economic Opportunity in view of the fact that the Economic Opportunity Program is one intended to assist the poverty stricken people of Suffolk County regardless of race, creed or color and not intended to become a vehicle for the advancement of the objectives of any specific Civil Rights Organization no matter how legitimate those objectives may be.

For example, among the items of literature provided to the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Department employees who attended the CORE program was an item which clearly supports a "strategy for a Federal Minimum Income Program" and urges a "wide spread campaign to register millions of eligible poor to the welfare roles" so as to create a "welfare crisis" which"will provide the pressures to force Federal action on such a program (a Federal program of direct income distribution) as a way to resolve local political disruptions."

The Suffolk County Board of Supervisors has never adopted a policy supporting a Federal Minimum Income Program let alone a policy to provide pressures to force federal action by creating local political disruptions. Certainly, this Committee neither favors the program nor the method and the Committee is certain that the balance of the County Board shares that point of view.

Another item contained within the literature distribution to participants in the CORE program was a reprint of a speech by Nicholas von Hoffman published by the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality. The Chairman of this Committee has read this speech with some care and is disturbed by some of the statements contained therein which indicate concepts of group and community action which are not consistent with good community relations. A copy of the memorandum with reference to the Federal Minimum Income Program and a copy of the speech by Nicholas von Hoffman have been filed with the original of this report in the Office of the Clerk to the Board where they may be examined by any Board member desiring to do so.

The Committee is, further, concerned with certain other factors pertaining to this general matter. First, it is concerned in finding that a senior staff member of the Department of Economic Opportunity is recruited from a geographical area totally unrelated and dissimilar to Suffolk County to perform work on behalf of the poverty stricken in the County without any basic knowledge as to the characteristics of the County or the problems of its people.

The Committee is apprehensive about the fact that what is clearly inflamatory material reaches the hands of a senior staff member of the Department of Economic Opportunity from the Executive Director without any prior or contemporary specific admonition against its redistribution to the general public, particularly in view of the fact that it was material, as acknowledged by the Executive Director, of the type which in his opinion was not proper for public distribution. The Committee believes that distribution of such literature in the first instance by the Executive Director served no constructive purpose and only lent itself to the possible redistribution which actually occurred. Furthermore, although the Executive Director has assured the Committee during its hearings that such an occurrence will not be repeated, the Committee is concerned that this apparent lack of initial control of staff may well result in another improper circumstance involving staff personnel.

The Committee has read the letter of the Executive Director of the Economic Opportunity Department dated January 9, 1967 addressed to the County Executive constituting his report of the matter to the County Executive, and has further read the letter of January 12, 1967 addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors by Mrs. Joyce Turner reflecting upon the Commission's attitudes with respect to the matter. The Committee recognizes and respects the attitudes and expressions of the authors of both documents but submits to the County Board of Supervisors that the time may well have arrived for the County Board to make a total reevaluation of its attitudes toward the Economic Opportunity program in light of expressions contained both in the letter of the Chairman of the Economic Opportunity Commission of Suffolk County and in a document constituting Exhibit 8 in the Committee's proceedings which is a memorandum dated October 3, 1966 between two departmental officers of the Federal program, which exhibit was submitted into the evidence by the Deputy County Executive in support of statements made by Miss McKenzie and Mr. Gartner. The expressions to which this Committee refers are those which indicate that in particular situations, staff members of the Department of Economic Opportunity whether of the State or the local branches, may organize and participate in demonstrations, picketing and other forms of protest action against others including governmental agencies provided they are not politically partisan nor intended to violate the law. This Committee does not look with favor upon publically compensated employees organizing and participating in demonstrations even though they may neither be politically partisan nor intended to violate the law, in view of the fact that any such demonstration frequently creates an atmosphere highly conducive to conduct on the part of participants or others which result in civil disobedience, disturbances or riots.

In summary, the Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That the Suffolk County Board of Supervisors carefully consider and develop a policy with respect to the issues raised by this Committee in reflection of its findings as to the conduct and activity and philosophies of the Suffolk County Department of Economic Opportunity.

2. Upon development of that policy, that the Suffolk County Board of Supervisors convey such policy to the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission for its consideration and response.
3. That pending the development of this policy and the reaction thereto by the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission and further pending the completion of the activities of the Suffolk County Economic Opportunity Commission as outlined in the letter of the Chairman dated January 12, 1967, no further County funds be authorized for expenditure under the Economic Opportunity program.

Respectfully submitted,

John V. N. Klein
John V. N. Klein, Chairman
Supervisor- Town of Smithtown

Robert T. Cameron
Robert T. Cameron
Supervisor- Town of Southampton

Dated: February 6, 1967

Alan Gartner

Washington D.C., 15-16 March 1966

Plane fare	$36.00
Cabs	8.00
Meals	8.25
Hotel	8.24
Total	60.49
Expense Advance	50.00
Balance Due	$10.49

OK

MR

Ck #157
3/21/66

Expense Report

Alan Gartner, Boston, March 9-10, 1966

Plane Fare	$32.00
Food	3.65
Car Rental, Garage, and Tolls	28.41
Total	$64.06
Expense Advance	50.00
Net Due	$14.06

p/c

— Pd ck #45

OK

MP

MEMORANDUM

December 21, 1967

TO: Ronnie Moore

FROM: Marvin Rich

I would like to discuss the policy with regard to literature used in the workshops with you.

Also, it is essential that you read John Zippert's report before your training program in January and probably before we discuss the proposed workshop with Bob Wechsler.

Here it is!

COPY

Attachment

January 9, 1968

Mr. Will Maslow
Executive Director
American Jewish Congress
15 East 84th Street
New York, New York 10028

Dear Will:

As you know, I have had for a long time, a continuing interest in the activities of the Scholarship Education and Defense Fund which was formerly affiliated with CORE, but now is a completely independent organization under the directorship of a very wonderful man, Mr. Marvin Rich. One of their prime interests is the development of Negro owned cooperatives in the South, and it occurred to me that the American Jewish Congress might be of great assistance to this cooperative movement.

I recently had a letter from one of the SEDF organizers in Louisiana, asking me for assistance in setting up a conference of some fairly high powered business people who could assist his group (the Southern Cooperative Development Program) in selecting new industries for them to get involved with.

The conference may well be helpful, but on my recent trip to Israel, it suddenly occurred to me that even more helpful would be to bring a group of southern Negroes to the country which has probably had more experience with co-ops than any other in the world -- Israel. I think, not only would this be a useful and educational experience for the people who go, but the collateral benefits in terms of Negro-Jewish relationships are obvious and great. I mentioned the possibility to Dick Cohen during your absence in London, and he appeared to be quite enthusiastic. I also mentioned the idea to Marvin Rich of SEDF, and he was equally enthusiastic.

I am aware of the fact that Congress itself does not have funds available for this purpose, but Dick seems to feel that with the sponsorship of Congress, it would be possible to obtain funds from another source such as the Israeli government, the Histadrut or a foundation. If the idea seems to you to have merit, I would appreciate your adding it to the agenda of the next executive committee meeting. I will be glad to discuss this matter with you in more detail at your convenience.

With best wishes for the New Year, I am

Yours sincerely,

RLW:ref

Robert L. Wechsler

cc: Marvin Rich - SEDF
Richard Cohen - AJC ✓

Israli M - coop

February 7, 1968

Mr. Robert Wechsler
Wechsler Coffee Corporation
110 East 138th Street
Bronx, N.Y. 10451

Dear Bob:

I am enclosing a list of possible visitors to Israel with brief biographical statements:

1. Father A. J. McKnight of the Holy Ghost Fathers. He is 40 years old, has been working in Louisiana for 15 years, specializing in the development of cooperatives and credit unions. He is now Director of the Southern Cooperative Development Program operating in Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and Tennessee.

2. John Zippert, 22, training specialist for the Southern Cooperative Development Program and Associate Director, has worked three years with cooperatives, Organized and founded the Grand Marie Vegetable Cooperative in Louisiana.

3. Charles Prejean, 27, Director of the Federation of Southern Cooperatives in Atlanta. Coordinates the activities of low income cooperatives in 17 southern states. Has just receive a major ~~gr~~ O.E.O. grant for cooperative development

Father
John Wynn

4. ~~Keith McNeal, 25, spent two years with the Peace Corp in Peru working with coffee cooperatives, is now developing educational materials for Southern Cooperative Development Program.~~

5. ~~Donald Jackson, 25, Mississippi Supervisor of the Southern Cooperative Development Program, formerly with SNCC and Poor People's Corporation, working with producer cooperatives, handi-craft cooperatives and credit unions.~~

6. Ronnie Moore, 27, Leadership Training Director for SEDFRE, directing training program for cooperative staff members and board members in the south, now working to adapt these methods to northern states.

I hope this is helpful.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE

Of B'nai B'rith

315 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016, MUrray Hill 9-7400

NATIONAL COMMISSION

DORE SCHARY
Chairman
HENRY E. SCHULTZ
MEIER STEINBRINK
Honorary Chairmen
LEONARD L. ABESS
BARNEY BALABAN
HARRY BRANDT
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
JACOB K. JAVITS
PHILIP M. KLUTZNICK
LEON LOWENSTEIN
ABRAHAM A. RIBICOFF
WILLIAM SACHS
MELVIN H. SCHLESINGER
Honorary Vice-Chairmen
MAURICE BISGYER
WILLIAM P. BLOOM
DAVID COLEMAN
MAURICE N. DANNENBAUM
HERMAN FINEBERG
ABE GOLDSTEIN
LABEL A. KATZ
IRVING R. KAUFMAN
HAROLD LACHMAN
DAVID H. LITTER
JEFFERSON E. PEYSER
MAX J. SCHNEIDER
HENRY E. SCHULTZ
MEIER STEINBRINK
SIDNEY SUGARMAN
LOUIS ZARA
Life Members
JACK Y. BERMAN
SEYMOUR GRAUBARD
MRS. LOUIS L. PERLMAN
DAVID A. ROSE
CHESTER H. ROTH
SIMON S. WEIL
Vice-Chairmen
BENJAMIN GREENBERG
Treasurer
RICHARD M. LEDERER, JR.
Assistant Treasurer
EDWARD GOLDBERGER
Secretary
S. O. SHAPIRO
Assistant Secretary
BENJAMIN R. EPSTEIN
National Director
PAUL H. SAMPLINER
Chairman National Executive Committee
NORMAN J. SCHLOSSMAN
Vice-Chairman, National Executive Committee

WILLIAM A. WEXLER
President B'nai B'rith
RABBI JAY KAUFMAN
Executive Vice President B'nai B'rith
MRS. ARTHUR G. ROSENBLUTH
President, B'nai B'rith Women

ARNOLD FORSTER
General Counsel

STAFF DIRECTORS
NATHAN C. BELTH
Public Relations
OSCAR COHEN
Program
ALEXANDER F. MILLER
Commnity Service
J. HAROLD SAKS
Administration
CHARLES I. SCHER
National Campaign Director
LESTER J. WALDMAN
Organization and Planning

March 15, 1968

RECEIVED

MAR 20 1968

SEDF

Mr. Robert Wechsler
110 E. 138th Street
Bronx, New York

Dear Bob:

David and I talked about your project. He is quite hopeful; says these things take time. But the reaction he gets is a good one. They seem to like the whole concept. Histradut will be involved -- and word will come back here eventually.

Which makes David and me feel very good.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Arnold Forster

AF:hmg

Dear Marv

FYI

Bob

"...Dedicated to translating democratic ideals into a way of life for all Americans in our time."

MEMBERS OF NATIONAL COMMISSION

DAVID ARENSTEIN, Richmond, Va.
ROBERT L. ARONSON, St. Louis, Mo.
LESTER F. AVNET, New York, N.Y.
EPHRAIM BAKER, Harrisburg, Pa.
HARRY G. BALTER, Los Angeles, Calif.
DAVID W. BARG, Houston, Texas
*JACK Y. BERMAN, Los Angeles, Calif.
*MRS. ISADORE E. BINSTOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.
ISADORE E. BINSTOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.
IRVING BLUM, Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM BREMAN, Atlanta, Ga.
LOUIS L. BROUNSTEIN, San Francisco, Calif.
BEN L. CHERNOV, Milwaukee, Wis.
*JOSEPH COHEN, Kansas City, Kansas
MERLE D. COHN, Seattle, Wash.
ALBERT COTT, New Haven, Conn.
*SAMUEL DALSIMER, New York, N.Y.
*LOUIS DEGEN, Denver, Colo.
MORRIS DIRENFELD, Detroit, Mich.
ROBERT S. ENGELMAN, Chicago, Ill.
*BENJAMIN R. EPSTEIN, New York, N.Y.
MRS. ALBERT FELDMAN, Booneville, Miss.
DR. LEON H. FELDMAN, Asheville, N.C.
MRS. WILLIAM W. FINEMAN, Albany, N.Y.
ELLIOTT W. FINKEL, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MRS. SIDNEY FLAMM, West Englewood, N.J.
LOUIS FREEDMAN, New York, N.Y.
MILTON A. FRIEDMAN, Miami, Florida
FREDERICK GASH, New York, N.Y.
MRS. HY GINSBURG, Fresno, Calif.
MORTON R. GODINE, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
BARON H. GOLD, Cincinnati, Ohio
*EDWARD GOLDBERGER, New York, N.Y.
DAVID P. GOLDMAN, Pasadena, Calif.
CHARLES GOLDRING, Los Angeles, Calif.
JOHN L. GOLDWATER, New York, N.Y.
MYRON L. GORDON, Madison, Wis.
MRS. BESS MYERSON GRANT, New York, N.Y.
*SEYMOUR GRAUBARB, New York, N.Y.
*BENJAMIN GREENBERG, New York, N.Y.
MAXWELL E. GREENBERG, Los Angeles, Calif.
LESTER GROSS, Buffalo, N.Y.
RICHARD GUTSTADT, Chicago, Ill.
LESTER GUTTERMAN, New York, N.Y.
LOUIS HERMAN, Toronto, Canada
EDWARD HIRSCHFELD, Denver, Colo.
*BURTON M. JOSEPH, Minneapolis, Minn.
SIDNEY J. KARBEL, Detroit, Mich.
*RABBI JAY KAUFMAN, Washington, D.C.
MOSES L. KOVE, New York, N.Y.
MRS. MOE KUDLER, Los Angeles, Calif.
*MOE KUDLER, Los Angeles, Calif.
CHARLES Y. LAZARUS, Columbus, Ohio
*RICHARD M. LEDERER, JR., White Plains, N.Y.
SAM W. LEVY, Houston, Texas
BILL LeVINE, Los Angeles, Calif.
DR. ALEXANDER LIPSON, Toronto, Canada
IRVING LOUIS, New York, N.Y.
THOMAS D. MANTEL, Indianapolis, Ind.
LOUIS MATUSOFF, Dayton, Ohio
CHARLES M. METZNER, New York, N.Y.
SIGMUND O. MEYER, Butte, Mont.
PHILIP H. MITCHELL, Chicago, Ill.
ROBERT M. MORGENTHAU, Riverdale, N.Y.
*ALAN R. MORSE, Boston, Mass.
*BERNARD NATH, Chicago, Ill.
*LIONEL M. NATHAN, Chicago, Ill.
ROBERT R. NATHAN, Washington, D.C.
*MAYER U. NEWFIELD, Birmingham, Ala.
*NORMAN N. NEWHOUSE, Jamaica, N.Y.
BEN Z. NUDELMAN, Chicago, Ill.
*LAWRENCE PEIREZ, Woodside, N.Y.
*MRS. LOUIS PERLMAN, Highland Park, Ill.
SIDNEY L. RABINOWITZ, Providence, R.I.
MRS. GRACE RABKIN, New York, N.Y.
NATHAN RICH, Silver Spring, Md.
I. BUDD ROCKOWER, Philadelphia, Pa.
*BERNARD ROMAN, Chicago, Ill.
*DAVID A. ROSE, Newton Centre, Mass.
*CHARLES ROSENBAUM, Denver, Colo.
*MRS. ARTHUR G. ROSENBLUTH, Hewlett, N.Y.
MATTHEW B. ROSENHAUS, New York, N.Y.
MAX ROSENN, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
*BURNETT ROTH, Miami Beach, Florida
*CHESTER H. ROTH, New York, N.Y.
HAROLD S. RUBENSTEIN, Woodmere, N.Y.
ROBERT S. RUWITCH, Northbrook, Ill.
*PAUL H. SAMPLINER, New York, N.Y.
HY SAMUELS, Portland, Ore.
*DORE SCHARY, New York, N.Y.
*NORMAN J. SCHLOSSMAN, Highland Park, Ill.
LEO SCHNEIDER, New York, N.Y.
ARMUND J. SCHOEN, Chicago, Ill.
LEE SCHOOLER, Chicago, Ill.
AARON R. SCHWARTZ, Galveston, Texas
LLOYD S. SCHWENGER, Cleveland, Ohio
PAUL SEIDERMAN, Miami Beach, Florida
MRS. MICHAEL SHAPIRO, Washington, D.C.
*S. O. SHAPIRO, New York, N.Y.
MRS. DAL SIEGEL, Salt Lake City, Utah
*MRS. CHARLES D. SOLOVICH, Southfield, Mich.
MURRAY SPIEGEL, Montreal, Canada
HAROLD STAENBERG, South Orange, N.J.
NELSON F. STAMLER, Elizabeth, N.J.
MAURICE STEINBERG, Augusta, Ga.
MRS. HARRY STRAUSS, Knoxville, Tenn.
EUGENE L. SUGARMAN, Bronx, N.Y.
*SAMUEL W. TARSHIS, Seattle, Wash.
COLEMAN TAUBE, Minot, N.D.
A. RAYMOND TYE, West Roxbury, Mass.
MRS. D. J. WASSERSTROM, Kansas City, Mo.
*SIMON S. WEIL, Nashville, Tenn.
*DR. WILLIAM A. WEXLER, Savannah, Ga.
LAWRENCE H. WILLIAMS, Cleveland, Ohio
HARRY YUDKOFF, Detroit, Mich.

**Members of Executive Committee*

MEMORANDUM

May 27, 1968

TO: Father McKnight
Ronnie Moore

FROM: Marvin Rich

SUBJECT: Cooperatives - Israeli Trip

Meeting with Zeev Barash, representative of Histradut, Gregory Bardacks Director of the American Trade Union Council for Labor Israel, David Avrivl of the Israeli Consulate and Robert Wechsler and myself. Histradut has agreed to sponsor a tour of black cooperative leaders from America to Israel either in August or October. This tour would consist of a few lectures at the Afro-Asian Institute and then a tour of the various transport, inductrial, agricultural, marketing and consumer cooperatives including both Jewish and Arab.

Preferable dates were August or October. They felt that a three week tour would be most desirable. The responsibility for raising the travel expenses ($5000) would rest in New York. Gregory Bardacke would contact Michael Sviridoff. If that was unsuccessful, Robert Wechsler will contact a number of others. After phone conversations with Father McKnight and Ronnie I would suggest the period of October 3-24 for the trip. If you have any questions, please raise them quickly.

June 21, 1968

Memo To: Marvin Richa

From: Ronnie Moore

Re: Descriptions of John Wynn and John Perkins

Rev. John Perkins, a Protestant Clergyman, is a supervisor for the Southern Cooperative Development Program in the states of Mississippi, Tennessee and Louisiana. He is in charge of ten organizers and is working with four agricultural cooperatives and two consumer cooperatives. He has organized a rental housing cooperative for 100 family units in Menden Hall, Mississippi. He is the pastor of the Voice of Calvalry Church in the same town.

Rev. John Wynn, a ~~Roman Catholic Priest, is a part time trainer in SEDFRE's Leadership Development Program. He~~ worked as a trainer in the 1968 Poor People's Campaign teaching non-violence ~~civil disobedience~~, self-help advancement projects and political action. He is a consultant to the S.C.D.P. on the mobilization and utilization of black community resources for producer and consumer cooperatives. He is a member of the Black Catholic Clergy Community, which is pushing social action reforms within the church. ~~He is presently engaged in training coop members and policy makers in the states of Tennessee, Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama.~~

SEDFRE 7/17/68

INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

To: Marvin Rich

From: Ronnie Moore

Re: Trip to Israel

I would like to bring the following issues to your attention:

1. When do we have to apply for a passport?
2. What type of shots do we need?
3. Have all the travel arrangements been made?
4. What other questions should I ask you?

R

August 12, 1968

Mr. Gregory J. Bardacke
33 East 67th Street
New York, N.Y.C.

Dear Greg:

I am enclosing a list of black cooperative leaders who will be involved in the growth and development of cooperatives in the South. These are the possible participants in the trip to Israel October 3-24. I think you know the details of the trip better than I.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated

Barasel McKnight &
John Wynn

FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ALL AGRICULTURAL LABOR
NSF
SINCE 1937

NATIONAL SHARECROPPERS FUND
112 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y. 10003 • GRamercy 3-0284

August 22, 1968

Mr. Marvin Rich
164 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

Dear Mr. Rich:

I am told by Bob Swann that SEDFRE is sponsoring a field trip to Israel in the fall to study the Jewish National Fund and the Kibbutz and their application to farmers in the rural south.

As you probably know that Fay Bennett of Sharecroppers Fund and others, including Bob Swann, Lewis Black of Federation of Southern Low Income Coop, Albert Turner of South West Alabama Farmers Association and Slater King of Albany, Georgia, a realtor, to study the administration of the Jewish National Fund. Of course, they visited some of the land held in trust by the fund and the community farm Kibbutz, Moshavim and the Moshav Shitufi.

Bob Swann told me that you were planning a trip with a group to study the real application of the Kibbutz to the problems of the rural south.

I am asking for information about the trip and how I might become a part of the group. I would Like very much to go on this trip to study the cooperative farmer and inspect the operation.

The group that went on the trip are highly unagriculture group. I know I have more experience in farming than any of the group that went on the N.S.F. trip, and most of the civil rights workers in the South. I believe I could be a real asset to the group who go and farmers throughout the south. I would like to go with your group to help make practical application of their technique of the Israel Kibbutz to the coop we are organizing in the south. We are now working on a structural to acquire and whole farm land in the south. We are having a meeting on the 7th of September. If there is any way that I might go on this trip I would appreciate having an opportunity to go with the group on a trip you are sponsoring in the near future. You can contact me at 601 352-7940 or 2243 Whitfield Mills Rd., Jackson, Miss. 39213.

Yours truly,

James Mays

James Mays

national board
FRANK P. GRAHAM *chairman*
A. PHILIP RANDOLPH *vice-chairman*
ELIOT D. PRATT *secretary-treasurer*
ANGELA BAMBACE
BETH BIDERMAN
ALBERT SPRAGUE COOLIDGE
MAX DELSON
EVELYN DUBROW
MANET FOWLER
MARTIN GERBER
I. CYRUS GORDON
SHIRLEY E. GREENE
ANNA ARNOLD HEDGEMAN
VIVIAN W. HENDERSON
SIDNEY HERTZBERG
ROBERT W. HUDGENS
LEWIS W. JONES
JAMES LIPSIG
FRANK McCALLISTER
EMANUEL MURAVCHIK
PAULI MURRAY
ARTHUR RAPER
IRA DeA. REID
VERA RONY
LEON SCHACHTER
CLARENCE SENIOR
PATRICIA CAYO SEXTON
NORMAN THOMAS
ROWLAND WATTS
CHARLES S. ZIMMERMAN

FAY BENNETT *executive secretary*

JAC WASSERMAN *field director*
5 Forsyth Street, N W
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

252

MR 8/30
Reply needed

SEDFRE 8/28/68

INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Marvin Rich
FROM: Ronnie Moore
RE: Trip to Israel

Have you talked to Mac about a replacement for John?

Have you sent John Wynn a memo regarding his ineligibility to go?

Have you reminded those going that they should have applied for passports by now?

Have you raised the money?

R

Israeli trip folder

August 29, 1968

TO: Mr. Z. Barash

FROM: Rev. A. J. McKnight, C.S.Sp., Director

I invite you to make a tour of some of the co-ops in the South, September 24, 25, and 26. You could get a flight from New York to Lafayette, Louisiana where I would meet you and we would first tour Grand Marie Vegetable Co-op and Southern Consumers' Cooperative. From there, we would visit several co-ops in Mississippi and then go on to Alabama. I hope this meets with your approval. Let me know of your scheduled arrival in Lafayette.

Mr. Z. Barash
303 E. 67th Street
New York City, New York 10021

September 10, 1968

Mr. Zeev Barasch
Histradut
33 East 67th Street
New York, N.Y. 10021

Dear Chaver:

I am writing this to summarize the agreements we reached earlier today. The delegation of six black cooperative leaders will leave New York City for Israel on October 15th and will return on November 4th. Reservations and flight arrangements will be made by Mr. Mermelstein. In Israel the delegation will be the guest of Histradut and you will make all appropriate arrangements. Robert Wechsler and I will accept the responsibility for raising the cost of transportation between New York and Israel, as well as pocket money. However, Greg Bardacke will approach Mr. Sviridoff and Hall Gibbons for assistance.

I do hope that you will find your visit with the cooperative leaders in the South useful.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

cc: A. J. McKnight
Roonie Moore

Dear Mack:

Please note the change in date. I am sorry about the delay, but there was a snafu.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich

September 10, 1968

Mr. James Mays
National Sharecroppers Fund
112 East 19th Street
New York, N.Y. 10003

Dear James Mays:

Thanks so much for your letter of August 22nd. I wish we were sponsoring a trip to Israel. In fact, all we have done is suggest to the Histradut, the Israeli Federation of Labor, that such a visit might be useful for those involved in setting uo co-ops in the South. But, the expenses are not being borne by us, nor are the invitations coming from us. I do believe also that the present trip is full.

However, I will suggest to the appropriate people that the next time around your name be considered.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

bcc: Father McKnight

September 20, 1968

Mr. Max Mermelstein
Histadrut Tours
33 East 67th Street
New York, N.Y. 10021

Dear Mr. Mermelstein:

Please replace the name of the Rev. John Wynn with that of Paul Broussard for those going on the October 15 - November 4 trip to Israel. Mr. Broussard is an accountant and has been employed by the Southern Cooperative Development Program as an advisor to local cooperatives on financial management.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
ExecutiveDirector

cc: Zeev Barasch
bcc: Father McKnight

Dear Mack:

Would you please send in the address of the tour members. Actually, I think I only need those of John Perkins and Paul Broussard. This way we will send them details of the trip directly.

Ronnie will see you in Atlanta this weekend. My best.

September 25, 1968

Mr. Robert Wechsler
Wechsler-Forest-Slater Foundation
110 East 138th Street
Bronx, New York

Dear Bob:

Here is a copy of the list of black cooperative leaders who will be going to Israel to study the cooperative movement there. As you know, they are guests of Histadrut in Israel and it is now planned for them to visit Tnuva, Moshavin, the Kibbutzin and the Afro-Asian Institute.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated

Cooperative Leaders

1. Father A. J. McKnight of the Holy Ghost Fathers. He is 40 years old, has been working in Louisiana for 15 years, specializing in the development of cooperatives and credit unions. He is now Director of the Southern Cooperative Development Program, operating in Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and Tennessee.

2. John Zippert, 22, training specialist for the Southern Cooperative Development Program and Associate Director, has worked three years with cooperatives. Organized and founded the Grand Marie Vegetable Cooperative in Louisiana.

3. Charles Prejean, 27, Director of the Federation of Southern Cooperatives in Atlanta. Coordinates the activities of low income cooperatives in 17 southern states. Has just received a major O.E.O. grant for cooperative development.

4. Rev. John Perkins, a Protestant clergyman, is a supervisor for the Southern Cooperative Development Program in the states of Mississippi, Tennessee and Louisiana. He is in charge of ten organizers and is working with four agricultural cooperatives and two consumer cooperatives. He has organized a rental housing cooperative for 100 family unite in Menden Hall, Mississippi. He is the pastor of the Voice of Calvalry Church in the same town.

5. Paul Broussard is an accountant and has been employed by the Southern Cooperative Development Program as an advisor to local cooperatives on financial management.

6. Ronnie Moore, 27, Leadership Training Director for SEDFRE, directing training programs for cooperative staff members and board members in the south, now working to adapt these methods to northern states.

SOUTHERN COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
TENNESSEE MISSISSIPPI ALABAMA LOUISIANA
204 GAUTHIER RD. · LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA 70501
P. O. BOX 3005 · PHONE: 232-9206

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1968
SEDF

September 27th, 1968

MEMO

To: Marvin Rich
From: Father McKnight

Here are the addresses that you requested:

Rev. John Perkins
P.O. Box 746
Mendenhall, Mississippi 39114
Phone: (601) 478-6998

Mr. Paul Broussard
1208 Kaliste Saloom Road
Lafayette, Louisiana 70501
Phone: (318) 235-2361

As the time approaches we are looking forward more anixoulsy to our trip to Israel.

I certainly want to thank you for this opportunity. With warm regards.

October 7, 1968

Mr. John Zippert
Southern Cooperative Development
Program
204 Gauthier Rd. - P.O. Box 3005
Lafayette, La. 70501

Dear John:

I would like you to be our guest for lunch on Tuesday, October 15, 1968 at 12 noon at the Holiday Inn, 440 West 57th Street before your trip to Israel.

There will be a brief orientation during this perid.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

October 7, 1968

Rev. John Perkins
P.O. Box 746
Mendenhall, Miss. 39114

Dear John:

I would like you to be our guest for lunch on Tuesday, October 15, 1968 at 12 noon at the Holiday Inn, 440 West 57th Street before your trip to Israel.

There will be a brief orientation during this period.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

General Federation of Labor in Israel
(Histadrut Haovdim)
EXECUTIVE BOARD
AMERICAN REPRESENTATIVE

ההסתדרות הכללית של העובדים העברים בארץ-ישראל
הועד הפועל
נציגות באמריקה

HISTADRUT HOUSE
33 East 67th Street New York, N. Y. 10021
Tel.: REgent 4-6010

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1968
SEDF

October 9, 1968

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
for Racial Equality
164 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

Dear Mr. Rich:

I am sending you enclosed herewith the program which was drawn up in Israel for the visit of the six cooperative leaders as guests of Histadrut, in accordance with your letter of September 10, 1968.

Should the group wish to make some changes, they will be able to do so upon arrival in Israel.

I understand that we shall meet with the group on October 15 prior to their departure.

Sincerely yours,

Zeev Barash
American Representative

ZB:oj
opeiu: 153
enc: program in septuplicate

January 2, 1969

Mr. Gregory J. Bardacke
33 East 67th Street
New York, N.Y. 10021

Dear Greg:

I am enclosing a memo from Father McKnight and John Zippert. I don't know if you have seen it, but I thought you might be interested in knowing that there is real interest and follow-up from the trip.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure:

MEMO

TO: Organizers and Staff of Southern Cooperative Development Program
From: Father McKnight, and John Zippert

Subject: Study Opportunities in Israel for Persons From The Cooperative Movement in the South.

From October 15 to November 5 a group from the co-op movement were the guests of the Histadrut (Israeli Federation of Labor) for a tour of cooperative farms, factories and enterprises in Israel. Father A. J. McKnight, Rev. John Perkins, Paul Broussard and John Zippert from the Southern Cooperative Development Program, Charles Prejean from the Federation of Southern Cooperatives and Ronnie Moore from SEDFRE composed the group that made the trip.

We were very impressed and inspired by cooperative development in Israel particularly in agriculture. Ninety per cent (90%) of agricultural production in Israel is carried on in cooperative agricultural settlements. There is the kibbutz which is a large communal farm in which all the members live and work together as a community. In order that everyone may work, children are kept in separate houses by age group although they spend time with their parents after work. Everyone eats together at a common dinning hall. Decisions are made by a weekly meeting of the membership. Some of the Kibbutzim have started small manufacturing plants and most have their own school or share a school with neighboring settlements.

A larger group of people live in cooperative agricultural villages called moshavs. There are about 70 -- 80 families living on a moshav and each has his own plot of land to farm and a house that the whole family lives and eats in together. The plots are equal in size and soil conditions. Each family can develop their own plot according to their desires, ability and industriousness. All purchasing and marketing is done through the village cooperatively. In the center of each moshav are the community services like the co-op consumers store, feed mill, schools and other services. There is another form of agricultural cooperation called the moshav-shituf; in which the people have a separate home and family life with their children but work together communally as in the kibbutz.

There is very little private land ownership in Israel. Most of the land is owned either by the state or by the Jewish National Fund which preceeded the state as the fund raising and land buying instrument of the world Zionist movement. People on the kibbutz and moshav lease their land on a 49 or 99 year basis with rent paid according to the productivity of the settlement. Water is the most important natural resource in Israel and it is apportioned to the settlements by the government. Except for a few parts of Israel, all crops must be irrigated and so many agricultural decisions are made on the basis of land and cubic feet of water available for development. This is in keeping with the Histadent philosophy of "exploiting the land and not the people of Israel."

Those of us who went to Israel felt it might be good for other persons from the co-op movement in the South to visit Israel and study certain aspects of their movement in greater depth than we were able to do in the three short weeks of our visit. We discussed this idea with officials of the International Department of the Histadent and they were also favorably inclined. We are trying to secure the funds for travel and a stipend for the persons who go. The Histadent will assist in placing and insuring room and board once in Israel.

We are interested in finding persons who would be interested in going to Israel for three to six (3-6) months to study there, and then return to share and use their knowledge in our movement. There are several specific areas of study we thought would be most useful to our movement which are listed below. In addition to the specific area of study the persons who go would get a general feel for the spirit and commitment of the Israeli Cooperative Movement and society. Most of the studies would be conducted while staying on a Kibbutz or Moshav so that the persons who go, would also get an insight on living in a communal agricultural settlement.

The specific areas are:

a) Audit Union: All the kibbutzim and moshavim are allied together in an Audit Union which serves to audit their books, prepare uniform accounting forms and give monthly financial counseling and assistance to newer settlements. We are interested in setting up similiar accounting and auditing services through the Federation of Southern Cooperatives and an accountant working with this group for a few months could gain valuable insights.

b) Ministry of Agriculture Visual Aid Department :

Within the Israeli Ministry of Agriculture there is a department employing over twenty-five people devoted to the production of visual aids for use in educating farmers. They are working with flip charts, overhead projectors, super 8 mm movies, printed materials and much of the same materials and techniques we are using in our educational efforts. They are also gearing their materials to different levels of farmer education and knowledge.

c) Fish breeding and raising:

Several of the agricultural settlements in the northern part of Israel are producing fish on a commerical basis in ponds. These co-ops have had over twenty years experience in the commerical breeding and raising of perch, carp, and other fish. This may be of interest especially to the Mississippi Fish Equity Co-op in Clay County and surrounding counties but also to other co-ops thinking of diversifying into commerical catfish production.

d. Raising flowers in greenhouses:

The Israeli people have pioneered in the raising of flowers (roses and gladioias) in greenhouses. Most of these flowers are sold at high prices on the export market. This is another area of agricultural diversification with large returns on small acreages about which we need some more information and experience.

e. Irrigation:

We would like someone to study the use and methods of irrigation used in Israel with emphasis on the application to small farmers in the South.

f. Economic development and planning:

We would like someone to work with the specialist in settlement planning of the Jewish National Fund and the Ministry of Agriculture in a development area like the Lakhish Region. Learn how to plan agricultural settlement particularly from the standpoint of economic feasability fo different agricultural products and projects.

If you are interested in any of these areas and want to visit Israel for this purpose contact for further information:

Rev. A. J. McKnight, C. S. Sp.
Southern Cooperative Development Program
P. O. Box 3005
Lafayette, La. 70501
Phone: (318) 232-9206

or Mr. Charles Prejean
Federation of Southern Cooperatives
52 Fairlie Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
Phone: (404) 524-4266

Jan 20

January 2, 1969

Mr. Zeev Barash
33 East 67th Street
New York, N.Y. 10021

Dear Zeev:

I am enclosing a memo from Father McKnight and John Zippert. I don't know if you have seen it, but I thought you might be interested in knowing that there is real interest and follow-up from the trip, though from the last couple of pages it looks as though you were involved in the planning.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure:

PROGRAM FOR SIX COOPERATIVE LEADERS

Oct 16 - Nov 4, 1968

Wednesday, Oct 16	Arrival at Tel-Aviv - met at airport by Dov Dvorsky, group's instructor in Israel Proceed to Yonah Hotel.
Thursday, Oct 17	9:00 a.m. - Meeting with Aharon Becker, secretary-general of Histadrut 10:30 a.m. - Meeting with Nachman Fine of Histadrut's International Department 12:00 noon - Lunch 4:00 p.m. - Visit to Afro-Asian Institute and meeting with Akiva Eiger, Institute's director Evening - Lecture by Yirmiyahu Haggai on agricultural cooperation, followed by question period
Friday, Oct 18	8:30 a.m. - Meeting with Zeev Haring, chairman of Histadrut's International Department 9:00 a.m. - Departure for Kibbutz Kfar Blum in Upper Galilee Evening - Talk with Saadya Gelb, member of the kibbutz. Overnight at Kfar Blum
Saturday, Oct 19	Visit to Golan Heights " " Kibbutz Tel-Katzir Lunch at Kibbutz Ein-Gev Afternoon - Visit to Tabcha Overnight at Kfar Blum
Sunday, Oct 20	Whole day at leisure at Kfar Blum Overnight at Kfar Blum
Monday, Oct 21	10:00 a.m. - Visit to Nazareth, accompanied by George Saad, secretary of Nazareth Labor Council 2:00 p.m. - Visit to Moshav Nahalal, met by secretariat of cooperative settlement Overnight at Shulamit Hotel, Haifa
Tuesday, Oct 22	9:00 a.m. - Lecture on Communal Development by Mina Ben-Zvi 12:00 noon - Visit to "Phoenicia" Glass Factory, Histadrut enterprise Afternoon - Return to Tel-Aviv Overnight in Tel-Aviv

Wednesday, Oct 23	9:00 a.m. - Visit to "Tnuva", cooperative for marketing agricultural produce; meeting with Mr. N. Verlinsky, director of cooperative. Visit cooperative dairy 12:30 p.m. - Lunch 3:00 p.m. - Visit to consumers' cooperative; meeting with director Shpan Overnight in Tel-Aviv
Thursday, Oct 24	9:00 a.m. - Visit to cooperative housing projects 4:00 p.m. - Visit to Workers' Bank Dinner with heads of center of the cooperative movement
Friday, Oct 25	Visit to Jerusalem, Judea and Samaria Overnight in Jerusalem, Ganey Yehuda Hotel
Saturday, Oct 26	Visit to holy shrines in Jerusalem, Bethlehem and Hebron Overnight in Jerusalem
Sunday, October 27	Morning - religious services 10:00 a.m. - Visit to Ministry of Labor Lecture by Bat-Sheva Aryan on Cooperation 11:30 a.m. - Visit to Settlement Department of Jewish Agency, met by Dr. Admoni Afternoon - Sightseeing in the city Overnight in Jerusalem
Monday, Oct 28	Visit to Lachish area in the Negev and agricultural district enterprises, met by Yohevet Reinold Visit to Nir Banim " " Orot (communal cooperative settlement - Moshav Shitufi) " " Nehardeya
Tuesday, Oct 29	Visit to Kiryat Gad, Beer-Sheba Supper with Ditta Natzor Overnight in Beer-Sheba
Wednesday, Oct 30	Visit to Arad, new development town " " Dead Sea Overnight in Tel-Aviv
Thursday, Oct 31	9:00 a.m. - Meeting with Asher Yadlin, director of Hevrat Ovdim, Histadrut's Economic Sector 10:30 a.m. - Visit to Hamashbir Hamercazi, Central Consumers' Cooperative, met by Mr. Ushpiz, director Afternoon - Visit to Agricultural Bank, met by Prof. Haim Halpern, director Overnight in Tel-Aviv
Friday, Nov 1	8:30 a.m. - Resumé with Zeev Haring, chairman of Internat'l Dept. Visit to "Argaz", cooperative factory Overnight in Tel-Aviv

-3

Saturday, Nov 2	Free - or sightseeing in and around Tel-Aviv
Sunday, Nov 3	Visit to Kupat Holim, Histadrut's health services 11:00 a.m. - Visit to a Histadrut hospital, "Beilinson"
Monday, Nov 4	Departure for New York.

A NOTE FROM
MARVIN RICH

Barasch
24, 25 + 26

Paul Broussard
accountant, SCDP
advisor on financial
management to
local co-ops

Bardacke
travel details
$

Co-op visit - Afro-Asian Institute

See it now!
lecture-visit

transport
industrial
agricultural TNUVA
consumer

operation
Arab Co-ops

August or October

2 weeks - 3 weeks

Barash to visit co-ops
in South

$5,000 Travel + expenses

Mike Swiridoff
Martin Pirely
Howard Samuels
John Heyman
Charles Silverman
Harold Gibbons

~~$535~~ round trip travel

2 weeks
Aug + Oct 103 - 10-24
8-25 - 9-15

$465 group rate

2 weeks
8-25 10 - 6

CONFIDENTIAL--PERSONNEL

December 23, 1965

To: Mr. Charles Bryant
Director of Personnel/ OE

From: David S. Seeley
Acting Assistant Commissioner EEOP

Subject: Termination during Probation--Gladys Anna Holden

Miss Holden entered duty in the Office of Equal Educational Opportunity as Education Research and Program Specialist, GS-1720-11, on a Career Conditional Appointment effective January 11, 1965.

Based upon her performance to date, I have concluded that Miss Holden has not demonstrated that her general character traits and capacity are such as to fit her for satisfactory service.

From my observations of her work I have found a lack of aptitude and of cooperativeness in the following respects:

A. Unwillingness or inability to accept direction except with manifest resentment and bad grace.

B. On one fairly substantial project, hostile and bitter response to cooperating staff assigned to gather information from files assigned to her charge.

C. A lack of objectivity and a tendency to allow her emotional reactions on matters affecting civil rights to cloud sound judgement on how to handle inquiries or proposals assigned to her for staff work.

I, therefore, request that you initiate a letter notifying Miss Holden that we are terminating her service during probation.

I discussed this matter with Miss Holden on Tuesday, December 21. She is presently on leave and is scheduled to return to duty January 3. Since I have delayed action until this late date, I would want the effective time of this action set at the latest date possible before the end of her probationary period.

March 15, 1967

Miss Anna Holden
5061 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Dear Anna:

Thanks for your note.

I do know that the National Capital Area Civil Liberties Union has voted to support your case. I hope that they really get to work on it before it becomes moot. It is true that National CORE, Marvin Rich, and other non-notables are forwarding their papers to the University of Wisconsin. Farmer had promised his papers to Boston University and I had recommended that they all go to the same people. However, after I left the decision was made to send the National CORE archives to the University of Wisconsin. Since this was so I agreed to send my papers there as well. August Meier is in fact in our office looking through my papers and SEDF files as part of a history of CORE which he is writing.

Glad to hear about the job and the project. I will be very much interested in seeing the results.

Get well as soon as you can.

Cordially,

Marv

MR/lp

5061 New Hampshire Av. NW
Washington, D.C.
March 19. 1967

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education and Legal
Defense Fund for Racial Equality
150 Nassau Street, # 1707
New York City, N.Y.

Dear Marvin!

I must apologize for remaining out of touch so long. I have intended to write since early January, but just havent made it.

First, the National Capital Area Civil Liberties Union voted to support my case at their December board meeting. There was some delay in finding an attorney, but a lawyer named Donald L. Dennison, 932 Munsey Building, Washington (Phone: 347-4239) recently agreed to take the case. He is now reviewing the papers (I hope!). I asked him to write to you and to Carl Rachlin notifying the Fund that he is representing me. Did he? So, here we go again. I hope to get out a mimeo letter soon to persons interested in the case. So far I just haven't had the energy.

Second, I got a call around Christmas from a Russell Gilmore at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin who asked for my "papers". My friends in the manuscript Division of the Library of Congress got a big kick out of this. Seriously, is it true that national CORE, Marvin Rich, McKissack, Don Smith and other key CORE notables are forwarding papers? I think it makes sense to place national files in the same place and had heard that Farmer's papers were promised to Boston U or Brandeis. I might some day find the strength to sort out national items that I still have, if this is to be the central depository. Please advise me.

About mid-January I went back to the Health and Welfare Council (*not* HEW) on a followup project on a study of low income D.C. families I worked on when I first came to Washington. This is a short term thing, but it sure is good to have some money coming in, if only temporarily. I somehow drag through each week – still have a low energy level, can't do much besides work + go to bed early. How long, how long? I am having material from the project (CROSS-TELL) sent to you. It's good.

Best wishes, Anna Holden

cc Carl Rachlin

Anna —
Good luck!
— Gene

8 January 1966

Mr. Francis Keppel
Assistant Secretary
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I was very much taken aback to read in this morning's New York Times of Miss Anna Holden's discharge from the Office of Education's equal educational opportunities program. I was shocked to read the apparent reasons for the discharge -- "a lack of objectivity and a tendency to allow her emotional reactions on matters affecting civil rights to cloud sound judgements." This description is exactly the opposite of the Anna Holden I know.

I had occasion to work extensively with Miss Holden when she was an Ann Arbor resident a few years ago. I think that all those who came into contact with her here, even though they may have disagreed with her on particular points, would agree with me in expressing great respect for her judgement on race relations matters. One of the things I admired about her was that she did not allow her emotional reactions to cloud her judgement.

I think it is reasonable to assume that so great a change could not have occurred in so short a time. Assuming the accuracy of the Times story, and given the extensive criticism that has been made of the administration of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act by the Office of Education, the firing of Miss Holden would certainly seem persuasive evidence that the Office of Education is not interested in doing an effective job in this area. Her reinstatement might help to overcome the distrust for the Office of Education -- and, indeed, for the entire Administration -- felt by many who have been most actively and effectively fighting racism in the United States.

Sincerely yours,

Eugene Feingold
Assistant Professor

cc: Wilbur Cohen
John Gardner

COPY January 7, 1966

Mr. John Gardner, Secretary
Health, Education and Welfare
330 Independence Avenue, S. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Gardner:

This is a request for review and a hearing on the termination of my appointment as Education Research and Program Specialist, GS-11, with the Office of Education, for "failure to qualify during my probation."

I hereby request all particulars in writing which constitute the factual basis of the termination, including (1) the names of all persons who have evaluated my work as my supervisors, and (2) documented examples of all incidents and/or actions which would substantiate each of the reasons for the termination which were stated in the letter to me, signed by Mr. David S. Seeley, Acting Director, Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, dated December 28, 1965, hand-delivered to me at 4:00 P.M. on January 3, 1966, by Mr. John Elsbree.

I hereby request written advice as to all my rights of appeal and review within this agency and outside this agency, including any rights of review and appeal through the Civil Service Commission. I also request a copy of the anti-discrimination rules and procedures of this agency and other agencies.

May I hear from you on the earliest possible date, before January 11, 1966.

Sincerely,

Anna Holden

5061 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Release from:

Father Samuel K. Frazier, Associate Vicar, St. Philip's Episcopal Church (Phone: 583-2895)

Rev. Channing E. Phillips, Pastor, Lincoln Temple, United Church of Christ (Phone: 265-6377)

Date: January 10, 1966

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Father Samuel K. Frazier, Associate Vicar, St. Philip's Episcopal Church, and Rev. Channing E. Phillips, Pastor, Lincoln Temple, United Church of Christ, are holding a press conference outside the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 330 Independence Avenue SW, today to discuss their concerns, as religious leaders, over the firing of Miss Anna Holden, Education Research and Program Specialist, Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, U. S. Office of Education.

The Rev. Channing Phillips is troubled by "the incongruity of an agency charged with responsibility to enforce the specifics of a civil rights law not wishing to employ staff who attempt to perform their duties in a positive manner."

"It is of growing concern," states Father Frazier, "that laws, official government statements and policies are now 'pro civil rights,' but the people who are most qualified to carry them out are too often kept out or pushed aside. Miss Holden is a highly qualified person who is held in high regard by the staff of her program, as shown by the fact that many of her co-workers have signed a petition to Mr. Seeley, the director, supporting her." Mr. David Seeley is the Acting Director of the OEEO, and recommended Miss Holden's dismissal.

Nineteen members of the professional staff of OEEO, some of them also probationary employees, have signed a petition supporting Miss Holden or have submitted personal, written statements of concern and

MORE

support to Mr. Seeley. The signers of the petition include ~~[illegible]~~ 3/4 of the professional staff assigned to the Technical Assistance section of OEEO, the division to which Miss Holden was assigned.

Miss Holden, a research sociologist, was told last Monday that her probationary appointment to the Office of Equal Educational Opportunities would terminate Friday, January 7. She has filed an appeal of this action with Secretary John Gardner, Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

---0000---

Release from: Washington Congress of Racial Equality
Date: January 16, 1966

For more information contact: Mrs. Roena Rand, Chairman (265-2410)

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Washington CORE announced today that it will picket the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 330 Independence Ave. SW, Monday, January 17, from 12 noon to 2 pm. CORE is protesting the Department's denial of Miss Anna Holden's appeal for a review and hearing on her recent dismissal from the Office of Education.

Miss Holden, an Education Research and Program Specialist for the Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, was fired last week on four days' notice for "a lack of objectivity and a tendency to allow her emotional reactions on matters affecting civil rights to cloud sound judgement."

Miss Holden, with the backing of Washington CORE, will file a complaint of discrimination with HEW during the demonstration. She also plans to appeal her case to the Civil Service Commission, since HEW "failed to follow its own rules and procedures and those of the Civil Service Commission" in the dismissal. Investigation of the case shows that the Department's supervisory rules were not followed and that the provisions of the Federal Personnel Manual were violated in Miss Holden's dismissal.

Organizations supporting Miss Holden's case include the Americans for Democratic Action, United Auto Workers, Ann Arbor, Mich. CORE, the Ann Arbor Democratic Party, the Wolverine Bar Association (Detroit, Mich.) and the Grass Roots Organization of Workers, Detroit, Mich.

---30---

Fact Sheet — Anna Holden Case

Firing and Present Status of Case

Firing of Anna Holden from Office of Equal Educational Opportunities.

(1) On January 3, 1966, Miss Anna Holden, Education Research and Program Specialist, GS-11, Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, U. S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C., was called into the Office of Education Personnel Department and given a letter dated December 28, 1965, notifying her that she would be separated from the Office of Education, January 7, "for failure to qualify during probation."

(2) The letter, signed by David Seeley, Acting Director, OEEO, listed the following reasons : (1) "failure to accept direction without resentment and bad grace; (2) "failure to cooperate with other staff members in gathering information from files assigned to [her] charge; and (3) "failure to use sound judgement in handling inquiries and proposals assigned to [her] for staff work."

(3) On January 3 Miss Holden was also shown a personnel memo signed by Mr. Seeley and dated December 23, 1965, which gave as one of the reasons for recommending separation: "A lack of objectivity and a tendency to allow her emotional reactions on matters affecting civil rights to cloud sound judgement on how to handle inquiries or proposals assigned to her for staff work."

Lack of Warning or Prior Evaluation of Work

(1) Miss Holden was first warned of the pending dismissal on December 21, 1965, the day before she departed for a 12-day Christmas leave. On December 21, Mr. Seeley called her into his office and told her that, despite her competence, which competence was currently needed by OEEO, he would not recommend her retention by the Office of Education as a permanent employee. He said that he based his unfavorable recommendation on the fact that (a) her "personality problems" interfered with her ability to work cooperatively with staff; and (b) her strong, personal position on civil rights interfered with "objectivity" in the research she carried out for the Office.

(2) Mr. Seeley also said on December 21 that he did not know what action the Personnel Office would take as a result of his recommendation or when the action would occur; that he would like for her to continue on the staff up to five more months because of the need for her competence; that he had tried to arrange for her probationary period to be extended so that she could remain on the staff longer.

(3) Prior to December 21, there had been no discussion by Mr. Seeley or any other OEEO employee with Miss Holden concerning any problems related to her ability to work with the staff or fit into the program or any of the alleged problems brought up at that time. No evaluation of her work was discussed with her or shown to her prior to the December 21 conference or thereafter. The Personnel Office has refused to show her any evaluations of her work.

Present Status of Case

(1) Miss Holden's dismissal became effective January 7, 1966, despite efforts of Washington CORE and concerned individuals and organizations to have the action withdrawn.

(2) On January 10, the Personnel Director of HEW turned down Miss Holden's January 7 appeal "for review and a hearing" and also denied her request "for all particulars in writing which constitute the factual basis of the termination."

(3) On January 17, Miss Holden filed a sworn affidavit and petition for relief with HEW Personnel Office and the Civil Service Commission. The petition states that the termination is based on Miss Holden's beliefs and activities in support of the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States, "which involvement is within the purview of the function of the Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, and, further ...is an entirely improper ground for discharge."

The petition states that her dismissal violates: (a) Civil Service regulations governing probationary procedures for career conditional appointees; (b) the HEW Personnel Guide for Supervisors with respect to evaluation and supervision of employees; (c) Civil Service Commission regulations which provide that "No action against a probationer may be based on political discrimination..."; (d) HEW policy and federal policy prohibiting discrimination on account of race or creed; and (e) her rights under the First Amendment and the Due Process clause of the Fifth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States.

(4) No action on this petition has been taken by HEW or the Civil Service Commission.

Relationship of Holden Case to Total OEEO Program

Miss Holden's dismissal appears to be related to a general deterioration of the Office of Education's school desegregation program and to a general "tightening up" on staff who are committed to the purposes of the Civil Rights Act and have pressed within OEEO for maximum use of the tools available for desegregation under the Civil Rights Act and official Office of Education policy.

Deterioration of School Desegregation Program

(1) Since late last summer, but particularly since the Chicago fund reversal, there has been a noticeable deterioration in the OEEO program to desegregate the schools. One of the first big cut-backs came shortly before the opening of schools in September when, due to pressures from outside OEEO, there was considerable watering down in the desegregation plans accepted by OEEO.

(2) Following reversal of the withholding of Chicago's funds, the OEEO staff, but particularly the Complaint Department, was almost completely immobilized. A large portion of the staff were without working assignments from October through December. Investigation of complaints and action on pending complaints was halted. A

two-month course in speed-reading was instituted for professional and secretarial staff (Director Seeley was the first to sign up for this 2½ hour per day course) and most of the staff became completely demoralized.

(3) Change in the utilization of staff became apparent in late November and early December. Persons who had pressed within OEEO for action on pending complaints and full use of tools available for maximum desegregation were no longer given responsibility, meaningful assignments and, in some cases, were ignored completely.

Tightening Up with Respect to Pro-Civil Rights Activities

Parallel with the general deterioration of the program and isolation of pro-desegregation staff, OEEO staff were under increasing pressures not to participate in or be identified with local civil rights activities. While these pressures were never applied directly to Miss Holden (she had discussed and reached an agreement with OEEO prior to employment with respect to continued activities in local civil rights programs), (1) area captains in the Title VI enforcement staff were told in August to inform their staff they could not participate in local civil rights organizations and could not wear "=" buttons; (2) inquiries were made among staff as to whether Miss Holden took leave when engaging in civil rights activities during working hours; (3) beginning sometime in the fall, persons interviewed for prospective employment with OEEO were told "hands off local civil rights" as a condition for employment; (4) an OEEO staff member other than Miss Holden was told in December his role in local civil rights activities interfered with his ability to represent the Office of Education and that he could not continue his present civil rights activities and his present position at OEEO; and (5) at a January 7, 1966 staff meeting, Mr. Seeley stated that OEEO staff should not wear "=" buttons and that visible participation in local civil rights activities conflicts with the ability of staff members to carry out OEEO duties, particularly to negotiate with Southern School superintendents.

Other Background Facts

(1) Miss Holden began work at OEEO January 11, 1965 under a "career conditional" appointment which has a standard probationary period of one year; on January 11, 1966 she would have acquired Civil Service status with meaningful protection against such arbitrary action as occurred with her termination.

(2) Many other staff members of OEEO are also in their probationary period and fear similar treatment.

(3) 19 OEEO professional staff members, including 3/4 of the Technical Assistance professional staff (the section to which Miss Holden was assigned) signed a petition and letters supporting her and expressing concern over her treatment. (See attached)

(4) During 8 of the 12 months of Miss Holden's employment, including the past 6 months, there was no functioning head or supervisor in the Research and Materials Branch to which Miss Holden was assigned.

1/28/65 [1966?]

Marvin —

Thanks for your good letter. Some background materials on case enclosed. We are now looking for a new lawyer — If a fee becomes necessary, did you say CORE SED might help?

I am continuing to approach local and national groups, & newspaper people for publicity — Speak to HEW Sociology Discussion group next Wed. on my case — Do you have any contacts on *Reporter*, *Nation* or *Progressive*? I am trying to get *New Republic* to do a story, but that seems to be bogging down because a green reporter was assigned to it.

Thanks a lot.

Will keep in touch —

Gomer

Date: February 5, 1966

Subject: Firing of Anna Holden from U. S. Office of Education, Office of Equal Educational Opportunities

1. Circumstances of Firing

Dismissal Letter. On Jan. 3, 1966, Miss Anna Holden, Education Research and Program Specialist, GS-11, Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, U. S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C., was handed a letter stating she would be separated from her job Jan. 7, 1966 "for failure to qualify during probation." Miss Holden began work for OEEO Jan. 11, 1965 under a "career conditional" appointment with a standard probation of one year.

The dismissal letter, signed by David Seeley, Acting Director, OEEO and dated Dec. 28, 1965, gave the following reasons for dismissal: (1) "failure to accept direction without resentment and bad grace; (2) "failure to cooperate with other staff members in gathering information from files assigned to [her] charge; and (3) "failure to use sound judgement in handling inquiries and proposals assigned to [her] for staff work."

Lack of Early Warning. Miss Holden was first warned of pending dismissal Dec. 21, 1965 on the eve of a 12-day Christmas leave. Mr. Seeley then told her that, despite her "competence," which competence was currently needed by OEEO, he would recommend termination of her appointment because (1) "personality problems" prevented her from working cooperatively with the staff; and (2) her strong, personal position and "inflexibility" on civil rights interfered with "objectivity" in her work.

Mr. Seeley also stated on Dec. 21 that he did not know what action the Personnel Department would take on his recommendation or when the action would be taken; he indicated his personal desire that she stay with OEEO "up to five more months."

Violation of Civil Service Commission Regulations. Mr. Seeley's recommendation to Personnel on Miss Holden's separation was filed Dec. 23, 1965, contrary to Civil Service Commission regulations which require that such recommendations be certified at the beginning of the 9th month of probation (Sept. 11 in this case) but no later than the end of the 10th month (Nov. 10).

No Discussion of Work Evaluation. Prior to Dec. 21, no official or unofficial evaluation of Miss Holden's work was discussed with her or shown to her. The Research and Materials Branch in which she worked had no functioning head or supervisor 8 of the 12 months of her employment, including the past 6 months. Since Jan. 3, the Personnel Office of the Office of Education has refused to show Miss Holden any evaluations of her work.

Staff Support. On Jan. 7, 1966, 19 OEEO professional staff members, including 3/4 of the professional staff of the Technical

Assistance Section in which the Research and Materials Branch is located, signed a petition and letters supporting Miss Holden and expressing concern over her treatment. (The text of the petition is attached.) Many of these staff members are also on probation as career conditional appointees and fear similar treatment.

Civil Rights Stand Real Basis. A personnel memo dated Dec. 23, 1965 and signed by Mr. Seeley included the statement that Miss Holden displayed "A lack of objectivity and a tendency to allow her emotional reactions on matters affecting civil rights to cloud sound judgement..." This portion of the memo was deleted from the final letter of dismissal.

2. Present Status of Case

Early Appeals Denied. Miss Holden's dismissal became effective Jan. 7, despite efforts by Washington CORE and others to have the action withdrawn. CORE picketed HEW on Jan. 7 in protest.

On Jan. 10, the HEW Personnel Director turned down a Jan. 7 appeal "for review and a hearing" and also denied Miss Holden's request for "all particulars in writing which constitute the factual basis of termination."

Petition to HEW and Civil Service Commission. On Jan. 17, Miss Holden filed a sworn affidavit and petition with HEW and the Civil Service Commission stating that her dismissal is based on her beliefs and activities in support of the constitutional rights of citizens, "which involvement is within the purview of the function of the Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, and, further, ... is an entirely improper ground for discharge."

The petition, turned down by HEW on Feb. 1, also charges that the dismissal violates (1) Civil Service Commission regulations governing probationary career conditional appointees; (2) the HEW Personnel Guide for Supervisors with respect to evaluation and supervision of employees; (3) Civil Service Commission regulations that "No action against a probationer may be based on political discrimination"; (4) HEW and federal policy forbidding discrimination by race or creed; and (5) the 1st Amendment and the Due Process Clause of the 5th Amendment of the U. S. Constitution.

Civil Service Commission Appeal Pending. The Civil Service Commission has not yet acted on this petition and appeal. Mr. Paul Miller, Howard University Law School, is representing Miss Holden on behalf of Washington CORE.

3. Relationship of Holden Case to OEEO Program

Miss Holden's dismissal appears to be related to a general deterioration of the school desegregation program and a "tightening up" on staff committed to maximum use of the Civil Rights Act and official agency policy to desegregate the schools.

Deterioration of School Desegregation Program. The first big "cut back" came late last summer when, due to outside pressure, considerably watered down school desegregation plans from the South were accepted by OEEO.

Following reversal of the decision to withhold Chicago's funds in the early fall, the OEEO staff, particularly the Complaint Department, was almost completely immobilized. A large portion of the staff were without assignments during October - December. Investigation and action on complaints was virtually halted. A 2-month course in speed reading was instituted for professional and secretarial staff; Director Seeley was first to sign up for this 1½ hour course, 3 times per week. Most of the staff became completely demoralized.

Changes in utilization of staff became obvious in the fall. Persons who had pressed for as forthright a program as possible were no longer given responsibility or meaningful assignments and, in some cases, were completely ignored.

"Tightening Up" on Civil Rights Activities. Beginning in the late summer, OEEO staff were also under increasing pressure not to participate in or be identified with local civil rights activities. While these pressures were never applied directly to Miss Holden, possibly because there was no "head" to her Branch to report back oral directives, (1) in August, Area Captains (Title VI) were told to inform staff they could not participate in local civil rights activities or wear "=" buttons; demonstrating and wearing buttons were said to be "embarrassing to Mr. Keppel"; (2) about October, inquiries were made among staff concerning Miss Holden's practice of taking leave when she engaged in civil rights activities during working hours; (3) beginning some time in the fall, persons interviewed for OEEO employment were told "hands off local civil rights" as a condition for employment; (4) in December, an OEEO staff member was told his role in local civil rights organizations (outside the field of education) interfered with his ability to represent OEEO and that he could not continue his present civil rights activities and his present position at OEEO; and (5) at a Jan. 7, 1966 staff meeting, Mr. Seeley stated that OEEO staff should not wear "=" buttons and that visible participation in local civil rights activities conflicts with the ability of staff to carry out OEEO duties, specifically, to negotiate and "conciliate" with Southern school superintendents.

4. Organizations and Individuals Expressing Concern and Support

Americans for Democratic Action, Greater Washington Chapter; Ann Arbor, Mich. CORE; Ann Arbor, Mich. Democratic Party; James Banks, Supreme Grand Master, International Masons, Detroit, Mich.; Rev. Cameron Byrd, President, Grass Roots Organization of Workers, Detroit, Mich.; Detroit CORE; Eugene Feingold, Dept. Political Science, University of Michigan; Warren Haggstrom, Director, Community Action Training Center, Syracuse, N. Y.; Rep. Frank Horton, Rochester, N. Y.; West Central Organization, Detroit; Neighbors, Inc. (D. C.); Philadelphia CORE; Marvin Rich, CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund; Rep. Weston Vivian, Ann Arbor; United Auto Workers; Washington CORE; Washtenaw County, Mich. Democratic Committee; Meyer Weinberg, Editor, Integrated Education, Chicago; Wolverine Bar Assn.

Just got back from about [illegible]
Enclosed resolution from C² Dem Party could be better
but stronger ~~resolutions~~ letters sent to Cohen & Gardner. Mordecai
Johnson resigned & is now at Civil Rights Commission. Stalvey
is now to head up "Materials & Resources Branch" of OEEO - ~~can~~ has not
go back to his old office since my books & papers are still in the desk & room.

February 6, 1966

Dear

On Jan. 7, I was fired with 4 days' notice from the Office of Education's school desegregation program, the Office of Equal Educational Opportunities. The firing took place 4 days before my year's probation--a standard probation for "career conditional" appointees--ended. The timing is significant, since such arbitrary action would be difficult once Civil Service status was acquired.

The "problem" was that I pushed within the OEEO for a forthright program and that I was critical--within the agency--of OEEO's increasingly timid and ineffective stance vis-a-vis the agency's responsibility to desegregate the schools. I also continued to work actively in Washington CORE, mainly in housing, despite signs that an activist role in local affairs was increasingly unwelcome--"embarrassing to Commissioner Keppel" as OEEO officials phrase it.

The firing shook the OEEO staff greatly and many of them have rallied to my support, despite their own probationary status. (See enclosed petition) Many of the staff see the firing as I see it--as part of a pattern of retrenchment which accelerated greatly following HEW's backing down on the Chicago funds. Since Chicago, leadership positions, responsibility and important assignments have tended more and more to go to "safe," conservative staff who will not make the kinds of reports and recommendations that will lead to another Chicago. The more militant and concerned staff are being ignored, frozen out and pushed out. Some staff are leaving and others fear their probation will prove "unsatisfactory" and they will be "separated" as I was.

Some of us who are greatly concerned about school desegregation hope that my case can be used as a means of inquiring into and criticizing the total OEEO program. As one of the CORE picket signs protesting my firing read, "Civil Rights Law Demands Civil Rights Staff." I have asked for full reinstatement and Washington CORE and others who are backing me have also asked for a reversal of the policy that persons such as myself with pro-civil rights attitudes and activities are disqualified from civil rights programs within HEW.

Would you (1) Get one or more organizations or committees in which you are active to wire or write John Gardner, Secretary, Dept. Health, Education and Welfare, 330 Independence SW, Washington, D. C., protesting my dismissal and asking (a) full reinstatement and (b) a reversal of the policy that pro-civil rights attitudes and activities disqualify persons for staff within HEW civil rights programs.

(2) Ask your Congressman to protest my dismissal to Secretary Gardner and call for an investigation of the Office of Equal Educational Opportunities.

(3) Protest to the Civil Service Commission and ask for favorable action on my appeal and petition. Ask your Congressman to inquire about my petition and express the hope that HEW's position will be reversed. Communications

Ralph Temple was to call give ~~Rauh~~ Rauh today on facts of negotiation. Bill Dodds of UAW is to try to get Rauh to set up meeting with Gardner on behalf of UAW (result of Detroit contact) today or tomorrow. Bill Copenhaver has left & B on the "Hill" should be addressed to James T. Masterson, Chief, Appeals Examining Office, #1416B, Civil Service Commission, 1900 E St. NW, Washington, D. C.

(4) Send me copies of any wires or correspondence, or resolutions passed at meetings.

Under Secretary Wilbur Cohen of HEW and others are currently answering inquiries with the statement that I was fired for "inadequate performance, of which she had been advised," or "inadequate performance of duties." "Inadequate performance" entered the picture after all the official documents and discussions had taken place. There is also misinformation as to the circumstances of the firing and my job history circulating in Washington, so that it would be well to check with me concerning any reports you might get that I "turned down a reasonable compromise," "refused a transfer to another department," "demanded an apology," etc.

I hope that you can find time to rally to this request. Without support from persons such as yourself, there is little hope for my reinstatement. More important, without your expressed concern, there is little hope for federal responsibility in carrying out the national mandate to desegregate the public schools.

Sincerely,

Anna Holden

5061 New Hampshire Ave. NW
Washington, D. C. 20011
Phone: 726-0059

FE RAL 8-3700
FEDE RAL 8-3711

RALPH J. TEMPLE
ATTORNEY AT LAW
1229 NINETEENTH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON 36, D. C.

Recd 2/15/66

February 14, 1966

Miss Anna Holden
5061 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Dear Anna:

This is in response to your request for a written account of our efforts to negotiate an agreeable disposition of the case of your dismissal as an employee of the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

As your representative in all discussions concerning the possibility of settling the dispute, I can assure you that no offer or hope of settlement of any kind was extended by Mr. David Seeley, Acting Director of the Office of Equal Educational Opportunity. Mr. Seeley was the only authorized official with whom we had any contact in the matter prior to your making public protest of the dismissal.

In an effort to reach a settlement, I spoke informally to others in a position to advise Mr. Seeley. I emphasized that we were anxious to reach accord. It was generally agreed that any settlement of the dispute depended on quick action because the dismissal was due to take place within four days after you first received official notice. It was also generally agreed that no settlement could be expected which required either Mr. Seeley or yourself to acknowledge fault.

On this basis, I was informed that Mr. Seeley had been advised to withdraw your dismissal notice as an act of grace, or, in the alternative, to consider an extension of probation.

On January 6, 1966, the day before your dismissal was to become effective, I urged Mr. Seeley to give some indication of a hope of settling the matter. Mr. Seeley informed me that his action was final, that he would take no step to change it, and that inasmuch as the new Commissioner of Education who had been sworn in that day was out of town, there was no chance of any change in the dismissal action. Mr. Seeley made no offer of a settlement, and he made it clear that there was no hope of reconsideration.

Very truly yours,

Ralph J. Temple

bc: Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
CORE Scholarship, Education,
and Defense Fund, Inc.

Anna Holden

Nov. 29, 1966

Mr. Carl Rachlin
General Counsel
Scholarship, Education and
Defense Fund for Racial Equality,
150 Nassau Street
New York, N.Y. 10038

Dear Carl Rachlin:

Since my last letter to you Mr. Miller has withdrawn as my attorney, under doctors' orders to cut down on his outside activities.

I am now trying to find someone to represent me and the case file is now under review by a lawyer who was at least willing to have a look.

I will keep you posted. I am anxious to move this along, but have no idea how long it will take to get a new lawyer + get him moving.

Sincerely,

Anna Holden

✓cc Marvin Rich

5061 New Hampshire NW
Washington, D.C. 20011

The following petition was presented to David S. Seeley, Acting Director, Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, U. S. Office of Education, January 7, 1966 by members of the OEEO staff.

Nineteen members of the professional staff of OEEO, some of them also probationary appointees, signed the petition or submitted personal, written statements of concern and support for Miss Holden's case.

The signers of the petition include 3/4 of the professional staff members assigned to the Title IV section of OEEO(the technical assistance section), the division to which Miss Holden was assigned.

"Dear Mr. Seeley:

"We have learned that Miss Anna Holden will be dismissed from the staff of the Office of Equal Educational Opportunities on January 7, 1966 because of her failure to cooperate with other staff members in gathering information from the files assigned to her charge and her failure to use sound judgment in handling inquiries and proposals assigned to her for staff work.

"As staff members of OEEO, we would like to express our support for Miss Holden. Each of us knows her, either personally or by reputation, to be most cooperative and objective in gathering information for members of the staff and for educators with whom the staff has put her in contact. Indeed, she has often worked long into the evening on her own time to fill urgent requests for information. The library which she has developed has been invaluable to many of us in the pursuit of our professional duties.

"Not only have we known Miss Holden to be most cooperative in working with us, but we feel that she is one of the most knowledgeable people in the entire country on research materials related to school desegregation. We think it would be exceedingly difficult to find someone to replace her who has her degree of knowledge and personal commitment in the area of civil rights.

"We feel that you would want to know the feelings of respect and gratitude we have for Anna Holden who has made such an important contribution to our work."

RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE ANN ARBOR DEMOCRATIC PARTY
February 8, 1966

The United States Office of Education is charged with enforcement of the requirement that there be no discrimination or segregation in schools aided by federal funds. The laws passed by Congress which include this requirement will in practice be as effective as the enforcement provided. The Ann Arbor Democratic Party strongly believes that only a continuing and aggressive enforcement of the law in all parts of the country properly fulfills the intent of the Civil Rights Act and implements the ideals of our country. We insist that the Office of Education take all necessary steps to carry forward such an enforcement policy, and we urge the Office of Education to request additional funds and legislation from Congress if practice shows either or both to be needed.

The government agency that carries out this important function must itself, in its internal operations, provide a model of fair personnel practices. The recent dismissal of Miss Anna Holden makes us most doubtful that such is in fact the case. Those of us who have known her as a thoughtful, dedicated, and decent human being wish to express our confidence in her ability to serve the public in government employment. The announced basis of her dismissal is hard to credit, and we trust that the Civil Service Commission will give the most careful attention to her pending appeal. We are further of the opinion that in an agency where two or three months prior notice of termination of probationary employment is prescribed procedure, the dismissal of an employee on less than thirty days notice raises the gravest doubts about the proper administration of the office involved. We call upon the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare to take prompt steps to correct this situation, so that Title VI of the Civil Rights Act may be effectively enforced **and all possible technical assistance for desegregation be provided** by an office properly organized and staffed for these purposes.

Resolution was adopted unanimously in open membership meeting - released immediately.
For further information contact Alan H. Jones, 1520 Brooklyn, Ann Arbor, 662-7046.

COPY

AFFIDAVIT AND PETITION OF MISS GLADYS ANNA HOLDEN STATING HER REASONS FOR BELIEVING THAT ADVERSE PERSONNEL ACTION BY HER AGENCY, THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE WAS DISCRIMINATORY ACTION PROHIBITED BY PARAGRAPH d of PARAGRAPH 8-4 OF THE FEDERAL PERSONNEL MANUAL CHAPTER 315, VIOLATED PROCEDURES OF THAT AGENCY AND DENIED HER DUE PROCESS OF LAW

DISTRICT OF COLUMIBA: SS

GLADYS ANNA HOLDEN, having first been duly sworn her oath deposes and says as follows;

1. On or about November 18, 1964, or in any event, prior to January 12, 1965, she was appointed as an Education Research and Program Specialist, GS-1720-11, career conditional, with duties of and responsibilities for searching for and analyzing materials for a Clearinghouse of information pertaining to problems and progress in the area of school desegregation, preparing articles and reports, providing consultative services based on EQUAL EDUCATION materials, and other duties and responsibilities set forth more specifically on Optional Form 8, U. S. Civil Service Commission, Chapter P2, Federal Personnel Manual, 5008-103, Position Description, which the affiant believes and is informed is a part of her personnel records at the U. S. Office of Education.

2. At all times, subsequent to the aforesaid appointment, she has, to the best of her knowledge, aptitude and ability, performed her functions pursuant to the said appointment with full cooperativeness.

3. At no time prior to December 21, 1965 was she informed that her work or conduct was in any way unsatisfactory, nor was she informed at any time of any evaluation of her work by her supervisor; nor was she advised of any failure to accept direction or given any informed opportunity to correct or explain any such failure. Indeed, for at least eight months of the time she has

been employed by this agency, she has worked in a branch without a functioning head giving immediate supervision or specific direction to her work. And, during the conference of December 21, 1965, referred to below, Mr. Seeley stated that his judgement was based on "observations from a distance" due to the fact that she was not working under a supervisor who could evaluate her work on a day-to-day basis during most of her employment.

4. On December 21, 1965 she was called into the office of Mr. David S. Seeley, Acting Assistant Commissioner, Equal Educational Opportunities Program, U. S. Office of Education, at which time he stated to her that notwithstanding his recognition and appreciation of her competence, which competence he considered of current need to the Office, and not withstanding his unfortunate failure to discuss the matter with her earlier, the Personnel Office was pressing for an immediate recommendation and that he would report to the Office that her probation was unsatisfactory and he would not recommend her retention; that he was unsure what steps the Personnel Office would take, or when; Mr. Seeley stated that there had been "many complaints" from the staff and others that she was "difficult to work with" but would specify only one person other than himself who allegedly found her "difficult"; Mr. Seeley stated further that he himself felt that her strong, personal position on civil rights interfered with objectivity in the research she engaged in for the Office.

5. She is informed and believes that Mr. Seeley had concluded at that time, and shortly thereafter by memorandum dated December 23, 1965, advised the Personnel Office of the Office of Education that her "general character traits and capacity" were not such as to fit her for satisfactory service and that she lacked the necessary "aptitude and cooperativeness"; that these conclusions were based upon an

alleged resentment and bad grace in accepting direction, an alleged hostile response to staff on one project and a conclusion with respect to the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States.

6. On January 3, 1966, at 4 o'clock pm, Mr. John Elsbree hand delivered to her a letter addressed to her and signed by the aforementioned Mr. Seeley as Acting Director, Office of Equal Educational Opportunity, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, dated December 28, 1965. This letter, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1 to this affidavit and petition, purports to constitute a notice of the termination of her appointment because of her alleged "failure to qualify during probation."

7. The affiant and petitioner is informed and believes that Mr. Seeley's aforementioned letter to her dated December 28, 1965 is based on his aforementioned memorandum of December 23, 1965, except for the deletion of a reference contained in the said memorandum to "lack of objectivity on matters affecting civil rights," and that the said deleted matter constitutes the actual basis for the adverse action here involved.

8. The ability of the affiant and petitioner to cooperate and work with her fellow employees referred to in the aforementioned letter of December 28, 1965 is amply evidenced and demonstrated by the petition and statements, the texts of which are attached hereto as Exhibit 2, signed by 11 of the 15 professional, non-supervisory employees in the Technical Assistance Section to which she was assigned, which petition states that these fellow employees find the affiant and petitioner to be "most cooperative and objective in gathering information for members of the staff and for educators

with whom the staff has put [her] in contact," and by other facts.

9. The affiant and petitioner is informed and believes that the allegation in the aforementioned letter of December 28, 1965 that she failed to accept direction without resentmentand bad grace is unfounded, wholly without merit and, in any event, is too vague and conclusionary to afford her a fair opportunity to specifically reply.

10. The affiant and petitioner is informed and believes that the allegation in the aforementioned letter of December 28, 1965 regarding failure to use sound judgement is unfounded, wholly without merit, too vague to afford her a fair opportunity to specifically reply and, in any event, is based upon the totality of her involvement in securing equal rights for all citizens, as is evidenced by the paragraph numbered C of the memorandum dated December 23, 1965 referred to above, and which involvement is within the purview of the function of the Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, and, further, that it is an entirely improper ground for discharge.

11. On January 7, 1966 the affiant and petitioner wrote the Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare requesting a review and hearing in this matter, requesting a statement of the particulars which constitute the factual basis for the purported termination and requesting advice as to her rights in the premises, and by letter dated January 10, 1966 she was advised by the said Department that she could have no hearing before that Department, that because of Subchapter 8, Chapter 315, Federal Personnel Manual, Paragraph 8-4a(3), relating to separation "based entirely on deficiencies in performance or conduct after entrance

on duty," there is no right to specific reasons, or to reply; that requirements of the Commission have been in the Department's view fully complied with; and that she has no right to a hearing or review.

IN VIEW OF THE FOREGOING, THE AFFIANT AND PETITIONER DEPOSES AND ALLEGES FURTHER:

1. Paragraph 8-4a(3) of Chapter 315, Federal Personnel Manual referred to by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare in its letter of January 10, 1966 is inapplicable for the reason that the action here involved is not "based entirely on deficiencies in performance or conduct" of a probationer and therefore the affiant and petitioner is entitled to complete and specific reasons from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare for the adverse action here complained of, a right of reply, and formal review and hearing in the premises.

2. This agency has failed to follow its own rules and procedures and those of the Civil Service Commission in the following particulars:

(a) The affiant and petitioner has never been "given enough factual information about [her] performance or conduct so that the basis for the action is clear" pursuant to Chapter VII, Guide 2 of the Department's Personnel Guide for Supervisors.

(b) No statement "certifying either that the employee's performance, conduct and general traits of character have been found satisfactory or that they have been found unsatisfactory" is shown to have been submitted by a supervisor through supervisory channels between the 9th and 10th month of the probationary period as is required by Paragraph 8-3a(5) of Chapter 315 of the Federal Personnel Manual;

(c) No discussion of any shortcomings of the affiant and petitioner with her by her supervisor took place, nor was there any performance evaluation or discussion thereof with her as part of the day-to-day work activities and supervision of the affiant and petitioner pursuant to Chapter IV, Guide 9 of the Department's Personnel Guide for Supervisors and pursuant to Chapter V, Guide 4 of the Department's Personnel Guide for Supervisors.

3. The affiant and petitioner is informed and believes that the reasons stated to her for the adverse action here involved are so vague, so demonstrably unfounded and so patently without merit as to justify requirement that she be immediately reinstated, or in the alternative that she be given full disclosure of all particulars now withheld from her and that a full and fair hearing be conducted.

4. The affiant and petitioner is informed and believes that the Department's policy of nondiscrimination on account of race or creed has been violated by the dismissal of the affiant and petitioner, contrary to the Executive Order 10925, as amended, and the regulations and policies issued pursuant thereto, and contrary to Chapter IV, Guide 9 of the Department's Personnel Guide for Supervisors.

5. The adverse action here involved was discriminatory and in violation of Paragraph 8-4d of the Federal Personnel Manual, in violation of Federal Personnel procedures, and in violation of the rights of the affiant under the First Amendment and the Due Process clause of the Fifth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States.

WHEREFORE, the premises considered, the affiant and petitioner prays for an order requiring

(1) that the Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, U. S. Office of Education, be required to answer each and every allegation contained herein;

(2) that it be required to provide the affiant and petitioner all the particulars requested by her in her letter of January 7, 1966 referred to above;

(3) that a full and fair hearing be required to be conducted in the premises;

(4) that the affiant and petitioner be required to be reinstated with all rights and benefits as if the purported dismissal had not occurred; and

(5) that the affiant and petitioner be granted such further relief as may appear to be just, proper, appropriate and necessary in the premises.

(Signed) GLADYS ANNA HOLDEN

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1966.

(Signed) Francis C. Huhn

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission expires
10/31/67

Seal

Exhibit 1

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

DEC 28 1965

Miss Gladys A. Holden
Office of Equal Educational
Opportunities
Office of Education
Washington, D.C.

Dear Miss Holden:

This is notice of termination of your appointment as Research Assistant, GS-11 with the Office of Education for failure to qualify during probation.

Your separation will be effective January 7, 1966 in the best interest of the Office of Education. Reasons for this action are:

1. Your failure to accept direction without resentment and bad grace.
2. Your failure to cooperate with other staff members in gathering information from files assigned to your charge.
3. Your failure to use sound judgment in handling inquiries and proposals assigned to you for staff work.

If you have any questions regarding this action, you may contact Mr. John Elsbree, Room 40001, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, D.C.

Sincerely yours,

David Seeley
Acting Director
Office of Equal Education Opportunities

Approved by:
C H Bryant
Director, Personnel Branch
December 28, 1965
(Date)

Exhibit 2 (Copy of original petition and letters attached to affidavit filed)

The following petition was presented to David S. Seeley, Acting Director, Office of Equal Educational Opportunities, U. S. Office of Education, January 7, 1966 by members of the OEEO staff.

Nineteen members of the professional staff of OEEO, some of them also probationary appointees, signed the petition or submitted personal, written statements of concern and support for Miss Holden's case.

The signers of the petition include 3/4 of the professional staff members assigned to the Title IV section of OEEO (the technical assistance section), the division to which Miss Holden was assigned.

> "We have learned that Miss Anna Holden will be dismissed from the staff of the Office of Equal Educational Opportunities on January 7, 1966 because of her failure to cooperate with other staff members in gathering information from the files assigned to her charge and her failure to use sound judgment in handling inquiries and proposals assigned to her for staff work.
>
> "As staff members of OEEO, we would like to express our support for Miss Holden. Each of us knows her, either personally or by reputation, to be most cooperative and objective in gathering information for members of the staff and for educators with whom the staff has put her in contact. Indeed, she has often worked long into the evening on her own time to fill urgent requests for information. The library which she has developed has been invaluable to many of us in the pursuit of our professional duties.
>
> "Not only have we known Miss Holden to be most cooperative in working with us, but we feel that she is one of the most knowledgeable people in the entire country on research materials related to school desegregation. We think it would be exceedingly difficult to find someone to replace her who has her degree of knowledge and personal commitment in the area of civil rights.
>
> "We feel that you would want to know the feelings of respect and gratitude we have for Anna Holden who has made such an important contribution to our work."

June 1, 1963

Name: Anna Holden (Miss)
Address: 502 E. Kingsley, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Age: 34 **Place of birth:** Ocala, Fla.

Educational Background

Ocala High School, Ocala, Fla. 1942-1946. College preparatory course.

Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. 1946-1950. A. B., March, 1950. Undergraduate major, social sciences with concentration in sociology ; second major, journalism. One quarter graduate work, sociology, Spring, 1950.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. 1950-1951; Summer, 1954. M. A., June, 1955. Major, sociology; minor, anthropology.

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1959-1960. One year, Ph. D. program in sociology.

Work Experience

Editorial Assistant, Flint Youth Study, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan. Current, since 1960. Editorial work and writing for monograph series reporting data gathered in 5-year delinquency study conducted in Flint, Mich. under grant from National Institute for Mental Health.

Teaching Fellow, Department of Sociology, University of Michigan, 1959-1960. Course, "Marriage," for undergraduates not majoring in sociology.

Research Associate, Race Relations Department, American Missionary Association, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. Summer, 1958-Summer, 1959. Supervision of data processing on current study, data analysis and editorial work.

Research Associate, Department Social Sciences, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. 1955-1958. Field studies of three community desegregation crises: bus boycott, Montgomery, Ala.; school crises, Clinton, Tenn. and Little Rock, Ark. Teaching Assistant, undergraduate sociology course, "Methods of Social Research"

Part-time interviewing with market research companies, 1956-1958. Institute for Motivational Research, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.; Center for Research in Marketing, N. Y., N. Y.; Alfred Politz Research, N. Y.

Research and Information Assistant, Southern Regional Council, Atlanta, Ga. 1951-1955. Mail surveys; research and reference work for speeches, publications and program material; field work with community self-survey program. Focus of Council's interest: racial desegregation in South.

Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Sociology, University of North Carolina. Documentary research on Indians of Robeson County, N. C. 1950-1951

Professional Affiliations

American Sociological Association, National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials

Volunteer Experience in Civil Rights

Nashville (Tenn.) Committee on Racial Equality (CORE). Member, 1956-1959; chairman, 1957-1959.

Ann Arbor (Mich.) Congress of Racial Equality (CORE). Member, since 1960; on Steering Committee, since summer, 1960; chairman, 1961, 1962.

Ann Arbor Area Fair Housing Association. Organizer; secretary, since 1961. The Ann Arbor Area Fair Housing Association is a direct action organization which merged with Ann Arbor CORE, fall, 1962. The merged group is an affiliate of national CORE.

Congress of Racial Equality (CORE). Secretary, national CORE, 1957-1962; Midwest Regional Representative to CORE National Action Council, 1963

Significant Action Projects

School desegregation: Nashville CORE coordinated a campaign for immediate, total desegregation of schools in which 45 organizations participated. When a stair-step plan was adopted, CORE surveyed 11 districts affected by desegregation contacted several hundred parents, 1957-1959, in efforts to persuade them to send their children to neighborhood schools, furnished escorts for Negro parents and children during periods of violence and tension, helped with transfer problems, checked on parents and children in integrated schools all through the year and brought parents together for morale purposes.

Housing: The Ann Arbor Area Fair Housing Association launced the first direct action housing project in Michigan, Jan., 1962, when negotiations failed to change the rental policy of Pittsfield Village, the largest rental development in Ann Arbor. Owned and managed by a leading Detroit realty firm, Pittsfield Village was desegregated after 7 months of daily demonstrations in Ann Arbor, 6 weeks of sympathy picketing in Detroit, support from 13 Detroit organizations, and economic sanctions from Detroit in the form of suspension of an urban renewal contract and a resolution before Detroit Common Council to cancel city contracts with firms practicing discrimination.

AAFHA-CORE has since desegregated a large rental and sale development and is coordinating weekly picketing of City Hall in support of a strong fair housing ordinance. With other groups, AAFHA-CORE has drafted a model ordinance.

Public Accommodations: CORE has successfully resolved cases of discrimination in a local dress shop, a pizza restaurant and a reducing salon; spearheaded a successful campaign to eliminate advertisement with race labels from the Ann Arbor News; and successfully prosecuted the first cases of discrimination under the state public accommodations act to receive a guilty verdict in Washtenaw County in at least 20 years. A "Freedom Ride" to nearby Dearborn, summer, 1961, resulted in desegration of about 25 restaurants.

Leadership role and skills developed in above projects and others: (1) setting up test cases, especially in public accommodations and housing; (2) negotiations with owners and managers; (3) organization of direct action training workshops with projects in housing, public accommodations and employment; (4) organization of direct action demonstrations, including picketing, sit-ins, vigils, and marches; (5) preparation of interpretive materials, including statements, leaflets, open letters to newspapers and leaflets; (6) organization of community surveys relevant to problems using volunteer interviewers; and (7) interpreting action to community through speeches and presentations at public hearings.

Recepient, Achievement Award, Young Democrats of Michigan, May 6, 1961

Academic Honors and Honorary Societies

Degree, Florida State University, cum laude; Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Lamba Delta (freshman women), Phi Alpha Theta (history) and Alpha Kappa Delta (sociology)

Publications

(with George S. Mitchell) "Money Income of Negroes in the United States," Journal of Negro Education, v. 22 (Summer, 1953), 333-342

"Negro Family Income in the Southern States," New South, Oct.-Nov., 1953

"The Color Line in Southern Libraries," New South, Jan., 1954

"State Parks for Negroes--New Tests of Equality," New South, Apr.-May, 1954

(with Preston and Bonita Valien) "Clinton, Tenn.: School Desegregation Crisis." Anti-Defamation League of B'nai Brith, 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. 1957

"A First Step Toward School Integration." Congress of Racial Equality, 38 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y. June, 1958

(Ed.) "Human Relations and the Moral Challenge. A Condensation of Presentations at the 15th Annual Institute of Race Relations, Fisk University, June 30-July 12, 1958." Race Relations Department, Fisk University, Nashville 8, Tenn. 1959

"A Call to Catholics," Interracial Review, v. 35 (June, 1962), 140-143

Reports

Series from the Montgomery, Ala. bus protest study: (1) "Behind the Bus Boycott," 31 pp. (2) "Official White Community Leadership," 28 pp. (3) "Positive Action in the White Community," 32 pp., presented at the 1956 Race Relations Institute, Fisk University, as part of a panel on the Montgomery protest and (4) "Southern Editors View the Boycott," 34pp. Unpublished.

Publications in Preparation

Flint Youth Study Monograph Series: (tentative titles) Monograph 1, The Apprehended Delinquent in Flint (with Stephen Withey and Ronald Lippitt)--Chapter 2, "Juvenile Offenders Apprehended by the Police"; Chapter 3, "The Juvenile Repeater"; Chapter 4, "The First Serious Apprehension and Its Impact"; Chapter 5, "Explorations of the Impact of Differential Social Settings and Patterns of Acquaintance"

Monograph 3, Peer, Parent and Self Concepts-- (with Charles Seashore) Chapter 2, "Conscience Development and Internalization of Norms Among Adolescent Boys"

9/27/64

Anna Holden (Miss)
5061 New Hampshire Ave. NW, #101
Washington, D. C.

Phone: 726-0059

Most recent employment: Child-Rearing Study, Health and Welfare Council of the National Capitol Area, 1101 M St. NW, Washington, D. C. 1963-1964. Analysis of neighborhood and community data gathered in 5-year study of family life among low-income families of the District of Columbia; editing of field materials and staff reports prepared in connection with study. The study was funded under a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health.

References:

(1) Dr. Hylan Lewis, Director, Community Services Projects, Howard University, Washington, D. C.

(2) Dr. Stephen Withey, Co-Director, Inter-Center Program for Research on Family, Children and Youth, Institute for Scoial Research, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

(3) Dr. Ronald Lippitt, Co-Director, Inter-Center Program for Research on Family, Children and Youth, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

(4) Dr. Herman Long, President, Talladega College, Talladega, Ala.

(5) Dr. Preston Valien, U. S. Office of Education, Division of Higher Education, Washington, D. C.

Sample of my work at EEOP

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Office of Education

Materials and Research Branch
Equal Educational Opportunities Program September 1965

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION: CHANGING POLICIES AND PRACTICES

The following list of materials has been selected by the staff of the Equal Educational Opportunities Program to assist school personnel in developing effective methods of coping with problems of desegregation under the authorization of Section 403, Title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Copies of this list are available for distribution. Copies of many of the publications can be obtained by writing the addresses given. Viewpoints expressed are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect official Office of Education policy.

THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964 AND SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

"Civil Rights Act of 1964." Public Law 88-352. 88th Congress, H.R. 7152. July 2, 1964. Text available from the Equal Educational Opportunities Program, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Free.

Titles IV and VI of the Act affect desegregation of public education. Title IV provides for assistance on school desegregation, a survey of educational opportunities by race, and the filing of suits to require desegregation by the Attorney General. Title VI provides that Federal funds shall be given only to programs administered on a non-discriminatory basis.

Equal Educational Opportunities Program. "Assistance on Special Educational Problems Occasioned by School Desegregation." U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Leaflet. Free.

This leaflet describes assistance available under Title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

Equal Educational Opportunities Program. "Grants to School Boards to Assist in Dealing with Problems Incident to Desegregation." U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. January 25, 1965. 41pp. Free. Available only to school boards and school personnel interested in grants.

The manual outlines in detail procedures school boards must follow in applying for grants available under Section 405 of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Grants may be obtained for in-service training of teachers and other school personnel in dealing with problems incident to desegregation and for employing specialists to advise boards on problems incident to desegregation.

Equal Educational Opportunities Program. "Policies and Procedures for Institutes for Special Training on Problems of School Desegregation." U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. December 4, 1964. 41pp. Free. Available only to institutions of higher education interested in applications for training institutes.

This manual contains detailed instructions for applying for grants or contracts for training institutes designed to improve the ability of school personnel to deal with educational problems occasioned by desegregation. The grants are available under Section 404 of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

"The Federal Dollar and Non-Discrimination. A Guide to Community Action Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964." The Potomac Institute, 1501 18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. March, 1965. 19pp. Single copies free. Quantity prices available.

A layman's guide to coverage and implementation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. The guide includes a list of Federal programs affected, including educational programs, a check list for surveying compliance, and agencies where complaints of non-complaince may be filed.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. "Civil Rights Under Federal Programs. An Analysis of Title VI." CCR Special Publication--Number 1, January, 1965. 15pp. Free. Available from the Commission, Washington, D.C. 20425.

A layman's interpretation of the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, with examples of types of discrimination covered and steps in the compliance procedure. Some of the educational programs covered by Title VI are listed.

THE STATE OF THE PROBLEM, NORTH AND SOUTH

Council for American Unity. Crisis in the Public Schools. Racial Segregation Northern Style. Confrontations at New Rochelle and Mount Vernon, New York. Council for American Unity, 79 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10001. 1965. 63pp. $1.00.

A collection of edited reports and documents highlighting the struggle in two New York communities to end racial imbalance in the public school system. Several of the key reports were prepared by Dr. Dan Dodson, who acted as a consultant to both Boards of Education. The documents reveal the complexity of Northern de facto problems and the reluctance of Northern boards and citizens' groups to meet the series of challenges posed by the Northern school problem.

Foster, G. W., Jr. "School Segregation. The North and West Have Problems, Too," Saturday Review, April 20, 1963. Reprint available from Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016. 5pp. 10 cents.

Foster looks at the problems and issues of the drive for school desegregation in the North, noting differences from the Southern problem. He analyzes the call for "color-consciousness" in the North; the "neighborhood school" pattern which perpetuates segregation; the problems of the minority escaping from slum schools and neighborhoods; and the physical inferiority of slum schools and difficulties in getting teachers to remain in them.

Morland, J. Kenneth. Token Desegregation and Beyond. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016, and Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30303. 1963. 27pp. 50 cents.

Morland explores the pattern of "token" desegregation used in the South thus far to delay complete desegregation. He describes plans of token desegregation school systems have used, court reaction to these plans, and the rationale behind token desegregation. The booklet is valuable for a basic understanding of the historical resistance to desegregation throughout the South.

Muse, Benjamin. Ten Years of Prelude. New York: The Viking Press, 1964. 308pp.

Muse reviews the impact of the Supreme Court decision of 1954 which declared racial segregation in the schools unconstitutional. He outlines initial reactions and the pace of desegregation in the Southern and Border states in the past ten years, documenting court cases and the reactions of the citizenry and school people. This book provides background in school desegregation in the South from the point of view of recent history. Bibliography.

National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials. Commission on School Integration. Public School Segregation and Integration in the North. NAIRO Commission on School Integration, 6 East 82nd Street, New York, New York 10016. 1963. 104pp. $1.00.

This booklet is the best single source on Northern school segregation. It surveys the historical background of segregation in the North, the roots and extent of Northern segregation, and effects of school segregation on the psyche of the student and his opportunities for education. The principle of compensatory education is examined and approaches to both desegregation and compensatory education in key urban areas in the North are reported and evaluated.

Rose, Arnold. De Facto School Segregation. National Conference of Christians and Jews, 43 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. May, 1964. 61pp. 75 cents.

Rose's analysis of the Northern school problem covers the historical background of Northern school segregation, pros and cons frequently voiced in the controversey over de facto segregation, court decisions on key Northern cases, and efforts to deal with the problem in areas where the issue has been raised. Rose's analysis of de facto segregation cases before the courts is fuller and more recent than the NAIRO report (See reference above); there is less detailed material on the situation within school systems and the impact of segregation on the education of students than is found in the NAIRO report.

Shaffer, Helen B. "School Desegregation: 1954-1964," Editorial Research Reports (1735 K Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006), 1:303-320, April 29, 1964.

The writer presents a summary of legal action and demonstrations against the slow progress of desegregation in the past ten years in both the North and South. Policies used to deter school desegregation, tactics used by civil rights groups, and the role of the courts, educators and the public, are surveyed.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. Public Education, 1964 Staff Report. The Commission, Washington, D.C. 20425. 1964. 304pp. Free.

A state-by-state report of the major developments in public school desegregation in the 17 Southern and border states, covering the period between August 1, 1963, and the opening of the 1964-65 school year. The report stresses litigation on the local level within each state, briefly summarizing legal action at the city and county level. Tables in the appendix summarize some data on school desegregation by state.

Weinberg, Meyer. "Civil Rights and the Schoolmen," Phi Delta Kappan, 45:371-376, May, 1964.

Weinberg cites the complacency and inaction of most Northern school officials with regard to de facto segregation. He points out the bases of the continuing controversy between school officials and the civil rights movement, including the weaknesses of present compensatory programs. Few voices have called for expenditures appropriate for adequate compensatory programs; such programs must be combined with desegregation. Political forces, in the long run will bring the problems to settlement.

A CROSS-SECTION OF PROBLEMS AND ISSUES IN DESEGREGATION

Humphrey, Hubert H. (ed). Integration vs. Segregation. New York: Crowell, 1964. Hardback, $4.95. Paperback, $2.50.

An excellent collection of reprints covering a wide range of issues and problems involved in school desegregation, including racial differences and learning capacities, psychological aspects, hard-core resisters, and special problems of the North and South. Coles' "The Desegregation of Southern Schools: A Psychiatric Study," and Tumin's "Race and Intelligence," for example, are included.

Smith, Benjamin F. "What to Read on Public School Integration," Integrated Education, 2:40-44, June-July, 1964.

Smith discusses books and materials which give the reader background on historical, legal, psycho-sociological, and psychiatric issues and problems involved in school desegregation. Several books recommended summarize the experiences of communities faced with ending discrimination, North and South.

Weinberg, Meyer (ed). Learning Together. A Book on Integrated Education. Integrated Education Associates, 343 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60607. 1964. 222pp. $1.75, plus 20 cents for mailing.

A collection of 50 articles which appeared in the first year's issues of the periodical Integrated Education, grouped in these general areas: historical aspects, effects on children, places and practices, new approaches, law and politics, strategy and tactics, schools and work, and the role of the churches. Case studies concentrate on the North and West, but much of the material cuts across sectional lines, dealing with problems such as the need for curriculum changes to bring objective materials on Negroes into the classroom, and educational problems in the classroom related to class and race. Extensive bibliography.

RACE AND THE ACADEMIC PROGRAM

Black, Elias, Jr. "The Track System in Washington, D.C.," Integrated Education, 3:27-35, April-May, 1965.

Blake states (1) intelligence tests have been discredited as measures of innate ability and mental capacity; (2) intelligence tests and achievement tests measure the same thing--present level of school achievement; (3) groupings based on achievement measures, such as I.Q., reflect existing economic and educational background differences and discriminate against disadvantaged children; and (4) since lower standards are expected of poor children, they perform at a low level. He points out the need for scientific evaluation of the track system's capacity for securing the goal of equal educational opportunity, combined with equal educational results.

Fishman, Joshua A. and others. "Guidelines for Testing Minority Group Children," Supplement, Journal of Social Issues, 20:127-145, April, 1964. Also available in pamphlet form from Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan, and the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016. 18pp. 25 cents.

This article examines the shortcomings of standardized educational and psychological tests, including I.Q. tests, for accurately measuring and predicting the abilities of children with minority and disadvantaged backgrounds. It emphasizes the importance of understanding the social and cultural background of the group being tested as a basis of meaningful interpretation, and suggests remedies to help compensate for some of the weaknesses of existing tests. The article is somewhat technical, but important for those administering tests and making decisions and judgments based on test data.

Gillin, John. Race. National Conference of Christians and Jews, 43 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. 12pp. 5 cents.

Gillin presents an anthropological view of the concept of race, pointing out common myths surrounding the race concept, and the prejudices racial myths contain and perpetuate. A non-technical presentation.

Klineberg, Otto. "Negro-White Differences in Intelligence Test Performance: A New Look at an Old Problem," American Psychologist, 4:198-203, April, 1963.

Klineberg reviews and evaluates past literature on Negro-white differences in intelligence, as shown by testing. He restates the major issues involved, examines arguments for and against there being "some native differences" in intelligence, and discusses the use of testing in terms of the individual and group. He concludes that there is no scientifically acceptable evidence to show that ethnic groups differ in innate abilities. The discussion is technical, but highly relevant to the prospect of using and interpreting standardized tests with minority children.

Lee, Everett S. "Negro Intelligence and Selective Migration: A Philadelphia Test of the Klineberg Hypothesis," American Sociological Review, 16:227-233, April, 1951.

Lee compared intelligence test scores of Negro children who migrated from the South with scores of native Philadelphia Negro children. Although Philadelphia children who attended kindergarten averaged consistently higher than Philadelphia children with no pre-school experience, there was no consistent tendency for intelligence test scores of these children to rise with length of exposure to Philadelphia schools. Negro children migrating from the South, however, achieved higher test scores with increasing length of residence in Philadelphia.

Montagu, Ashley. What We Know About Race. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016. 1964. 3rd edition. 38pp. 50 cents.

This book is written primarily for secondary school students, but is of informational value for all desiring a basic orientation to the concept of "race." Race is defined and explored in light of scientific evidence showing its relationship to socio-economic conditions, culture, intelligence, history, achievement, and heredity. A short bibliography is included. A teacher's supplement by Gertrude Noar is available.

Tumin, Melvin M. (ed). Race and Intelligence. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016. 1963. 56pp. 75 cents.

Tumin, with four scientists, evaluates evidence bearing on the issues of Negro versus white "native" intelligence, the reliability of intelligence tests, inheritence of intelligence, and the effects of equalization of opportunity for learning on Negro-white capacity and achievement. They answer claims of racial differences that have no basis with scientific proof and conclude that race, per se, has no significant relationship to intelligence.

Weinberg, Meyer. Research on School Desegregation: Review and Prospect. Integrated Education Associates, 343 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60607. 1965. 39pp. 75 cents.

Weinberg reviews research findings on desegregation and academic achievement; the effects of open enrollment on the desegregation of school systems; Negro goal aspiration; patterns of friendship and social participation in school groups; the psychological effects of segregation on Negro students; and the effects of desegregation on teachers. Suggestions for needed research are made. Extensive bibliography.

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SEGREGATION AND DESEGREGATION

Clark, Kenneth B. Prejudice and Your Child. Boston: Beacon Press, 1963. Revised edition. 247pp. Paperback, $1.75.

This enlarged edition of Clark's earlier book reprints the text of the May 17, 1954, Supreme Court decision on school desegregation, the social science brief submitted in the school segregation cases, and two papers on developments in public school desegregation and the role of social scientists in this public issue. It also contains a new discussion of the legal background of the May 17 decision. The first two sections of the book are essentially unchanged. Clark describes how children learn prejudices, how prejudices are expressed, and the effects of segregation and desegregation on Negro and white children. Action programs to reduce prejudice and discrimination are outlined for schools, social agencies, churches and parents. Bibliography.

Goodman, Mary Ellen. Race Awareness in Young Children. New York: Collier Books, 1964. 351pp. Revised edition. Paperback, $1.50.

A cultural anthropologist presents in readable language the results of a study of four-year-old nursery school pupils in a large Northeastern city. Her findings indicate a high degree of race awareness on the part of these children and she describes the processes by which their attitudes are developing. A new chapter in this revised edition summarizes research on race attitudes in children published since the original volume was printed in 1952.

Grossack, Martin M. (ed). Mental Health and Segregation. New York: Springer Publishing Company, Inc., 1963. 247pp.

This book includes articles drawn from scientific periodicals and journals. Of special interest are articles on the attitudes of Southern Negro and white children toward desegregation, guidance problems of Negro youth, minority membership as related to scholastic achievement, the Negro-white intelligence issue and the psychological effects of segregation on both whites and Negroes. Other articles cover Negro mental health and psychotherapy with Negroes.

Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. Emotional Aspects of School Desegregation. G.A.P., 104 East 25th Street, New York, New York 10001. 1960. 48pp. 50 cents.

This is an "abbreviated and less technical version of Psychiatric Aspects of School Desegregation," published in 1957. In layman's language, the Group refutes existing racial myths, shows the effects of these myths on Negro-white relationships, explains attitude change and factors affecting the perpetuation of prejudice. Children's, parents' and educators' responses to school desegregation are described in light of racial myths, attitudes, and a changing social situation. The need for understanding both the social situation and the motives and feelings of the individual are emphasized.

Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. Psychiatric Aspects of School Desegregation. G.A.P., 104 East 25th Street, New York, New York 10001. 1957. 91pp. $1.00. See above. Good, annotated bibliography.

Pettigrew, Thomas F. A Profile of the Negro American. Princeton, New Jersey: D. Van Nostrand & Company, 1964. 250pp.

Pettigrew contrasts segregationist claims with scientific evidence regarding Negro personality, genetics, health, intelligence, and crime. He discusses the sociological and psychological burdens placed upon the Negro by racism, as well as the economic and social disadvantages which help perpetuate racial disparities. The rationale behind Negro protest is outlined, along with an assessment of actual gains made by Negroes and the psychological losses caused by the realization that these gains have not overcome economic and social barriers. A bibliography is included.

Weaver, Edward K. "Racial Sensitivity Among Negro Children," Phylon, 17:52-60, First Quarter, 1956.

Weaver relates in some detail the replies of Negro school children, ages 6 to 13, to the question, "When did you first discover that you were a Negro?" He analyzes the children's racial sensitivity as it relates to realization of group belongingness, fear of adjustment to new patterns of equality won by others, and the difficulties posed by acting out overlapping and conflicting social roles. The article adds insight into the problem of a Negro child in a partly integrated society.

SETTING POLICY AND PREPARING THE COMMUNITY FOR DESEGREGATION

Dean, John P. and Alex Rosen. A Manual of Intergroup Relations. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1955. 194pp.

This handbook was written for group workers in social agencies with a membership base, but is organized around "propositions" and principles which can be applied in other areas of community life. Much of the book discusses securing change in community institutions on a voluntary basis. Chapter 1, "Problems of Communication," Chapter 2, "Minority Participation in Policy and Program," Chapter 5, "Desegregation: Changing the Practices," and Chapter 6, "Establishing the Values" should be especially useful to those initiating or accelerating desegregation of the schools, including administrators and community leaders.

Dodson, Dan W. "Toward Integration," Journal of Educational Sociology, 28:49-58, October, 1954.

An excellent statement of basic principles to be followed in working with the community to accomplish school desegregation, based on experiences in Northern schools and non-school experiences with integration prior to 1954. Although written in 1954, the article is still timely; Southern experiences since then have substantiated its validity. Especially useful for administrators, board members and community leaders.

Dodson, Dan W. "Preparing for Desegregation," Journal of Educational Sociology, 36:272-274, February, 1963.

Excerpts from a statement presented to the U.S. Civil Rights Commission Conference on Education, Washington, D.C., May 3, 1962. A brief analysis of the relationship between professional school leadership and political power and a discussion of important issues related to school desegregation on which most educators are ambivalent. Dodson suggests the direction in which these issues must be resolved.

Fischer, John H. "Desegregating City Schools," The PTA Magazine, December, 1964. Reprint available from Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016. 4pp. 10 cents.

Fischer presents guiding principles (as proposed by the New York State Department of Education) in dealing with de facto segregation and racial imbalance. He summarizes the pros and cons of various approaches to applying these principles, including open enrollment, pairing of schools, zoning changes, educational complexes and parks. He notes that the responsibility for change, and for insuring quality democratic education for all, is with the boards of education themselves. Multi-racial communities should be looked upon as an educational asset, rather than a problem, Fischer states.

Holden, Anna. A First Step Toward School Integration. Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), 38 Park Row, New York, New York 10001. June, 1958. 16pp. 25 cents.

An account of the work of the Nashville Committee on Racial Equality (CORE) in organizing and supporting Negro parents during the early stages of school desegregation in that city. Nashville CORE's experiences with parents during a period of tension and violence are documented, and the pamphlet also includes basic principles and specific action steps which can be used in organizing parents. A "Chronology of Events, Nashville School Desegregation, September 23, 1955 to April 14, 1958" is also available from the Congress of Racial Equality for ten cents.

Holden, Anna and others. Clinton, Tennessee: School Desegregation Crisis. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016. 1956. 24pp. 25 cents.

This field report describes the community crisis precipitated by initial school desegregation in Clinton in 1956 and reactions to that crisis on the part of school officials, law enforcement officers, community leaders, the press and Negroes in the community. "Lessons from Clinton's Experience" are summarized at the end of the account.

National Community Relations Advisory Council. De Facto Segregation in Public Schools. A Position Paper for the Guidance of Jewish Communities and Agencies. NCRAC, 55 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10001. 1964. 16pp. 10 cents.

The interdependency of racial integration and quality education are discussed, along with alternative approaches to achieve these dual goals. The paper formulates brief guidelines in such areas as intergroup education programs in public schools, teacher training, recruitment and assignment, and other problem areas in de facto desegregation.

School Desegregation Kit. Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30303. May 17, 1965. Free.

A collection of materials for concerned citizens "interested in obtaining maximum school desegregation in their communities this September." The packet includes suggestions for organizing a local community action program, general guidelines for citizen action on school desegregation under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, a sample copy of a petition that might be filed with the local school board, and suggestions for visiting homes where children might be eligible for desegregating schools. Recent policy statements of the

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare concerning desegregation of schools under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act are also included. The packet was prepared jointly with the American Friends Service Committee.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. "General Statement of Policies Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 Respecting Desegregation of Elementary and Secondary Schools." April, 1965. 5pp. Available from Equal Educational Opportunities Program, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Free.

Guidelines outlining methods by which school systems may qualify for Federal financial assistance under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. Minimum requirements for voluntary plans for desegregation are specified and the compliance reporting procedure is described.

Valien, Bonita H. The St. Louis Story: A Study of Desegregation. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016. 1956. 72pp. 35 cents.

An account of the first year of school desegregation in St. Louis, Missouri, describing preliminary community preparation and planning on the part of school officials, and reporting the results of a survey of teachers and students. While St. Louis is now faced with serious de facto school segregation problems yet to be resolved, the "Guiding Principles" spelled out for preparation of the community, teachers and students are still valid. Developments since that time have indicated school officials must go further than was thought at the time to correct the problem of racial imbalance.

Wey, Herbert and John Corey. Action Patterns in School Desegregation. Bloomington, Indiana: Phi Delta Kappa, Inc., 8th and Union Avenue, 1959. 276pp. Out of print; possibly available from Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth Street N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30303.

The authors outline necessary steps for administrators and board members in the desegregation of schools. Preparation of the community, students and teachers is discussed, and optional plans for desegregation are outlined. Experiences of school personnel with desegregation in many Southern districts are related. Although many of the approaches to desegregation discussed have since been outdated by court decisions, Federal law and policy, the book presents worthwhile suggestions, particularly for work with the police and the press and changes required in the educational program to meet the needs of students in a newly desegregated situation. A bibliography is included.

PROBLEMS WITHIN THE EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT

Coleman, A. Lee and Sidney J. Kaplan. Faculty Integration in Kentucky Public Schools. Commonwealth of Kentucky, Commission on Human Rights, 168 Capitol Annex Building, Frankfort, Kentucky 40201. January, 1962. 11pp.

This report was prepared for the Commission with the assistance of the Social Research Service of the University of Kentucky. The rate and extent of teacher desegregation in Kentucky is surveyed, as well as the characteristics of Negro teachers on desegregated faculties. School people were polled to find out how desegregation has worked, whether there were complaints or incidents, how changes were made, and what advice would be given others beginning faculty desegregation. It is generally concluded that faculty desegregation, though slow-moving, has proven successful, without major difficulty.

Consultant for Local Associations, National Education Association. Local Associations Speak on Reducing Racial Barriers. National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20220. 1965. 23pp. Single copy free.

A report of a National Education Association conference of representatives from eight Southern and border states held January 4-5, 1965, Washington, D.C., on the question of bringing separate Negro and white local associations together. The report reflects the slow pace of progress in merging Southern Negro and white associations. There are several sets of recommendations dealing with different aspects of the problem of mergers and there are brief reports from Southern and border associations that have begun or achieved combination of Negro and white associations.

Groff, Patrick J. "Teacher Organizations and School Desegregation," School and Society, 90:441-442, December 15, 1962.

This article contrasts the positions and actions of the American Federation of Teachers and the National Education Association on school desegregation; it states that the NEA has issued bland, high sounding resolutions, but has not thrown its weight behind action programs, or protested Southern resistance vigorously, as has the AFT.

Mays, Nebraska. "Behavioral Expectations of Negro and White Teachers on Recently Desegregated Public School Faculties." Journal of Negro Education, 32:218-226, Summer, 1963.

Mays questioned 65 white and Negro teachers in Kentucky and Missouri public schools on the amount of freedom they would like to have, as compared to the freedom they would expect to have to participate in activities (1) requiring social interaction between Negro and white teachers; (2) requiring teacher-administration interaction; and

(3) usually considered "controversial" for teachers. Mays' findings and his discussion offer insight into the process of faculty desegregation of interest to those directly involved in the change.

National Education Association, Research Division, "Recent School-Board Action Related to De Facto Segregation of Pupils and to Integration of Employed Personnel," Research Memo 1964-9. NEA Research Division, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20220. April, 1964. 63pp. Single copy free.

A survey of policy statements and administrative regulations on issues of de facto segregation in Northern school systems enrolling 50,000 or more pupils. There is more material on pupil desegregation than on employment and faculty desegregation. Recent policy statements of the National Education Association and the National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials on de facto segregation are reproduced. The Appendices contain excerpts from policy statements and desegregation plans in selected school districts.

Record, Wilson. "Changing Attitudes of School Personnel, "Integrated Education, 2:26-43, October-November, 1964.

Record feels educators have been too slow in facing racial inequities in American educational systems. He examines the attitudes of school personnel toward desegregation, including board members, administrators, teachers and counselors, and cites areas in which each of these groups is lacking in understanding. He suggests steps for defining and facilitating attitude change toward desegregation.

Smith, Charles F., Jr. "Do You Want Me?" Phi Delta Kappan, 45:405-406, May, 1964.

Smith discusses the almost total absence of Negro public school administrators, despite the availability of trained persons. He makes a personal plea, combined with some statistics on the extent of the problem.

Solomon, Benjamin. "Integration and the Educators," in Learning Together (Chicago: Integrated Education Associates, 1964), 152-160.

Solomon stresses the need for educators to take on a personal commitment to the goals of quality education, which are basic to integrationist goals. "Segregated but improved" education is only a gesture toward quality education for all students, he says. Solomon presents basic questions to test the personal commitment of top educational leadership and emphasizes the need for teachers and teacher organizations to understand and support integrationist demands, in light of the quest for quality education.

Tormillo, Pat L. "Symposium on Desegregation: In Dade County, Florida," NEA Journal, 52:51-52, December, 1963.

A brief account of integration of the Negro and white teachers' associations in Dade County, Florida.

PREPARING FOR THE INTEGRATED CLASSROOM AND SCHOOL PROGRAM

Baldwin, James. "A Talk to Teachers," Saturday Review, 46:42-44, December 21, 1963.

Saturday Review reprints a talk James Baldwin presented to New York City teachers in a special in-service course on "The Negro: His Role in the Culture and Life of the United States," October, 1963. Baldwin discusses the Negro child and his self-image, stressing the child's realization that the social structure operates for the benefit of whites. Baldwin also criticizes the myths of white society which mask the true nature of the race problem and reveal the white man's failure to cope with reality.

Baldwin, James. The Fire Next Time. New York: The Dial Press, 1963.

This largely autobiographical work reveals all too clearly the painful experiences of Negro youth growing up in a white-dominated society. We learn through Baldwin's childhood how the constraints of the white world become obvious and press down upon a Negro child; of the never-ending struggle for identity and self-worth; and the great personal effort and discipline required to become something other than the Negro society defines.

Briggs, William A. and Dean L. Hummel. Counseling Minority Group Youth: Developing the Experience of Equality through Education. Columbus, Ohio: The Ohio Civil Rights Commission, 1962. 139pp. 50 cents. Special rates for quantity prices. Available from Ohio Scholarship Tests, 751 Northwest Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43216.

A manual for counselors tailored for Ohio school personnel, but containing material useful to teachers and counselors in other areas. The manual outlines the current framework of fair employment laws, executive orders on employment opportunity, and manpower needs in which Ohio counselors are working. It attempts to sensitize the counselor to the backgrounds and special problems of minority children, cautioning him concerning interpretation of standardized tests and his own professional and legal responsibilities as he works with minority youth.

Dodson, Dan W. "The Teacher and the Minority Group Child," Phylon, 2:141-145, 1949.

Dodson outlines basic educational principles for all teachers that are especially important for the teacher of the minority group child: (1) provide opportunities for sublimation of frustrations and emotional blockings; (2) use the problems and needs of the school environment to construct a large part of the program; (3) do not become merely an instrument of control thrust upon the classroom by the larger society; (4) avoid self-consciousness about race-relations; (5) break down stereotypes and misconceptions with all honesty.

Giles, H. Harry. The Integrated Classroom. New York: Basic Books, Inc., 1959.

Drawing on his own experiences and those of others in multi-racial schools, Giles outlines problems teachers face in the desegregated situation and the basic issues upon which decisions must be made to achieve quality education for all. He makes suggestions for curriculum and methods, and discusses materials for use in the desegregated classroom. The relationship between the school and the community is examined, with emphasis on the role of the teacher and school in promoting good race relations.

Grambs, Jean D. "The Self-Concept: Basis for Reeducation of Negro Youth," in Kvaraceus, William C. et al, Negro Self-Concept: Implications for School and Citizenship (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1965), 11-51.

A position paper presented to a conference sponsored by the Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University, September 16-19, 1963. Dr. Grambs outlines the devastating impact of the color-caste system on the self-image of American Negroes, especially its effect on children. She discusses the destructive impact of our present educational system on Negro youth and suggests possibilities for changes in the schools that would help to build a positive self-concept among Negro children. Conference discussion following the presentation of the position paper is summarized.

Hobart, Charles W. "Underachievement Among Minority Group Students: An Analysis and a Proposal," Phylon, 24:184-196, Summer, 1963.

The author analyzes four handicaps of minority children: damaged self concept, inadequate motivation, unawareness of employment opportunities and resistance to self advancement by peers and adults in his social world. He proposes programs which would help students overcome these handicaps, stressing individual attention, enrichment experiences, and programs which would develop parental support, concentrating on the junior high age level.

Kvaraceus, William C. "Negro Youth and Social Adaptation: The Role of the School as an Agent of Change" in Kvaraceus, Negro Self-Concept: Implications for School and Citizenship (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1965), 91-169.

A position paper presented to a conference sponsored by the Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University, September 16-19, 1963. Kvaraceus examines the failures of the American school system vis-a-vis the minority, disadvantaged child (and other children, also) in four key areas: as an ego-supporting institution, in curriculum, in special services, and as a cooperating community agency. He proposes a variety of ways in which schools might begin to realize their potential as agents of change and thereby make a contribution toward the social adjustment of Negro youth.

Landers, Jacob. "The Responsibilities of Teachers and School Administrators," Journal of Negro Education, 34:63-77, Winter, 1965. (The same article also appears in the Journal of Negro Education, 33:318-332, 1964 Yearbook).

The Assistant Superintendent, City of New York Board of Education, outlines tendencies in many current programs for disadvantaged minority children which may have adverse consequences. He discusses school organization and administrative tasks facing systems with large numbers of disadvantaged Negro children, curriculum and materials needs, and weaknesses in the area of teacher recruitment and preparation.

Passow, A. Harry. Education in Depressed Areas. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1963. 359pp.

The volume includes 15 working papers, prepared by well-known specialists for a conference on the responsibilities of the public schools for educating culturally disadvantaged children in depressed urban areas. Chapters include "Ego Development Among Segregated Negro Children," "Educational Stimulation of Racially Disadvantaged Children," and "The Disadvantaged Child and the Learning Process."

Perry, Jane Greverus. "The Job Outlook for Negro Youth," Journal of Negro Education, 33:111-116, Spring, 1964.

The author summarizes recent changes in job opportunities for Negroes and discusses the implications of these new opportunities for schools, including needed changes in teaching methods and counselling of youth.

SOUTHERN EXPERIENCE WITH CLASSROOM DESEGREGATION

Anderson, Margaret. "The Negro Child Asks, 'Why?'" New York Times Magazine, December 1, 1963, 32, 82ff.

A teacher in Clinton, Tennessee, now acting as a guidance counselor, describes the courage and determination of Negro students, particularly high school students, in integrated schools. She has found these children highly motivated to achieve and prepare themselves for later life. They, as well as Negro students remaining in segregated schools, are hurt and confused by incidents of violence and displays of hatred against Negroes occurring in all parts of the country. It is difficult for all the Negro students to accept and rationalize these incidents and keep them from affecting their interaction with whites in the school.

Anderson, Margaret. "They are Ready, If We Are," New York Times Magazine, December 24, 1961, 5ff.

A former teacher and guidance counselor in Clinton, Tennessee, points up some of the differences between white and Negro children and outlines some of the problems of Negro children in integrated schools, especially those who transfer from segregated elementary schools. She has observed progress in the acceptance of Negro students in the five years of desegregation in her own school. She finds that Negro students face up to their problems realistically, with the hope that they will make the way easier for those who follow.

Coles, Robert. The Desegregation of Southern Schools: A Psychiatric Study. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016, and Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30303. 1963. 25pp. 50 cents.

Children in the cities of Atlanta and New Orleans, their parents and teachers, were interviewed over a two-year period. The study gives insight into the psychiatric aspects of desegregation for both whites and Negroes in a partly integrated society. The children's experiences and the implications of these experiences for educators are set forth.

Coles, Robert. "How Do the Teachers Feel?" Saturday Review, May 16, 1964.

Coles explores the feelings of Southern teachers in desegregating school systems. These teachers, he feels, play a vital role in desegregation, as they carry on professional duties, often in spite of strong personal feelings. The problems teachers face, the choices they must make, and their adjustments, both personal and professional, are documented.

Coles, Robert. "In the South These Children Prophesy," Atlantic, 211:111-116, March, 1963.

Coles analyzes the reactions of Negro and white children in a desegregated school. He spells out the importance of adults' attitudes and behavior for successful adjustment of the children.

Tanner, James C. "Dixie Teachers Report Their Pupils Learn Well in Mixed-Race Schools." Wall Street Journal, January 20, 1964. A reprint is available from Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016. 4pp. 5 cents.

Tanner relates the experiences of Southern school teachers with classroom desegregation. Desegregation makes more evident the disparities between the quality of Negro and white education in segregated schools but properly handled, all students can and have been benefiting educationally in desegregated situations.

Wey, Herbert W. "Desegregation--It Works," Phi Delta Kappan, 45:382-387, May, 1964.

A survey of school desegregation in the Southern and Border states, stressing positive gains since an earlier survey in 1958. School personnel indicate their instructional program has improved and, in many cases, progress in the schools is ahead of desegregation in other areas of community life. Continuing problems, such as faculty desegregation, resegregation, and de facto segregation resulting from housing patterns, are also explored.

CRITICISM OF EXISTING TEXTBOOKS AND EXAMPLES OF NEW APPROACHES

American Council on Education. Intergroup Relations in Teaching Materials. Washington, D.C.: The Council, 1949. 231pp.

Although written in the late 1940's, this book should be extremely useful to those interested in criteria for examining treatment of minorities in textbooks. Three hundred and fifteen books, ranging from elementary school to college level, in all general instructional areas, were analyzed to find out what constructive suggestions could be made to authors, publishers, and readers. General criteria for examining textbooks are set up; there are suggestions as to types of inadequacies to look for, and explanations for existing inadequacies.

Bank Street Readers. The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10001. 1965.

The Bank Street readers introduce an elementary school reading program which draws on the American city for content and illustrations, breaking with the middle-class, Anglo-Saxon, small town and farm image traditional in learning materials. Urban settings, social, economic and ethnic diversity are depicted. Two pre-primers and a primer are now available. One first reader, two second, and two third readers are due by the fall of 1966. There are Skills Practice Books to accompany each reader, and each set is accompanied by a Teacher's Annotated Edition. A readiness program is contained in the teacher's guide. Information is available from the Macmillan Company.

Pre-Primer 1: "In the City," 32pp. Paperback, 84 cents. Pre-Primer 2: "People Read," 64pp. Paperback. $1.00. Primer: "Around the City," 127pp. Cloth. $2.12.

Chandler Language Experience Readers. Chandler Publishing Company, 124 Spear Street, San Francisco, California 94101.

A series of six pre-primers, a primer and a first reader written by two public school teachers interested in developing readers with which urban children of different races, especially boys, can identify. The pre-primers contain attractive and appealing black and white photographs of children of different racial and ethnic groups playing with trucks, bikes and swings, and visiting supermarkets, construction sites and urban playgrounds. The vocabulary and sentence patterns are built around children's speech recorded while they were taking part in these experiences. Teacher's editions, a teacher's guide, preliminary reading readiness material, including an over-size book of photographs used in the texts, and film to accompany the pre-primers are available. A second grade reading program will be published during the winter of 1965-66 and, thereafter, at least one grade per year, until readers through grade 6 are available.

Pre-Primers 1-6: "Swings," "Slides," "Trucks and Cars to Ride," "Bikes," "Supermarket" and "Let's Go." 24pp. Paperback. 40 cents each. Primer: "Let's see the Animals." Cloth. 157pp. $1.92. First Reader: "Let's Take a Trip." Cloth. $2.12.

City Schools Reading Program. Follett Publishing Company, 1010 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Illinois 60607.

The five pre-primers and primer in this series were developed by a writers' Committee of the Great Cities School Improvement Program of the Detroit Public Schools. The stories center around a Negro family, whose three children have Caucasian playmates. Although the series was designed especially for disadvantaged, urban, minority children, the stories feature the middle-class way of life, and urban settings and experiences are used only on a limited basis. There is little variety in the physical features and skin color of Negroes depicted. The children, but not the parents, interact on an interracial basis. While the break with tradition is limited as far as content of the stories is concerned, these primers were the first commercial textbooks to present Negro family life and interracial play among children.

Pre-Primers 1-5: "Play with Jimmy" (1962), 23 pages, 39 cents; "Fun with David" (1962), 31 pages, 45 cents; "Laugh with Larry" (1962), 47 pages, 57 cents; "A Day with Debbie" (1964), 55 pages, 63 cents; and "Four Seasons with Suzy" (1964), 71 pages, 72 cents. Teachers' manual and activities book available to accompany pre-primers 1-3. Primer: "In the Big City" (1964), 126 pages, $2.07.

Groff, Patrick J. "The Abolitionist Movement in High School Texts," Journal of Negro Education, 32:43-51, Winter, 1963.

The author's survey of 18 American history textbooks for high school students shows that the role of abolitionists in the emancipation of the American slave is "decidely slanted." He also discusses distortions of the Southern slaveholder and plantation life in these texts. Dumond's Anti-Slavery is used as the basis of comparison.

Klineberg, Otto. "Life is Fun in a Smiling, Fair Skinned World," Saturday Review, 46:75-77, February 16, 1963.

A distinguished social psychologist reports on the content of 15 commonly used children's readers. He finds excessive stereotyping of ethnic minorities and life in the U.S. portrayed as easy and comfortable by white, smiling, relatively well-to-do children and adults. Such materials, he feels, help develop ethno-centric attitudes among children. Minority group children, reading these texts, may feel they don't belong.

McIntire, Atla and Wilhelmina Hill. Exploring with Friends. Follett Publishing Company, 1010 West Washington Blvd., Chicago, Illinois 60607. 1964. 168pp.

A first grade social studies textbook which depicts white and Negro children and adults engaged in a variety of activities. Illustrations are good from an artistic standpoint and a variety of physical types of different racial and ethnic groups are depicted. Both children and parents are shown in situations of interracial contact and "working mothers" are shown on one page. The book stresses interpersonal cooperation, introducing little material on the social world of the urban, minority child.

Marcus, Lloyd. The Treatment of Minorities in Secondary School Textbooks. Anti-Defamation of B'nai B'rith, 315 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10016. 1961. 64pp. 50 cents.

A follow up of a 1949 study of the treatment of Jews, Nazism, American Negroes and immigrants in textbooks used widely in high schools in the United States. Forty-eight history, social problems and social studies texts are surveyed for inclusion of information, accuracy, balanced positive and negative material, avoidance of stereotypes, factual and objective material, frank treatment of the social evils involved in minority-majority relations, and presentation of meaningful units of information. The survey is of particular interest to history, civics and social studies teachers, and to librarians and persons involved in the selection of textbooks or supplementary reading materials for the classroom.

Meindl, Robert J. et al. "The Negro and The High School Text." Wisconsin: Education Committee of the Green Bay/De Pere Chapter, NAACP, March, 1965. 33pp. (mimeo). Available from the author, c/o The University of Wisconsin, 1567 Deckner Avenue, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54305.

University of Wisconsin and St. Norbert College staff review and analyze the inadequacies of 13 high school sociology, political science, history and American literature texts used in several Wisconsin schools and in many other areas. The inadequate portrayal of the Negro in history, culture and the civil rights movement is pointed out, and supplementary readings are recommended. The report presents insight into the need for realistic portrayals of minorities so that students may be properly educated for citizenship in a multi-racial country.

Stampp, Kenneth M. et al. "The Negro in American History Textbooks," Integrated Education, 2:9-26, October-November, 1964. Also available in pamphlet form from the California State Department of Education, Max Rafferty, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Sacramento, California 95801.

A panel of six University of California historians review American history textbooks most widely used in the State of California, from the standpoint of the accuracy of their treatment of the beginnings of slavery, the plantation system, the Civil War, Reconstruction, and the general participation of Negroes in American Life. Discussion of the broad issue of distortion and inaccuracies in textbooks is excellent; the report contains substantive material which refutes errors and omissions common to public school texts throughout the country.

SUPPLEMENTING EXISTING CLASSROOM MATERIAL

Baker, Augusta. Books About Negro Life for Children. New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street, New York, New York 10001. 1963. Revised. 33pp. 35 cents.

"Books for children that give an unbiased, accurate, well-rounded picture of Negro life" in America, the Caribbean Islands and Africa are grouped by age level and type. The author includes picture books and readers, story books for different age levels, and books of folklore, biography, travel, history, poetry, science, songs and games. Several factors were considered in selection: language (treatment of dialect, particularly), theme, and illustration. Prices of the books are listed.

District of Columbia Public Schools. The Negro in American History. Washington, D.C.: Director of Curriculum, Public Schools of the District of Columbia, 1964. 130pp.

This is a curriculum resource bulletin on American Negro history for use in secondary schools. It is to be used to supplement basic text material, to present the Negro as one of many ethnic groups that have contributed to the development of America. It begins with "exploration and colonization, 1450" and goes through the present. An annotated bibliography is included.

Meyer, Howard N. "Tokens of Truth," Integrated Education, 1:27-33, February-March, 1965.

Meyer presents a review-essay on three supplemental bulletins on Negro history developed for use in the Detroit, New York and Washington, D.C., public schools. (The New York and Washington bulletins are listed here.) Meyer first reviews tendencies toward distortion in current history texts, due to omission of fact and inclusion of half-truths. He then says active reconstruction of history books is necessary, rather than the mere use of supplemental materials alongside inadequate books. Traditional half-truths still linger in the supplemental booklets, leaving us with "a bundle of token truths."

New York (City of) Board of Education. The Negro in American History. Curriculum Bulletin No. 4. Board of Education, 110 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, New York 10001. 1964. 158pp. $1.00

This booklet is "designed to give teachers a broader and more factual statement on Negro in our nation's history" as a basis for presentation in the classroom. Slavery in the Old World through the present-day quest for equality is covered. The material was prepared to assist the teacher in instruction on the contributions of minorities to American life. A bibliography of sources on Negro history is included.

New York Public Library. The Negro in the United States. A List of Significant Books. New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street, New York, New York 10018. 1965. Ninth Revised Edition. 24pp. 50 cents.

This annotated bibliography stresses "current situations, problems, and solutions" but also includes many references which cover the history of the Negro and Negro-white relations in the United States. A wide range of selections are grouped under the following headings: Past Re-Examined, National Challenge, Equality Now, Intergroup Relations, Biography, Literature, and Music and Art. Titles included in the New York Public Library's listings of Books for the Teen-Age are marked with an asterisk. For teachers broadening their backgrounds, high school and college students.

"1965 Negro History Study Kit." Associated Publishers, 1538 Ninth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20201. $6.00.

A kit for teachers prepared by the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History. The kit focuses on Negro History Week, which the Association founded, containing pictures of outstanding Negroes, biographical sketches, discussion of the study of Negro and African history, and suggestions for school and classroom activities during Negro History Week. Publications of the Association and information about its program are included. A similar kit is prepared each year.

Redden, Carolyn L. "The American Negro: An Annotated List of Educational Films and Filmstrips," Journal of Negro Education, 33:79-82, Winter, 1964.

A list of 23 films classified under the headings of education, health, housing, leaders and leadership, and socio-economic conditions. Annotation includes date, publisher, cost of purchase and rental, audience level, length, and main focus of film. The focus is on Negro life, although the section on "education" concentrates mainly on desegregation. Dates of the films range from 1938 to 1959. Films not usually found in lists concentrating on intergroup relations are included. The films were not previewed by Redden.

Rollins, Charlemae. "Books About Negroes for Children," ALA Bulletin, 53:306-309, April, 1959.

A children's librarian in the Chicago Public Library assesses the growing number of books for children which avoid racial stereotypes and present Negro life objectively. Titles of especially good books and selective lists of children's books which can be obtained from agency sources are mentioned.

Sellinger, Stuart. "Civil Rights of the Negro in the United States," Childhood Education, 41:222, January, 1965.

A brief description of a project involving films, discussion, research, and assembly programs for 6th graders in an all white community on the outskirts of Bridgeport, Connecticut.

Walton, Jeanne. "The American Negro in Children's Literature," Eliot-Pearson School Bulletin, Book 16, Volume VI, No. 2:2-6, February, 1964. Available from the Eliot-Pearson School, 177 College Avenue, Medford, Massachusetts 01101, 15 cents; and from the Equal Educational Opportunities Program, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

A Negro school teacher discusses the shortcomings of most literature with respect to the American Negro and points out how a teacher should deal with these shortcomings in presenting material in the classroom. She urges using literature which deals more realistically with the struggles and problems of Negroes in our society and using this material as a springboard for discussion. A list of ten books for children (and several for adults) follows the article.

Zenith Books, Doubleday & Company, 277 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

A new series designed especially for use in social studies and English courses. Written at a sixth grade level under the co-authorship of an historian and professional writer, the books will tell the story of American minorities and their heritage, particularly the history of the American Negro and his African predecessors. Nine titles are projected for 1965, most of them featuring American Negro and African history. Later titles will focus on Puerto Rican, Mexican, Indian and Chinese Americans. The books are illustrated and will contain about 128 pages each. A teacher's manual for the entire series is available, with a supplement for each of the books. John Hope Franklin and Shelley Umans are general editors of the series. The two titles now available are:

McCarthy, Agnes and L. D. Reddick. Worth Fighting For. A History of the Negro in the United States During the Civil War and Reconstruction. 1965. 118pp. Hardback, $2.95. Paperback, $1.45.

This book recounts the American Negro's struggle for full status as a soldier in the Civil War, the contributions of Negroes to the War effort, the work of the Freedman's Bureau after the War, progress toward equal citizenship during Reconstruction, and the collapse of Negro rights with the change in Federal policy. As background for the Civil War-Reconstruction story, the authors recap the Negro fight for freedom prior to the Civil War, describing briefly slave revolts, abolitionist efforts and the Underground Railroad.

Chu, Daniel and Elliott Skinner. A Glorious Age in Africa. The Story of Three Great African Empires. 1965. 120pp. Hardback, $2.95. Paperback, $1.45.

An anthropologist and an editor with Scholastic Magazines tell about three West African empires that were at their peak between the eighth and sixteenth centuries--Ghana, Mali and Songhay. They briefly survey the origin and development of these kingdoms, which rose in succession after 700 A.D. The authors devote some attention to trade, inventions, the use of economic resources, and migrations, as well as telling the story of the rulers who came to power and the battles which enabled these empires to expand.

SOURCES OF CONTINUING INFORMATION

Integrated Education. A bi-monthly periodical published by Integrated Education Associates, 343 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604, $4.00 per year. Issues contain news of recent developments in school desegregation, research findings, case materials, discussions of problems and issues, and a bibliography of current literature on school integration. Emphasis is placed on Northern problems, but much of the material cuts across regional lines, and is applicable to the South.

Journal of Negro Education. A quarterly review of problems incident to the education of Negroes published by the Bureau of Educational Research, Howard University, Washington, D.C. 20201, $4.00 per year. Problems of segregation and desegregation in public and private schools in both the North and South are analyzed in each issue, and the special summer yearbook often concentrates on a particular problem or complex of problems with respect to desegregation. The Journal also reviews current literature and trends in Negro education and desegregation.

Race Relations Law Reporter. A quarterly published by Vanderbilt University School of Law, P. O. Box 6156, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tennessee 37202, $5.00 per year. This journal digests court decisions, administrative agency rulings, and opinions of attorneys general in the area of race discrimination, segregation and desegregation, including those effecting education. A good source for tracing legal developments in desegregation.

10/20
[1967]

MR

are you going to send checks to HARleaux for Iberville Voter's League

NO

SEDFRE by Law JT
cannot make contributions to political campaigns

Iberville Industrial Voters League
c/o W. W. HARleaux
1818 Haase St.
Plaquemine, La.

West Feliciana Voters League
Rev. George NOFLIN

mail checks directly to HARleaux
William HARleaux
1818 Haase St,
Plaquemine, La 70764

---

76 W 86 St,
#2A

Marvin Rich
33-43 14th Street
Long Island City 6, N.Y.

October 23, 1967

Mrs. Jo-Ann Levinson
129 East 92nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10028

Dear Jo-Ann:

We have been working for some time with the West Feliciana Voters League. This is an unaffiliated local grass-roots organization in Louisiana. They have been building a solid constructive organization with our assistance. In November they will contest 29 of the 48 positions to be filled in the election. Not all will be elected, but it appears that many will be. This should be a positive step for the local community, for the state, and for all of us concerned with building a liberal labor coalition.

The group needs financial help so that they can be assured of transporting the many rural Negro voters to the polls on election day. I do hope that you will be able to help. Should you be able to do so, the check should be made out to the West Feliciana Voters League, and sent to me at 150 Nassau Street, Room 1030. I will forward it promptly.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich

October 23, 1967

Mr. James T. McCain
317 West Bartlette Street
Sumter, South Carolina

Dear Nooker:

You should contact William Harleaux at 1818 Haase Street, Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764 and William H. Samuel, Jr., at 1812 Third Street, Plaquemina, Louisiana 70764. Since Samuel is the President of the Iberville Industrial Voters League, you should contact him. Phone numbers are:

William H. Samuel
Area code 504-687-3412 - residence
Area code 504-687-6684 - office

I am also enclosing a copy of a press release we sent out on the election. Obviously we think it is an important one. Do all you can to help.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated

FROM: HERBERT J. FARBER ASSOCIATES
122 East Thirty-Seventh Street
New York, New York 10016

FURTHER INFORMATION: Herbert J. Farber
MU. 5-6335

FOR: SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND
FOR RACIAL EQUALITY, INC.

TO: NATIONAL NEWS AND CIVIL RIGHTS EDITORS

Two Deep South counties in the state of Louisiana, each with a record of violent resistance to civil rights activities, seem almost certain to elect Negro government bodies on November 7.

The attached fact sheet gives information about the counties and how Negroes living there have reached a point where they will be able to control the political mechanisms within the counties.

FROM: HERBERT J. FARBER ASSOCIATES
122 East Thirty-Seventh Street
New York, New York 10016

FURTHER INFORMATION: Herbert J. Farber
MU. 5-6335

FOR: SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND
FOR RACIAL EQUALITY, INC.

Fact Sheet

CIVIL RIGHTS BREAKTHROUGH IN THE DEEP SOUTH

Negroes Expected to Win Control in Two Louisiana Counties

October, 1967 -- History is being made this election year in the Deep South. The Louisiana parishes (a parish is equivalent to a county) of Iberville and West Feliciana, both with civil rights histories of regression and violence, are in all likelihood going to be listening to Negro majority voices from the county government seats after the 7th of November. In both counties, qualified Negro candidates are running for every available office, from Justice of the Peace to State Senator, with odds heavily weighted in their favor.

Considered against the backdrop of the counties' political records, these victories represent a remarkable achievement. Only five years ago, Iberville was a segregated parish where the strings of political power were tightly held by members of the white community in the county seat of Plaquemine. There were few Negroes registered to vote and virtually none represented in any office.

Today, a town councilman, a member of the school board and the poverty program director are among the many Negroes actively participating

(more)

in county government decision making. Iberville holds the distinction, as well, of being the only parish in Louisiana with a Negro representative on the selective service board. This is all the more impressive in view of the fact that the town of Plaquemine, in Iberville Parish, was the scene of severe brutality and beatings of civil rights marchers as recently as 1963.

"Iberville Parish is a brilliant example of what we are trying to achieve in our efforts to 'politically awaken' regressive communities," explained Spiver Gordon, representing the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Inc. (SEDFRE), headquartered in New York. Mr. Gordon, who directs the national organization's leadership training activities in Florida, Georgia, Mississippi and Louisiana, has seen the results of SEDFRE's leadership training programs since their initiation in 1964. The programs were begun to meet a pressing need for community leaders trained to cope effectively with local problems and political realities.

It was in 1962, Mr. Gordon said, that civil rights workers brought to the area an urgent call for voter registration, and attempts to register by growing numbers of the Negro population were met with powerful, often violent, blocks by powers determined to keep the government controls in white hands.

Twelve Negroes ran for office in Iberville Parish a year later, though none was elected. Since then, against a stream of steady resistance, gains have been made painfully but in strides. With needed SEDFRE

(more)

training and assistance, Negroes were able to take over the levers of power, gaining little by little a stronger voice in the government. Sewage pipes, access to schools, street lights and other needs have been met. Where highly discriminatory hiring techniques previously made white personnel the general rule, large plants and companies in the parish have begun to add more and more Negro employees to their payrolls. Registering to vote for the Negro citizen is becoming less a danger and a trial.

Gaining of additional political leverage as Iberville Parish residents has given Negroes within the town of Plaquemine encouragement to pursue the resolution of yet another struggle. Although physically enclosed within the boundaries of Plaquemine, the Negro enclaves of Dupont Annex and Seymourville are not legally considered part of the city and Plaquemine people are effectively ignored as town residents, without voice in the city government or access to services provided by city funds. The issue has long been in court, but those who oppose the incorporation of Seymourville and Dupont Annex are finding it increasingly difficult to block Negro demands, which are being made more knowledgeably and articulately than in the past.

Iberville Parish is not an isolated example of accelerated political growth in Louisiana. Similar advances have been made in the adjoining, even more rural, parish of West Feliciana, on the Mississippi border and only thirty minutes drive from McComb, Mississippi. Though

(more)

the Negro population outnumbers the white three to one, there was not one Negro registered to vote in the county until 1964. There are 1,000 Negroes registered for the upcoming election, or 46% of those eligible to vote within the parish. "Chances are strong," said Mr. Gordon, "that the county is going to be governed by a Negro majority." There are presently two Negro representatives on the West Feliciana school board.

The Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality initiated leadership training classes in 1964, holding seminars and workshops wherever interest was shown. Assistance was not terminated with the election of SEDFRE-trained officials but continued after the candidates had taken office so as to ensure the greatest possible effectiveness.

Each Negro victory in these parishes represents not only a change towards a fairer balance of political power within the area, but also sets an impressive example of what can be accomplished by local leaders trained to make the best possible use of community potential. The results of the upcoming elections in West Feliciana and Iberville parishes in Louisiana might well be recorded as landmarks of the civil rights movement in the Deep South.

# # # #

October 20,1967

Dear Marvin:

Please send immediately the names or name of the persons , including the addresses and telephones numbers so that I may contact them at once. I would like the exact date of the election.

Will call you at home the evening of the election in Georgetown, S.C. Say hello to everyone for us.

Sincerely,

Nooker
Nooker

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1967
SEDFI

Memo
from the desk of
DOUGLAS LEVIN

October 25, 1967

Dear Marvin:

Enclosed please find check in the amount of $10.00, made payable to Iberville Industrial Voters League.

Regards.

D.L.

October 26, 1967

William H. Samuel, Jr
President Iberville Industrial Voters League, Inc.
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

Dear Bill:

Enclosed is a check for $100 from Douglas Levin, Manager of Local 99 of the International Ladies Garment Workers Union. Please send him an acknowledgement---he is a good guy! I hope to send you a few more checks in a day or two.

Thanks so much for the facts. Did the people from Huntley-Brinkley contact you as yet. As you know, we sent out an advance story to the press. Best of luck in the election.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

cc: Douglas Levin

6

November 2, 1967

Mr. James T. McCain
c/o Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr.,
President
Iberville Industrial Voters League, Inc.
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

Dear Nooker:

Would you call me immediately after the election results come in. Get all the material together because I will probably have you call Herbert Farber at his office as well. We may want to issue a press release. AP and UPI will cover. UPI will also cover for the New York Times. NBC will not cover. They think it is a strictly local story.

I know you will do everything you can to unite the community. Talk to the press a little bit about how this particular effort ties into the larger SEDFRE effort to train and develop political skills. We want people to realize that we are training future school board members, councilmen and congressmen.

My best to everyone there.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Monday
November 13,1967

Dear Marvin:

Please send me at least 100 copies of Political Strength- How To Get It, if you have them. I have asked Samuel to set up several meetings with students on How To Get Out The Vote for the second primary.

Sent 11/17/67

Don't forget to have the expense check of $ 225.00 here by the 27th of November. I have written and talked with Samuel, briefing him on what to do. I trust thatyou have gotten the newspapers that I sent to you

I trust that you,your family and everyone else will have a very pleasant Thanksgiving. Say hello to everyone for me.

Sincerely,
Nooker
Nooker

1. send
2. also send
25 to Samuel - 11/17/67
25 " Noblin 11/21/67
3. make out check 11/21/67

RECEIVED

NOV 21 1967

SEDF

Monday Morning
[Nov. 20, 1967]

Dear Marvin:

If you have not already done so, please send me 100 copies of Political Strength-How To Get It. Try and get them to me by Monday November 27 along with the expense check of $ 225.00 for my trip to Plaquemine, Louisiana.

The best of everything for you, your family and all others on this Thanksgiving Day.

Sincerely,
Nooker
Nooker

November 21, 1967

Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr,
President
Iberville Industrial Voters
League, Inc.
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

Dear Mr. Samuel:

The enclosed 25 booklets "Political Strength --How to Get It," are being forwarded to you with the request that you transmit them to Reverend George Noflin. Mr. James McCain had requested that we transmit these booklets to Rev. Noflin, but unfortunately we do not have a street address for Rev. Noflin.

I am taking the liberty of thanking you in advance for your help in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Mrs. Jacqueline Turner
Executive Secretary

Enclosure as stated

NOTE: Some time, at your convenience, would you please send me the appropriate address for Reverend Noflin.

November 21, 1967

Mr. James T. McCain
317 West Bartlette Street
Sumter, South Carolina 29150

Dear Nooker:

Enclosed is the check for $225 for expenses on the trip to Louisiana. Pamphlets have been sent to Samuel and Noflin.

I would hope that you are able to visit all of the parishes in the district and encourage the people to work together. This means getting all of the factions in each parish to work together and making sure that they all support Douglas. I have the feeling that there is not too much communication between Iberville and West Feliciana. After you have been there a few days, send me a report. You may be helpful in getting some funds for the community if your report justifies it. Also, tell Samuel that he should write to Horace Sheffield and thank him for the money already sent. I talk to Horace last week and he had not yet received a thank you note.

You are on the field, and you know what is required, but it seems to me that getting out the vote should be somewhat easier since there are fewer candidates. However, there should be a number of meetings so that everyone is aware of whose running, why its important and how to vote for the candidates. I may be in Louisiana early in December.

Jackie has made a notation of the fact that when you are away from Sumter, all checks for you should be sent to your home address. Also, it's okay about the two checks as requested for December. Have a good Thanksgiving and my best to your wife and Jimmie.

Enclosure: (1)
check #2320

Cordially,
Marvin Rich

W. H. SAMUEL
President

L. T. THOMAS
Secretary

MRS. M. E. HERBERT
Treasurer

Iberville Industrial Voters League, Inc.
"Register and Vote To Make Democracy Live"
1812 THIRD STREET
PLAQUEMINE, LOUISIANA 70764

November 28, 1967

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1967
SEDF

Mrs. Jacqueline Turner
Executive Secretary, SEDFRE
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mrs. Turner:

This is to acknowledge receipt of the 25 booklets you sent to me, with the request that I see that they be delivered to Rev. Noflin.

I shall attempt to deliver them to him tonight. At any rate, I shall see that they reach him.

His address is as follows: [Rev. George Noflin, General Delivery, Weyanoke, La.]

At any time that I can be of any real assistance to you, do not hesitate to call upon me.

Very truly yours,

William H. Samuel Jr.

William H. Samuel, Jr.
President

W. W. HARLEAUX
President

L. T. THOMAS
Secretary

M. E. HERBERT
Treasurer

Iberville Industrial Voters League
"Register and Vote To Make Democracy Live"
1818 HAASE STREET
PLAQUEMINE, LOUISIANA

file

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1967
SEDF

Wednesday
December 6,1967

Dear Marvin:

More than 150 persons met at the Masonic Hall in St. Francisville lastnight to organize for the second primary and push the election of Douglas. I met many persons that I has not seen since I was in the parish over 5 years ago.

8 Negroes have been elected to public office in St. Francisville since the vote has been secured by them. There are 2 members on the school board; 3 members on the Police Jury and 3 on the Parish Democratic Executive Committee. Mr. Smith told the group last night the importance of our help when things were very rough with them and how much it was appreciated.

I was asked by Mr. Smith and other elected officials that we have a Seminar in this area to help them before they take office next May. I would also add my little two cents to this idea. A Seminar with these elected Negroes will go a long way in determining how effective they will be when they take office. Pass this on to Ronnie.

You can still hear what Negroes are hoping to do to defeat our candidates on December 16, but we are trying to overcome this by getting out a larger Negroe vote this time than we did in the first primary. I am urging this time that we use more high school students to knock on doors than we did the last time. Each Parish so far has agreed to utilize these students.

Will keep in touch.

Sincerely,

Nooker
Nooker

[Dec. 1967]

1818 Hasse Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana
% Bill Harleaux

Dear Marvin:

Harleaux has been placed back on the ballot for the run off election December 16. This happened last Wednesday by the State Central Democratic Committee. Since that time we have been hard at work. We visited many night spots in the area last Saturday and Friday nights. The reception at these places were very encouraging. On Suday, several students from Southern University, leaders, Harleaux and I visited the Pointe Coupee area , passing out cards and making a door to door visit. This was done Sunday afternoon and evening. Sunday morning we visited churches in the West Baton Rouge area. We will visit all Parishes in the area before the election. Many more meetings are in the making to get all leaders working for one thing, and that is to elect the Negro candidates this time.

One thing is very much needed for this campaign and that is, some more finance to help pay for food for the students who are working with us and transportation to get them all over the district. If you can be of any help in this department, please do so. I can be located when I am not on the field, at the voters League office, Harleaux's or Samuels.

I am pushing each Negro candidate in the run off to push each other candidate in the race when he is out working and speaking. There is much work still to be done to get the people out in large numbers for the run off. Our work is cut out for us, so I better get started out in the field again.

Thanks for the favor for the advance check for Jimmy. My warmest regards to you the family and every one else.

Sincerely,

Nooker

TO: Marvin Rich

DEC 20

FROM: James T. McCain

RE: Louisiana & S.C. Report

SEDF

Although all but one of the Negro candidates in the 13th Senatorial District were defeated in the second primary on December 16,1967, the Negroes are moving forward politically. The white candidates who had the backing of the Voters League were elected to office in this second primary.

When one takes a retrospective view of the results and accomplishments of the Negro voters in the 13th Senatorial District of Louisiana, which includes, Iberville,Pointe Coupee,West Feliciana and West Baton Rouge Parishes, one can appreciate the change in the political awareness on the part of the Negroes in these parishes. This ~~De~~spite the division on the part of some of the Negroes, who accept money from white candidates to get votes for them against the Negro who may be running for the same office. It has only been a few years back when some of these Parishes did not have a single Negro Voter. Because of the registration drive started by Ronnie Moore,Mimi Goldfein, Spiver Gordon, James T. McCain and others, when it was dangerous to the workers as well as those who were trying to register, one can look back with the full realization that the registration drive that was started in 1963 has paid off in tangible dividends. In some of these Parishes, Negroes ~~have been~~ were elected to local office for Police Jury, the School Board,the Parish Democratic Executive Committee and Justice of the Peace.
The white office seekers who at one time were hostile and ignoring the Negro wishes, are now courting an~~d~~ seeking the Negro vote in their behalf. The Negro Vote ~~hold~~ is the balance of power in some of the Parishes and in others Parishe~~s~~, the Negro voters outnumber the white voters.

Of course in those Parishes where there are more Negroes registered voters than whites, this in itself does not mean that all Negroes who run for political office are elected or will be elected to office. There are still Negroes who feel they should vote for the white candidates. The Negro leadership is partially split in a few Parishes, but efforts are now in ~~effect~~ the making to heal this breach before the next local elections, so that the Negro vote will be united behing the Negro candidates. Since registration is not a serious obstacle anymore, I feel that our attention should now be directed towards a massive campaign in Citizenship Education, with emphasis upon Mock Elections,The Use of the Ballot, How to Evaluate Voting Results, How To Get the Vote Out, How to form effective Block Clubs, How The local Government Works, How to get the Youth involved, How to Relate to other Groups etc.

The South Carolina registration campaign is moving along ~~normally~~ well. In several of the counties Negro registration is greater than that of the whites. By the time of the primaries in June, I am positive that there will be a greater number of Negroes seeking public office than ever before in South Carolina. The same type of Citizenship Education program is now in the making, in South Carolina. In several of the counties in South Carolina, Negroes are registering in greater number than the whites. The newspapers in these counties are making special appeals to whites to get out to register. From September up until now, it is estimated that about one third of the potential voters in South Carolina have already registered. The registration office is now open for at least 5 days each week, instead of a few days per month as before. Another feature of the new registration regulations, a person who was registered before the expiration of the ten year period, can have his or her application notórized and mailed in to the registration Board and his or her certificate will be sent to him or her immediately. If one is registering for the first time, the blank can be filled out before he or she goes to the Registration Board, the only thing to be done then, is to sign his or her name befor one member of the Board, or make his or her mark.

The leaders in many of the Parishes and Counties in Louisiana and South Carolina are getting their political machinery organized now, to be ready when candidates are selcted to run for political office on the local and state level this coming summer. In this way, many of the mistakes that were made in the past can be corrected in the future.

nooker

P.S. A ~~sheet is include of the candidates(Negro) who have been elected tp office.~~

X-Defeated Candidates

RECEIVED
DEC 2? 1967
SEDF

William H. Samuel, Jr.
President

IBERVILLE INDUSTRIAL VOTERS LEAGUE, INC.
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

Telephone
687-3412 Res
687-6684 Ofc
Area Code 504

October 13, 1967

ROSTER OF NEGRO CANDIDATES STANDING FOR OFFICE IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY ELECTION IN IBERVILLE PARISH TO BE HELD ON NOVEMBER 4, 1967.

2nd PRIM
Emmitt J. Douglas (65)
911 St. Mary Street
New Roads, La. 70760
Telephone: 504-638-3461)
Senator, 13th District

Huey L. Gray (83)
P. O. Box 182
Brusly, La. 70719
Telephone: 504-749-2158
Representative, 10th District

Alfred E. Mitchell (85)
Route 1, Box 489
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-257-3218 (White Castle)
Representative, 10th District

William H. Samuel, Jr. (121)
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3412
Clerk of Court

Huey L. Johnson (123)
Route 2, Box 146
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-659-2987
Assessor

Dr. Berttrand O. Tyson (127)
1519 Meriam Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3076
Coroner

2nd PRIM
William W. Harleaux (22)
1818 Haase Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-4170
State Democratic Central Committee Member

Baziel Johnson (199)
1912 Meriam Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-2308
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Milton Osborne, Jr. (201)
Route 2, Box 105
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-659-2223
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Nolan Pugh (202)
Route 2, Box 146
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-659-2987
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Albert F. Richard (203)
1206 Haase Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3090
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

James Williams (207)
1616 Meriam Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3830
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Joseph O. Davis (129)
P. O. Box 84
Bayou Goula, La. 70716
Telephone: 504-257-2481
Police Juror First Ward

Sylvester Lavigne (131)
310 East River Road
White Castle, La. 70788
Telephone: 504-257-3090
Police Juror First Ward

Oliver Jones, Sr. (168)
P. O. Box 41
Bayou Goula, La. 70716
Telephone: 504-257-2487
Justice of the Peace First Ward

Freddie Molden III (185)
Route 1, Box 514
Bayou Goula, La. 70716
Telephone: 504-257-3727
Constable First Ward

Iberville Industrial Voters League, Inc., Roster of Negro Candidates Standing for Office in the Democratic Primary Election in Iberville Parish to be Held on November 4, 1967, Page 2.

Gehrig L. Harris (135)
1013 Engolio Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-4587
Police Juror Second Ward

Stephon J. Williams (139)
Route 1, Box 468
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3994
Police Juror Second Ward

William H. Samuel, Jr. (211)
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3412
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Second Ward

Louis J. Watkins (212)
219 Barrow Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-4022
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Second Ward

Albert F. Richard (141)
1206 Haase Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3090
Police Juror Third Ward

Royal Jackson, Sr.
Sunshine, La. 70780
Telephone: 504-642-8284
Police Juror Fourth Ward (143)
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Fourth Ward (214)

2ND
PRIM

Frank Lorraine (147)
P. O. Box 12
Carville, La. 70721
Telephone: 504-642-5551
Police Juror Fifth Ward

Allen Spearl (150)
420 Government Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 687-9164
Police Juror Sixth Ward

Mildred Spradley (216)
P. O. Box 163
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-6625
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Sixth Ward

Milton Osborne, Jr. (160)
Route 2, Box 105
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-659-2223
Police Juror Eighth Ward

James Williams (181)
1616 Meriam Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3830
Justice of the Peace Eighth Ward

Earnest C. Davis (195)
Route 2, Box 94
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-659-2543
Constable Eighth Ward

2ND-
PRIM

Wally Oliver (165)
P. O. Box 183
Maringouin, La. 70757
Telephone: 504-625-4251
Police Juror Ninth Ward

Contested

Emanuel Crump (182)
Maringouin, La. 70757
Telephone: 504-625-3981
Justice of the Peace Ninth Ward

2ND
PRIM

Alton D. Crump (220)
Route 1, Box 128
Maringouin, La. 70757
Telephone: 504-625-4155
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Ninth Ward

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

Telephone
687-3412 Res
687-6684 Ofc
Area Code 504

October 14, 1967

ROSTER OF NEGRO CANDIDATES STANDING FOR OFFICE IN POINTE COUPEE PARISH IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY ELECTION TO BE HELD ON NOVEMBER 4, 1967.

2ND PRIM
Emmitt J. Douglas
911 St. Mary Street
New Roads, La. 70760
Tel: 638-3461
Senator, 13th District (65)
Member State Democratic Central
Committee (24)

Huey L. Gray (83)
P. O. Box 182
Brusly, La. 70719
Tel: 749-2158
Representative, 10th District

Alfred E. Mitchell (85)
Route 1, Box 489
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Tel: 257-3218
Representative, 10th District

ELECTED
Miss Louella Leonard (184)
Route 2, New Roads, La. 70760
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee at Large

~~ELECTED~~
Harry Dukes (128)
Route 2, New Roads, La. 70760
Police Juror Fifth Ward

2ND PRIM
Anthony Rodney, Jr. (129)
Route 2, Box 51
New Roads, La. 70760
Police Juror Fifth Ward

ELECTED
Wesley Albert, Sr. (148)
P. O. Box 441
New Roads, La. 70760
Justice of the Peace Fifth Ward

ELECTED
Thomas Nelson (167)
Route 2, Box 30
New Roads, La. 70760
Tel: 638-9688
Constable Fifth Ward

Alfred Samuel (197)
Route 4, Box 197
Ventress, La. 70783
Tel: 638-7111
Police Juror Seventh Ward

Alfred Christophe (154)
Route 4, Box 55
Ventress, La. 70783
Tel: 638-9528
Justice of the Peace Seventh Ward

Dorsey Battley (170)
Route 4, Box 197
Ventress, La. 70783
Tel: 638-7111
Constable Seventh Ward

2ND PRIM
Joseph L. Gaines (139)
1003 St. Mary Street
New Roads, La. 70760
Tel: 638-8997
Police Juror Ninth Ward

Samson Jackson (141)
502 Morningside Street
New Roads, La. 70760
Tel: 638-8691
Police Juror Ninth Ward

ELECTED
Fred Hambruck (158)
905 Richey Street
New Roads, La. 70760 (Tel: 638-9300)
Justice of the Peace Ninth Ward

ELECTED
Charley Harris (159)
New Roads, La. 70760 (Tel: 638-9627)
Justice of the Peace Ninth Ward

2ND PRIM
Gus Dukes, Jr. (175)
New Roads, La. 70760 (Tel: 638-8571)
Constable Ninth Ward

Martin Leufroy, Jr. (179)
New Roads, La. 70760 (Tel: 638-5681)
Constable Ninth Ward

Local Organization: Pointe Coupee NAACP Branch Chapter, Emmitt J. Douglas, President

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764
October 14, 1967

Telephone
687-3412 Res
687-6684 Ofc
Area Code 504

ROSTER OF NEGRO CANDIDATES STANDING FOR OFFICE IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY ELECTION IN WEST BATON ROUGE PARISH TO BE HELD ON NOVEMBER 4, 1967.

2ND PRIM

Emmitt J. Douglas (65)
911 St. Mary Street
New Roads, La. 70760
Tel: 638-3461
Senator, 13th District

Huey L. Gray (83)
P. O. Box 182
Brusly, La. 70719
Tel: 749-2158
Representative, 10th District

Alfred E. Mitchell (85)
Route 1, Box 489
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Tel: 257-3218
Representative, 10th District

Charlie B. Granger (116)
Box 241
Brusly, La. 70719
Tel: 749-2822
Sheriff

Dennis Landry (121)
Box 152
Brusly, La. 70719
Tel: 749-2179
Police Juror Second Ward

2ND PRIM

Cass Collins (125)
942 Avenue B
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 343-7523
Police Juror Third Ward

Odessa R. Patterson (130)
1075 Avenue A
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 343-8948
Police Juror Third Ward

Ernest Allen (159)
616 Louisiana Avenue
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 344-0749
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Third Ward

Hezekiah Nelson (161)
1365 Avenue A
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 342-3594
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Third Ward

George Dogan (136)
Box 283
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 344-8839
Police Juror Fourth Ward

Lionel Jackson (143)
308 Lee Street
Sunrise, La.
Tel: 344-2879
Justice of the Peace Fourth Ward

Edward J. Searcy (139)
Route 1, Box 86
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 343-7544
Police Juror Fifth Ward

Mrs. Willie Mae Payne (145)
Route 1, Box 75
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 342-6610
Justice of the Peace Fifth Ward

2ND PRIM

Charlie Payne (152)
Route 1, Box 75
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 342-6610
Constable Fifth Ward

Local Organization: Greater West Baton Rouge Improvement Association, Edward J. Searcy, President

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

Telephone
687-3412 Res
687-6684 Ofc
Area Code 504

October 14, 1967

ROSTER OF NEGRO CANDIDATES STANDING FOR OFFICE IN WEST FELICIANA PARISH IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY ELECTION TO BE HELD NOVEMBER 4, 1967.

Emmitt J. Douglas (65)
911 St. Mary Street
New Roads, La. 70760 (Tel: 638-3461)
Senator, 13th District

Huey L. Gray (83)
P. O. Box 182
Brusly, La. 70719 (Tel: 749-2158)
Representative, 10th District

Alfred E. Mitchell (85)
Route 1, Box 489
Plaquemine, La. 70764 (Tel: 257-3218)
Representative, 10th District

Mrs. Elnora Givens
P. O. Box 514
St. Francisville, La. 70775
Tel: 635-3543
Member State Democratic Central Committee (25)
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large (141)

Steve Johnson (145)
Route 5W, Box 1214
St. Francisville, La. 70775
Tel: 635-3033
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Ernest Morgan (146)
Route 5W, Box 1144
St. Francisville, La. 70775
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Willie Anderson (119)
P. O. Box 614
St. Francisville, La. 70775
Tel: 635-3952
Police Juror First Ward

Rev. Jessie Taylor, Jr. (123)
Route 5A, Box 840
St. Francisville, La. 70775
Police Juror Second Ward

Olton A. Scott (151)
Route 5A, Box 818
St. Francisville, La. 70775 (Tel: 635-3085)
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee Second Ward

Louis Stansberry, Jr. (125)
P. O. Box 363
St. Francisville, La. 70775 (Tel: 635-3036)
Police Juror Third Ward

ELECTED

Nathaniel Smith, Sr. (127)
Route 5, Box 315
St. Francisville, La. 70775 (Tel: 635-3002)
Police Juror Fourth Ward

ELECTED

Ellerson Borland (152)
Laurel Hill, La.
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee Fourth Ward

Ellis Holmes (128)
Route 4, Box 575
Spillman, La.
Police Juror Fifth Ward

George S. Davis (130)
Tunica, La.
Police Juror Seventh Ward

ELECTED

Eddie Davis (133)
Weyanoke, La. 70787 (Tel: 655-4644)
Police Juror Eighth Ward

ELECTED

Rev. R. Davis (156)
Weyanoke, La. 70787
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee Eighth Ward

William Netter (136)
Route 1, Box 36A
Jackson, La. 70748
Police Juror Ninth Ward

Willie London (159)
Route 1, Jackson, La. 70748
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee Ninth Ward

Legislative Campaign Steering Committee, Roster of Negro Candidates Standing for Office in West Feliciana Parish in the Democratic Primary Election to be Held on November 4, 1967, Page 2.

Elected last MAY
Alvin. White, JR - 635-3052
Rt. 5 Box 1130
St. Francisville, LA.
~~Stoo~~ Sch. Board

Raymond Minor -
Rt. 5 Box 300
St. Francisville, LA
Sch. Board

Ledell Mackie (138)
ELECTED Route 5, Box 1465
St. Francisville, La.
Police Juror Tenth Ward

Mrs. Mary L. Goings (160)
ELECTED Weyanoke, La. 70787
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Tenth Ward

Local Organization: West Feliciana Voters League, Inc.,
Rev. George Noflin, President

W. H. SAMUEL
President

L. T. THOMAS
Secretary

MRS. M. E. HERBERT
Treasurer

Carl
can we discuss
Marv

Iberville Industrial Voters League, Inc.
"Register and Vote To Make Democracy Live"
1812 THIRD STREET
PLAQUEMINE, LOUISIANA 70764

February 19, 1968

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1968
SEDF

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director, SEDFRE
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Dear Marvin:

I have been trying to prevail upon Mr. Henderson, the attorney in our election contest suit to supply you with the written details of his handling of the case, to include a copy of the briefs he filed with the District Court, the State Appellate Court and the State Supreme Court, as well as the United States Supreme Court when it is filed, as instructed by you.

I also asked him to furnish you a list of costs and fees, as well as the basis for charges for his services; and I asked him to call Carl Rachlin to furnish him the details of the case verbally.

The last time I saw him he had not complied with my requests. I do not know what I can do to compel such compliance. So far, he has been most cooperative and diligent in the presentation of our case. Consequently, I have not been obnoxious toward him about the matter for fear that I might alienate him and compromise the case.

Following is a list of expenditures this organization has made in connection with the case:

Filing Fees	$75.00
Court Reporters	337.00
Subpoenas for Witnesses	176.00
Advance of Attorney Fees	800.00
TOTAL	$1,388.00

Jackie
Did we send $400 on this to IIVL or Henderson?

The advance of the $800.00 for attorney fees was only made after it was hinted that the case might have to be dropped because it was costing loss of fees from other clients, taking all of the attorney's time, and there was not sufficient funds coming in from other sources to sustain the cost of operating the law office.

We have exhausted the funds of our organization, a fact which leaves us severely handicapped to carry out our programs. I would appreciate anything you can do to assist us in this matter. Perhaps your office would contact Mr. Henderson and ask him to please comply with our requests for information so that your office will be able to assume the costs of the lawsuit as you promised. He can be reached at the following address and telephone:

I. Edwin Henderson, Attorney
8152 Scenic Highway
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70807
Tel: 504-775-6160

Marvin, I hope you will be pleased to know that I am now employed. I have begun to work with the Voter Education Project, Southern Regional Council, for Vernon Jordan. We are planning to establish a State Voter Education Project like the ones in North and South Carolina and Arkansas. I have been chosen to head the Louisiana Project.

Let me hear from you real soon. My regards to Ronnie and the others.

Sincerely yours,

William H. Samuel Jr.

William H. Samuel, Jr.
President

April 17, 1968

William H. Samuel, Jr., President
Iberville Industrial Voters League, Inc.
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

Dear Bill:

We have not yet heard from Mr. Henderson with regard to the case in Plaquemine. In the absence of any word from him, I assume that the expenses of this case are being met in some other way. If I am mistaken, please have him write to me or to Carl Rachlin at this address.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

COLLINS, DOUGLAS & ELIE
ATTORNEYS & COUNSELLORS AT LAW
1110 MEDALLION TOWER
344 CAMP STREET
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70130

May 7, 1968

ROBERT F. COLLINS
NILS R. DOUGLAS
LOLIS E. ELIE

TELEPHONE
504 523-5197
NORMAN C. FRANCIS
OF COUNSEL

Mr. Marvin Rich
SEDFRE
164 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10016

Dear Marv:

On yesterday, I talked with Bill Samuel of the Louisiana Voters Education Project concerning the money allegedly due Attorney Henderson the facts are not abundantly clear.

As I understand it, the total of $1,388 has been expended by the Iberville Parish Voters League on the election case. $800 was advanced to Henderson for fees and $588 were court cost. I am told that the case was never bought to trial for precisely what reason I could not extract from Bill.

I was further told that the Writs were taken to the State Supreme Court but the State Supreme Court refused to hear the matter. Bill is now convinced that Henderson never sent the report to SEDF.

I am of the opinion that the present way to handle this matter is to do nothing. Henderson has already secured the fee. He has not met with success in the state court and does not seem to be interested in pursuing this matter.

Sincerely,

Nils

NILS R. DOUGLAS

NRD/jj

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
March 4, 1967

MEMBERSHIP ROSTER

IBERVILLE PARISH

Mrs. Mary L. Dennis
P. O. Box 81
Grosse Tete, La. 70740
Tel: 648-3447

Mr. W. W. Harleaux
1818 Haase Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Tel: 687-4170 or 687-2248

Mr. Jake W. Holmes
P. O. Box 85
Bayou Goula, La. 70716
Tel: White Castle 2479

Mr. Frank Lorraine
P. O. Box 12
Carville, La. 70721
Tel: 642-5537

Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Tel: 687-3412 or 687-6826

POINTE COUPEE PARISH

Mr. Samson Jackson
502 Morningside Street
New Roads, La.
Tel: 638-8691

Miss Joyce M. Taylor
Secretary
1103 New Roads Street
New Roads, La.
Tel: 638-8852

Miss Magdalene Franklin
Assistant Secretary
1105 New Roads Street
New Roads, La.
Tel: 638-8582

Mr. Freddie Christophe
Ventress, La.
Tel: 638-9582

Mr. Sergeant Carfield
Tel: 344-2674 (Baton Rouge)

WEST BATON ROUGE PARISH

Mr. William Robillard
Box 16
Bueche, La.

Mrs. Sylvia Brown
1509 Clark Street
Port Allen, La.

Mr. Richard N. Lee
887 Rosedale Road
Port Allen, La.
Tel: 343-4970

Mrs. Frances Thomas
Brusly, La.
Tel: 749-2812

Mr. Edward J. Searcy
Vice-Chairman
Route 1, Box 86
Port Allen, La.
Tel: 343-7544

WEST FELICIANA PARISH

Rev. George Noflin (Parliamentarian)
Weyanoke, La.
Tel: 655-4600

Rev. R. H. Davis
Weyanoke, La.

Rev. Kinch Quiette
Route 5A, Box 860
St. Francisville, La.
Tel: 635-3417

Mr. N. H. Smith
Route 5, Box 315
St. Francisville, La.
Tel: 635-3002

Mr. Alvin White, Sr. (Treasurer)
Route 5W, Box 1130
St. Francisville, La.
Tel: 635-3914

OCT 16 1967

William H. Samuel, Jr.
President

IBERVILLE INDUSTRIAL VOTERS LEAGUE, INC.
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764
October 13, 1967

Telephone
687-3412 Res
687-6684 Ofc
Area Code 504

ROSTER OF NEGRO CANDIDATES STANDING FOR OFFICE IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY ELECTION IN IBERVILLE PARISH TO BE HELD ON NOVEMBER 4, 1967.

Emmitt J. Douglas (65)
911 St. Mary Street
New Roads, La. 70760
Telephone: 504-638-3461)
Senator, 13th District

Huey L. Gray (83)
P. O. Box 182
Brusly, La. 70719
Telephone: 504-749-2158
Representative, 10th District

Alfred E. Mitchell (85)
Route 1, Box 489
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-257-3218 (White Castle)
Representative, 10th District

William H. Samuel, Jr. (121)
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3412
Clerk of Court

Huey L. Johnson (123)
Route 2, Box 146
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-659-2987
Assessor

Dr. Berttrand O. Tyson (127)
1519 Meriam Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3076
Coroner

William W. Harleaux (22)
1818 Haase Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-4170
State Democratic Central Committee Member

Baziel Johnson (199)
1912 Meriam Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-2308
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Milton Osborne, Jr. (201)
Route 2, Box 105
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-659-2223
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Nolan Pugh (202)
Route 2, Box 146
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-659-2987
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Albert F. Richard (203)
1206 Haase Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3090
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

James Williams (207)
1616 Meriam Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3830
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Joseph O. Davis (129)
P. O. Box 84
Bayou Goula, La. 70716
Telephone: 504-257-2481
Police Juror First Ward

Sylvester Lavigne (131)
310 East River Road
White Castle, La. 70788
Telephone: 504-257-3090
Police Juror First Ward

Oliver Jones, Sr. (168)
P. O. Box 41
Bayou Goula, La. 70716
Telephone: 504-257-2487
Justice of the Peace First Ward

Freddie Molden III (185)
Route 1, Box 514
Bayou Goula, La. 70716
Telephone: 504-257-3727
Constable First Ward

Iberville Industrial Voters League, Inc., Roster of Negro Candidates Standing for Office in the Democratic Primary Election in Iberville Parish to be Held on November 4, 1967, Page 2.

Gehrig L. Harris (135)
1013 Engolio Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-4587
Police Juror Second Ward

Stephen J. Williams (139)
Route 1, Box 468
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3994
Police Juror Second Ward

William H. Samuel, Jr. (211)
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3412
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Second Ward

Louis J. Watkins (212)
219 Barrow Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-4022
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Second Ward

Albert F. Richard (141)
1206 Haase Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3090
Police Juror Third Ward

Royal Jackson, Sr.
Sunshine, La. 70780
Telephone: 504-642-8284
Police Juror Fourth Ward (143)
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Fourth Ward (214)

Frank Lorraine (147)
P. O. Box 12
Carville, La. 70721
Telephone: 504-642-5551
Police Juror Fifth Ward

Allen Snearl (150)
420 Government Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 687-9164
Police Juror Sixth Ward

Mildred Spradley (216)
P. O. Box 163
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-6625
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Sixth Ward

Milton Osborne, Jr. (160)
Route 2, Box 105
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-659-2223
Police Juror Eighth Ward

James Williams (181)
1616 Meriam Street
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-687-3830
Justice of the Peace Eighth Ward

Earnest C. Davis (195)
Route 2, Box 94
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Telephone: 504-659-2543
Constable Eighth Ward

Wally Oliver (165)
P. O. Box 183
Maringouin, La. 70757
Telephone: 504-625-4251
Police Juror Ninth Ward

Emanuel Crump (182)
Maringouin, La. 70757
Telephone: 504-625-3981
Justice of the Peace Ninth Ward

Alton D. Crump (220)
Route 1, Box 128
Maringouin, La. 70757
Telephone: 504-625-4155
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Ninth Ward

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

Telephone
687-3412 Res
687-6684 Ofc
Area Code 504

October 14, 1967

ROSTER OF NEGRO CANDIDATES STANDING FOR OFFICE IN POINTE COUPEE PARISH IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY ELECTION TO BE HELD ON NOVEMBER 4, 1967.

Emmitt J. Douglas
911 St. Mary Street
New Roads, La. 70760
Tel: 638-3461
Senator, 13th District (65)
Member State Democratic Central
Committee (24)

Huey L. Gray (83)
P. O. Box 182
Brusly, La. 70719
Tel: 749-2158
Representative, 10th District

Alfred E. Mitchell (85)
Route 1, Box 489
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Tel: 257-3218
Representative, 10th District

Miss Louella Leonard (184)
Route 2, New Roads, La. 70760
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee at Large

Harry Dukes (128)
Route 2, New Roads, La. 70760
Police Juror Fifth Ward

Anthony Rodney, Jr. (129)
Route 2, Box 51
New Roads, La. 70760
Police Juror Fifth Ward

Wesley Albert, Sr. (148)
P. O. Box 441
New Roads, La. 70760
Justice of the Peace Fifth Ward

Thomas Nelson (167)
Route 2, Box 30
New Roads, La. 70760
Tel: 638-9688
Constable Fifth Ward

Alfred Samuel (197)
Route 4, Box 197
Ventress, La. 70783
Tel: 638-7111
Police Juror Seventh Ward

Alfred Christophe (154)
Route 4, Box 55
Ventress, La. 70783
Tel: 638-9528
Justice of the Peace Seventh Ward

Dorsey Battley (170)
Route 4, Box 197
Ventress, La. 70783
Tel: 638-7111
Constable Seventh Ward

Joseph L. Gaines (139)
1003 St. Mary Street
New Roads, La. 70760
Tel: 638-8997
Police Juror Ninth Ward

Samson Jackson (141)
502 Morningside Street
New Roads, La. 70760
Tel: 638-8691
Police Juror Ninth Ward

Fred Hambruck (158)
905 Richey Street
New Roads, La. 70760 (Tel: 638-9300)
Justice of the Peace Ninth Ward

Charley Harris (159)
New Roads, La. 70760 (Tel: 638-9627)
Justice of the Peace Ninth Ward

Gus Dukes, Jr. (175)
New Roads, La. 70760 (Tel: 638-8571)
Constable Ninth Ward

Martin Leufroy, Jr. (179)
New Roads, La. 70760 (Tel: 638-5681)
Constable Ninth Ward

Local Organization: Pointe Coupee NAACP Branch Chapter, Emmitt J. Douglas, President

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

Telephone
687-3412 Res
687-6684 Ofc
Area Code 504

October 14, 1967

ROSTER OF NEGRO CANDIDATES STANDING FOR OFFICE IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY ELECTION IN WEST BATON ROUGE PARISH TO BE HELD ON NOVEMBER 4, 1967.

Emmitt J. Douglas (65)
911 St. Mary Street
New Roads, La. 70760
Tel: 638-3461
Senator, 13th District

Huey L. Gray (83)
P. O. Box 182
Brusly, La. 70719
Tel: 749-2158
Representative, 10th District

Alfred E. Mitchell (85)
Route 1, Box 489
Plaquemine, La. 70764
Tel: 257-3218
Representative, 10th District

Charlie B. Granger (116)
Box 241
Brusly, La. 70719
Tel: 749-2822
Sheriff

Dennis Landry (121)
Box 152
Brusly, La. 70719
Tel: 749-2179
Police Juror Second Ward

Cass Collins (125)
942 Avenue B
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 343-7523
Police Juror Third Ward

Odessa R. Patterson (130)
1075 Avenue A
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 343-8948
Police Juror Third Ward

Ernest Allen (159)
616 Louisiana Avenue
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 344-0749
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee Third Ward

Hezekiah Nelson (161)
1365 Avenue A
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 342-3594
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee Third Ward

George Dogan (136)
Box 283
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 344-8839
Police Juror Fourth Ward

Lionel Jackson (143)
308 Lee Street
Sunrise, La.
Tel: 344-2879
Justice of the Peace Fourth Ward

Edward J. Searcy (139)
Route 1, Box 86
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 343-7544
Police Juror Fifth Ward

Mrs. Willie Mae Payne (145)
Route 1, Box 75
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 342-6610
Justice of the Peace Fifth Ward

Charlie Payne (152)
Route 1, Box 75
Port Allen, La. 70767
Tel: 342-6610
Constable Fifth Ward

Local Organization: Greater West Baton Rouge Improvement Association, Edward J. Searcy, President

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

Telephone
687-3412 Res
687-6684 Ofc
Area Code 504

October 14, 1967

ROSTER OF NEGRO CANDIDATES STANDING FOR OFFICE IN WEST FELICIANA PARISH IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY ELECTION TO BE HELD NOVEMBER 4, 1967.

Emmitt J. Douglas (65)
911 St. Mary Street
New Roads, La. 70760 (Tel: 638-3461)
Senator, 13th District

Huey L. Gray (83)
P. O. Box 182
Brusly, La. 70719 (Tel: 749-2158)
Representative, 10th District

Alfred E. Mitchell (85)
Route 1, Box 489
Plaquemine, La. 70764 (Tel: 257-3218)
Representative, 10th District

Mrs. Elnora Givens
P. O. Box 514
St. Francisville, La. 70775
(504) Tel: 635-3543
Member State Democratic Central Committee (25)
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large (141)

Steve Johnson (145)
Route 5W, Box 1214
St. Francisville, La. 70775
Tel: 635-3033
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Ernest Morgan (146)
Route 5W, Box 1144
St. Francisville, La. 70775
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee at Large

Willie Anderson (119)
P. O. Box 614
St. Francisville, La. 70775
Tel: 635-3952
Police Juror First Ward

Rev. Jessie Taylor, Jr. (123)
Route 5A, Box 840
St. Francisville, La. 70775
Police Juror Second Ward

Olton A. Scott (151)
Route 5A, Box 818
St. Francisville, La. 70775 (Tel: 635-3085)
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee Second Ward

Louis Stansberry, Jr. (125)
P. O. Box 363
St. Francisville, La. 70775 (Tel: 635-3036)
Police Juror Third Ward

Nathaniel Smith, Sr. (127)
Route 5, Box 315
✓ St. Francisville, La. 70775 (Tel: 635-3002)
Police Juror Fourth Ward

Ellerson Borland (152)
Laurel Hill, La.
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee Fourth Ward

Ellis Holmes (128)
Route 4, Box 575
Spillman, La.
Police Juror Fifth Ward

George S. Davis (130)
Tunica, La.
Police Juror Seventh Ward

Eddie Davis (133)
Weyanoke, La. 70787 (Tel: 655-4644)
Police Juror Eighth Ward

Rev. R. Davis (156)
Weyanoke, La. 70787
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee Eighth Ward

William Netter (136)
Route 1, Box 36A
Jackson, La. 70748
Police Juror Ninth Ward

Willie London (159)
Route 1, Jackson, La. 70748
Member Parish Democratic Executive Committee Ninth Ward

Legislative Campaign Steering Committee, Roster of Negro Candidates Standing for Office in West Feliciana Parish in the Democratic Primary Election to be Held on November 4, 1967, Page 2.

Ledell Mackie (138)
Route 5, Box 1465
St. Francisville, La.
Police Juror Tenth Ward

Mrs. Mary L. Goings (160)
Weyanoke, La. 70787
Member Parish Democratic Executive
Committee Tenth Ward

Local Organization: West Feliciana Voters League, Inc.,
Rev. George Noflin, President

JUN 14 1967

fr. S. Gordon

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764
March 4, 1967

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

Purpose: Regular monthly meeting for the month of March 1967

Place: Sunrise Baptist Church, Sunrise, La.

Date and Time: March 4, 1967 at 12:30 P.M.

Presiding: Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr., Temporary Chairman

Invocation: Rev. Noflin

Roll Call: The following members were present:

Mrs. Dennis
Mr. Harleaux
Mr. Lorraine
Mr. Samuel
Miss Taylor
Miss Franklin
Mr. Robillard
Mrs. Brown
Mr. Lee
Mrs. Thomas
Mr. Searcy
Rev. Noflin
Rev. Davis
Mr. Smith
Mr. White

MEMBERSHIP ADJUSTMENTS

The names of Mr. Douglas and Mr. Richard of Pointe Coupee were withdrawn as members of the Committee to make way for the two persons from the Parish who were elected Secretary and Assistant Secretary, later in the meeting.

PROCEDURES FOR CONDUCT OF ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Mr. Samuel asked the West Baton Rouge delegation to caucus and select their five representatives for the Committee. The caucus was held and the following persons chosen to represent West Baton Rouge Parish on the Committee:

Mr. Edward J. Searcy
Mrs. Sylvia Brown
Mrs. Frances Thomas
Mr. William Robillard
Mr. Richard N. Lee

Mr. Samuel explained that the election would be conducted under normal parliamentary procedures, with nominations from the floor and open balloting with a physical counting of votes.

GENERAL DISCUSSION

Mr. Samuel pointed out to the group that Pointe Coupee was furnishing the Senatorial Candidate. Iberville was furnishing one of the House Candidates; and West Baton Rouge was expected to furnish the other House Candidate. Mr. Emmitt Douglas is the candidate for State Senator. Mr. Alfred E. Mitchell of Plaquemine is one of the House candidates. West Baton Rouge is expected to bring to the next meeting the name of the other House candidate.

Mr. Samuel opened the House for discussion of what officers should be elected to serve on the Committee to run the approaching election campaign.

Mr. Leroy Collins suggested that there be a chairman and con-chairman.

Mr. Samuel suggested that, as a minimum, the following officers would be elected: a chairman, vice-chairman, secretary, treasurer, chaplain and parliamentarian.

Rev. Warner suggested that the chairman should be selected first and stated he thought Mr. Samuel should be elected to that office.

Mr. Harleaux emphasized that this is an ad-hoc committee, on which each individual is represented in his own right; and that none of us were serving as represenatives of our local parish organizations. He also suggested that we somehow find a way to cover ourselves through chartering, so that we would not be personally liable for any claims that might result from our activities. The existence of the Capitol Voters League, Inc., an organization of voters in the Sixth Congressional District, was pointed out. Our parishes were part of that district until the recent reapportionment which placed Iberville, West Baton Rouge and Pointe Coupee in the Eighth District; and West Feliciana in the Fifth. The Captiol Voters League is presently alive on paper and Mr. Samuel is the President. It was pointed out that its geographical boundaries might be changed in such a way that we might still hold membership in the organization. Then it would not be necessary to charter another organization.

THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Chairman: Mr. Samuel was nominated by Rev. Warner. The nomination was seconded by Mr. Harleaux. The Motion was carried and Mr. Samuel was declared the elected chairman by acclamation.

Vice-Chairman: Mr. Lee nominated Mr. Searcy. The nomination was seconded by Mr. Harleaux. Mrs. Franklin nominated Mr. White and Mr. Richard seconded. It was moved by Rev. Warner and seconded by Rev. Williams that the nominations be closed. Mr. White received 8 votes and Mr. Searcy received 13 votes. Mr. Searcy was declared the elected vice-chairman.

Secretary: Rev. Noflin nominated Mr. Richard and Mr. Collins seconded. Mr. Clay nominated Mr. Harleaux, who declined because of an already too heavy commitment. Mr. Lorraine nominated Miss Taylor and Mr. Richard seconded. Rev. Williams moved and Mr. Smith seconded that the nominations be closed. The Motion was carried. Miss Taylor received 20 votes. Mr. Lee moved and Rev. Noflin seconded that Miss Taylor be declared elected by acclamation. The Motion was carried without dissent.

Treasurer: Mr. Smith nominated Mr. White. It was moved by Mr. Collins and seconded by Mr. Robillard that the nominations be closed on Mr. White. The Motion was carried without dissent. Mr White was declared the elected Treasurer.

Parliamentarian: Mr. Richard nominated Rev. Noflin and Mr. Lee seconded. Mrs. Dennis moved and Mrs. Johnson seconded that the nomination be closed on Rev. Noflin. The Motion was carried and Rev. Noflin was declared the elected Parliamentarian.

Chaplain: Rev. Noflin nominated Rev. Warren to be Chaplain and Mr. Lee seconded. Mrs. Dennis moved and Rev. Williams seconded that the nomination be closed on Rev. Warren. The Motion was carried without dissent. Rev. Warren was declared to be elected.

Assistant Secretary: After a discussion on the necessity of having someone available in the absence of the Secretary, Rev. Williams nominated Mrs. Brown. She declined. Mr. White nominated Mrs. Franklin and Mr. Lee seconded. It was moved by Mr. Collins and seconded by Mrs. Brown that the nominations be closed on Miss Franklin. The Motion was carried without dissent. Miss Franklin was declared to be elected.

Following is the slate of officers that were duly elected:

Chairman - Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr.
Vice-Chairman - Mr. Edward J. Searcy
Secretary - Miss Joyce M. Taylor
Treasurer - Mr. Alvin White, Sr.
Parliamentarian - Rev. George Noflin
Chaplain - Rev. Warren
Assistant Secretary - Miss Magdalene Franklin

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES

Executive Committee: Will consist of all the elected officers, plus one, or eight members, preferably and initially two members from each parish. Following are the members:

Mr. Samuel	Iberville	Mr. White	West Feliciana
Mr. Lorraine	"	Rev. Noflin	"
Miss Taylor	Pointe Coupee	Mr. Searcy	West Baton Rouge
Miss Franklin	"	Rev. Warren	"

Fund Raising Committee: Will consist of one member from each parish. Following is the list of members:

Mr. Alvin White (Chairman)	W.F.	Mr. Lee	West Baton Rouge
Mr. Richard	Pointe Coupee	Mr. Holmes	Iberville

Voter Registration Committee: Will consist of one member from each parish. Following is the list of members:

Mrs. Dennis	Iberville (Chairman)	Mr. Carfield	Pointe Coupee
Mr. Robillard	W. Baton Rouge	Rev. Davis	W. Feliciana

Voter Education Committee: Will consist of one member from each parish. Following is the list of members:

Mr. Harleaux Iberville (Chairman)	Mr. Smith W. Feliciana
Miss Taylor Pointe Coupee	Rev. Williams W. Baton Rouge

Motion: By Rev. Warner that the committees appointed be approved.

Second: Mr. Lee.

Vote: All for.

MEETING DATE, TIME AND PLACE

Discussion: There was a general consensus that that meetings should rotate between the four parishes involed, in turn and that the next meeting would he held in West Feliciana Parish. Mr. White suggested the time of 1:30 P.M. on Saturdays.

Motion: By Mr. Harleaux that the meetings will be held on the first Saturday of each month at 1:30 P.M., rotating to each parish in turn, starting with West Feliciana. (Iberville, Pointe Coupee. West Baton Rouge).

Second: Rev. Williams.

Vote: All in favor.

COLLECTION

Since all new organizations require finance to begin operations, a collection was taken up to give this organization a start. The sum of $24.50 was collected and turned over to the Treasurer, Mr. Alvin White, who was instructed to set up an account in the name of the LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE (18th Senatorial District and 10th House District).

The Chairman pointed out that it would be necessary for each parish to come forth with funds for the operation of our legislative camapign. In order to eliminate duplication of fund raising, he suggested that each local parish organization would make available to the committee funds from those they will raise. All were in agreement with this suggestion.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, it was moved by Mr. White and seconded by Rev. Williams that the meeting stand adjourned. The Motion was carried. A closing prayer was offered by the Chaplain.

Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr. Chairman	Miss Joyce M. Taylor Secretary

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS

1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764
April 1, 1967

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

Purpose: Regular Monthly Meeting for the month of April.

Place: St. Francisville Funeral Home, St. Francisville, La.

Date and Time: April 1, 1967 at 2:00 P.M.

Presiding ~~Residing~~: Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr., Chairman

Invocation: Rev. David H. Grimes

Roll Call: The following named members were present:

- Mr. Samuel
- Miss Taylor
- Miss Franklin
- Mr. Searcy
- Mrs. Brown
- Mr. Lee
- Mr. Robillard
- Mr. Christophe
- Mr. Carfield
- Mr. Jackson
- Mr. Harleaux
- Mrs. Dennis
- Mr. White
- Rev. Noflin

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

No action could be taken on the Minutes because they were not available. However, the chairman promised to mail a copy to each member.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Fund Raising Committee: Report was made by the Chairman, Mr. Alvin White, Sr. Local Negro business establishments were to be contacted for donations to finance the campaigns of our district-wide candidates.

Voter Registration Committee: Mrs. Mary L. Dennis, the chairman had nothing specific to report.

Vote✓Education Committee: The chairman, Mr. Harleaux, passed out to representatives of each Parish a book published by the Louisiana Office of CORE that gives most of the necessary information our organizations will need to know about the timetable for the elections this year.

PRESENTATION OF CANDIDATES AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF GUESTS

Rev. Noflin, a representative from West Feliciana Parish, expressed warm greetings and words of welcome on behalf of his people for our presence at the meeting.

Mr. Minor, School Board Member from West Feliciana Parish was recognized. He presented information and words of wisdom to the group. His main point was getting Negroes elected to public office.

Mr. Spiver W. Gordon, Assistant Director for Leadership Development, Scholarship Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality (SEDFRE) was recognized. He gave some information and words of inspiration to the assembly.

Mr. Alfred E. Mitchell, our candidate from Iberville Parish for one of the two seats in the State House of Representatives, was recognized. He outlined some of his plans for the coming campaign, made the group acquainted with himself, and had some wonderful words of encouragement and inspiration to all of us.

It was at this meeting that West Baton Rouge Parish was to produce the name of the other candidate for the State House. However, due to a last minute complication, it was not possible to do so. Their spokesman, Mr. Searcy, said they would try to have the name of the candidate for the next meeting.

SITE OF NEXT MEETING

In continuance of our policy to rotate the meeting to a different Parish each month, the next meeting will be in Iberville Parish Saturday, May 6, 1967 at 1:30 P.M.

NEW BUSINESS

Voter Registration-Education Campaign: Mr. Spiver Gordon was recognized to talk about the longstanding effort to mount a massive drive to register and educate voters in an area that encompasses our four parishes. He pointed out that SEDFRE submitted a proposal for funding such a project to the Voter Education Project, Southern Regional Council, Atlanta, Georgia, several months ago. He said there had been no response. He recommended that we should do some prodding to get some action from Southern Regional Council.

Motion: By Mr. Harleaux that a telegram be sent to Vernon Jordan, Director, Voter Education Project, expressing our concern for the submitted proposal, and requesting that its approval be expedited.

Second: Mr. Jackson.

Vote: All in favor.

Mr. Samuel and Mr. Gordon volunteered to draft and dispatch the telegram.

PANEL DISCUSSIONS

The assembly was broken down into panels as indicated below for the purpose of discussing ways and means to effectively carry out the tasks we have set for ourselves:

Voter Education (Mr. Harleaux): Reported they had discussed meeting in small groups to work on voter education.

Voter Registration (Mrs. Dennis): Reported they discussed getting people educated on registering to vote.

Fund Raising (Mr. White): Reported they decided to ask proprietors of businesses and local residents for donations toward the conduct of voter registration efforts.

FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Donations: Members of the committee donated the sum of $25.00 at the meeting, which was turned over ~~the~~ to the Treasurer, Mr. Alvin White, Sr. Total amount collected to date: $49.50.

ADJOURNMENT

Motion: By Mr. Searcy that the meeting would adjourn.

Second: Mr. Minor

Vote: All in favor.

Benediction: Rev. Noflin

Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr. Chairman	Miss Joyce M. Taylor Secretary

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

AGENDA FOR REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING

Meeting Place: The Gold Room, Starlite Lounge, Plaquemine, La.

Date and Time: Saturday, May 6, 1967 at 1:30 P.M.

1. Call Meeting to Order.
2. Invocation.
3. Roll Call.
4. Approval of Minutes
5. Committee Reports:
    a. Fund Raising Committe
    b. Voter Registration Committee
    c. Voter Education Committee
6. Acknowledgement of Guests.
7. Panel Discussions.
8. Unfinished Business. West Baton Rouge House CANDIDATE
9. New Business.
10. Other Business.
11. Adjournment.

Chairman: Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr.
Secretary: Miss Joyce M. Taylor

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764
May 6, 1967

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

JUN 5 1967

PURPOSE: Regular Monthly Meeting

PLACE: The Gold Room, Starlite Lounge, Plaquemine, La.

DATE AND TIME: Saturday, May 6, 1967 at 2:00 P. M.

PRESIDING: Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr., Chairman

INVOCATION: Rev. Davis

ROLL CALL: The following named members were present:

Mrs. Frances Thomas
Mr. Samson Jackson
Mr. W. H. Samuel
Mr. W. W. Harleaux
Mr. Richard N. Lee
Mr. Alvin White, Sr.
Mr. Edward J. Searcy
Miss Magdalene Franklin
Mrs. Mary L. Dennis
Miss Joyce M. Taylor
Mr. Jake W. Holmes
Rev. K. Quiette
Rev. George Noflin

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Motion: By Rev. Noflin to approve the Minutes of the April 1st and March 4th meetings.

Second: By Mr. Lee.

Vote: All in favor.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Fund Raising Committee: Report was given by the chairman, Mr. Alvin White, Sr. He reported donations totaling $50.00 which were solicited by him from residents of West Feliciana Parish. There was no report from the committee members from Iberville and Pointe Coupee parishes. West Baton Rouge Parish member, Mr. Lee, reported there is a fund raising drive being conducted there through the Boy Scounts.

Voter Registration Committee: Mrs. Dennis, the chairman reported that the drive in Iberville Parish is continuing, with emphasis being placed on house to house meetings with the residents. Miss Franklin of Pointe Coupee reported that their drive will begin with door to door canvassing by students when school is out, beginning on or about June 1, 1967.

Voter Education Committee: A report of progress and what is needed in this area was given by the chairman, Mr. Harleaux.

Special Committee: The purpose of which was to communicate with Mr. Vernon Jordan, Director, Voter Education Project, Southern Regional Council, Atlanta, Georgia concerning the Proposal for financing a Voter Registration and Education Project in our district, that was submitted by Ronnie Moore, Director of Leadership Development, Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality. Mr. Samuel reported that a telegram had been sent to Mr. Jordan concerning the proposal, but that no response was received from Mr. Jordan.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF GUESTS

1. Mr. Raymond Minor, School Board Member, West Feliciana Parish: Was recognized and addressed the assembly.

2. Mr. Jake W. Holmes, School Board Member, Iberville Parish: Was recognized and addressed the assembly.

3. Mr. Alfred E. Mitchell, Candidate from Iberville Parish for the State House of Representatives: Was recognized and addressed the assembly.

PANEL DISCUSSIONS

The assembly was broken down into two panel groups to discuss matters of interest to those assembled: Voter Registration-Education and Fund Raising. Approximately one half hour was to be allowed for the panel discussions.

At the end of the allotted time, the groups reassembled and gave reports of what transpired in the separated panel discussions.

Voter Registration-Education: The report was given by the recorder, Miss Franklin. The main topic was how to get people to register and come out and vote.

Fund Raising: A lively discussion was held on methods and techniques for raising funds for the conduct of the campaigns for our three candidates. It was reiterated that each Parish will be expected to contribute a definite amount to the campaign fund. At the same time some solicitations directly for the legislative campaign would be made in some parishes from certain individuals and businesses.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Candidate from West Baton Rouge Parish: Mr. Samuel asked West Daton Rouge for the name of their House candidate. Mr. Searcy reported that the candidate still had not been selected because of some complications having to do with conflict in the present occupation of the prospective candidate.

NEW BUSINESS

Mr. Alfred Mitchell suggested that each member of the Voter Registration Committee from the respective parishes, will give a report of the progress made in their parish at the next meeting on voter registration and education.

OTHER BUSINESS

Deacons of Defense and Justice: Mr. David Noflin, chairman of the West Feliciana chapter, gave some information on the formation of other chapters in our district, as well as some words of inspriation to the assembly.

Financial Report: Was given by the Treasurer, Mr. White.

Donations March 4, 1967	$24.50	(previously deposited)
Donations April 1, 1967	$25.00	(previously deposited)
Solicitations	$50.00	(to be deposited)
TOTAL IN TREASURY		$99.50
Donations May 6, 1967	$26.70	(to be deposited)
NEW TOTAL IN TREASURY		$126.20

Next Meeting: Will be at St. Augustine Hall, New Roads on Saturday, June 3, 1967.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to transact, the meeting was adjourned.

William H. Samuel Jr

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

Miss Joyce M. Taylor
Secretary

II

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

AGENDA FOR REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING

Meeting Place: The Gold Room, Starlite Lounge, Plaquemine, La.

Date and Time: Saturday, May 6, 1967 at 1:30 P.M.

1. Call Meeting to Order.
2. Invocation.
3. Roll Call.
4. Approval of Minutes
5. Committee Reports:
   a. Fund Raising Committe
   b. Voter Registration Committee
   c. Voter Education Committee
6. Acknowledgement of Guests.
7. Panel Discussions.
8. Unfinished Business.
9. New Business.
10. Other Business.
11. Adjournment.

Chairman: Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr.
Secretary: Miss Joyce M. Taylor

JUL 10 1967

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764
June 3, 1967

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

PURPOSE: Regular Monthly Meeting

PLACE: St. Augustine Hall, New Roads

DATE AND TIME: Saturday, June 3, 1967 at 2:00 P.M.

PRESIDING: William H. Samuel, Jr., Chairman

INVOCATION: Father William Barnes

ROLL CALL: The following named members were present:

- Mr. Samuel
- Mr. White
- Mr. Jackson
- Mrs. Brown
- Mr. White
- Mr. Smith
- Mr. Lee
- Mrs. Dennis
- Mr. Robillard
- Rev. Davis
- Rev. Noflin
- Miss Franklin
- Miss Taylor

APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES

Motion: By Mr. Searcy for approval of the Minutes.

Second: Mr. Jackson

Correction: Mrs. Brown's name was added to the attendance.

Vote: All in favor.

REMARKS BY THE CHAIRMAN AND VICE CHAIRMAN

Mr. Samuel, the chairman, addressed the assembly. He particularly stressed voter registration and voter education. He related that Mr. Vernon Jordan, Director of the Voter Education Project, Southern Regional Council, had committed himself to meet with the Executive Committee on June 20, 1967; and had virtually assured Mr. Samuel we could expect approval of our grant. We were thinking of a funding level of about $4,000. (See Attachment #2). He cited the following statistics on voter registration in the district for the information and guidance of all:

	JANUARY		APRIL	
	Negro	White	Negro	White
IBERVILLE	5,524	7,887	5,575	7,910
POINTE COUPEE	3,490	5,421	3,492	5,424
WEST BATON ROUGE	2,045	3,968	2,100	4,004
	11,060	17,276	11,167	17,338
WEST FELICIANA	*713	1,469	*680	1,458

*Does not include those placed on the rolls by Federal Registrars.

He pointed out that the name of the West Baton Rouge candidate for the House of Representatives had not been submitted and was very much needed.

Mr. Searcy, the Vice-Chairman, next addressed the assembly. He said that Mr. Huey Gray will be the candidate for the House from West Baton Rouge. He gave a progress report for his parish. He also stressed the necessity and importance of voter registration; and how important it is for us to pull otgether and work for our candidates.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Fund Raising Committee: Was made by the chairman, Mr. White. He reported that the sum of $11.00 for the campaign fund had been raised in his area and that efforts were being continued to raise more.

Voter Registration Committee: Was made by the chairman, Mrs. Dennis, who reported on the progress being made in Iberville Parish and what is needed in all parishes. Rev. Davis reported on registration actiivites in West Feliciana Parish. He stated that, in his estimation, 95% of the Negroes in that parish are registered.

RECOGNITION OF GUESTS

Father William Barnes, S.S.J.: Pastor of St. Augustine Catholic Church, offered some very inspiring remarks and his assistance for summer projects on voter registration in Pointe Coupee Parish. He also said he was prepared to assist this organization in whatever way he could to help us achieve our goal of equal opportunity for all citizens.

Mr. Raymond Minor: Member of the School Board from West Feliciana Parish was recognized by the chairman, who acknowledged the gratitude of this committee to Mr. Minor for his constant presence and strong support. He addressed the assembly.

Dr. C. J. Gilliam: From the Second Ward Voters League of West Baton Rouge Parish, was acknowledged. He expressed his satisfaction at being present with us in our meeting.

Miss Gwendolyn Crockett: Member of the Faculty of the School of Law, Southern University, was also acknowledged. She also said she was pleased to be present with us in our meeting.

RECOGNITION OF CANDIDATES

Candidates present, who are running for local parish offices, were invited to stand and be recognized and to say a few words if they so desired.

Mr. Alfred E. Mitchell: Candidate for the House of Representatives, was recognized and gave a brief address on pertinent issues and topics.

PANEL DISCUSSIONS

The group was separated into two divisions: A panel on Fund Raising and one on Voter Registration and Education, led by Mr. White and Mrs. Dennis, respectively. The panels were allowed approxiamtely forty minutes to discuss their views, after which both reassembled.

A report of the discussions in each panel was reported to the assembly. It was reported that Miss Crockett, in the Voter Registration and Voter Education Panel, had made some very valuable contributions. She stressed the necessity of using psychology to encourage the Negro to identify himself with his race and vote for black candidates for political office.

OLD BUSINESS

None

NEW BUSINESS

Site of the Next Meeting: Stone Square Lodge, Port Allen, in West Baton Rouge Parish on Saturday, July 1, 1967 at 1:30 P.M.

OTHER BUSINESS

None

ADJOURNMENT

Motion: By Rev. Noflin to adjourn.

Second: Mr. Searcy.

Vote: Unanimous.

William H. Samuel

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

Miss Joyce M. Taylor
Secretary

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS

1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

AGENDA

Meeting Place: St. Augustine Hall, New Roads, La.

Date and Time: Saturday, June 3, 1967 at 1:30 P. M.

1. Call Meeting to Order.
2. Invocation.
3. Approval of Minutes.
4. Remarks by the Chairman and Vice-Chairman.
5. Committee Reports:
   a. Fund Raising Committee
   b. Voter Registration Committee
   c. Voter Education Committee
6. Recognition of Guests.
7. Recognition of Candidates.
8. Panel Discussions.
9. Old Business.
10. New Business.
11. Other Business.
12. Adjournment

Presiding: Mr. William H. Samuel, Jr., Chairman

Recording: Miss Joyce M. Taylor, Secretary

Vice-Chairman: Mr. Edward J. Searcy

Treasurer: Mr. Alvin White, Sr.

Parliamentarian: Rev. George Noflin

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764
June 27, 1967

Memo: To All Members

From: The President

Subject: Meeting Notice

This is to remind each one of you of our next regular monthly meeting which each one of you is expected and urged to attend:

JULY REGULAR MEETING

Date: Saturday, July 1, 1967

Time: 1:30 P. M.

Place: Stone Square Lodge, Port Allen, La.

It is anticipated that, at this meeting, there will be important information to report regarding our anticipated concentrated Voter Registration-Education Drive throughout the four Parish District.

We also expect to appoint some important committees which will be charged with the responsibility of making some vital and highly necessary arrangements for the coming campaign.

We shall endeavor to have present with us in the meeting candidates for district and local offices, interested guests, and hopefully a speaker.

William H. Samuel Jr
William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

AUG 5 1967

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

PURPOSE: Regular Monthly Meeting

PLACE: Stone Square Lodge, Port Allen

DATE AND TIME: Saturday, July 1, 1967 at 2:15 P. M.

PRESIDING: William H. Samuel, Jr., Chairman

INVOCATION: Rev. R. H. Davis

ROLL CALL: The following named members were present:

- Mr. Samuel
- Miss Taylor
- Mrs. Brown
- Rev. Davis
- Mr. Robillard
- Miss Franklin
- Mr. Searcy
- Mr. White
- Rev. Noflin

APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES

Motion: By Rev. Noflin for approval of the Minutes.

Second: Rev. Davis.

Vote: All in favor.

REMARKS BY THE CHAIRMAN AND VICE-CHAIRMAN

Mr. Samuel, the chairman, addressed the assembly concerning our problems and the tasks ahead of us during the coming election campaign.

Mr. Searcy, the vice chairman, spoke principally to inform the assembly of what is transpiring in West Baton Rouge Parish, with emphasis on the sit-in and picketing at the West Baton Rouge School Board office.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Executive Committee: Made by the chairman, Mr. Samuel and is attached as an enclosure hereto.

Fund Raising Committee: Mr. White, the chairman said there was nothing specific to report, but that efforts were being continued to raise campaign funds.

Voter Registration Committee: No report.

Voter Education Committee: No report.

APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Voter Registration Committee: Prior to the appointment of Special Committees, Mr. Samuel appointed Mr. Searcy to replace Mrs. Dennis of Iberville as committee chairman, Mrs. Dennis to continue serving as a member of the committee.

Public Relations Committee

Mr. Searcy-West Baton Rouge, **Temporary** Chairman
Rev. Noflin-West Feliciana
Miss Franklin-Pointe Coupee

Calender Committee: Responsible for drawing up calender of events.

Mrs. Brown-West Baton Rouge, Chairman
Miss Taylor-Pointe Coupee
Rev. Davis-West Feliciana
Mr. Mitchell-Iberville

RECOGNITION OF CANDIDATES

The following persons rose to identify themselves and announce the office they intended to run for:

Mr. Searcy-West Baton Rouge, Police Jury
Rev. Noflin-West Feliciana, Tax Assessor
Mr. Samuel-Iberville, Clerk of Court
Mr. Mitchell Iberville, State Representative

Mr. Mitchell spoke to the assembly on campaigning and voter registration.

RECOGNITION OF GUESTS

There was no formal recognition of guests.

PANEL DISCUSSIONS

Instead of dividing into groups for discussion as we usually do, the chairman decided that we would hold a one group discussion, and talk about the coming voter registration drive.

Mr. Samuel, the chairman, will be the overall administrator. There will be a paid director and ten workers, with one each coming from each of the parishes to work the entire length of the project, and six floating persons to be hired locally in each parish as the drive moves from parish to parish within the district. Mr. Samuel asked that all parish leaders select their six floating persons and their one long-time worker and report their names to him by July 8, 1967, as well as their transportation committee.

NEW BUSINESS

Appointment of Special Committee: Was made to talk to candidates Douglas (State Senate) and Gray (State House) about their intentions with regard to their candidacy.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Mr. Samuel-Iberville, Chairman
Mr. Searcy-West Baton Rouge
Rev Noflin-West Feliciana
Mr. White-West Feliciana
Mrs. Brown West Baton Rouge
Miss Taylor-Pointe Coupee

OTHER BUSINESS

Mr. Searcy, leader of the West Baton Rouge Improvement Association, presented a Bulletin concerning the Selective Buying Campaign to go into effect in the parish on July 2, 1967 in concert with the sit-in and picketing at the School Board office. He asked that all parishes would support his group in their efforts.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to be transacted, the meeting was adjourned by the chairman. The benediction was rendered by Rev. Noflin.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Agenda
2. Executive Committee Report
3. Attendance Sheet
4. Selective Buying Campaign Bulletin

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

Miss Joyce M. Taylor
Secretary

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

AGENDA

Meeting Place: Stone Square Lodge, Port Allen

Date and Time: Saturday, July 1, 1967 at 1:30 P. M.

1. Call Meeting to Order.
2. Invocation.
3. Approval of the Minutes.
4. Remarks by the Chairman and Vice Chairman.
5. Committee Reports:
    a. Executive Committee
    b. Fund Raising Committee
    c. Voter Registration Committee
    d. Voter Education Committee
6. Appointment of Special Committees:
    a. Public Relations Committee
    b. Calender Committee
    c. Other, if any
7. Recognition of Candidates.
8. Recognition of Guests.
9. Panel Discussions.
10. Old Business.
11. New Business.
12. Other Business.
13. Adjournment

Presiding: William H. Samuel, Jr. Chairman
Recording: Miss Joyce M. Taylor, Secretary
Vice-Chairman: Mr. Edward J. Searcy
Treasurer: Mr. Alvin White, Sr.
Parliamentarian: Rev. George Noflin

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE REPORT

MEETING PURPOSE: To Formulate a plan for conducting an organized Voter Registration-Education Campaign

PLACE: The Lafayette Room, Lakeshore Motor Hotel, Baton Rouge

DATE AND TIME: Saturday, June 17, 1967 at 6:30 P. M.

PRESIDING: William H. Samuel, Jr., Chairman

MEMBERS PRESENT: The following named members and guests were present:

Mr. Samuel
Mr. White
Mrs. Brown
Rev. Noflin
Mr. Searcy
Miss Taylor
Miss Franklin
Mr. Lorraine
Alfred E. Mitchell (Guest), Candidate for State Representative

PLAN ELEMENTS

Duration and Priority of the Campaign: The committee agreed that the campaign is to be conducted for a period of eight weeks, with the time, as indicated below, allotted to each Parish. The priority and duration in each Parish is based upon the unregistered potential in each Parish:

Pointe Coupee	3 weeks
Iberville	2 weeks
West Baton Rouge	2 weeks
West Feliciana	1 week

Transportation: There will be one rented or leased vehicle on hand throughout the eight week period. If local groups in the separate Parishes cannot furnish transportation resources to haul people to the Registrar's Office, a second vehicle will be leased or rented, and will be used in conjuction with the one kept for staff use. Where large numbers of people can be assembled at any given time for simultaneous movement to the registration site, a bus should be procured on a volunteer or rental basis.
Each Parish leader will be responsible for arrangements for volunteer transportation within his Parish.

Personnel: It was decided by the committee that ten workers would be hired, with one coming from each Parish, and six floating persons to be hired locally in each Parish as the drive moves from Parish to Parish within the District. Only persons selected by the local Parish leaders will be hired. The Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality previously offered to furnish one of their staffers to direct this drive, with certain expenses to be borne by the project. This is still acceptable to us, if the offer is still extant. However, we can produce from among our own ranks someone to direct the project at a salary comparable to or less than the amount of proposed expenses of the SEDFRE person.

Responsibilities of Parish Leaders: It shall be the responsibility of each local leader to coordinate the efforts of his local people with the activities of the hired workers when they are operating within his Parish. He will decide in which order the wards of his Parish will be worked. He will communicate this information, along with any other pertinent data he deems advisable, to the director of the drive. He will also furnish the names of the persons from his Parish to be hired as workers in this project.

Funding Level: This Committee would like to see this project funded at or about the same level as was contained in the original proposal by Ronnie Moore to Southern Regional Council's Voter Education Project, which is to say about $4,000.

MEETING WITH THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE VOTER EDUCATION PROJECT

It was anticipated that Mr. Vernon Jordan, Executive Director of the Voter Education Project, Southern Regional Council would be our guest on Tuesday, June 20, 1967 because he had informed Mr. Samuel, the Chairman that he intended to visit us at that time. The Committee, therefore, agreed that it should meet with Mr. Jordan upon his arrival. They further agreed that we would call a meeting of the entire Legislative Campaign Steering Committee at Stone Square Lodge in Port Allen at 8:00 P. M. to meet with Mr. Jordan and visibly demonstrate to him that this was not just a paper organization, but a viable and sound grouping of able, and dependable people.

William H Samuel Jr.

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

July 1, 1969

Roll Call

Rev. George [illegible]
[illegible] ✓
[illegible] ✓
[illegible]
[illegible]
Mrs. [illegible]
Mrs. [illegible] Butler
Mr. [illegible]
Mrs. [illegible]
[illegible] ✓
[illegible] Mitchell
Carl [illegible]
Mrs. [illegible] ✓
Rev. [illegible] ✓
Mrs. [illegible]
[illegible]
Henry F. [illegible]
Mrs. Brown ✓
Mrs. Agnew
Miss Jayne Taylor ✓
W. [illegible] ✓

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764
June 27, 1967

Memo: To All Members

From: The President

Subject: Meeting Notice

This is to remind each one of you of our next regular monthly meeting which each one of you is expected and urged to attend:

JULY REGULAR MEETING

Date: Saturday, July 1, 1967

Time: 1:30 P. M.

Place: Stone Square Lodge, Port Allen, La.

It is anticipated that, at this meeting, there will be important information to report regarding our anticipated concentrated Voter Registration-Education Drive throughout the four Parish District.

We also expect to appoint some important committees which will be charged with the responsibility of making some vital and highly necessary arrangements for the coming campaign.

We shall endeavor to have present with us in the meeting candidates for district and local offices, interested guests, and hopefully a speaker.

William H. Samuel Jr.
William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

PURPOSE: Regular Monthly Meeting

PLACE: Masonic Hall, Laurel Hill, West Feliciana Parish

DATE AND TIME: Saturday, August 5, 1967 at 3:45 P. M.

PRESIDING: William H. Samuel, Jr., Chairman

INVOCATION: Rev. R. H. Davis

ROLL CALL: The following named members were present.

Mr. Samuel
Miss Taylor
Miss Franklin
Mrs. Brown
Rev. Davis
Mr. Smith
Rev. Quiette
Rev. Noflin
Mr. Harleaux

APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES

Motion: By Rev. Noflin for approval of the Minutes.

Second: Rev. Davis.

Vote: All in favor.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Executive Committee: Made by the chairman, Mr. Samuel. It was reported that the committee met with two of the candidates for State Senator, J. E. Jumonville and V. Price LeBlanc. These two candidates asked for our support of their candidacy. They were apprised of the fact that we had our own senatorial candidate. Needless to say, we intend to go all the way with all of our district candidates.

Fund-Raising Committee: Was given by the chairman, Mr. White. He reported that he had deposited the $200.00 received from candidate LeBlanc. Mr. White asked for financial reports from each parish representative. Pointe Coupee had no report. Mr. Samuel reported for Iberville. Mrs. Brown reported for West Baton Rouge. West Feliciana reported they had raised the sum of $201.95 to meet their obligation to the Steering Committee. Mr. Samuel asked that each parish would send a check for $200.00 to the Treasurer of the Steering Committee as their assessed portion of initial funds for the legislative campaign. Pointe Coupee Parish turned over their $200.00 on the spot.

Voter Registration Committee: The chairman, Mr. Searcy of West Baton Rouge Parish, was absent. Mr. Samuel, who is project administrator of the Four Parish Voter Education Project that has been funded by the Voter Education Project, Southern Regional Council, gave a report on the operations of the Voter Registration Task Force. He told of their accomplishments during the period they operated in Iberville Parish which was July 24 through August 4. They were scheduled to move their operations to Pointe Coupee Parish for a period of three weeks beginning August 7.

Voter Education Committee: Given by the chairman, Mr. Harleaux.

Publicity Committee: The chairman, Mr. Searcy was not present.

Calender Committee: Mrs. Brown, the chairman, had nothing to report.

Special Committee on Candidates: Mr. Samuel, the chairman, gave the report.

PANEL DISCUSSION

The assembly was divided into three groups, each member participating with whatever group held the most interest for them. Following are the panels and their leaders:

Public Relations and Publicity: Mrs. Brown

Campaign Strategy and Candidate Exposure: Mr. Harleaux

Fund Raising: Mr. White

PANEL REPORTS

Public Relations and Publicity: The report was made by Miss Franklin. The panel decided that all candidates should go as a group to qualify on Friday, August 11, 1967. They discussed other points such as television appearances, campaign cards with pictures and numbers, bumper stickers, etc.

Motion: By Mr. White to receive and adopt the panel report.

Second: Mr. Christophe.

Vote: All in favor

Campaign Strategy and Candidate Exposure: Report given by Mr. Harleaux. Following were the recommendations of this panel.

a. Use rallies to expose our candidates.
b. Expose the weaknesses of enemy candidates.
c. Expose the enemy's attempts to give bribes.
d. Appear at churches, wakes and society meetings.
e. Expose our candidates at street corner rallies, stores, etc.
f. Go into the night clubs and saloons.
g. Campaign on the job.
h. Plug for all candidates in the race, district, parish and local.
i. Go from door to door.
j. All candidates will use the same base platform.
k. All candidates will plug for each other.

Motion: By Mr. Harleaux for adoption of the report.

Second: Mr. Smith.

Vote: All in favor.

Fund Raising: Each Parish was asked to contribute the sum of $200.00 as their share of the initial campaign costs. The panel decided we should keep raising funds for the campaign.

Motion: By Mr. Smith that the report be received and adopted.

Second: Rev. Quiette.

Vote: All in favor.

RECOGNITION OF GUESTS

All guests were asked to stand and identify themselves. The chairman thanked them for their interest in our endeavor and expressed our pleasure over their presence.

RECOGNITION OF CANDIDATES

Mr. Emmitt J. Douglas: Our candidate for the State Senate was present. He was asked to address the assembly. He gave a brief address.

Mr. Alfred E. Mitchell: One of the two candidates for the State House of Representatives was also present. He was asked to address the assembly. He also made a brief address.

ADJOURNMENT

Motion: By Mr. Harleaux to adjourn the meeting.

Second: Mr. Smith.

Vote: All in favor.

The benediction was rendered by Mr. Smith.

William H. Samuel, Jr.

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

Miss Joyce M. Taylor
Secretary

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

OCT 16 1967

PURPOSE: Regular Monthly Meeting

PLACE: Carter Mortuary, Plaquemine.

DATE AND TIME: Saturday, September 2, 1967 at 3:00 P. M.

PRESIDING: William H. Samuel, Jr., Chairman

INVOCATION: Rev. Kinch Quiette

ROLL CALL: The following named members were present:

Mr. Samuel
Miss Franklin
Mr. Harleaux
Mr. Richard
Mr. Christophe
Mr. Smith
Mr. White

APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES

Motion: By Mr. Searcy for approval of the Minutes.

Second: Mr. White.

Vote: All in favor.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Executive Committee: Mr. Samuel, the chairman, gave a report on the meeting of the members of the committee with representatives of the ministerial alliances in all four parishes of the district. He reported that they had all agreed to support all of the Negro candidates in all of the parishes, unconditionally.

Voter Registration Committee: This report was given by Milton Osborne, Jr., who was field director of the Four Parish Voter Education Project which has been funded by the Voter Education Project, Southern Regional Council. He gave the totals of persons registered in the three parishes in which operations had been carried out, as 920: Iberville 225, Pointe Coupee 395, and West Baton Rouge 300. The Work Force had not yet moved to West Feliciana Parish.

Voter Education: An informal discussion was held on Voter Education, with the chairman, Mr. Harleaux presiding. The following points were stressed: 1) Organize the precincts in each ward, 2) Find standby candidates for all important offices, 3) The importance of commissioners, 4) The importance of poll watchers, 5) The importance of stopping rumors, and 6) How to change the voting place.

Fund Raising Committee: Report made by the chairman, Mr. White. He reported there was $820.20 in cash on deposit at the bank.

Public Relations and Publicity Committee: Report was made by Miss Franklin. She reported the following campaign literature was ordered: 1) Posters, 500, $121.28; 2) Cards, 15,000, $117.70; and 3) Bumper Stickers, 17,000, $150.00. Total to be expended $388.98.

PANEL DISCUSSIONS

Not taken up due to time limitation.

RECOGNITION OF GUESTS

All guests were asked to stand and introduce themselves to the assemblage. The chairman extended thanks for their interest and attendance.

RECOGNITION OF CANDIDATES

Mr. Huey L. Gray, one of our candidates for the House of Representatives, was present. He spoke on the subject of unity.

Mr. Alfred E. Mitchell, our other candidate for the House, also addressed the assemblage.

ADJOURNMENT

Motion: By Mr. Searcy for adjournment.

Second: Mr. Christophe

Vote: All in favor.

The Benediction was rendered by Rev. Quiette.

William H. Samuel Jr.

William H. Samuel, Jr.
Chairman

Miss Magdalene Franklin
Assistant Secretary

LEGISLATIVE CAMPAIGN STEERING COMMITTEE
13TH SENATORIAL-10TH HOUSE DISTRICTS
1812 Third Street
Plaquemine, Louisiana 70764

AGENDA

REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING

MEETING PLACE: St. Augustine Hall, New Roads.

DATE AND TIME: Saturday, October 7, 1967 at 1:30 P. M.

1. Call Meeting to Order.

2. Invocation.

3. Roll Call.

4. Approval of the Minutes.

5. Committee Reports (Committee Chairmen)

   a. Voter Registration Committee
   b. Voter Education Committee
   c. Fund Raising Committee
   d. Public Relations and Publicity Committee
   e. Others, if any

6. Television Appearance of Our Candidates.

7. Panel Discussions:

   a. Voter Registration and Education
   b. Organizing for Election Day

7. Panel Reports

8. Recognition of Guests.

9. Recognition of Candidates.

10. Old Business.

11. New Business.

12. Other Business.

13. Adjournment.

Presiding: William H. Samuel, Jr., Chairman
Recording: Miss Joyce M. Taylor, Secretary

The Iberville Sout
Official Journal of the Iberville Parish Police Jury, School Board, Town of Maringouin, and Villages of Rosedale and Grosse Tete
Serving Iberville Parish Over 100 Years
PLAQUEMINE, LOUISIANA 70764, THURSDAY, AUGUST 17, 1967
SINGLE COPY 10c

illiam Samuel Announces or Parish Clerk of Court

William H. Samuel Jr. has
nounced his candidacy for the
fice of clerk of court of Iber-
lle Parish. His statement is
follows:
"I, herewith, respectfully
bmit my candidacy for the
fice of Clerk of Court to the
ters of Iberville Parish.
"I am the son of Rev. William
Samuel of Lake Charles and
rs. Virginia Johnson of Sey-
ourville. I am 39 years old
d a native of Iberville Parish,
ving been born and spent most
my formative years here.
"I am a graduate of Iberville
gh School. I furthered my
udies while I was a member

WILLIAM SAMUEL JR.

f the U. S. Army, from which I
ave since retired, by taking
llege courses in the German
d Korean languages. I also had
aining in administrative sub-
cts. Since my retirement, I
ave attended short courses in
ommunity Development at the
niversities of Oklahoma and
issouri. I speak, read and
rite the German language.
"I entered the UN. S. Army
om this parish in April, 1946,
d served therein for 20 years.
saw duty in Korea before,
ring the after the Korean
ar. I also served two tours
ach in Germany and Japan.
y decorations and medals in-
ude the World War II Victory
edal, Asiatic-Pacific Theater
ampaign Medal, Korean Ser-
ce Medal, United Nations Ser-
ce Medal, National Defense
rvice Medal, Good Conduct
edal, Army of Occupation
edal (Korea, Japan and Ger-
any), and a Certificate of
hievement from the chief of staff of the United States Army, General Harold K. Johnson. I was retired from the United States Army after more than 20 years of service, with 30% disability in September 1966.

"More recently I was employed as the assistant director of Lemoyne Community Action, Inc., the anti-poverty program agency for Iberville Parish, for one year. I have assisted in the administration of four grants, with a total funding of more than $315,000. Through my work in seeking to alleviate and remove the root causes of poverty in Iberville Parish, I have studied the needs of the parish and its people and become conversant with the major problem areas of the communities of the parish.

"I resigned my position with Lemoyne Community Action, effective Saturday, Aug. 12, 1967 in order to contest this office. I intend to campaign vigorously for this office throughout the parish, stopping to outline my position on the problems that confront us and talk to each one of you I meet. I will faithfully serve all of the people, without fear or favor and will not favor one group over another. So far as my responsibility extends to the selections of juries that participate in the dispensation of justice to our citizens, I shall see that it is done in a fair and impartial manner, and that it will not be done in such a manner as to exclude all but certain carefully selected members of the Negro community.

"I further pledge my earnest and wholehearted cooperation with other elected officials of the parish to work together for the betterment of all our citizens. I shall continue to give freely of my time and effort, as I have so often in the past, to work in civic and other community endeavors with the aim of improvement of conditions for those of our citizens who are in need of all types of assistance. I fully intend to continue to be active with those who are engaged in the war on poverty.

"My further qualifications for this office are as follows: During the years I served in the army, I held the administrative positions of personnel sergeant, personnel administrative supervisor, administrative supervisor, personnel management supervisor, personnel records supervisor and pay supervisor. I also served as an instructor in personnel and general administrative subjects.

"I fervently solicit the support of all of our people who are interested in progress for all our citizens, black and white, rich and poor; competence and efficiency in government. I ask each of you to join hands with me and help us to make these things a reality in our parish by electing me, the right man, to the office of Clerk of Court.

VOTER TURNOUT IMPORTANT
N SATURDAY ELECTION

the WEEKLY IBERVILLE
SHOPPER
SUPPLEMENT TO THE GREATER PLAQUEMINE POST
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1967

Gary J. Hebert
Editor, The POST

The Democratic Second Primary election, slated for Saturday, Dec. 16 in Iberville and across the State, is one of the most important facing registered voters in recent years. For the first time a show-down situation between White and Negro candidates is here, and with heavy registration among the Negro people of Iberville and the Senatorial and Representative's Districts a solid block vote on the part of Negroes, coupled with the light turn-out usually credited to White voters, could see the election of Negroes to at least two important offices, and reflect profound influences on several lesser elections in Iberville Parish.

J. E. Jumonville, the most seasoned and experienced candidate to offer himself for election to the State Senate for the newly formed 13th. Senatorial District faces a runoff with Emmitt Douglas, a Negro, from Pointe Coupee Parish. Jumonville also makes his home in Pointe Coupee but has extensive land holdings and investments in Iberville, and formerly lived in, and served Iberville as Representative in the State Legislature. Emmitt Douglas is State Secretary-Treasurer of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, and also reportedly serves on the national board of that organization.

According to information received from the State Capitol in the 13th. Senatorial District, where a Negro (Douglas), and a White (Jumonville) face each other in a runoff there are 20,821 White persons registered to vote as against 15,236 Negroes (this figure includes some 1500 Negro voters who were placed on the rolls by Federal Registrars in West Feliciana Parish). According to these figures the runoff decision depends almost totally on the voter turn-out among the races. It is highly unlikely that White persons will cast votes for Douglas, and it would seem that Negroes, given a cut-and-dry situation are unlikely to cast votes for the White candidate in the race. So this election in the 13th. Senatorial District could well rest on the percentage of voter turnout each race chalks up. . . .or in simple terms the number of people of either race who vote Saturday. . .it's up to the voters.

In the 10th. Representative District there are four White candidates seeking the two posts allotted to Iberville, West Baton Rouge and Pointe Coupee. Two of the candidates (Roy Robillard and Esper Marionneaux) are from Pointe Coupee Parish, while the other two are from Iberville (Bobby Freeman and Lawrence 'Football' Badeaux). All of these candidates have made terrific inroads to the voters in their own parishes as well as the other parishes. . .several have picked up strong organized support among elected officials of the various parishes, and at least one or two can be assured top-running positions. Yet, this election, at this point, is a toss-up affair, with the voters apparently much impressed with the qualifications of each of the four candidates.

Plaquemine Mayor pro-tem D. J. McDuffie faces a runoff election for the Iberville Parish State Central Committee seat with W. W. Harleaux, a Negro, and principal of Iberville Elementary School. This election too rests in the hands of the voters in that neither race will probably cross color lines. The choice of a representative to serve Iberville Parish on the State Central Committee is in the hands of the voters, and the outcome rests heavily on the vote turnout.

The only other Parish race is for Clerk of Court where J. Gerald Dupont, a one-vote loser for that office four years ago, faces Mrs. Theresa Delacroix, the incumbent. Both candidates have worked the Parish intensely and the election could well be decided, again as those just mentioned, by the percentage of voter turnout.

The individual Ward races are as follows:

WARDS 1, 3 & 4

Registered voters in Wards 1, 3 and 4 will cast ballots for the State Central Committee, for Senator of the 13th Senatorial District, for two Representatives, to serve the 10th Representative District, and for Clerk of Court.

WARD 2

Voters in Ward 2 will be casting ballots for all of the above-mentioned District and Parish candidates and will also vote to elect one Police Juror, with Felix D'Albor, Jr., and J. Allan Nadler seeking the post. A second Police Juror for Ward 2, John C. 'Skeezix' Jumonville, won a first primary victory.

WARD 5

Ward 5 voters will vote on all the District and Parish candidates and will elect one Police Juror. Facing each other in the run-off election are Thomas E. 'Brad' Engler, and Frank Lorraine. Lost

WARD 6

In Ward 6 voters cast ballots for all the District and Parish officers and will elect one Police Juror. In the runoff for Police Juror are Alvin P. 'Jack' Dugas, and Joseph A. Tullier.

WARD 7

Besides voting for District and Parish offices, Ward 7 voters will also elect one Police Juror from the runoff candidates, Paul K. Kleinpeter, and Leland L. Sexton.

WARD 8

Ward 8 voters, besides casting ballots for the District and Parish offices will also elect one Police Juror, with Carl L. Carline and Ralph J. Stassi Jr. facing each other in the runoff, and will also fill the Constable post, with Ellis Ivan Blanchard and F. P. Olano in the runoff. contested

WARD 9

Voters of Ward 9 will 44 elect a Police Juror, with P. A. Martin, Jr., and Wally Oliver in the run~~off, and the voters will~~ al- Won so ballot for member 461 of the Parish Executive Committee, with David B. Barrow, Jr. and Alton D. Crump facing each other in the runoff.

Have you entered the Chamber of Commerce's Christmas Decorating Contest yet? If not, do so soon as Monday noon, Dec. 18, is the deadline for entering. To enter one must call either Mrs. Polly Vadnais at the Chamber of Commerce, 687-3560, or Mrs. Delaine Able at 687-9015. When registering be sure to designate which category you wish to enter. The categories are: 1st. $15.00 and under; 2nd. $15.00 to $30.00; and 3rd. $30.00 and over. A first, second and third place winner will be picked in each category.

Judging will begin at 7:30 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 19th. The judges will be Mrs. Frank Gladney, Mrs. J. R. Coxe, Jr., and Mrs. Fred G. Hamilton, all of Baton Rouge. Mrs. Gladney is an accredited judge and the other ladies student judges from the Garden Clubs of Baton Rouge.

The commercial division will be judged as first, second and third place.

We hope that everyone who decorates will enter the contest this year.

[illegible]

LAW OFFICES
MARSHALL, BRATTER, GREENE, ALLISON & TUCKER
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
MURRAY HILL 7-3000

JEROME L. GREENE
JOHN P. ALLISON
OSCAR L. TUCKER
MARVIN J. BLOCH
ROYAL E. BLAKEMAN
ALAN L. ROSENBLUM
MORTON S. ROBSON
MARK N. KAPLAN
RAPHAEL G. SCOBEY
ARTHUR L. KIMMELFIELD
SAMUEL C. COHN
ANDREW N. HEINE
C. LEONARD GORDON
FRED N. GERARD

DAVID DOLGENOS
HOWARD BINDELGLASS
MARTIN BARR
CHARLES H. MILLER
RICHARD S. NISSAN
JOEL E. MANN
YALE H. GELLMAN
JOCKE S. STEVENSON
BENJAMIN E. CARTER
EZRA G. LEVIN
ROBERT L. YOUNG
LEWIS D. LOWENFELS

JAMES MARSHALL
COUNSEL

EDWARD M. BRATTER ([illegible])
WILLIAM J. BRATTER ([illegible])

CABLE RETTARB, NEW YORK

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
815-15TH STREET, N.W.
MORTON E. YOHALEM
RESIDENT PARTNER

LOS ANGELES OFFICE:
3540 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
STEPHEN REINHARDT
RESIDENT PARTNER

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1962
BLADECK & ELIAS

June 8, 1962

Carl Rachlin, Esq.,
280 Broadway,
New York 7, N.Y.

Re: CORE

Dear Mr. Rachlin:

After careful reconsideration of the current Treasury Regulations and study of the printed materials prepared by CORE which you furnished to me, I am of the opinion that the permissible powers of the proposed new tax exempt organization can be considerably broader than I indicated when we last met. In pursuance of this opinion I have prepared a draft of proposed powers which I believe are permissible, and as to which I should like your views. I should also like you to furnish me with a name for the organization so that I may proceed with the preparation of the certificate of incorporation.

As you may know, it is possible to obtain a tentative exemption ruling prior to the expiration of twelve months of active operation in a case in which it is shown that the organization is "of the community or public type". The facts upon which it is determined whether an organization is of such type include "responsible public representation on its board of directors or trustees, financial support provided by public contributions, or required reporting to a governmental or public body showing the organization's adherence to the purposes for which it was formed".

In view of this quoted language I think you should give careful consideration to the membership of your board and include on it as many well known public figures as possible.

Sincerely,

John P. Allison

JPA:cc
cc. Mrs. Newman Levy

DRAFT OF PROPOSED POWERS OF
~~CORE EDUCATIONAL AND DEFENSE~~ [illegible] Scholarship, [illegible] and Defense Fund
FUND, INC.
(~~name subject~~ to ~~change~~)

1. To encourage, assist, sponsor, and conduct research and educational activities and to disseminate information concerning the extent and causes of, and methods of eliminating, racial prejudice and discrimination, and lessening juvenile delinquency and other neighborhood tensions.

2. To disseminate information on, and foster understanding of, non violent procedures for reducing or eliminating racial prejudice and discrimination and juvenile delinquency and other neighborhood tensions.

3. To provide scholarship, fellowship, and loan assistance to needy individuals belonging to racial minority groups or engaged in the study of the existence and causes of racial prejudice and discrimination, juvenile delinquency or neighborhood tensions.

4. To educate citizens with respect to their voting rights and encourage the exercise of such rights as permitted by pertinent state legislation.

5. To provide information on newly desegrated facilities so that members of minority racial groups and others will be aware of changing patterns.

6. To pay the expenses of legal representation and other expenses (including bail) of persons involved in judicial or administrative proceedings, wherein questions and issues pertaining to civil rights and liberties arise.

7. To promote and encourage harmony among the various racial groups of the United States; and, in connection therewith, to promote and encourage inter-community contacts to discuss means to mitigate tensions which threaten to disrupt such harmony.

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

- of -

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED

(Pursuant to the Membership Corporations Law)

We, the undersigned, desiring to form a membership corporation, pursuant to the Membership Corporations Law of the State of New York, do hereby certify as follows:

1. The name of the proposed corporation is CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED ("Corporation").

2. The purposes for which the Corporation is formed are:

(a) To encourage, assist, sponsor, and conduct research and educational activities and to disseminate information concerning the extent and causes of, and methods of eliminating, racial prejudice and discrimination, and lessening juvenile delinquency and other neighborhood tensions.

(b) To disseminate information on, and foster understanding of, non-violent procedures for reducing or eliminating racial prejudice and discrimination and juvenile delinquency and other neighborhood tensions.

(c) To provide scholarship, fellowship, and loan assistance to needy individuals belonging to racial minority groups or engaged in the study of the existence and causes of racial prejudice and discrimination, juvenile delinquency or neighborhood tensions.

(d) To educate citizens with respect to their voting rights and encourage the exercise of such rights as permitted by pertinent state legislation.

(e) To provide information on newly desegregated facilities so that members of minority racial groups and others will be aware of changing patterns.

(f) To pay the expenses of legal representation and other expenses (including bail) of persons involved in judicial or administrative proceedings, wherein questions and issues pertaining to civil rights and liberties arise.

(g) To promote and encourage harmony among the various racial groups of the United States; and, in connection therewith, to promote and encourage inter-community contacts to discuss means to mitigate tensions which threaten to disrupt such harmony.

(h) To carry on all or any of its activities and to purchase or acquire, hold and dispose of such property, real, personal and mixed, as may be requisite for the transaction of its business or the conduct of the Corporation's affairs, in any of the states, districts or territories of the United States.

(i) To exercise all powers that are or may be conferred upon charitable corporations formed under the Membership Corporations Law of the State of New York.

No part of the net earnings of the Corporation shall inure to the benefit of any member of the Corporation or of any private individual, and no substantial part of the Corporation's activities shall be devoted to carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting, to influence legislation, and the Corporation will not participate in, or intervene in (including the publishing or distributing of statements), any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. In the event of the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, or whether by operation of law, or otherwise, none of the property of the Corporation, nor any proceeds thereof, nor any other assets of the Corporation shall be distributed or shall inure to the benefit of any member, director, officer, or any other private individual, but all of such property and assets shall, in such case, be applied to accomplish the general purposes for which the Corporation is organized, subject to the approval of a Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York.

3. The territory in which the operations of the Corporation will principally be conducted is in the United States of America.

4. The office of the Corporation shall be located in the City, County and State of New York.

5. The number of directors shall be not less than three nor more than twenty.

6. The names and residence addresses of the persons constituting the Board of Directors until the first annual meeting of the Corporation are:

Name	Residence Address
Katrina McCormick Barnes	419 East 50th Street, New York, N.Y.
Andrew Norman	Nodens Lodge, Palisades, N. Y.
Rev. Gardner Taylor	833 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mrs. James H. Slater	Barlow Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.

7. All of the subscribers of this certificate are of full age; at least two-thirds of them are citizens of the United States; at least one of them is a resident of the State of New York; and at least one of the persons named as directors is a citizen of the United States and a resident of the State of New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of June, 1962.

Katrina McCormick Barnes

STATE OF)
: SS.:
COUNTY OF)

On this day of June, 1962, before me personally came KATRINA McCORMICK BARNES, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and she duly acknowledged to me that she executed the same.

Notary Public

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of June, 1962.

Andrew Norman

STATE OF)
: SS.:
COUNTY OF)

On this day of , 1962, before me personally came ANDREW NORMAN, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Notary Public

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of , 1962.

Rev. Gardner Taylor

STATE OF)
: SS.:
COUNTY OF)

On this day of , 1962, before me personally came REV. GARDNER TAYLOR, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Notary Public

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, WE have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of , 1962.

Mrs. James H. Slater

STATE OF)
: SS.:
COUNTY OF)

On this day of , 1962, before me personally came MRS. JAMES H. SLATER, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and she duly acknowledged to me that she executed the same.

Notary Public

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of June, 1962.

Pearl Willen

STATE OF)
COUNTY OF) SS.:

On this day of June, 1962, before me personally came PEARL WILLEN, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and she duly acknowledged to me that she executed the same.

Notary Public

STATE OF)
: SS.:
COUNTY OF)

KATRINA McCORMICK BARNES, being duly sworn, deposes and says that she is one of the incorporators of CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED; that she is a citizen of the United States and a resident of the State of New York.

Katrina McCormick Barnes

Sworn to before me this
day of , 1962.

Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
: SS.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

JOHN P. ALLISON being duly sworn, deposes and says:

That he is an attorney at law and the attorney for the incorporators within named; that no previous application has been made for the approval of this or any other certificate of incorporation of CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED, to a Justice of the Supreme Court of New York County or to any other Court or Judge, as he is informed and verily believes.

John P. Allison

Sworn to before me this
20th day of June, 1962.

Notary Public

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of , 1962.

Shelley Appleton

STATE OF)
COUNTY OF)

On this day of , 1962, before me personally came SHELLEY APPLETON, to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Notary Public

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED

APPROVAL OF JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT

I,

a Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, in and for the First Judicial District, in which district the office of CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED is to be located, do hereby approve the within Certificate of Incorporation and consent that the same be filed.

Dated: New York, New York,
June , 1962.

Justice of the Supreme Court
of the State of New York,
First Judicial District.

LAW OFFICES
MARSHALL, BRATTER, GREENE, ALLISON & TUCKER
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
MURRAY HILL 7-3080

JEROME L. GREENE
JOHN P. ALLISON
OSCAR L. TUCKER
MARVIN J. BLOCH
ROYAL E. BLAKEMAN
ALAN L. ROSENBLUM
MORTON S. ROBSON
MARK N. KAPLAN
RAPHAEL G. SCOBEY
ARTHUR L. KIMMELFIELD
SAMUEL C. COHN
ANDREW N. HEINE
C. LEONARD GORDON
FRED N. GERARD

DAVID DOLGENOS
HOWARD BINDELGLASS
MARTIN BARR
CHARLES H. MILLER
RICHARD S. MISSAN
JOEL E. MANN
YALE H. GELLMAN
JOCKE S. STEVENSON
BENJAMIN E. CARTER
EZRA G. LEVIN
ROBERT L. YOUNG
LEWIS D. LOWENFELS

JAMES MARSHALL
COUNSEL

EDWARD M. BRATTER (1934-1957)
WILLIAM J. BRATTER (1950-1960)

CABLE RETTARB, NEW YORK

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
815-15TH STREET, N.W.
MORTON E. YOHALEM
RESIDENT PARTNER

LOS ANGELES OFFICE:
3540 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
STEPHEN REINHARDT
RESIDENT PARTNER

June 20, 1962

Mr. Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director
Congress of Racial Equality
38 Park Row
New York 38, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Rich:

RE: Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund Incorporated

Mrs. Newman Levy suggested that I forward the enclosures to you for your attention.

I enclose herewith original of the signature pages of the six incorporators of Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund Incorporated. You will note that each such signature page is to be signed by the respective incorporators where indicated and notarized on the same page.

I also enclose herewith an additional instrument for Katrina McCormick Barnes to sign and have notarized. So that the incorporators will know the nature of the instrument they are signing, I enclose herewith six copies of the Certificate of Incorporation to which their respective signatures relate. I would suggest that you distribute one copy of such Certificate of Incorporation to each of the incorporators.

Would you kindly have returned to me in the enclosed self-addressed envelopes the duly signed and notarized pages, and I would also appreciate your having the incorporators return the Certificates of Incorporation.

If you have any questions, would you kindly call me.

Sincerely yours,

Richard S. Missan

RICHARD S. MISSAN

RSM:hr
Encls.

LAW OFFICES
MARSHALL, BRATTER, GREENE, ALLISON & TUCKER
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
MURRAY HILL 7-3080

JEROME L. GREENE
JOHN P. ALLISON
OSCAR L. TUCKER
MARVIN J. BLOCH
ROYAL E. BLAKEMAN
ALAN L. ROSENBLUM
MORTON S. ROBSON
MARK N. KAPLAN
RAPHAEL G. SCOBEY
ARTHUR L. KIMMELFIELD
SAMUEL C. COHN
ANDREW N. HEINE
C. LEONARD GORDON
FRED N. GERARD

DAVID DOLGENOS
HOWARD BINDELGLASS
MARTIN BARR
CHARLES H. MILLER
RICHARD S. MISSAN
JOEL E. MANN
YALE H. GELLMAN
JOCKE S. STEVENSON
BENJAMIN E. CARTER
EZRA G. LEVIN
ROBERT L. YOUNG
LEWIS D. LOWENFELS

JAMES MARSHALL
COUNSEL

EDWARD M. BRATTER (1934-1957)
WILLIAM J. BRATTER (1950-1960)

CABLE RETTARB, NEW YORK

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
815-15TH STREET, N.W.
MORTON E. YOHALEM
RESIDENT PARTNER

LOS ANGELES OFFICE:
3540 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
STEPHEN REINHARDT
RESIDENT PARTNER

June 22, 1962

Mr. Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director
Congress of Racial Equality
38 Park Row
New York 38, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Rich:

RE: Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund Incorporated

Pursuant to your telephone conversation with my secretary today, I enclose herewith the following:

1. Three complete copies of the Certificate of Incorporation of Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund Incorporated. The revised pages 1 and 3 have been inserted.

2. Two copies of each of the revised pages 1 and 3 for insertion in the Certificates of Incorporation which you have retained.

3. Signature pages for Rev. Gardner Taylor, Pearl Willen and Shelley Appleton.

4. Instrument to be signed by Katrina McCormick Barnes and notarized.

Sincerely yours,

Richard S. Missan

RICHARD S. MISSAN

RSM:hr
Encls.

AUG 17 1962

LAW OFFICES
MARSHALL, BRATTER, GREENE, ALLISON & TUCKER
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
MURRAY HILL 7-3080

JEROME L. GREENE
JOHN P. ALLISON
OSCAR L. TUCKER
MARVIN J. BLOCH
ROYAL E. BLAKEMAN
ALAN L. ROSENBLUM
MORTON S. ROBSON
MARK N. KAPLAN
RAPHAEL G. SCOBEY
ARTHUR L. KIMMELFIELD
SAMUEL C. COHN
ANDREW N. HEINE
C. LEONARD GORDON
FRED N. GERARD

DAVID DOLGENOS
HOWARD BINDELGLASS
MARTIN BARR
CHARLES H. MILLER
RICHARD S. MISSAN
JOEL E. MANN
YALE H. GELLMAN
JOCKE S. STEVENSON
BENJAMIN E. CARTER
EZRA G. LEVIN
ROBERT L. YOUNG
LEWIS D. LOWENFELS

JAMES MARSHALL
COUNSEL

EDWARD M. BRATTER (1934-1957)
WILLIAM J. BRATTER (1950-1960)

CABLE RETTARB, NEW YORK

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
815-15th STREET, N.W.
MORTON E. YOHALEM
RESIDENT PARTNER

LOS ANGELES OFFICE:
3540 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
STEPHEN REINHARDT
RESIDENT PARTNER

August 16, 1962

Mr. Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director
Congress of Racial Equality
38 Park Row
New York 38, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Rich:

RE: Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund Incorporated

Pursuant to a request by the Department of Social Welfare we have amended Pages 1, 4 and 5 of the Certificate of Incorporation of Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund Incorporated and enclose copies of said pages herein for your file.

Sincerely yours,

Richard S Missan

RICHARD S. MISSAN

RSM:hr
Encls.

P.S.: - If you deem it important, you might want to notify the incorporators of the changes. For your convenience I have underlined in pencil the amended language.

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

- of -

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED

(Pursuant to the Membership Corporations Law)

We, the undersigned, desiring to form a membership corporation, pursuant to the Membership Corporations Law of the State of New York, do hereby certify as follows:

1. The name of the proposed corporation is CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED ("Corporation").

2. The purposes for which the Corporation is formed are:

(a) To encourage, assist, sponsor, and conduct research and educational activities and to disseminate information concerning the extent and causes of, and methods of eliminating, racial prejudice and discrimination, and lessening juvenile delinquency and other neighborhood tensions, but in no event to conduct a facility for the care of children or juvenile delinquents.

(b) To disseminate information on, and foster understanding of, non-violent procedures for reducing or eliminating racial prejudice and discrimination, juvenile delinquency and other neighborhood tensions.

(c) To provide scholarship, fellowship and loan assistance to needy individuals (i) belonging to minority groups, or (ii) who require assistance because property and assets be distributed otherwise than to charitable, religious, scientific, literary or educational organizations which would then meet the requirements for exemption of the provisions of Section 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as now in effect or as they may hereafter be amended, or corresponding provisions of future law. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the Corporation to undertake or carry on in the State of New York any activity specified in Section 11(1), 11(1-b) and 11(11) of the Membership Corporations Law or Section 35 of the Social Welfare Law.

3. The territory in which the operations of the Corporation will principally be conducted is in the United States of America.

4. The office of the Corporation shall be located in the City, County and State of New York.

5. The number of the directors shall be not less than three nor more than twenty.

6. The names and residence addresses of the persons constituting the Board of Directors until the first annual meeting of the Corporation are:

Name	Residence Address
Katrina McCormick Barnes	419 East 50th Street, New York, N.
Andrew Norman	Palisades, N.Y.
Rev. Gardner Taylor	833 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Mrs. James H. Slater	Barlow Lane, Scarsdale, N.Y.

7. All of the subscribers of this certificate are of full age; at least two-thirds of them are citizens of the United States; at least one of them is a resident of the State of New York; and at least one of the persons named as directors is a citizen of the United States and a resident of the State of New York.

August 24, 1962

Mr. Shelley Appleton, Manager
Local 23 -- ILGWU
275 - 7th Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Appleton:

The New York State Department of Social Welfare has requested that we amend the articles of Incorporation of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Our attorneys have recommended that we concur. Therefore, this is being done.

The changes occur in the section on the purposes of the Corporation. These are paragraph 2A and 2C. The underline sections are the additions recommended by the Department of Social Welfare.

The Certificate is now being scrutinized by the New York State Board of Regents. Then it must be approved by the Attorney General and then by a Supreme Court Justice. I know that you are anxious to begin work. I am sorry about the delay.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director

MR/jb

August 24, 1962

Mr. Andrew Norman
Palisades,
New York

Dear Mr. Norman:

The New York State Department of Social Welfare has requested that we amend the articles of Incorporation of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Our attorneys have recommended that we concur. Therefore, this is being done.

The changes occur in the section on the purposes of the Corporation. These are paragraph 2A and 2C. The underlime sections are the additions recommended by the Department of Social Welfare.

The Certificate is now being scrutinized by the New York State Board of Regents. Then it must be approved by the Attorney General and then by a Supreme Court Justice. I know that you are anxious to begin work. I am sorry about the delay.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director

MR/jb

August 24, 1962

Rev. Gardner Taylor
Concord Baptist Church
833 Marcy Avenue
Brooklyn, New York

Dear Rev. Taylor:

The New York State Department of Social Welfare has requested that we amend the articles of Incorporation of the CORE scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Our attorneys have recommended that we concur. Therefore, this is being done.

The changes occur in the section on the purposes of the Corporation. These are paragraph 2A and 2C. The underline sections are the additions recommended by the Department of Social Welfare.

The Certificate is now being scrutinized by the New York State Board of Regents. Then it must be approved by the Attorney General and then by a Supreme Court Justice. I know that you are anxious to begin work. I am sorry about the delay.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director

MR/jb

August 24, 1962

Mrs. James H. Slater
Barlow Lane
Scarsdale, New York

Dear Mrs. Slater:

The New York State Department of Social Welfare has requested that we amend the articles of Incorporation of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Our attorneys have recommended that we concur. Therefore, this is being done.

The changes occur in the section on the purposes of the Corporation. These are paragraph 2A and 2C. The underline sections are the additions recommended by the Department of Social Welfare.

The Certificate is now being scrutinized by the New York State Board of Regents. Then it must be approved by the Attorney General and then by a Supreme Court Justice. I know that you are anxious to begin work. I am sorry about the delay.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director

MR/jb

August 24, 1962

Dr. Frederick C. James
Mt. Pisgah A.M.E. Church
215 West Bartlette Street
Sumter, South Carolina

Dear Dr. James:

The New York State Department of Social Welfare has requested that we amend the articles of Incorporation of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Our attorneys have recommended that we concur. Therefore, this is being done.

The changes occur in the section on the purposes of the Corporation. These are paragraph 2A and 2C. The underline sections are the additions recommended by the Department of Social Welfare.

The Certificate is now being scrutinized by the New York State Board of Regents. Then it must be approved by the Attorney General and then by a Supreme Court Justice. I know that you are anxious to begin work. I am sorry about the delay.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director

MR/jb

August 24, 1962

Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt
55 East 74th Street
New York, New York

Dear Mrs. Roosevelt:

The New York State Department of Social Welfare has requested that we amend the articles of Incorporation of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Our attorneys have recommended that we concur. Therefore, this is being done.

The changes occur in the section on the purposes of the Corporation. These are paragraph 2A and 2C. The underline sections are the additions recommended by the Department of Social Welfare.

The Certificate is now being scrutinized by the New York State Board of Regents. Then it must be approved by the Attorney General and then by a Supreme Court Justice. I know that you are anxious to begin work. I am sorry about the delay.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director

MR/jb

August 24, 1962

Mr. William Stuart Nelson, Vice President
Howard University
Washington 1, D.C.

Dear Mr. Nelson:

The New York State Department of Social Welfare has requested that we amend the articles of Incorporation of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Our attorneys have recommended that we concur. Therefore, this is being done.

The changes occur in the section on the purposes of the Corporation. These are paragraph 2A and 2C. The underline sections are the additions recommended by the Department of Social Welfare.

The Certificate is now being scrutinized by the New York State Board of Regents. Then it must be approved by the Attorney General and then by a Supreme Court Justice. I know that you are anxious to begin work. I am sorry about the delay.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director

MR/jb

August 24, 1962

Mrs. Katrina McCormick Barnes
Highland
Aspen, Colorado

Dear Mrs. Barnes:

The New York State Department of Social Welfare has requested that we amend the articles of Incorporation of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. Our attorneys have recommended that we concur. Therefore, this is being done.

The changes occur in the section on the purposes of the Corporation. These are paragraph 2A and 2C. The underline sections are the additions recommended by the Department of Social Welfare.

The Certificate is now being scrutinized by the New York State Board of Regents. Then it must be approved by the Attorney Genemal and then by a Supreme Court Justice. I know that you are anxious to begin work. I am sorry about the delay.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director

MR/jb

SEP 8 - 1962

LAW OFFICES
MARSHALL, BRATTER, GREENE, ALLISON & TUCKER
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
MURRAY HILL 7-3080

JEROME L. GREENE
JOHN P. ALLISON
OSCAR L. TUCKER
MARVIN J. BLOCH
ROYAL E. BLAKEMAN
ALAN L. ROSENBLUM
MORTON S. ROBSON
MARK N. KAPLAN
RAPHAEL G. SCOBEY
ARTHUR L. KIMMELFIELD
SAMUEL C. COHN
ANDREW N. HEINE
C. LEONARD GORDON
FRED N. GERARD

DAVID DOLGENOS
HOWARD BINDELGLASS
MARTIN BARR
CHARLES H. MILLER
RICHARD S. MISSAN
JOEL E. MANN
YALE H. GELLMAN
JOCKE S. STEVENSON
BENJAMIN E. CARTER
EZRA G. LEVIN
ROBERT L. YOUNG
LEWIS D. LOWENFELS

JAMES MARSHALL
COUNSEL

EDWARD M. BRATTER (1934-1957)
WILLIAM J. BRATTER (1950-1960)

CABLE RETTARB, NEW YORK

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
815-15TH STREET, N.W.
MORTON E. YOHALEM
RESIDENT PARTNER

LOS ANGELES OFFICE:
3540 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
STEPHEN REINHARDT
RESIDENT PARTNER

September 7, 1962

Mr. Marvin Rich
Congress of Racial Equality
38 Park Row
New York 38, N. Y.

Dear Marvin:

I am pleased to report that the charter of Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund Incorporated has been duly incorporated as of this date in the State of New York.

Sincerely,

Richard S Missan

RSM:hr

RICHARD S. MISSAN

September 12, 1962

Mr. Richard S. Missan
Marshall, Bratter, Greene, Allison & Tucker
521 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, New York

Dear Richard:

I want to thank you most sincerely for all of the work you put in on the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund. I know that it wasn't easy.

You're the greatest.

Sincerely,

Rich and Missan, 1962,
September]

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND: Marvin Rich outlined plans of a new Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund being incorporated by a group of individuals in New York some of whom are now taking an interest in CORE in various capacities, such as the National Advisory Committee. It is expected that they would be interested in handling legal defense for CORE members and personnel, as well as providing scholarships for students expelled for civil rights participation, and handling training institutes on nonviolent direct action methods. The Fund would possibly print and distribute literature in the field of nonviolent direct action. This organization is independent of CORE, with its own board, staff and identity. It would seek tax exemption as soon as possible and would service other groups and organizations, as well as CORE. The Fund now has volunteer office space and a volunteer legal staff.

Charlie Oldham stated that CORE locals would be informed of progress in the development of the Fund and might like to make contributions when the Fund begins to operate.

SEP 17 1962

JEROME L. GREENE
JOHN P. ALLISON
OSCAR L. TUCKER
MARVIN J. BLOCH
ROYAL E. BLAKEMAN
ALAN L. ROSENBLUM
MORTON S. ROBSON
MARK N. KAPLAN
RAPHAEL G. SCOBEY
ARTHUR L. KIMMELFIELD
SAMUEL C. COHN
ANDREW N. HEINE
C. LEONARD GORDON
FRED N. GERARD

DAVID DOLGENOS
HOWARD BINDELGLASS
MARTIN BARR
CHARLES H. MILLER
RICHARD S. MISSAN
JOEL E. MANN
YALE H. GELLMAN
JOCKE S. STEVENSON
BENJAMIN E. CARTER
EZRA G. LEVIN
ROBERT L. YOUNG
LEWIS D. LOWENFELS

LAW OFFICES
MARSHALL, BRATTER, GREENE, ALLISON & TUCKER
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
MURRAY HILL 7-3080

JAMES MARSHALL
COUNSEL

EDWARD M. BRATTER (1934-1957)
WILLIAM J. BRATTER (1950-1960)

CABLE RETTARB, NEW YORK

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
815-15TH STREET, N.W.
MORTON E. YOHALEM
RESIDENT PARTNER

September 14, 1962

Mr. Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director
Congress of Racial Equality
38 Park Row
New York 38, N. Y.

Dear Marvin:

RE: Core Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund

As per your telephone request, Mr. Kimmelfield and I have reviewed the draft of the minutes which you forwarded to us. We have taken the liberty of revising your draft, and I enclose herewith the revision and your original draft. If you have any questions with respect to it, kindly get in touch with me.

I would very much appreciate it if we could get together to discuss the nature of the by-laws which I will be preparing shortly.

I also enclose a bill of The Corporation Trust Company for services rendered in connection with the filing of the Charter and for the charges of the Department of State in connection therewith. It would be advisable if this bill is paid by Core Scholarship Education and Defense Fund Inc. If the fledgling corporation does not have the funds to pay this bill, please give me a call. In any event, no funds of Core should be used for Fund expenses. When you are ready to set up a bank account (hopefully soon), please let me know and we can work out the details together.

Please let me know the mailing address of the office space which the Fund has secured so that I may address future communications to such office.

Have you made any progress with respect to the consideration of nominees for the Board?

Sincerely,

Dick Missan

RICHARD S. MISSAN

RSM:hr
Encls.

September 18, 1962

Mr. Richard S. Missan
Marshall, Bratter, Greene, Allison & Tucker
521 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, New York

Dear Mr. Missan:

Thanks so much for revising the draft of our minutes.

The CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund doesn't have any money as yet but will shortly. Can we defer payment of this bill for a few days?

I could meet with you on Thursday or Friday of this week. Almost any hour would do.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Community Relations Director

MR/jb

MENT.
IN ANY FUTURE CORRESPONDENCE WITH US, PLEASE USE YOUR NAME EXACTLY AS IT APPEARS ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THIS CARD.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE

LAW OFFICES
MARSHALL, BRATTER, GREENE, ALLISON & TUCKER
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
MURRAY HILL 7-3080

JEROME L. GREENE
JOHN P. ALLISON
OSCAR L. TUCKER
MARVIN J. BLOCH
ROYAL E. BLAKEMAN
ALAN L. ROSENBLUM
MORTON S. ROBSON
MARK N. KAPLAN
RAPHAEL G. SCOBEY
ARTHUR L. KIMMELFIELD
SAMUEL C. COHN
ANDREW N. HEINE
C. LEONARD GORDON
FRED N. GERARD

DAVID DOLGENOS
HOWARD BINDELGLASS
MARTIN BARR
CHARLES H. MILLER
RICHARD S. MISSAN
JOEL E. MANN
YALE H. GELLMAN
JOCKE S. STEVENSON
BENJAMIN E. CARTER
EZRA G. LEVIN
ROBERT L. YOUNG
LEWIS D. LOWENFELS

JAMES MARSHALL
COUNSEL

EDWARD M. BRATTER (1934-1957)
WILLIAM J. BRATTER (1950-1960)

CABLE RETTARB, NEW YORK

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
815-15TH STREET, N.W.
MORTON E. YOHALEM
RESIDENT PARTNER

April 30, 1963

Mrs. Nannette Sachs
CORE Scholarship, Education
and Defense Fund
Room 902
1 Union Square
New York 3, New York

Dear Nannette:

I enclose herewith a copy of my letter to Shelley Appleton of this date in connection with a report to be furnished at the annual meeting of the board to be held on May 10, 1963. I would appreciate it if you would prepare a list of all the members of the corporation (the members are the same as the directors) and their addresses and forward one copy thereof to Mr. Appleton and one copy to me.

If you have any questions, please call me. I trust that all is well with you.

Sincerely,

Dick

Richard S. Missan

RSM:co
enc.

Defense Fund, Inc.
Room 902, One Union Square
New York, New York.

[enclosed, Missan to Sachs, 1963, April 30]

LAW OFFICES
MARSHALL, BRATTER, GREENE, ALLISON & TUCKER
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
MURRAY HILL 7-3080

JEROME L. GREENE
JOHN P. ALLISON
OSCAR L. TUCKER
MARVIN J. BLOCH
ROYAL E. BLAKEMAN
ALAN L. ROSENBLUM
MORTON S. ROBSON
MARK N. KAPLAN
RAPHAEL G. SCOBEY
ARTHUR L. KIMMELFIELD
SAMUEL C. COHN
ANDREW N. HEINE
C. LEONARD GORDON
FRED N. GERARD

DAVID DOLGENOS
HOWARD BINDELGLASS
MARTIN BARR
CHARLES H. MILLER
RICHARD S. MISSAN
JOEL E. MANN
YALE H. GELLMAN
JOCKE S. STEVENSON
BENJAMIN E. CARTER
EZRA G. LEVIN
ROBERT L. YOUNG
LEWIS D. LOWENFELS

JAMES MARSHALL
COUNSEL

EDWARD M. BRATTER (1934-1957)
WILLIAM J. BRATTER (1950-1960)

CABLE RETTARB, NEW YORK

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
815-15TH STREET, N.W.
MORTON E. YOHALEM
RESIDENT PARTNER

April 30, 1963

Mr. Shelley Appleton
International Ladies Garment Workers Union
275 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Appleton:

In connection with the annual meeting of the Board of Directors of CORE to be held on May 10, 1963, Section 46 of the Membership Corporations Law requires that a report be presented to the meeting, to be verified by a majority of the directors, containing the following information:

1. The amount of real and personal property owned by the foundation, where located, and where and how invested.

2. The amount and nature of the property acquired during the year immediately preceding the date of the report, (i.e. from September 7, 1962, the date of incorporation, to May 10, 1963), and the manner of the acquisition.

3. The amount applied, appropriated or expended during the year immediately preceding the date of the report, (i.e. from September 7, 1962, the date of incorporation, to May 10, 1963), and the purposes, objects or persons to or for which such applications, appropriations or expenditures have been made.

4. The names and places of residence of the persons who have been admitted to membership in the corporation during such year. Please note that the only members of the corporation are the directors.

Would you please compile the necessary information for the foregoing report. If you wish, I can prepare the report itself on the basis of the information you furnish me, or, if you prefer, you may prepare the report yourself. I am writing to Nannette

Sachs to ask her to furnish you with the names and addresses of the members, required in Paragraph 4 above.

If you have any questions, or if I can be of further help to you, please do not hesitate to call me.

Sincerely,

RSM:co

Richard S. Missan

cc Mrs. Nannette Sachs

The CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund is a tax-exempt, non-profit educational and legal defense organization. While the organization has only one office, it does currently employ one lawyer and one writer who work elsewhere. The writer works in New York City at 275 Seventh Avenue, and the attorney works in Tallahassee, Florida. The lawyer has just begun his employment with the Fund (March 1) and has not as yet set up an office in Tallahassee. The Fund employs one administrator and a secretary who work in the Nassau Street Office.

The Fund's New York State Unemployment Compensation Account Number is 86-75984. The lawyer in Tallahassee has not as yet notified us whether or not he has Florida unemployment compensation.

sent March 16, 1965 to Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social Security Administration, P.O. Box 2115, Baltimore, Maryland 21203

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

of

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED

(Pursuant to the Membership Corporations Law)

We, the undersigned, desiring to form a membership corporation, pursuant to the Membership Corporations Law of the State of New York, do hereby certify as follows:

1. The name of the proposed corporation is CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED ("Corporation").

2. The purposes for which the Corporation is formed are:

(a) To encourage, assist, sponsor, and conduct research and educational activities and to disseminate information concerning the extent and causes of, and methods of eliminating, racial prejudice and discrimination, and lessening juvenile delinquency and other neighborhood tensions, but in no event to conduct a facility for the care of children or juvenile delinquents.

(b) To disseminate information on, and foster understanding of, non-violent procedures for reducing or eliminating racial prejudice and discrimination, juvenile delinquency and other neighborhood tnesions.

(c) To provide scholarship, fellowship and loan assistance to needy individuals (i) belonging to minority groups, or (ii) who require assistance because of patterns of racial prejudice and discrimination in the community or other neighborhood tensions; to provide such assistance to individuals, without regard to financial need, who are engaged in the study of the existence and causes of racial prejudice and discrimination, juvenile delinquency or other neighborhood tensions.

(d) To educate citizens with respect to their voting rights and encourage the exercise of such rights as permitted by pertinent state legislation.

(e) To provide information on newly desegregated facilities so that members of minority racial groups and others will be aware of changing patterns.

(f) To pay the expenses of legal representation and other expenses (including bail) of persons involved in judicial or administrative proceedings, wherein questions and issues pertaining to civil rights and liberties arise.

(g) To promote and encourage harmony among the various racial groups of the United States: and, in connection therewith, to promote and encourage inter-community contacts to discuss means to mitigate tensions which threaten to disrupt such harmony.

(h) To carry on all or any of its activities and to purchase or acquire, hold and dispose of such property, real, personal and mixed, as may be requisite for the transaction of its business or the conduct of the Corporation's affairs, in any of the states, districts or territories of the United States.

(i) To exercise all powers that are or may be conferred upon charitable corporations formed under the Membership Corporations Law of the State of New York, and subject to the limitation and condition that only such powers shall be exercised as are in furtherance of the purposes of the Corporation set forth in the preceding subparagraphs of this Paragraph 2.

No part of the net earnings of the Corporation shall inure to the benefit of any member, director or officer of the Corporation or of any private individual, and no substantial part of the Corporation's activities shall be devoted to carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting, to influence legislation, and the Corporation will not participate in, or intervene in (including the publishing or distributing of statements), any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. In the event of the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, or whether by operation of law, or otherwise, none of the property of the Corporation, nor any proceeds thereof, nor any other assets of the Corporation shall be distributed or shall inure to the benefit of any member, director, officer, or any other private individual, but all of such property and assets shall, in such case, be applied to accomplish the general purposes for which the Corporation is organized, subject to the approval of a Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, and subject to the limitation that in no event shall such property and assets be distrubted otherwise than to charitable, religious, scientific, literary or educational organizations which would then meet the requirements for exemption of the provisions of Section 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as now in effect or as they may hereafter be amended, or corresponding provisions of future law. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the Corporation to undertake or carry on in the State of New York any activity specified in Section 11(1), 11(1-b) and 11(11) of the Membership Corporations Law or Section 35 of the Social Welfare Law.

3. The territory in which the operations of the Corporation will principally be conducted is in the United States of America.

4. The office of the Corporation shall be located in the City, County and State of New York.

5. The number of the directors shall be not less than three nor more than twenty.

6. The names and residence addresses of the persons constituting the Board of Directors until the first annual meeting of the Corporation are:

Name	Residence Address
Katrina McCormick Barnes	419 East 50th Street, New York, N.Y.
Andrew Norman	Palisades, N. Y.
Rev. Gardner Taylor	833 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mrs. James H. Slater	Barlow Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.

7. All of the subscribers of this certificate are of full age; at least two-thirds of them are citizens of the United States; at least one of them is a resident of the State of New York· and at least one of the persons named as directors is a citizen of the United States and a resident of the State of New York.

BY-LAWS

-of-

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED

ARTICLE I

The location of the principal office of the Corporation in the City and County of New York shall be as fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as the "Board"). Until otherwise so fixed, such office shall be at Room 902, One Union Square, New York, New York.

ARTICLE II

The Subscribers to the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation and the Directors named in the Certificate of Incorporation shall be members of the Corporation. The election of a person as a Director shall constitute an admission to voting membership in the Corporation. Additional voting members may be elected either by a majority vote of members present and voting at any annual or special meeting of members or by the vote of a majority of the Directors then in office at any regular or special meeting thereof. A member may resign at any time by mailing or delivering written notice thereof addressed to the Secretary at the office of the Corporation or at any annual or special meeting of members. Any member may be removed at any time at any annual or special meeting of members by resolution adopted by ~~two-thirds~~ a majority voting of the members ~~present at such meeting~~. All rights, powers and privileges of any member of the Corporation shall cease for all purposes upon the termination of his membership, whether by death, resignation or removal.

ARTICLE III

The annual meeting of the members shall be held in each year on the third Wednesday in April (or, if such day be a legal holiday, then on the following business day). Special meetings of members shall be called and held as directed by the President or the Board or upon the written request of one-third of the members of ~~the~~ Corporation.

~~Ten~~ 15 days' notice of each annual meeting of members and five days' notice of each special meeting thereof shall be given by mailing, telegraphing or cabling each member at his address appearing for such purpose on the records of the Corporation. Notice of any meeting may be waived by any member in writing or by telegraph or cable. Each notice of meeting shall state the time and place appointed for the holding thereof and generally the business to be transacted thereat. A meeting of members may be held without any such notice provided that waiver thereof is signed by all members.

The presence, in person or by proxy, of one-third (or, if one-third be five or more members, not fewer than five) of the members of the Corporation shall be necessary and sufficient to constitute a quorum and each member present thereat, in person or by proxy, shall be entitled to one vote on each matter brought before the meeting. All matters, a quorum being present, shall be decided by a majority in voting interest of the members present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote thereat, except as otherwise provided by statute, or the Certificate of Incorporation or these By-Laws. Each proxy shall be in writing and shall be filed with an officer of the Corporation prior to or at the meeting.

The Board may from time to time by resolution create a committee or committees of directors, members, officers, or other persons designated by it, and to the extent permitted by law, may delegate to such committees such powers and duties as the Board may deem advisable. Such committees may include an Executive Committee of the Board to act for the Board between meetings thereof. The Board may elect the members of such committees or may authorize the President and/or any other officer or officers to do so. A majority of all the members of any such committee may determine its action and fix the time and place of its meetings, unless the Board otherwise shall provide. The Board shall have the power to change the members of any such committee at any time, to fill vacancies therein and at any time to discharge any such committee with or without cause.

ARTICLE IV

The Board of Directors of the Corporation shall constitute its governing body, shall have all such powers and authority as are conferred upon them by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation and these By-Laws, and consistently therewith shall have direction and control over the property and affairs of the Corporation.

The first Board shall consist of 15 members ~~consist~~ ~~of~~ the 4 Directors named in the Certificate of Incorporation and 11 others to be elected by ~~the~~ Members of this Bd. ~~and~~ shall hold office until the first annual meeting of members. Commencing with the first annual meeting of members the Directors shall be elected thereat and shall hold office until the next annual meeting of members and until their successors have been elected and have qualified. The number of the Directors may from time to time be increased or decreased by resolution of the Board, provided, however, that at no time shall there be fewer than three (3) Directors or more than the maximum set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation as from time to time amended.

Any Director may resign at any time by delivering written notice thereof to the office of the Corporation. In case of any vacancy in the Board by reason of death, resignation, increase in the number of directorships, or otherwise, such vacancy or vacancies may be filled for the unexpired term by a vote of a majority of the Directors remaining in office.

ARTICLE V

An annual meeting of the Board shall be held immediately following the annual meeting of the members of the Corporation. All reports required by the Membership Corporations Law shall be presented at such meeting. Other regular meetings of the Board shall be held at such place and at such time as shall be fixed by the Board. Special meetings of the Board shall be called at any time by the President or upon the request of any three (3) Directors. No notice of an annual or regular meeting of the Board need be given. ~~Two~~ 2 days' notice shall be given of all special meetings of the Board to each Director by mail, telegraph or cable, addressed to him at his address as the same shall appear for such purpose on the records of the Corporation, and shall state the time and place of the meeting and generally the business to be transacted thereat. Any Director may waive notice of any meeting in writing or by telegraph or cable.

A third of the Directors in office shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the Board, and the acts of a majority of the Directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the acts of the Board, except as may be otherwise provided by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation, or these By-Laws. Any meeting of the Board, whether or not a quorum is present, may be adjourned from time to time and from place to place by a majority of the Directors present. Notice of any adjourned meeting need not be given.

ARTICLE VI

The officers of the Corporation shall be a President, one or more Vice Presidents, a Secretary and a Treasurer, and such Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers as shall be elected by the Board. Any two of said offices, except those of

President and Vice President or President and Secretary, may be held by the same person.

Officers shall be elected by the Board to hold office until the next annual meeting of the Board and until their successors have been elected and have qualified.

Any officer may be removed at any time, with or without caase, by resolution of the Board.

The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Corporation and shall preside at all meetings of the members and of the Board and shall sign, in the name of the Corporation and under its corporate seal, such documents and papers as may be required to be signed by an executive officer and sealed, and shall perform such other duties as may be directed from time to time by the Board.

Each Vice President shall be vested with such powers and shall perform such duties of the President as shall be prescribed by the Board or delegated by the President.

The Secretary shall give all notices of meetings of members or of the Board as to which notice is required and shall record all action taken at any meeting of members or of the Board in a book or books to be kept for that purpose. The Secretary shall have custody of the seal and of the records of the Corporation and shall perform such other duties as the Board may from time to time prescribe.

Each Assistant Secretary shall be vested with such powers and shall perform such duties of the Secretary as shall be prescribed by the Board or delegated by the Secretary.

The Treasurer shall have custody of the funds and other property of the Corporation and shall keep accurate records thereof and of all receipts and disbursements of the Corporation in financial books to be kept for that purpose and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the Corporation in such depository as shall be designated by the Board. He, or such other officer or officers as shall from time to time be designated by the Board, shall be charged with the disbursements of funds of the Corporation and the taking of proper vouchers therefor. He shall render to the Board such reports as the Board shall prescribe. He shall, if required by the Board, furnish bond, as prescribed by the Board, for the faithful performance of his duties. He shall perform such other duties as the Board shall from time to time prescribe.

Each Assistant Treasurer shall be vested with such powers and shall perform such duties of the Treasurer as shall be prescribed by the Board or delegated by the Treasurer.

Any vacancy among officers may be filled for the unexpired term by the Board.

ARTICLE VII

All bills, notes, drafts, acceptances, checks, and endorsements, other negotiable instruments, or other evidences of indebtedness of the Corporation shall be signed in such manner as the Board may from time to time determine. Endorsement for deposits to the credit of the Corporation in any of its duly authorized depositories shall be made by the President, a Vice President, or the Treasurer or any other officer or agent to whom such power may be delegated by resolution of the Board.

ARTICLE VIII

The seal of the Corporation shall be circular in form bearing the name of the Corporation, the year of its organization and the words "Corporate Seal, New York".

ARTICLE IX

The By-Laws of the Corporation may be altered, amended, or repealed at any meeting of the members of the Corporation by a vote of a majority of all the members of the Corporation, or at a meeting of the Board by a vote of a majority of all the Directors then in office, provided in either case, that notice of the proposed action shall have been given in the notice of such meeting.

Revised, May 26, 1965

BY-LAWS

-of-

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED

ARTICLE X

The location of the principal office of the Corporation in the City and County of New York shall be as fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as the "Board"). Until otherwise so fixed, such office shall be at Room 1312, 150 Nassau Street, New York, New York.

ARTICLE II

The Membership of the Corporation shall be divided into two classes: (a) Voting and (b) Non-Voting. Each class of Members shall have equal rights, powers and privileges, except that the Voting Members only shall have the right to vote. The Subscribers to the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation and the Directors named in the Certificate of Incorporation shall be Voting Members of the Corporation. The election of a person as a Director shall constitute his admission as a Voting Member of the Corporation. Additional Members may be elected to either class by a majority vote of the Voting Members present and voting at any annual or special meeting of Voting Members or by the vote of a majority of the Directors then in office at any regular or special meeting thereof. Any Member may resign at any time by mailing or delivering written notice thereof addressed to the Secretary at the office of the Corporation or at any annual or special meeting of Voting Members. Any Member may be removed at any time at any annual or special meeting of Voting Members by resolution adopted by a majority of all of the Voting Members of the Corporation. All rights, powers and privileges of any Member of the Corporation shall cease for all purposes upon the termination of his membership, whether by death, resignation or removal.

ARTICLE III

The annual meeting of the Voting Members shall be held in each year on the third Wednesday in April (or, if such day be a legal holiday, then on the following business day). Special meetings of Voting Members shall be called and held as directed by the President or the Board or upon the written request of one-third of the Voting Members of the Corporation.

Fifteen days' notice of each annual meeting of Voting Members and ten days' notice of each special meeting thereof shall be given by mailing, telegraphing or cabling each Voting Member at his address appearing for such purpose on the records of the Corporation. Notice of any meeting may be waived by any Voting Member in writing or by telegraph or cable. Each notice of meeting shall state the time and place appointed for the holding thereof and generally the business to be transacted thereat.

The presence, in person or by proxy, of one-third, (or if one-third be nine or more, not less than nine) of the Voting Members of the Corporation shall be necessary and sufficient to constitute a quorum and each Voting Member present thereat, in person or by proxy, shall be entitled to one vote on each matter brought before the meeting. All matters, a quorum being present, shall be decided by a majority in voting interest of the Voting Members present in person or by proxy, except as otherwise provided by statute, or the Certificate of Incorporation or these By-Laws. Each proxy shall be in writing and shall be filed with an officer of the Corporation prior to or at the meeting.

The Board may from time to time by resolution create a committee or committees of Directors, Members, Officers, or other persons designated by it, and to the extent permitted by law, may delegate to such committees such powers and duties as the Board may deem advisable. Such committees may include an Executive Committee of the Board to act for the Board between meetings thereof. The Board may elect the members of such committees or may authorize the President and/or any other officer or officers to do so. A majority of all the members of any such committee may determine its action and fix the time and place of its meetings, unless the Board otherwise shall provide. The Board shall have the power to change the members of any such committee at any time, to fill vacancies therein and at any time to discharge any such committee with or without cause.

ARTICLE IV

The Board of Directors of the Corporation shall constitute its governing body, shall have all such powers and authority as are conferred upon them by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation and these By-Laws, and consistently therewith shall have direction and control over the property and affairs of the Corporation.

Until otherwise fixed as hereinafter set forth, twenty five persons shall constitute the Board of Directors. The first Board will include the four persons named as Directors in the Certificate of Incorporation and eleven others to be elected by the Board. Members of the first Board shall hold office until the first annual meeting of Voting Members. Commencing with the first annual meeting of Voting Members the Board shall be elected thereat and the Directors so elected shall hold office until the next annual meeting of Voting Members and until their successors have been elected and have qualified. The number of the Directors constituting the Board may from time to time be increased or decreased by resolution of the Board, provided, however, that at no time shall there be fewer than three (3) Directors or more than the maximum set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation, as from time to time amended.

Any Director may resign at any time by delivering written notice thereof to the office of the Corporation. In case of any vacancy in the Board by reason of death, resignation, increase in the number of directorships, or otherwise, such vacancy or vacancies may be filled for the unexpired term by a vote of a majority of the Directors remaining in office, or by a vote of a majority of the Voting Members of the Corporation.

ARTICLE V

An annual meeting of the Board shall be held immediately following the annual meeting of the Voting Members of the Corporation. All reports required by the Membership Corporations Law shall be presented at such meeting. Other regular meetings of the Board shall be held at such place and at such time as shall be fixed by the Board. Special meetings of the Board shall be called at any time by the President or upon the request of any three (3) Directors. No notice of an annual or regular meeting of the Board need be given. Two days' notice shall be given of all special meetings of the Board to each Director by mail, telegraph or cable, addressed to him at his address as the same shall appear for such purpose on the records of the Corporation, and shall state the time and place of the meeting and generally the business to be transacted thereat. Any Director may waive notice of any meeting in writing or by telegraph or cable.

A third of the Directors in office shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the Board, and the acts of a majority of the Directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the acts of the Board, except as may be otherwise provided by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation, or these By-Laws. Any meeting of the Board, whether or not a quorum is present, may be adjourned from time to time and from place to place by a majority of the Directors present. Notice of any adjourned meeting need not be given.

ARTICLE VI

The officers of the Corporation shall be a Chairman of the Board, a President, one or more Vice Presidents, a Secretary and a Treasurer, and such Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers as shall be elected by the Board. Any two of said offices, except those of President and Vice President or President and Secretary, may be held by the same person.

Officers shall be elected by the Board to hold office until the next annual meeting of the Board and until their successors have been elected and have qualified.

Any officer may be removed at any time, with or without cause, by resolution of the Board.

The Chairman of the Board shall be vested with such powers and shall perform such duties as shall be prescribed by the Board.

The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Corporation and shall sign, in the name of the Corporation and under its corporate seal, such documents and prepare as may be required to be signed by an executive officer and sealed, and shall perform such other duties as may be directed from time to time by the Board.

Each Vice President shall be vested with such powers and shall perform such duties of the President as shall be prescribed by the Board or delegated by the President.

The Secretary shall give all notices of meetings of members or of the Board as to which notice is required and shall record all action taken at any meeting of members or of the Board in a book or books to be kept for that purpose. The Secretary shall have custody of the seal and of the records of the Corporation and shall perform such other duties as the Board may from time to time prescribe.

Each Assistant Secretary shall be vested with such powers and shall perform such duties of the Secretary as shall be prescribed by the Board or delegated by the Secretary.

The Treasurer shall have custody of the funds and other property of the Corporation and shall keep accurate records thereof and of all receipts and disbursements of the Corporation in financial books to be kept for that purpose and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the Corporation in such depository as shall be designated by the Board. He, or such other officer or officers as shall from time to time be designated by the Board, shall be charged with the disbursements of funds of the Corporation and the taking of proper vouchers therefor. He shall render to the Board such reports as the Board shall prescribe. He shall, if required by the Board, furnish bond, as prescribed by the Board, for the faithful performance of his duties. He shall perform such other duties as the Board shall from time to time prescribe.

Each Assistant Treasurer shall be vested with such powers and shall perform such duties of the Treasurer as shall be prescribed by the Board or delegated by the Treasurer.

Any vacancy among officers may be filled for the unexpired term by the Board.

ARTICLE VII

All bills, notes, drafts, acceptances, checks, and endorsements, other negotiable instruments, or other evidences of indebtedness of the Corporation shall be signed in such manner as the Board may from time to time determine. Endorsement for deposits to the credit of the Corporation in any of its duly authorized depositories shall be made by the President, a Vice-President, or the Treasurer or any other officer or agent to whom such power may be delegated by resolution of the Board.

ARTICLE VIII

The seal of the Corporation shall be circular in form bearing the name of the Corporation, the year of its organization and the words "Corporate Seal, New York".

ARTICLE IX

The By-Laws of the Corporation may be altered, amended, or repealed at any meeting of the Voting Members of the Corporation by a vote of a majority of all the Voting Members of the Corporation, or at a meeting of the Board by a vote of a majority of all the Directors then in office, provided in either case, that notice of the proposed action shall have been given in the notice of such meeting.

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED

Report Pursuant to Section 46 of the Membership Corporations Law of the State of New York

1. Amount of real and personal property owned by the Corporation. No real property is owned by the Corporation. The Corporation's personal property consists of the following:

Cash Balance, Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., 530 Seventh Avenue, New York 18, New York.	$6,817.24

2. Amount and nature of property acquired during the period September 7, 1962 (the date of incorporation of the Corporation) to May 10, 1963 consists of cash contributions amounting to: 8,068.74

3. Amount expended during such period and the purposes, objects or persons for which such expenditures have been made is:

Incorporation Expense (The Corporation Trust Co.)		$ 77.50	
Luncheon Expense		10.50	
Stationery		28.50	
Scholarships			
Samuel Holden	$500.00		
Patricia Stephens Due	500.00	1,000.00	
Legal Defense - Jerome Williams		85.00	
To Establish Revolving Fund		50.00	1,251.50

4. The names and addresses of the persons who have been admitted to membership in the Corporation during such period are as follows:

Name	Address
Adele Addison	5 Riverside Drive New York, N. Y.
John Allison	521 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.
Shelley Appleton	275 Seventh Avenue New York, N. Y.
Katrina McCormick Barnes	419 East 50th Street New York 22, N. Y.
Charlotte De Vree	5 Gramercy Park New York, N. Y.
Rabbi Martin Freedman	152 Derrom Avenue Paterson, New Jersey
Rev. Frederick James	Mt. Pisgah A.M.E. Church 215 West Bartlette Street Sumter, South Carolina
Henry Morgenthau, III	97 Lakeview Avenue Cambridge 38, Mass.
Dr. William Stuart Nelson	Howard University Washington 1, D.C.
Andrew Norman	Current Magazine 905 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y.
Elaine Slater	Barlow Lane Rye, New York
Rev. Gardner Taylor	Concord Baptist Church 833 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn, New York
Norman Thomas	Post War World Council 112 East 19th Street New York, N. Y.
William Van den Heuvel	International Rescue Committee 460 Park Avenue South New York, N. Y.
Pearl Willen	470 Park Avenue New York, N. Y.

* * * * *

We, the undersigned, a majority of the directors of CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND INCORPORATED do hereby certify that to the best of our knowledge the above report is true and correct.

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Dated: New York, N.Y.
May 10, 1963

Form 1023
Rev. July 1961
U. S. Treasury Department
Internal Revenue Service

EXEMPTION APPLICATION

(To be made only by a principal officer of the organization claiming exemption)

To be filed in duplicate with the District Director for your District

For use of organizations applying for exemption under section 501(a) and described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code which are organized and operated exclusively for one or more of the following purposes (check purpose(s)):

☐ Religious ☒ Charitable ☐ Scientific ☐ Testing for Public Safety
☐ Educational ☐ For the prevention of cruelty to children or animals ☐ Literary

EVERY ORGANIZATION THAT CLAIMS TO BE EXEMPT MUST FURNISH THE INFORMATION AND DATA SPECIFIED IN DUPLICATE. IF ANY ORGANIZATION FAILS TO SUBMIT THE INFORMATION AND DATA REQUIRED, THIS APPLICATION WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED ON ITS MERITS AND WILL BE RETURNED.

1a. Full name of organization: CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund Incorporated

b. Employer identification number: Application pending

2. Complete address (Number and street, post office box, city, State, etc.): Room 902, 1 Union Square, New York, New York

3. Date submitted: Oct. 3, 1963

4a. Is the organization incorporated? ☒ Yes ☐ No

b. If "Yes," in which State and under which law (General corporation, not for profit, membership, educational, eleemosynary, etc.)? Cite statutory provisions: Membership Corporation Law of New York

c. If not incorporated, what is form of organization? Not Applicable

d. Date incorporated or organized: Sept. 7, 1962

e. Month and day on which the annual accounting period ends: August 31

5a. Has organization filed Federal income tax return(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

b. If "Yes," form number of return filed and Internal Revenue District where filed:

c. Year(s) filed:

6. AFTER JULY 1, 1950, DID THE CREATOR OF YOUR ORGANIZATION (if a trust), OR A CONTRIBUTOR TO YOUR ORGANIZATION, OR A BROTHER OR SISTER (Whole or Half blood), SPOUSE, ANCESTOR, OR LINEAL DESCENDANT OF SUCH CREATOR OR CONTRIBUTOR, OR A CORPORATION CONTROLLED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY SUCH CREATOR OR CONTRIBUTOR—(If answer to any of the following is "YES," attach detailed statement.)

	Yes	No		Yes	No
a. Borrow any part of your income or corpus?		X	d. Purchase any securities or other property from you?		X
b. Receive any compensation for personal services from you?		X	e. Sell any securities or other property to you?		X
c. Have any part of your services made available to him?		X	f. Has any part of your income or corpus diverted to him by any transaction?		X

	Yes	No	
7. Has the organization issued membership, stock or other certificates evidencing voting power in the organization?		X	If "Yes," are they transferable for money or other consideration?
8a. Is the organization the outgrowth or continuation of any form of predecessor(s)?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement indicating the name of your predecessor(s), the period during which it was in existence, and the reasons for its termination. Submit copies of all papers by which the transfer of assets, if any, was effected.
b. Is capital stock issued and outstanding?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement indicating (1) class or classes of such stock, (2) the number and par value of the shares, (3) the consideration for which issued, and (4) whether any dividends have been paid or whether your certificate of organization authorizes such payment on any class of such stock.
c. Has any distribution of your property ever been made to shareholders or members?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement containing full details, including (1) amounts or value, (2) source of funds or property distributed, and (3) basis of and authority for distribution.
d. Did you receive 10 percent or more of your assets from any settlor, member, stockholder, director, officer, etc., of your organization, or from any organization or individual enumerated in question 6?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement indicating name(s) and giving details of the form of acquisition and reasons therefor.
e. Does any part of your receipts represent payment for services of any character rendered by the organization?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement explaining in detail.
f. Is the organization now, or has it ever been, engaged in carrying on propaganda, or otherwise either advocating or opposing pending or proposed legislation?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement furnishing a detailed explanation of such activities, and furnish copies of literature, if any, distributed by the organization.
g. Does the organization participate in or intervene in (including the publishing or distributing of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement furnishing a detailed explanation and furnish copies of literature, if any, distributed by the organization.
h. Have any payments been made to members or shareholders for services rendered the organization?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement furnishing a detailed explanation of the amount so paid and the character of the services rendered.
i. Does any part of the net income of the organization inure to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement explaining in detail.
j. Do you control, have you controlled, are you controlled by or have you been controlled by any organization(s)?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement explaining in detail.
k. Are you in any manner affiliated with any organization(s)?		X	If "Yes," attach a statement explaining in detail.

EXEMPTION APPLICATION

9 YOU MUST SUBMIT COPIES IN DUPLICATE OF ALL ADMINISTRATIVE OPINIONS AND SUBMIT CITATIONS OF ALL JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS WELL AS COPIES OF APPLICATIONS OR REQUESTS FOR SUCH OPINIONS AND DECISIONS (IF ANY) RELATING TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS

	Yes	No		Yes	No
a Has the organization ever received or requested any exempt or special status under the law of the State of its incorporation or operation, such as income or property tax exemption?		X	b Is the organization under the supervisory jurisdiction of any State, county, or city regulatory body, such as the social welfare agency, board of regents, etc., or has such status ever been requested?	X	
c. Has any court (including a Court of Probate, Surrogate's Court, etc.) ever declared that the organization was organized and operated for charitable, etc., purposes or has such status ever been requested?					X

10. HAVE YOU ATTACHED COPIES IN DUPLICATE OF THE FOLLOWING WHICH YOU ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT?

	Yes	No		Yes	No
a. If incorporated, a copy of your articles of incorporation, or if not incorporated, a copy of your constitution, articles of association, declaration of trust, or other document setting forth your aims and purposes (Conformed copies must be furnished of the original document, all amendments thereto, and any changes presently proposed.)	X		e A brief statement of the specific purposes for which the organization was formed (Do not quote from or make reference to the articles of incorporation or bylaws for this question.)	X	
b. A copy of your bylaws or other similar code of regulations. (Conformed copies must be furnished of the original document, all amendments thereto, and any changes presently proposed.)	X		f. A statement explaining in detail each fund-raising activity and each business enterprise engaged in, accompanied by copies of all agreements, if any, with other parties for the conduct of each fund raising activity or business.	X	
c. A complete statement of assets and liabilities as of the end of each annual accounting period.	X		g. A statement which describes in detail the nature of each of your activities which you have checked on page 1, activities which you sponsor, and proposed activities	X	
d. A statement of receipts and expenditures for each annual accounting period of operation. This statement should set forth clearly the sources of receipts and purposes of expenditures. These items should include but are not limited to: (1) Where funds have been loaned or borrowed, the reason for the transaction, the security given, and interest required (2) The extent to which the receipts or income is derived from nonmembers through ticket sales, facilities furnished, or other income producing activities (3) Where applicant is a party to a lease, the other party being an officer, member, shareholder, or employee of the applicant or its predecessor, the amount received or paid for the lease, reasons for the transaction, and a statement as to the fair market value of the property and how that value was determined	X		h. A statement which explains fully any specific activities that the organization has engaged in or sponsored and which have been discontinued. (Give dates of commencement and termination and the reasons for discontinuance.)	None	
			i A statement which describes the purposes, other than in payment for services rendered or supplies furnished, for which the organization's funds are expended.	X	
			j A copy of each lease, if any, in which you are the lessee or lessor of property (real, personal, gas, oil, or mineral) or in which you own an interest under such lease, together with copies of all agreements with other parties for development of the property	None	
			k A statement which clearly indicates what State statutes or court decisions govern the distribution of assets upon dissolution. (This statement may be omitted if the organization's charter, certificate, or other instrument of organization makes provision for such distribution.)	See Charter	
11. Are you claiming an exemption as an exclusively educational organization where a regular curriculum and faculty are not normally maintained or where a regularly enrolled body of pupils or students is not normally in attendance at the place where the educational activities are regularly carried on?		X	If "Yes," have you attached required specimen copies of any books, pamphlets, leaflets, or other printed matter issued or distributed during each annual accounting period of operation?		

	a. Full pay patients	b. Part pay patients	c. Charity patients (admitted as such)
12. If the organization is a hospital or a home for the aged, state the number of patient days during each annual accounting period of operation of:	NOT APPLICABLE		

INSTRUCTIONS

A. Time and Place for Filing.—An application will not be considered for exemption if the organization has had less than 12 months of active operation (not mere existence or activity preparatory to major endeavors) for the purpose for which is was created, unless the organization is eligible for tentative exemption as a community or public type of organization as described in Rev. Rul. 54-164, C.B. 1954-1, 88.

When this application is completed and all information and data required are attached, file in duplicate with your District Director of Internal Revenue. As soon as practicable after the information and data are received, the organization will be advised of the Commissioner's determination and of the annual returns which will be required to be filed.

B. Attachments.—Every attachment should show the name and address of the organization, the date, an identifiable heading, and that it is an attachment to Form 1023.

In addition to the documents and statements listed which must be filed, any additional information citing court decisions, rulings, opinions, etc., may be filed for purposes of expediting processing of the application

C. Power of Attorney.—If the organization expects to be represented in person or by correspondence by an agent or an attorney, a power of attorney specifically authorizing the agent or attorney to represent the organization must be filed.

D. Claim for Exemption.—A mere claim or contention by an organization that it is exempt from income tax under section 501 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code will not relieve the organization from filing income tax returns and paying the tax

E. Requests for Withholding of Information.—Any information which is submitted in the application or in support of it and which is determined by the Commissioner to relate to any trade secret, patent, process, style of work, or apparatus, may upon request be withheld from public inspection if the Commissioner determines that the disclosure of such information would adversely affect the organization. Such request must (1) clearly identify the material to be withheld (the document, page, paragraph, and line), (2) include the reasons for the organization's position that the information is of the type which may be withheld from public inspection, and (3) be filed with the documents in which the material to be withheld is contained.

SIGNATURE AND VERIFICATION

I declare under the penalties of perjury that this application (including any accompanying statements) has been examined by me and is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true, correct, and complete application, made in good faith pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder.

3 October 1963	Andrew E. Norman	President
(Date)	(Signature of officer)	(Title)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1961 OF—593754

CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Incorporated

Statement to accompany Exemption Application form 1023

9.b. The Applicant is registered with the Department of Social Welfare of the State of New York. Attached are copies of Applicant's registration statement, together with copies of the letter from said Department the last paragraph of which indicated that such registration would be required.

10.e. The Applicant was organized for the following purposes: (i) The reduction of neighborhood and community tensions through the elimination of prejudice and discrimination including the alleviation of economic hardship produced by such prejudice and discrimination. (ii) The defense of human and civil rights secured by law through the gathering and dissemination of information concerning the existence, extent and protection of such rights, and the granting of financial or other assistance to persons involved in legal actions or other proceedings involving human or civil rights; (iii) The advancement of education through the granting of scholarships and the gathering and dissemination of information.

10.f. The fund-raising activities of the Applicant have been primarily limited to the solicitation of contributions from charitable foundations. Members of its Board of Directors have, on their own initiative, made private solicitations of funds for the Applicant among their families, friends and associates. The Applicant has also received unsolicited contributions from members of the public and non-exempt organizations who became aware of the Applicant's affairs through their own interest in such activities.

10.g. Actual Activities: Applicant offered and granted four scholarships to students of accredited colleges for the academic term which began in January of 1963. Two of these scholarships have been renewed for the Fall term of 1963.

The Applicant paid all of the travel costs, plus board, for two women from Mississippi to attend the International Cooperative Institute held in Madison, Wisconsin by the Agency for International Development of the United States Department of State. These women were the leaders of a group of persons who lost their jobs for reasons which the Applicant believes were related to their activities with respect to encouraging registration of Negro voters in Mississippi. In order to combat the economic pressure to which this group has been subjected, it is engaging in a cooperative economic venture (making and selling handicraft objects). The Institute was concerned with techniques of cooperative management.

The Applicant paid travel expenses from Kansas to Kentucky for a man who brought a lawsuit in Kentucky over his expulsion from Kentucky State College for reasons which the Applicant believed were related to his participation in civil rights activities.

Proposed Activities: The Applicant contemplates assisting, directly or indirectly, to provide legal counsel in cases involving the deprivation of human and civil rights, for persons unable to secure adequate legal representation without such assistance.

The Applicant contemplates furnishing technical education to impoverished farm workers who find racial discrimination a barrier to improving their economic condition. This would be accomplished through the hiring of agricultural experts or consultants to give advice and instruction to such workers.

Whether or not the Applicant will actually engage in the activities described in the two preceding paragraphs will depend largely on whether it has sufficient funds available.

10.i. The purposes for which the Applicant spends its funds, other than the procurement of supplies and services, are the activities described in the first three paragraphs of the statement accompanying question 10.g.

CORE SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE FUND, INCORPORATED

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

James Baldwin, Chairman

Adele Addison

John P. Allison

Shelley Appleton

Katrina McCormick Barnes

Charlotte Devree

Rabbi Martin Freedman

Rev. Frederick Jones

Edna Lemle

Henry Morgenthau, III

Dr. William Stuart Nelson

Andrew Norman

Elaine Slater

Rev. Gardner Taylor

Norman Thomas

William vanden Heuvel

Pearl Willen

C O R E Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.

For the Year ended August 31, 1963

Statement of Assets and Liabilities

ASSETS			LIABILITIES
Cash	$	6,367.27	-0-
Revolving Fund		50.00	
	$	6,417.27	
Excess of Assets over Liabilities	$	6,417.27	

C O R E Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund, Inc.

For the Year September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURES		
Contributions	$ 9,032.19	Grants		
		Scholarship	$ 2,150.00	
		Legal Defense	255.00	
		Total Grants		$2,405.00
		Office Expense		
		Printing and Stationery	88.50	
		Postage	.32	
		Messenger Service	13.40	
		Fares	9.70	
		Total Office Expense		111.92
		Incorporation Expense		77.50
		Registration Fee		10.00
		Luncheon		10.50
Total Receipts	$ 9,032.19	Total Expenditures		$2,614.92
Excess of Receipts over Expenditures	$ 6,417.27			

The Applicant has neither borrowed nor lent funds. It has engaged in no income producing activity. It is not a party to any lease.

MEMORANDUM TO: MARVIN RICH

FROM: CARL RACHLIN

SEDFRE - NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS - OCTOBER 26-27, 1968

As a result of conversations with the General Counsel of the United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) concerning the need for trained attorneys SEDFRE has assumed the responsibility of organizing and training a national network of volunteer attorneys, based upon our extensive list of lawyers, to represent victims of illegal discrimination in employment under Title VII,The Civil Rights Act of 1964. Attended by about 20 - 25 attorneys including directors of legal service programs and members of several major firms the first of such conferences was held in the northern midwest area. Deliberately kept low to encourage discussion and after comments by SEDFRE's legal director, and a welcome by Northwestern, three informal sessions led by attorneys from the EEOC were held. At our request Northwestern University Law School had joined us as co-sponsor of this program both morning and afternoon.

Russell Spector, Deputy General Counsel of the EEOC, began by analyzing Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act with a view to discussing the preparation of the complaint. Unlike most other civil rights cases, the attorney representing successful complainants under Title VII may be awarded reasonable legal fees. Since the filing of a complaint, investigation by the EEOC, and attempted conciliation are required before the complainant files suit in federal court, the EEOC provides invaluable expertise to the volunteer attorney. Explaining that the results of the EEOC investigation on a particular complaint are available to complainant's counsel and that on policy cases the EEOC may submit a brief as amicus curiae, he said the need for private counsel was great. Spector's detailed analysis of the statute and the applicable cases coupled with the sample complaints and briefs, furnished by the EEOC together with the discussion that followed gave sufficient information to draft basic complaints.

Carl Rachlin indicated that SEDFRE would assist in the preparation of complaints and briefs. In addition those present were advised of the facilities of the EEOC.

Since seniority problems are amongst the most difficult the second session was devoted largely to a consideration of three types of competitive seniority systems; departmental, plant-hiring hall, and occupational--together with the impact of recent court decisions establishing that it is not necessary to prove specific intent to discriminate on the part of the employer (the effect is sufficient), and that evidence of discrimination which occurred before the effective date of the Act can be introduced. Discussion of these points involved all the lawyers at the conference.

Sunday, David Cashdan, staff counsel for the EEOC and an expert in employment testing, discussed psychological tests and the expertise the Commission could durnish in analyzing particular tests or seniority systems. The failure of many employers to validate tests as to job performance, the varied results occurring because of cultural differences render such tests susceptible to legal challenge.

Cashdan also indicated the difficulty in policing conciliation agreements which the EEOC considers confidential. However, it was suggested by a participant that since the complainant was a party to the conciliation agreement, he could publicize the agreement and subject the employer or union to policing by the public.

All present paid their own expenses; thus the cost of the conference to SEDFRE for the weekend including a cocktail party was under $500.00 In addition to performing a valuable service, we have been widely commended by both the EEOC and the lawyers present.

Deliberately we kept the size down to obtain maximum participation. Rather than have a broad run-through of the law, we concentrated on a few difficult points in the belief that competent lawyers can handle the easier points themselves.

Several important cases have been referred to us as a result of our efforts in setting up these conferences. The next one will be held in Dallas jointly sponsored by Southern Methodist University Law School and the Dallas Legal Services Project February 14 and 15, 1969. We expect the Deputy General Counsel of EEOC and one of the Commission attorneys to lead the discussion.

We will keep you informed.

November 13, 1968

Mrs. Marilyn Gittel, Director
Institute for Community Studies
153-10 61st Road
Flushing, N.Y. 11367

Dear Mrs. Gittel:

It was a good meeting. I think we will work together very well. Does this summarize your understanding? If there are any changes, we would be glad to make them.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosures: (2)

QUEENS COLLEGE
of THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
FLUSHING · NEW YORK 11367

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY STUDIES

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1968
SEDF

November 21, 1968

Mr. Marvin Rich, Executive Director
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
for Racial Equality
164 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10016

Dear Mr. Rich:

I am enclosing the agreement between the Institute for Community Studies and Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality (SEDFRE), and I certainly look forward to a profitable relationship from this arrangement.

Yours truly,

Marilyn Gittell

Marilyn Gittell, Director
Institute for Community Studies

MG/ss
enc.

QUEENS COLLEGE
of THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
FLUSHING · NEW YORK 11367

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY STUDIES

December 4, 1968

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
For Racial Equality
164 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

Dear Mr. Rich:

I am enclosing a check in the amount of $11,962 to initiate a joint program of the Institute for Community Studies and SEDFRE to prepare staff to take on the responsibility for governing boards and community organization in school decentralization.

$15,000 will be used over a six month period as follows:

Director (half time)	$4,250.00
Trainer (full time)	4,125.00
Staff Benefits 10%	837.00
Work Shops costs	1,250.00
Other Expenses	1,500.00
Administrative Overhead	3,000.00
	$14,962.00

All but the administrative costs will be paid to SEDFRE.

Yours truly,

Marilyn Gittell

Marilyn Gittell, Director
Institute for Community Studies

MG:ih

QUEENS COLLEGE
of THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
FLUSHING · NEW YORK 11367

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY STUDIES

Leadership—N.Y. decentralization

December 18, 1968

Mr. Melvin Rich
SEDFRE
164 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y.

deposited 12/19/68

Dear Mr. Rich:

I am enclosing a check in the amount of $4,400. to SEDFRE for consultation fees in connection with our community organization program. This will be for 80 days at $55. per day for the period January 1, 1969 to April 30, 1969.

Yours truly,

Marilyn Gittell

Marilyn Gittell, Director
Institute for Community Studies

MG/ss
enc. ck.

MEMORANDUM

TO: Marvin Rich January 3, 1969

FROM: Carl Rachlin

SUBJECT: Law Interns

It is a little early to evaluate the intern program definitely but as an interim evaluation, I am quite satisfied with it. Naturally, as in any program in which human beings are involved, the quality of the work varies with the individuals involved. Thus, the work that Richard does is superior and of enormous help to SEDFRE. My only problem with Richard is that in his effort to be very useful in the administrative matters, he has not been able to handle as many legal problems as I would like. I hope to modify this somewhat by involving Zala a little more in the administrative work. Zala's work of course is also of high quality, in addition to being a fine person. He has a great skill in working with community groups and I intend to utilize this as much as possible. His work in North Carolina has been of very high quality for a young man involving legal work far beyond his expected experience level. A very important bit of litigation will develop unless the state of North Carolina entirely collaspes. Ed Sparer, as in many of our welfare policy cases, is working closely with us. Zala is a source of strength to the office.

The two Vista lawyers, Jim Spitzer and Herb Fixler are every day becoming more useful. As you know, Jim is involved in several important pieces of litigation. He is anxious to spend more time in the housing field and he and I are working out some new approaches to some of the housing problems. Herb at the moment is involved in getting married but as soon as that calms down, he too will be very useful. He has prepared complaints in several cases of which one is an employment discrimination case in Dallas. He is working with lawyers in Chicago on preparing a brief in an important welfare policy case and as well as a number of other problems in that area.

The four girls as might be expected vary in quality considerably. Marjorie is very bright and is working quite hard on several important cases in Chicago and Texas constitutional limitation on the spending of funds for public assistance. She is a real asset to the office and of course like all people give us far more time than their schedule calls for and for which we pay them.

Sally has improved. She could be very useful. She frightens very easily and I have to work with her to overcome this. She has been pretty good in regard to the San Antonio case but could be a lot better. Lisa is very smart and seems to be interest in consumer fraud problems and I hope that we will develop a program in consumer fraud which I have discussed with Herb and her.

left 1/4/69

Dorothy is a bit of a problem in that while she is intelligent she does not seem to have the same degree of interest that the others do and we lose track of her more often than we should. This is a fault to some degree of several of the interns and I am working on them to report in regularly even though it may not be a scheduled day for them to work. I will work this out.

gone since

Of course, in addition to these statements I have made above, all of them handle the problems of people who call on the phone which is very substantial. To enhance their experience we occasionally take a welfare administrative case. They also all appear in court when arrest occur and prepare numerous memoranda of law. We are therefore in a reasonably good position to give the degree of service to community groups and national organizations that they are entitled to receive. Of course, all of them do things like prepare corporations and furnish necessary supportive counsel on appropriate occasions.

Our big shortage of course in in secretarial assistance. Filing never gets done because it is impossible to do it. Even one full time secretary working well could not be able to get to the filing. The interns spend too much of their time doing their own typing. This is wasteful economically since we expect them and want them to expand their capacity doing professional work which cannot be done if they are typing. I would urgently recommend that we have an additional stenographer/file clerk or typist/file clerk and I hope that you can recommend this to the executive committee.

Carl Rachlin

CR:rmp

7

January 6, 1969

MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. Marilyn Gittel, Director, ICS

FROM: Ronnie M. Moore, Director, Leadership Development, SEDFRE

RE: Proposed Leadership Development Program for New York City School Decentralization

The following outline of training activities for the ICS-SEDFRE program is submitted for your consideration.

Since November 20, 1968, SEDFRE has been working with ICS staff to institute a program of leadership training and skills achievement aimed at the following objectives:

1. To identify community groups in New York City interested in bringing about educational change through community action.

2. To develop a community-wide network of trained community leaders equipped to function effectively as educational change-agents.

3. To institute a New York City School Board Training Series to insure:
    a. The training of community school boards upon request
    b. Provide information and supportive services to potential community school board candidates.

4. To define a method and approach for communities elsewhere attempting school decentralization.

I believe the program has the capability of reaching its objectives by concentrating its training activities in the following three directions:

1. Training Directed Toward ICS Staff Development

ICS staff will secure and maintain ties with community groups based on its personal and collective field knowledge of community programs. It will be the function of ICS staff to identify community-based groups and to publicize the training services available through the program. Such services will include: 1) direct assistance to local groups attempting to organize and develop programs around the issue of school decentralization, 2) contact with resource persons who can service and assist local groups with problems stemming from the technical aspects of decentralization and community control, 3) provision of background material related to the educational system and to the role and relationship of the school to the community. A general training packet will be developed for distribution to community groups by ICS staff. The packet will contain materials similar to that produced by the United Bronx Parents. Brochures from the SEDFRE Leadership Development Department on organizing for Political Action, Negotiations, Education for Action, Fund Raising and Public Relations will also be included. It is the intent of this program that ICS staff will become effective enablers in strengthening community groups so that their programs may be carried out. To equip ICS staff for this function, SEDFRE will provide direct assistance to staff both at headquarters and on the field. One day per week will be devoted to an all-day workshop for staff. The focus of these workshops will be on the building of specific community work skills, discussions of problems encountered in field assignments and the evaluation of on-going staff needs.

Each ICS staff member will maintain a file on the groups with which he is working. This file will contain information on the local organization such as the name and phone number of the contact person, the organization's activity background and material on the depth and scope of its involvement in educational improvement. The file will serve as a ready reference on all ICS staff contacts, workshops, training designs and evaluations for the particular group. Other pertinent data, including newspaper clippings will be added to the file as this material becomes available.

2. Training Directed Toward Developing a Cadre of Community Leaders

It is my feeling that the field activity of staff will have a catalytic effect upon community groups of all types within a given school district. Many of these groups have not yet become involved in school decentralization. Often from lack of information and insufficient membership, rather than from disinterest. A key function of staff will be to help strengthen local leadership and, consequently, the organization itself. Essential to the entire question of school decentralization is the fact that whatever proposal is placed before the community for consideration, it will need broad support for adoption. A community-wide network of informed, concerned and effective leaders would greatly add to the community's awareness as to how decentralization might be achieved. The development of such a cadre of leaders, on a city-wide basis, would not only supplement the task of staff, but would promote greater neighborhood involvement in the formulation of plans for decentralization.

The ICS-SEDFRE program will plan, organize and run a series of conferences designed to bring together community leaders on a city-wide basis. The purpose of these conferences will be threefold: 1) to provide community leaders with the most recent and up-to-date information on proposed plans and workings of school decentralization proposals, 2) to provide community leaders with effective community work skills such as decision-making, how to run workshops, goal setting and strategy planning, 3) to establish a model under which future district and group conferences can be set up by conference participants, either independently or with the help of staff.

I proposed that the first of these city-wide conference be held January 17 through 19 and that sixty persons, organization leaders from all types of groups in New York City, be recruited to attend. ICS staff is now in the process of recruiting participants. A priority agenda item will be the examination of the New York City Board of Education's proposed plan for a community school district system. Resource persons will be drawn from among the ICS professional staff and time will be allotted, prior to the conference, to meet with them on the conference agenda and content. To insure that their participation will have maximum effectiveness, attitude exploration will be an integral part of such a meeting.

3. Training Directed Toward Present School Board Members and Potential Candidates

The crucial questions arising around the decentralization of the New York City school system are solely related to the method rather than to whether or not it should be done. There is little doubt that the school system will be decentralized in some manner. Whatever questions remain lie more with the question of community control and of the relative power and of local and city-wide boards. Those questions dealing with boundaries, parent participation and the relationship of the city board to the community board are overshadowed by community concern over how the board is to be selected or elected and how effective community school board members can be.

The ICS-SEDFRE program can be instrumental in providing both leadership training and technical assistance to community school board members and potential candidates. Demonstration boards must be convinced of the relevancy of community development training. Attempts to stimulate interest in training have been made at Two Bridges, I.S. 201 and Joan of Arc. No board has indicated any real enthusiasm about the idea. With this data, I suggest that training priority first be given to community groups and citizen leaders and that we train boards only upon request. One reason why boards are not interested in community development and community accountability is because the boards are not yet genuinely accountable to their constituents. With respect to providing training for potential community school board candidates, the ICS-SEDFRE staff will identify as soon as possible what community activists plan to seek board positions. The staff will provide a strong link between the program services and potential board members. To meet the needs of potential board members and present board members if interested, I proposed that the program institute in February a New York City School Board Series for the following purposes:

a. To establish a central training location available to persons interested in school board policy-making with a view to becoming more effective community school board members.

b. To promote awareness and responsiveness on the part of school board officials to community demands for local control.

c. To provide an opportunity for the exchange of ideas and the development of creative thought regarding school curriculum with particular emphasis on the black community.

d. To insure a continuing service to community groups, leaders and board members so as to maintain community interest and involvement at constructive and productive levels.

Such a Training Series as outlined above could be conducted in the from of night classes at a location such as the Brotherhood in Action building in Manhattan. The curriculum would cover such topics as Campaigning and Political Action, Community Organization, confrontation politics, school board policy making with particular emphasis on reading and understanding school budgets, and the formal and informal structure and function of school board committees.

Publicity

I have discussed the type of publicity campaign that might be launched with ICS staff and the feeling of most staff members was that a modest amount of publicity should be secured in newspapers. We believe this will stimulate requests for training from many groups only dimly aware of our program. Staff has indicated some initial problems simply by mentioning ICS which, certain individuals made unpleasantly synonymous with the Ford Foundation. However, this response has not diminished the intent of staff to publicize the program services where possible.

Staff Requirements

SEDFRE's day-to-day responsibilities for this program have been assigned to David Helper, Spiver Gordon and Shirley Lacy. I consider all of them to be well-experienced trainers and each has had extensive experience in working with community groups and community goals. I shall supervise them on a half-time basis.

I further recommend that ICS hire two additional persons: one should be Chinese hired on a retainer basis; the other should be Puerto Rican hired on a full-time basis.

I feel that this program represents a real challenge for SEDFRE and, as I have already indicated to you, we are giving it top priority in terms of staff committments and assignments. Please feel free to make any suggestions for changes, corrections or additions you deem necessary.

MEMORANDUM

January 13, 1969

To: Dr. Marilyn Gittel
From: Ronnie M. Moore
Re: ICS - SEDFRE Contract

SEDFRE has made a 2½ staff commitment (David Helper & Ronnie Moore) to the Institute of Community Studies. One and ½ staff started working November 20, 1968 and will continue to work for six months, ending May 20, 1969. One staff member, Shirley Lacy, began working January 1, 1969 and will continue to work for 80 days, ending April 30, 1969.

Your two checks for $11,962 and $4,400 will pay for staff and costs of City-wide conferences.

In order to make priorities for the SEDFRE staff I would appreciate your expectations.

cc: Marvin Rich

MEMORANDUM

January 13, 1969

To: Dr. Marilyn Gittel

From: Ronnie Moore

Re: Reporting Requirements

I have directed SEDFRE and ICS staff associates to submit to you reports on the first and fifteenth of each month commencing January 1, 1969.

In addition, we shall maintain a file on each organization involved in the program. For every workshop we sponsor the following written data will be submitted.

1. A training design
2. An evaluation
3. A list of participants
4. A list of consultants
5. A bibliography of resource materials

cc: Marvin Rich

MEMORANDUM

January 13, 1969

To: Dr. Marilyn Gittel

From: Ronnie M. Moore

Re: National Conference of Black School Board Officials

I think it would be a valuable experience for ICS Training Staff Associates to attend the National Conference of Black School Board Officials from January 29 to February 2, 1969. They will participate as discussion leaders and group trainers. Can you pick up the cost for their travel, lodging and board?

By the way, SEDFRE has invited representatives of Ocean Hill-Brownsville, I.S. 201, and Two Bridges School Boards. We will pay for their expenses.

cc: Marvin Rich

MEMORANDUM

January 13, 1969

To: Dr. Marilyn Gittel
From: Ronnie M. Moore
Re: ICS Staff

I am recruiting a Puerto Rican and two Black and/or Chinese trainers at yearly salaries of $8,000 each.

I hope to submit recommendations by Friday, January 17, 1969. I suggest that Perry Aaron be transferred to another division in the Institute and I shall have a staff replacement for him by the above date.

David Helper is sending you a memorandum on current staff assignments.

cc: Marvin Rich

MEMORANDUM

January 17, 1969

TO: Marvin Rich

FROM: Carl Rachlin

I would like to make a few comments about what I consider the importance of the EEOC Training of Lawyers Project.

As you know, I agree with you completely about the integration of the various departments of SEDFRE. I am sure you recall that you and I discussed this originally at least 18 months to two years ago, and my recollection is that we agreed at that time also.

As you aptly pointed out, however, the Legal Department does have an independent existence dating back to 1960. Discrimination in employment, of course, has always been one of its prime targets. Recognizing that we cannot possibly handle many cases and also with the knowledge that the EEOC has no enforcement power and further that there are relatively few lawyers capable of performing this work, we undertook this program which does not involve too much work and only a relatively small cost.

Let me indicate what I think are the gains to SEDFRE: In a community like Gary, where we are all involved, this, as we know empirically, is a major problem. Our training of lawyers in the Chicago area eventually will redound to SEDFRE's credit because of that training program. Clearly, one of the important problems the community will face there is discrimination at U.S. Steel and presumably other industrial centers, as well.

Furthermore, from what we have seen and heard already, these training programs enhance the general reputation of SEDFRE. As Jim Felder becomes more busy in places like Illinois and Texas, our Training Program for Lawyers will hopefully make available to us a group of potential volunteers in those areas.

Thus, in my view, while the immediate association is not directly connected to other departments, it would appear that we are not very far from such a connection.

Were we to coordinate, as I would like to do, these training programs with areas of heavy concentration of other SEDFRE work, I think it would be useful all around. For example, in Connecticut and Massachusetts my thought is such a training program would be helpful to the departments working in that area, as well as in the Texas area; similarly in the Georgia-South Carolina area.

CR:jcp

UNITED STATES COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
225 CADMAN PLAZA EAST
BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11201

CHAMBERS OF
ORRIN G. JUDD
DISTRICT JUDGE

Personal
Unofficial

T96
6/62

January 17, 1969

Carl Rachlin, Esq.
164 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

Dear Carl:

There is a "Committee on Committees" which is studying the structure of the Section on Individual Rights and Responsibilities.

In connection with a proposal for a new "Committee on Effective Remedies," Professor Halbach's Report makes the following comment that should be pleasing to you.

> "Last summer's report by the Subcommittee on the Continuing Gap was an excellent piece of work illustrative of the kind of efforts that should be undertaken by a major new committee with the aid of its own subcommittees. At the risk of creating a sense of persecution in the present Committee on Civil Rights and Responsibilities, we recommend that its Subcommittee on the Continuing Gap be looked to as a means of stocking this new committee."

Although the new Chairman of the Section told me last summer that he was about to appoint a new Chairman of the Committee on Civil Rights and Responsibilities, I just learned that he has postponed action, resulting in an unfortunate hiatus in our work.

Best regards,

Sincerely,

Orrin

Orrin G. Judd

OGJ:w

January 23, 1969

Dr. Marilyn Gittell, Director
Institute for Community Studies
Queens College
Flushing, N.Y. 11367

Dear Marilyn:

Enclosed is a check for $4,400 from the Field Fund grant. I think that we will be able to work out a mutually helpful and useful relationship in the months to come.

Thanks for everything.

Sincerely,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated
check #4087

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT between the Institute for Community Studies and the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality

SEDFRE and the INSTITUTE will cooperate in an effort to provide a more adequate training for decentralization of the New York City school system. To this end, SEDFRE will provide a half-time director and a full-time trainer to: (1) train and supervise the community liaison staff of the INSTITUTE (2) provide training to the Governing Board, staff and selected citizen leaders of the Joan of Arc Governing Board and (3) provide area-wide workshops for other communities in New York City.

For these services over the next six months, the INSTITUTE will pay SEDFRE $11,962 for the following purposes:

Director (half-time)	$ 4,250
Trainer (full-time)	4,125
Staff benefits 10%	837
Workshop costs	1,250
Other expenses	1,500
	$11,962

It is understood that the Institute may apply to foundations for these sums and may request appropriate surcharges for administrative expenses from the foundations. Currently the INSTITUTE charges 20% for administrative purposes.

The INSTITUTE will provide clerical and secretarial services, office space and telephones, relevant materials and technical consultants. In addition, it is understood that the community liaison staff of the INSTITUTE will be used in the training program for the Joan of Arc Governing Board.

It is believed that additional intensive training in community organization, skill development, self-awareness and relevant information, maybe required in additional school districts in New York City. If this is the case, the INSTITUTE and SEDFRE will undertake to secure the necessary funds jointly. However, the INSTITUTE is prepared to provide up to $10,000 for these training activities while they jointly try to raise the required funds.

For the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality:

Marvin Rich

Marvin Rich

For the Institute for Community Studies:

Marilyn Gittell

Marilyn Gittell

1/3 of pressers

300 cutters

The Truth About the ILGWU

A factual reply to the "testimony" of Herbert Hill

outright, irresponsible lie

& deliberate

prepared by the

Education Department, ILGWU

1710 Broadway, N.Y. 19, N.Y.

no ILG contract

minimum - all are $1.25 - higher

This brief statement has been prepared for two reasons and in response to many requests:

1. To set it clear that the ILGWU has no quarrel with the NAACP or any other civil rights organization on the principles of equal opportunity.

2. To make a FACTUAL examination of the "charges" raised publicly by Herbert Hill, Labor Secretary of the NAACP, about the ILGWU.

sportswear

unskilled minimum $1.50/hr

operator " 1.95 "

presser 2.45 "

snowsuit

Additional copies may be obtained at the above address.

disassociate self from charges

On August 17, 1962, the Labor Secretary of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Herbert Hill, began to read "testimony" to the subcommittee of the House Education and Labor Committee investigating the "extent" of discrimination, exploitation and corruption in the garment industry and the union. Hill never had a chance to finish his statement. Committee members objected to its inclusion in the record because it was not factual testimony but "opinions, conclusions, and characterizations." (New York Times, August 19, 1962)

Unable to have his "testimony" accepted by the committee (to which he was a special consultant) as submitted, Hill used the facilities of the NAACP to circulate the statement widely. The same piece appeared as an article in New Politics, Vol. 1, No. 4.

When David Dubinsky, President of the ILGWU, appeared before the committee to refute charges, he was repeatedly told that the committee would NOT entertain replies to Hill SINCE THE HILL STATEMENT WAS NOT PART OF THE RECORD.

On October 8, Hill's "testimony" became the basis for a resolution passed by the NAACP Board of Directors demanding further Congressional investigation of the ILGWU. The resolution stated that "the union leaders have as yet made no adequate answer to charges."

Since the Hill testimony is the basis for a widening rift between the NAACP and the progressive labor movement, it may be worthwhile to see how much truth there is in this basic body of charges.

HILL CHARGE: "As a matter of practice and policy, Negroes and Puerto Ricans are barred from membership in these locals:" - Local 10, Cutters, Local 60, Pressers and the Pressers Branch Local 89.

THE TRUTH: In Local 10, there are 199 known Negro and Spanish-speaking members (the ILGWU has many Cubans, Panamanians, Colombians, Dominicans, Salvadorians, Mexicans etc., as well as Puerto Ricans) as of the summer of 1962. There are probably more. An exact count is difficult since the union does not tag its membership by racial categories. The 199 names were found in a shop count. (The count rose to 239 by November 1962)

The 200 or more Negroes and Spanish-speaking members of Cutters' Local 10 is an impressive demonstration of integration, since in this trade where there is very little "turnover" of employment, the total number of jobs covered by Local 10 has fallen in the last decade. Despite a DIMINISHING number of available jobs, there are at least 200 Negroes and Spanish-speaking members in the cutters' union.

HILL CHARGE: "Local 60 has an all white membership."

THE TRUTH: One out of every five PRESSERS (a skilled craft) in Local 60 is either Negro or Spanish-speaking, mainly Puerto Rican. The total is well over three hundred. This, too, was accomplished in the face of diminishing jobs for pressers in the New York market.

HILL CHARGE: "Locals 10, 60 and 89 are lily white."

THE TRUTH: The charge is pure fabrication, as we have seen, in the case of Locals 10 and 60. The charge is comical in the case of Local 89. This local was created at a time when dressmakers' Local 22 conducted its meeting in Yiddish, because the members could not speak English. The newcomer

Italians did not understand Yiddish, so they set up a parallel local to conduct the union's business in Italian. Local 89 still does so, with the result that it is not "lily white", but pure Italian, barring Negroes, Jews, Puerto Ricans and all non-Italians from membership. To put Negro pressers in Local 89, as Hill seems to suggest, would be to disfranchise them completely from union participation unless they were Italian-speaking Negroes.

Negro dress pressers (who work in the same shops as Italian Local 89 dress pressers under the same contract with the same wage rates) are members of Local 60--where the business is conducted in English, a language more convenient for most of the Negro pressers.

HILL CHARGE: "Negro and Puerto Rican workers (in the New York Dress Joint Board) are limited to membership in Local 22 and in the unit known as 60A which is the 'jim crow' auxiliary of Local 60."

THE TRUTH: The locals of the Dress Joint Board are 10, 22, 60 and 89. There are Negro and Puerto Rican members in EVERY SINGLE ONE of these locals except 89, the Italian affiliate of the Joint Board. Local 60A is not "jim crow", it contains all races, religions, etc. It is composed of DRESS SHIPPING CLERKS no matter what their race, creed or color. It is a CRAFT affiliate of Local 60 and not a racial grouping. Most of its members are Negro or Puerto Rican, but to call it a 'jim crow' local for that reason would be the same as calling the Sleeping Car Porters' Union a jim crow union because all or most of its members are Negro.

HILL CHARGE: "To anyone acquainted with the realities of the union's operations, the reason for denying a separate local union charter to 60A is that, given the ethnic composition of the membership, there would inevitably be a

Negro or Puerto Rican local union manager."

THE TRUTH: In the ILGWU, around the country, shipping clerks do NOT have separate locals, whether they are White, Negro, Gentile, Jewish or Mexican. Generally, ILGWU locals are INDUSTRIAL, not CRAFT. The cutter and presser locals in New York and a few other areas is an historic fact that does not apply to parts of the country or even to the trades in New York that have been more recently organized.

More important: a majority of the combined members of Local 60 and Local 60A are Negro and Puerto Rican. Each member has an equal vote--whether in 60 or 60A. If the present manager is not a Negro or Puerto Rican, it merely indicates that the members of this union prefer not to cast a "racial" vote.

Hill's suggestion that a separate local of shipping clerks would elect a Negro manager is both inaccurate and vicious. It is inaccurate because Local 60A is "mixed" with no one ethnic group--Negro, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Irish, Jewish, or Italian in a simple majority. What is more, if a predominantly Gentile labor movement could elect a Jew, Samuel Gompers, as its president for more than three decades: and if a Protestant U.S. could elect a Catholic as President; and if the NAACP could choose a white Jew as its labor secretary, there is no reason to believe that the members of Local 60A would elect a manager on a racist rather than unionist basis. The proposal is socially vicious because to create a separate Local 60A JUST TO GUARANTEE THE ELECTION OF A NEGRO OR PUERTO RICAN MANAGER is to CREATE a jim crow local--separate but equal. ILGWU members prefer integration: craft and color.

HILL CHARGE: "These workers (members of Local 60A) earn in the vicinity of $50 a week."

THE TRUTH: This may have been true before Local 60A organized the shipping clerks into a union. A study of 536 shops, employing 1,220 members of 60A, shows:

3% earn from $46 to $49 a week
13% earn from 50 to 60 a week
21% earn from 60 to 70 a week
22% earn from 70 to 80 a week
17% earn from 80 to 90 a week
9½% earn from 90 to 100 a week
14½% earn more than $100 a week

This means that about two-thirds (63%) earned from $70 a week up to more than $100. The truth is that the shipping clerks owe a vote of thanks to the pressers local, whose relatively stable membership, whose high dues rate (more than twice that of the shipping clerks), and experienced staff made these gains possible. Standing by itself, the clerks would have great difficulties primarily because of the very high turnover of workers in their craft. The clerks enjoy all benefits of being united in industrial union fashion with a more highly skilled craft. No student of labor relations has to be told why--and to destroy these advantages to create a jim crow local is bad economics and worse inter-group relations.

HILL CHARGE: "Over a number of years, Negroes, who are members of other locals of the ILGWU, have attempted to secure membership in Local 10 but are almost without exception denied membership."

THE TRUTH: Among the more than 200 members of Negro and Spanish-speaking origin (including Puerto Ricans) there are members of Local 10 who were transferred from Locals 23, 66, 91, 105 and even 60A.

HILL CHARGE: "It is quite possible that for public relations purposes the ILGWU will produce one or two Negroes or Puerto Ricans who claim to be members of Local 10 to 60."

THE TRUTH: The actual count in Locals 10 and 60 of members from these ethnic groups is well over 500. They do not "claim" to be members; they are. They have been for years.

On a November 9th broadcast, Hill stated "there are in the vicinity of 50 (Negro) cutters of Local 10 in the city".

Here it is clear that when Hill said "one or two" he had no regard for the truth. Now when he says 50 he still has no regard for the truth. This is the old McCarthy numbers game: a couple of thousand communists in the State Department; a couple of hundred communists in the State Department, may be a couple in the State Department.

HILL CHARGE: Local 10 had been found "guilty" of excluding Ernest Holmes from membership because he was a Negro.

THE TRUTH: On November 4, 1962, WNBC-TV broadcast the following:

"On September 9, 1962, in the second half of a broadcast of "Our Protestant Heritage", over this station, a guest, Herbert Hill, Labor Secretary of the National Association For The Advancement of Colored People, made certain spontaneous and unrehearsed remarks concerning the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union and two of its leaders.

"Mr. Hill stated that, in the Ernest Holmes case, Local 10 of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union had been found guilty of discrimination by the State Commission For Human Rights.

"The fact is that this case is still being investigated by the Commission and no final determination of guilt has been made."

The full story will be available when the investigation is completed.

HILL CHARGE: "To prevent the admission of non-white persons into that local union (Local 10)," the leadership exerts "rigid control of admission into various training programs"...including the "referral of young persons to the Fashion Institute of Technology High School."

THE TRUTH: Local 10, of course, does not prevent the admission of Negroes and Puerto Ricans. They are members of Local 10.

"The Fashion Institute of Technology High School," is non-existent. There are two separate schools of major importance to the needle trades in New York where the trade is taught. The first is the High School of Fashion Industries, run by the New York Board of Education. The other is the Fashion Institute of Technology, a two year college level school, licensed by the State of New York. Despite the fact that these two schools are the great training-ground for the industry since 1933, Hill has done so little research into the way people are trained and placed in the New York garment trades that he does not even know the NAMES of these schools.

Neither Local 10 nor any other union controls admissions, formally or informally, to the High School of Fashion Industries or to the Fashion Institute of Technology. Any grammar school graduate who wishes to may enroll in the High School. If that High School discriminates against any student, then the NAACP ought to denounce the New York Board of Education. The truth of the matter is that in the High School of Fashion Industries, the student body is presently about 40 per cent PUERTO RICAN and about 30% NEGRO. The school graduates cutters as well as operators and has for years been successfully placing their graduates.

HILL CHARGE: "To prevent the admission of non-white persons into that local union (Local 10)," the leadership exerts "rigid control of admission into various training programs"...including the "referral of young persons to the Fashion Institute of Technology High School."

THE TRUTH: Local 10, of course, does not prevent the admission of Negroes and Puerto Ricans. They are members of Local 10.

"The Fashion Institute of Technology High School," is non-existent. There are two separate schools of major importance to the needle trades in New York where the trade is taught. The first is the High School of Fashion Industries, run by the New York Board of Education. The other is the Fashion Institute of Technology, a two year college level school, licensed by the State of New York. Despite the fact that these two schools are the great training-ground for the industry since 1933, Hill has done so little research into the way people are trained and placed in the New York garment trades that he does not even know the NAMES of these schools.

Neither Local 10 nor any other union controls admissions, formally or informally, to the High School of Fashion Industries or to the Fashion Institute of Technology. Any grammar school graduate who wishes to may enroll in the High School. If that High School discriminates against any student, then the NAACP ought to denounce the New York Board of Education. The truth of the matter is that in the High School of Fashion Industries, the student body is presently about 40 per cent PUERTO RICAN and about 30% NEGRO. The school graduates cutters as well as operators and has for years been successfully placing their graduates.

HILL CHARGE: "The ILGWU...continues to operate the union in the interests of a small and declining number of white garment workers with high seniority."

THE TRUTH: In the New York Metropolitan area as in almost 95% of the ILGWU shops, there is NO SENIORITY CLAUSE in contracts. The ILGWU contracts call for equal division of work when there is not enough to go around.

The terrible irony is that the ILGWU is one of the few, perhaps the only major union, calling for equal division of work. In the ILGWU, the Negro or Puerto Rican in New York, or Mexican in the Southwest, or Japanese on the West Coast is NOT the LAST HIRED and the FIRST FIRED. Once a member of the union, any worker--regardless of origin--shares the work equally. No union in America--or anywhere in the world--has a greater job security clause for newcomers to the trade and union.

HILL CHARGE: "A shortage of skilled sewing machine operators is developing (in New York). The leadership of the skilled craft locals of the ILGWU must bear a share of the responsibility."

THE TRUTH: There is a shortage of skilled sewing machine operators. Nobody knows this better than the ILGWU. Some employers have either closed shop in New York or threatened to fold up for lack of skilled operators. Hill's charge implies that the ILGWU prejudice is so deep that rather than teach Negroes and Puerto Ricans these advanced skills, the union would prefer to lose the industry and lose its strength at its prime center in New York.

The truth is that as far back as 1938, the ILGWU worked with Max Meyer to set up the Central Needle Trades High School (now the High School of

Fashion Industries) to train skilled workers. The school is a huge establishment, advertising its existence in subway car cards pleading for increased enrollment. Its student body numbers about 2,000. Its ethnic composition: 40% Puerto Rican and 30% Negro.

In addition: The High School runs evening sessions. Here there is open enrollment for any worker in the trade to learn any skill; operator, cutter, pattern maker. Last year, more than 700 ILGWU members attended. 90% (NINETY-PER-CENT) were either Negro or Puerto Rican.

In addition: to encourage ILGWU members to upgrade skills, New York locals run special union-sponsored classes--advertised by and recruited by the locals. The High School teaches the class on its premises. 532 ILGWU members attended last year. 90% (NINETY-PER-CENT) were Negro or Puerto Rican. These classes have been run for years.

(For any reader who may doubt that Hill could so have perverted the truth, I propose that you get the facts by writing either to Michael Katzoff, Principal, or Theresa Fanelli, Teacher-in-Charge of the Evening Session, at the High School of Fashion Industries, 225 West 24th Street, New York 11, N.Y. Or better yet: organize a committee and go and look.)

HILL CHARGE: The two Puerto Rican locals "are denied Puerto Rican leadership."

THE TRUTH: The entire leadership of the Puerto Rican locals--Director of Organization, Business Agents, Organizers, Local Presidents, and Executive Board members---are Puerto Rican. The sole exception: Jerry Schoen, a state-side man with many years of experience who serves as Manager. (Schoen was appointed only after Alberto Sanchez, Puerto Rican Director of Organization, turned down the job as manager to stay with organizing.)

Perhaps more pertinent for those who prefer the "color-blind" approach to this problem is the letter submitted by Hipolito Marcano, President of the Puerto Rican Federation of Labor, to the sub-committee of the House Committee on Education and Labor, on this matter:

"The workers in Puerto Rico never look at the national origin, color, race, religion or political ideas of their leaders with the only exception of communist affiliation which is barred by our State Federation Constitution. A labor leader's worth cannot be measured by his religious beliefs his origin or color of his skin but by his service, dedication and devotion to the cause of the working people whom he represents. We learned that lesson at the turn of the past century, when our labor movement was founded--not by a Puerto Rican--but by a native-born Spaniard, Mr. Santiago Iglesias.

"The workers in the garment industry in Puerto Rico were earning 2 cents an hour in 1940, when President Dubinsky and other "continentals" representing labor were appointed as part of the first Wage & Hour Committee to investigate this industry. Today those workers average over $1.00 an hour and their wages are constantly increasing in addition to very reasonable fringe benefits. A great change has taken place and is going on. Organized labor has done a substantial part to win that battle for the enrichment of our life as a free and democratic community. We don't care about the color, origin or religion of the leaders who have done that task of constructive leadership. The credit goes to the Union and in this particular industry the credit goes to the ILGWU for a job well done and for which we are grateful."

HILL CHARGE: "In the locals where there is a major concentration of non-white workers...the so-called minimum wages are in fact the maximum wages."

THE TRUTH: ILGWU members, with rare exception, work on a piece work system. This means that a rate is set for a given operation and workers are paid for what they produce. The minimum is set so that the SLOWEST worker will, on the set rate, make the minimum; the faster worker makes proportionately more--some twice as much or more. The average wage and the maximum wage in an ILGWU shop on piece work are NEVER the minimum or even near the minimum.

In addition, ILGWU contracts provide for supplementary benefits--medical care, hospitalization, optical care, vacations with pay, holidays with pay, death benefits, retirement benefits, severance payment, etc.--that automatically add 10%, 15%, or 20% to the money wage. This does not exist in similar ways in non-union shops.

ILGWU contracts provide that the union MINIMUM shall not only be above the Federal minimum but shall automatically rise whenever the legal minimum rises.

ILGWU policy is to set union wages as high as possible without jeopardizing the jobs of unionized shops that must meet non-unionized competition in one of the most fiercely competitive industries in America. To pave the way for higher union wages, the ILGWU has successfully spearheaded repeated campaigns to raise the Federal legal minimum. For an account of the pioneer role of the needle and textile unions in the fight for an improved Federal minimum, see "A Legislative Campaign for a Federal Minimum Wage-1955," by Gus Tyler, published by the Eagleton Foundation, Rutgers University, New Jersey. Also see Dissent, Summer 1961, "Marginal Industries; Low Wages, High Risks," by Gus Tyler.

HILL CHARGE: "I cite the Fine Art Pillow and Specialties Company of 37 West 26th Street in Manhattan as a typical example of conditions...Here, virtually all non-white workers, male and female, who are union members are paid $1.15, $1.20 or $1.25 an hour."

THE TRUTH: According to a payroll check, 54 of the 104 employees are paid more than $1.25 an hour. These are overwhelmingly Negro and Puerto Rican. Of the top ten earners--from $1.53 an hour to $3.23 an hour--seven are Negro or Puerto Rican.

The further truth is that Fine Art Pillow is about as typical of ILGWU conditions as Mississippi is typical of America. This is a rubber and plastic shop in a trade where union jurisdiction is contested by dozens of legitimate unions plus dozens of racket unions. Of the thousands of ILGWU shops in New York, Hill chose this one for an on-the-spot check. And even then, Hill got the facts all wrong.

HILL CHARGE: There is "systematic exclusion of Negro and Puerto Rican members from effective participation in the leadership and policy making procedures of the union." Hill refers specifically to the fact that the ILGWU constitution sets up rules on caucuses and qualifications for holding top offices in the International union.

THE TRUTH: The caucus clause dates back to the 1920's, when the ILGWU was in a battle with the "standing" caucuses of the Communist Party.

Whatever the merits of the clause--a good subject for a full set of articles--it certainly is no bar to Negroes, Puerto Ricans, Mexicans, Cubans, Portugese, French and other minorities running for and winning office in the union. Dozens out of these background presently hold both appointed and elected office. If this "clause" is a sign of the "Decay of a Labor Union," then the ILGWU has been decaying ever since it beat the Communists several decades ago and increased its membership ten-fold.

Other qualifications provide that to run for President a member must be elected as delegate to the ILGWU convention. Hardly a disqualification! If a member can not be elected by his own local, he is hardly Presidential timber. In any event, this clause applies to all members--regardless of race, creed or color.

To run for the General Executive Board (top legislative body of about two dozen elected at the convention) a candidate must have served as a paid officer with the benefit of three years experience. Hardly a disqualification! Virtually every paid officer of the ILGWU has seen three years' service, including the dozens of Negroes and Puerto Ricans on staff.

Most important: EVERY CONVENTION OF THE ILGWU IS A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION. At any convention, a SIMPLE MAJORITY may remove all these qualifications to elect anyone the delegates want under any qualifications they set up.

The truth is that the ILGWU has made labor history by a most extensive and expensive program for leadership development, unparalleled in the world labor movement, with a conscious concentration on the development of leadership that would reflect the newer ethnic groups in the industry of the union.

so that in the coming years they may be able to play a major role in our union.

"To us, C.......... represented more than an individual. He represented a trend. His progress, we felt, would be an encouragement for other young men and women with his interests to serve in the labor movement.

"To put it bluntly, we feel that C..........'s departure represents a setback to our program of developing Spanish-speaking staff and leadership in our union."

In the report of the General Executive Board of the union to its 1959 convention, progress was reported. "The call for the development of such leadership in the ranks of the ILGWU, on the basis of merit only, has taken the form of numerous appeals in the Spanish language press and in Justicia for Spanish-speaking ILGers to enroll in the ILGWU training institute. The results of the recent ILGWU elections indicate that a corps of such leaders is already emerging from the ranks."

The report went further. "President Dubinsky urged that the Puerto Rican government establish a training institute for developing community, civic and labor leadership for the thousands of islanders who are in transition. This would be the greatest preventive to their being exploited by misleaders and charlatans taking advantage of language and initial cultural confusion in the slum environment, as well as in the homeland island itself."

The ILGWU offered to provide on-the-job training on the mainland for these Puerto Rican trainees and pledged to place them on ILGWU staff immediately after graduation.

Without appearing to be superior or self-righteous, may I ask whether there is any other union in the world that can show a comparative so that in the coming years they may be able to play a major role in our union.

"To us, C.......... represented more than an individual. He represented a trend. His progress, we felt, would be an encouragement for other young men and women with his interests to serve in the labor movement.

"To put it bluntly, we feel that C..........'s departure represents a setback to our program of developing Spanish-speaking staff and leadership in our union."

In the report of the General Executive Board of the union to its 1959 convention, progress was reported. "The call for the development of such leadership in the ranks of the ILGWU, on the basis of merit only, has taken the form of numerous appeals in the Spanish language press and in Justicia for Spanish-speaking ILGers to enroll in the ILGWU training institute. The results of the recent ILGWU elections indicate that a corps of such leaders is already emerging from the ranks."

The report went further. "President Dubinsky urged that the Puerto Rican government establish a training institute for developing community, civic and labor leadership for the thousands of islanders who are in transition. This would be the greatest preventive to their being exploited by misleaders and charlatans taking advantage of language and initial cultural confusion in the slum environment, as well as in the homeland island itself."

The ILGWU offered to provide on-the-job training on the mainland for these Puerto Rican trainees and pledged to place them on ILGWU staff immediately after graduation.

Without appearing to be superior or self-righteous, may I ask whether there is any other union in the world that can show a comparative record of trying to develop new leadership--with a specific eye on new ethnic groups?

HILL CHARGE: "Workers who take home $49.00 a week tell each other jokes about the greed of union business agents."

THE TRUTH: The ILGWU has one of the tightest systems ever devised by a union to check on the conduct of its officers: an army of accountants with a special corps of accountants to check accountants. In the last 30 years, the union has had occasion to drop some 40 of its officers for improper conduct.

The Hill charge is trial by rumor and humor. It is an anonymous smear: the kind of smear used to characterize races, religions, the NAACP, or the labor movement by reference to some piece of gossip embedded in jokes. No facts. No names. No evidence. Just a report on alleged jokes.

The truth is that, although I knew this anonymous piece of evidence--trial by rumor--was in the Hill "testimony," I was shocked that New Politics did not use the editorial scissors here.

To characterize a union or any body of humans by the anonymous smear--the great mark of McCarthyism, of the anti-semite, of the white racist, of the bigot--is hardly "evidence." This is the lynch spirit.

(Unfortunately, this piece is limited to answering charges. For those who would like to know what the ILGWU has done over 62 years to promote inter-group understanding and civil rights--may I suggest a reading of "Equal Opportunity-Union Made," Educational Department, ILGWU, 1710 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.)

MEMORANDUM

April 4, 1967

TO: Marvin Rich

FROM: Ronnie M. Moore

RE: Funding of the 1967-70 Leadership Training Proposal

Several weeks ago I met with Leon Modeste and Berry Meneuz concerning:

1) Their participation as resource persons

2) Developing a closer relationship with the Commission on Race and Religion of the Protestant Episcopal Church

3) Financial Assistance for our program

At the present moment, I am concerned about the last of the above mentioned items. I would like you to submit 1) the same proposal that we drafted for the Ford Foundation (the Leadership Development section) and 2) The Inter-Religious Foundation for Community Organization, Inc. (the constitution and by-laws are attached). Our proposal on Research and Information is also attached. I would like this submitted too.

November 1, 1967

Reverend Lucius Walker,
Executive Director
Inter-Religious Foundation For
Community Organizations
815 Second Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

Dear Reverend Walker:

At the suggestion of Leon Modeste, I am enclosing a proposal for a training program in the welfare field for Newark, New Jersey. This proposal was developed by a number of the leaders of welfare-client organizations in Newark. It is the outgrowth of a demonstration project sponsored by SEDFRE. Also enclosed is a copy of the training manual which we have prepared, and a Background Sheet on SEDFRE itself.

Would it be possible for you to meet with Mrs. Shirley Lacy, Director of the Welfare Rights Project and one or two of the welfare-client leaders to discuss this proposal? I would also like to meet with you at your convenience to discuss the more general training programs of SEDFRE in community organization.

Thanks so much for your interest and concern.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

cc: Mrs. Shirley Lacy
Leon Modeste
Enclosures as stated

INTERRELIGIOUS FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION, INC.
815 SECOND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK — 10017 (212)—867-8400

November 28, 1967

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1967
SEDF

Mr. Marvin Rich
Executive Director
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund
for Racial Equality
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York 10038

Dear Mr. Rich:

Your proposal for a Welfare Rights Center, submitted for IFCO funding consideration, has been received and will be reviewed by our staff and Proposal Advisory Committee.

Because of the many organizational tasks still occupying considerable staff time and energy, and because our budget also reflects our present early stage of development, the funding of projects must necessarily proceed at a pace slower than we would wish.

Be assured, however, that we are very much aware of the importance of your project objectives. You will be notified as soon as possible to complete the application procedure.

Sincerely yours,

Lucius Walker, Jr.
Rev. Lucius Walker, Jr.
Executive Director

LW/meh

Shirley:
What's the word on Muriel Hamilton?
How are the Rutgers evaluation + your own report coming along

Marv—

IFCO

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1968
SEDF

Welfare Rights Project
112 South Orange Avenue
Newark, New Jersey 07103
March 1, 1968

The Rev. Lucius Walker, Jr., Executive Director
Interreligious Foundation for Community Organization, Inc.
815 Second Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Rev. Walker:

Enclosed you will find a copy of the agenda for the Churchmen's Seminar on public welfare held on February 24th at the Episcopal Cathedral House in Newark. The participants included a broad cross-section of church leaders and laymen from various sections of the state. 6 welfare recipients who serve in our project as volunteers functioned as resource persons. Comments at the end of the day indicated that most of the participants had found the seminar informative, productive and worthwhile.

Our work in Newark up to now has been made possible with financial aid from Aaron E. Norman Fund Inc. and the Episcopal Church. Based on recommendations coming out of the Churchmen's Seminar, clergymen in Newark have indicated a willingness to become actively involved in helping to raise funds. Our specific request of IFCO is that support be provided for one year as we continue in our efforts to obtain support locally.

Sincerely yours,

Shirley M. Lacy
Project Director

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

rj
ENC.

March 5, 1968

William Ellis, Esq.
Ellis, Stringfellow & Patton
51 East 42nd Street
New York, N.Y.

Dear Bill:

Enclosed is a follow up letter from Shirley Lacy to Rev. Walker at IFCO. Can you check with Frank Patton and see if they have sent the proposal to him.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated

March 5, 1968

Mr. Leon Modeste
Acting Director
General Convention Special Program
Executive Council of the Episcopal Church
815 Second Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

Dear Leon:

Enclosed is a copy of a recent letter to Rev. Walker at IFCO. As you may remember, we submitted our proposal on November 1,1967. I know that they have had difficulty getting started, but I understand that they have at last begun to receive some funds.

If there is anything you can do to help speed this up, I would be most appreciative.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated

RECEIVED

APR 1 1968

SEDF

New Jersey Field Office
112 South Orange Avenue
Newark, New Jersey

March 29, 1968

Mr. Louis L. Gothard, Assistant Director
Interreligious Foundation for Community Organization, Inc.
815 Second Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Dear Mr. Gothard:

You will be happy to know that the Greater Newark Council of Churches has just approved a grant of $1000.00 to the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality for our Newark project. In addition, the Council has asked us to administer a special fund for Dr. King's campaign. It will be our responsibility to recruit people.

We have also received an in-kind contribution from Mr. James J. Storrow, Jr., publisher of the Nation magazine. Mr. Storrow has had 3000 copies of our welfare rights booklets published in Spanish at his own expense.

I feel that each of these contributions represents respect and support for the work that SEDFRE is doing in the Newark community.

I trust that you will still be able to visit the Project on April 8, I advised Miss Hamilton of that date while you were out of town. I await your confirmation.

Sincerely yours,

Shirley M. Lacy
Director, Welfare Program

rj

May 28, 1968

William Ellis, Esq.
Ellis, Stringfellow & Patton
51 East 42nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10017

Dear Bill:

We applied for a grant from IFCO on November 1st. Since then we have had two meetings with them, we wrote them on March 1st and March 29th and have not heard one way or the other. At one point they indicated that they were waiting for funding before making normal grants. However, since then they have received very significant funding and have been making grants.

I doubt that there is anything that you can do, but you might get some advice from Bill Patton.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure:

May 28, 1968

Mr. Louis L. Gothard, Assistant Director
Interreligious Foundation for Community
Organization, Inc.
815 Second Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

Dear Mr. Gothard:

Enclosed is a report prepared by Shirley Lacy on the Newark Welfare Rights Project. I think it may be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,

Marvin Rich
Executive Director

Enclosure as stated
bcc: William Ellis
Shirley Lacy

[n.d.]

5/25
(dfct. 5/24)

ubmit our Leadership
am for funding?
e jazz from Leon Modeste.

Ronnie/per

bi Tannenbaum
L 1-4000

---

need to take on the task of developing and distributing in our workshops manuals and films based on wide experience to give organizational and programatic assistance to local groups. The following topics should be explored:

(1) Urban Problems with emphasis on organizational methods and programming utilized by indigenous groups to overcome isolation in the democratic process. (Building strong local groups).

(2) Highlights of Sensitivity Training Sessions involving community activists of various cultural backgrounds.

(3) Leadership Techniques dealing with skills like public relations, fund raising and related topics.

(4) Training Techniques which will be a handbook for citizen trainers.

Lay leaders who have plenty of natural wit, but who lack formal academic backgrounds need materials written in lay language. Our political manual - POLITICAL STRENGTH - HOW TO GET IT - is an example of a practical guide used by activists in both the North and the South.

Numerous films already in circulation must be purchased and made available to community groups. In our workshops, it is necessary to use video-tape in training. This will give flexibility for evolutionary development of materials, immediate feedback from trainees, sharpening of listening skills of the participants, conference techniques, and role playing. This will permit us to produce films in both English and Spanish. Other necessary audio-visual equipment include opaque projector, tape recorders and motion picture projectors.

We would like to purchase above mentioned items, develop a library of video tapes, and produce four 16 mm films; two for thirty minutes and two for fifteen minutes, dealing with above items 1 through 4 respectively. This program requires a director and clerical worker.

BUDGET	1967 1968	1968 1969	1969 1970
Director (salaries, benefits, other expenses for Director and secretary)	$16,500	$17,300	$18,100
Manuals and mimeographed materials	10,500	12,000	12,000
Audio visual equipment	8,500	6,000	6,000
Film development		60,000	60,000
Film purchases and rentals	2,500	1,250	1,250
	$38,000	$96,550	$97,350
Overhead Charge - 10%	3,800	9,655	9,735
	$41,800	$106,205	$107,085

Rev. Jack Woodard
815 Second Ave.

Signed: November 9, 1966

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION
of
THE INTER-RELIGIOUS FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION, INC.

Pursuant to the Membership Corporations Law

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, for the purpose of forming a membership corporation pursuant to the Membership Corporations Law of the State of New York, do hereby certify:

FIRST: The name of the proposed corporation shall be THE INTER-RELIGIOUS FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION, INC.

SECOND: The purposes for which it is formed are as follows:

To implement common programs and strategy among religious groups for the development of community organizations among the poor and others, as a part of the urban mission ministry and program of such religious groups; to conduct research and develop educational materials in connection with the building of such programs and strategy; to determine the areas of highest priority in the development of such community organizations; to commission evaluations of projects of such community organizations; provided, however, that the Corporation shall be organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious and educational purposes and shall neither have nor exercise any powers not in furtherance of such purposes. The Corporation shall not be conducted or operated for profit and no part of the net proceeds of the Corporation shall inure to the benefit of any member, director, officer of the Corporation or any individual; although reasonable compensation may be paid for services rendered to or for the Corporation affecting one or more of its purposes. No substantial part of the activities of the Corporation shall be lobbying with respect to legislation or participating in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. Upon any dissolution of the Corporation no member, director, officer of the Corporation or any individual shall be entitled to any distribution or division of its remaining property or its proceeds, and the balance of all money and other property received by the Corporation from any source, after the payment of all debts and obligations of the Corporation of whatsoever kind or nature, shall be used or distributed, subject to the order of the Supreme Court of the State of New York as provided by law, exclusively for purposes within those herein set forth in this Certificate.

THIRD: The territory in which its operations are principally to be conducted is the United States of America, but its operations shall not be limited to such territory.

FOURTH: The principal office of the Corporation is to be located in the City, County and State of New York.

FIFTH: The number of directors shall be not less than 7 nor more than 25.

SIXTH: The names and residences of the persons who shall be directors until the first annual meeting are as follows:

send fact sheet

Dr. Henry B. Clark Coordinator of Urban Affairs Department of Church Life and Mission National Council of Churches	99 Claremont Avenue New York, N.Y. 10027
The Very Rev. Msgr. John J. Egan Director Office of Urban Affairs of the Catholic Bishop of Chicago	200 East Ontario Street Chicago, Illinois 60611

The Rev. Harvey Everett
American Baptist Home Mission Societies
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania
1462 Riverwood Lane
Phoenixville, Penna.
19460

Mr. James A. McDaniel
Associate for Church and Poverty
Associate for Community Organization Development
Church Strategy and Development Division
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
11 Waverly Place
New York, N.Y.

Mr. D. Barry Menuez
Associate Secretary
Joint Urban Program
Executive Council of the Episcopal Church
8 Pauline Place
East Northport, N.Y.

The Rev. Joseph W. Merchant
Staff Chairman
Department of Urban Church
United Church Board of Homeland Ministries
19 Grace Court
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

Mr. Leon E. Modeste
Associate Secretary
Community Services Division
Christian Social Relations Department
Executive Council of the Episcopal Church
233 Sands Street
Brooklyn, N.Y.

The Rev. S. Gary Oniki
Associate to the Executive Vice-President
United Church Board for Homeland Ministries
287 Park Avenue South
New York, N.Y. 10010

The Rev. Ray L. Schroder, Director
Christian Centers and Juvenile Protection
American Baptist Home Missions Society
148 Cedar Hollow Road
Paoli, Penna. 19301

The Rev. Paul A. Stauffer
Executive Secretary of Coordination
National Division, Board of Missions of the Methodist Church
705 Timberline Drive
Wyckoff, New Jersey

Rabbi Marc H. Tannenbaum
Director, Department of Inter-Religious Affairs
American Jewish Committee
33-15 80th Street
Jackson Heights, N.Y.
11372

The Rev. George E. Todd, Director
Joint Office for Urban and Industrial Ministries
Church Strategy and Development Division
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
1270 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y.

The Rev. G.H. Jack Woodard, Jr.
Executive Officer
Joint Urban Program
Executive Council of the Episcopal Church
31 Bruce Lane
Westbury, N.Y.
11590

SEVENTH: All the subscribers to this Certificate are of full age; at least two-thirds of them are citizens of the United States; at least one of them is a resident of the State of New York; and of the persons named as directors, at least one is a citizen of the United States and a resident of the State of New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have made, subscribed, and acknowledged this certificate this day of , 1966.

s/ Ray L. Schroder

s/ Joseph Merchant

s/ James McDaniel

s/ James Brewer

s/ Larry Schulz

STATE OF NEW YORK)
: ss.:
COUNTY OF)

Before me this day of November, 1966 personally appeared to me known and known to me to be one of the persons who subscribed the foregoing certificate of incorporation, and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

I, ______________________________________, a Justice of the Supreme Court for the First Judicial District of the State of New York, do hereby approve of the annexed certificate of incorporation of THE INTER-RELIGIOUS FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION, INC.

Dated: , 1966

____
Justice of the Supreme Court

DRAFT AS REVISED DECEMBER 19, 1966

THE INTER-RELIGIOUS FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION, INC.

Constitution and By-Laws

Section 1. Name. The name of this Corporation is

THE INTER-RELIGIOUS FOUNDATION FOR
COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION, INC.

Section 2. Purposes. The purposes of this Corporation are:

To implement common programs and strategy among religious groups for the development of community organizations among the poor and others, as a part of the urban mission ministry and program of such religious groups; to conduct research and develop educational materials in connection with the building of such programs and strategy; to determine the areas of highest priority in the development of such community organizations; to commission evaluation of the projects of such community organizations; provided, however, that the Corporation shall be organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious and educational purposes and shall neither have nor exercise any powers not in furtherance of such purposes; and further provided that the Corporation shall engage in no activities which are in conflict with the terms of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation.

Section 3. Offices. The principal office of the Corporation shall be in the City, County and State of New York. The Corporation may have other offices at such other places within and without the City of New York as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

Section 4. Membership. The members of the Corporation shall be determined as follows:

(a) Each participating organization shall demonstrate its commitment to the purposes of the Corporation and shall contribute not less than $1,000 (one thousand) per year to its operating budget.

(b) Each Participating Organization (hereinafter defined) shall be entitled to name 2 (two) individuals as members of the Corporation. Each Participating Organization shall name such members by written notice to the Secretary of the Corporation and may change such designations of members at any time by written notice to the Secretary.

(c) The Board of Directors may appoint at-large members not belonging to Participating Organizations but who have made a significant contribution to the general field of community organization. Such members shall not exceed in number 25% of the total membership of the Corporation.

(d) Members shall serve as such for terms of 3 (three) years, and members may serve not more than 3 (three) consecutive terms.

Section 5. Voting. Each member of the Corporation shall be entitled to one vote at all meetings of the members.

Section 6. Meetings. The members of the Corporation shall meet at least once a year in the month of December at such time and place as shall be designated in a written notice of meeting mailed to each member at least 20 days prior to such meeting.

Section 7. Quorum. One-third of the total members of the Corporation shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business of any meeting of the members.

PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS

Section 8. Initial Participating Organizations. The following organizations shall be the initial Participating Organizations of the Corporation:

Section 9. Additional Participating Organizations. An organization seeking designation as a Participating Organization shall deliver to the Secretary of the Corporation a written request to the effect that such organization wishes to become a Participating Organization, that it is committed to the purposes of the Corporation and contributes not less than $1,000 (one thousand) per year to its operating budget. Such organization shall become a Participating Organization upon approval of the members of the Corporation at any duly called meeting of the Corporation and each additional Participating Organization so approved shall have the right to designate, in accordance with Section 4b hereof, 2 (two) members of the Corporation.

Section 10. Withdrawal. A Participating Organization may withdraw as such by written notice from that organization to the Secretary delivered at least 90 (ninety) days prior to the effective date of such withdrawal. Upon such withdrawal, those persons designated by such Participating Organization as members of the Corporation shall cease to be members thereof.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 11. Membership. The membership of the Board of Directors shall at all times be the same as the membership of the Corporation, and selection as a member of the Corporation shall also constitute selection as a member of the Board of Directors. At-large members of the Corporation shall be exempt from the requirement for an annual contribution of $1,000 (one thousand) for the operating budget of the Corporation. Meetings of the members of the Corporation and of the Board of Directors may be held simultaneously and shall be subject to the quorum requirement hereinabove set forth.

Section 12. Meetings. The Board of Directors will meet at regular intervals determined by the Board. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called at any time by the President or by written request of five members of the Board of Directors. Written notice of each meeting of the Board of Directors stating the time and place of the meeting shall be mailed by the Secretary of the Corporation to each Director at least ten days before such meeting.

Section 13. The Board of Directors shall have the power to appoint an executive committee for the purpose of conducting the affairs of the Corporation as shall be determined by the Board and as permitted by the law.

OFFICERS

Section 14. The officers of the Corporation shall consist of the President, one or more Vice-Presidents, a Secretary and a Treasurer.

Section 15. Terms of Office. The officers shall serve for terms of 1 (one) year, and may be re-elected to consecutive terms.

Section 16. Vacancies in Offices. Vacancies in offices shall be filled, for the unexpired portion of the term, by vote of the Board of Directors at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

Section 17. The President. The President shall preside at all meetings of the members and Directors. As instructed by the Board of

Directors, he shall have general management and control of the business and affairs of the Corporation to the extent that such management and control shall not have been specifically designated by the Board of Directors to the Executive Director hereinafter referred to.

Section 18. The Vice-President. The Vice-President shall, in the absence or disability of the President, exercise the powers and duties of the President. He shall also generally assist the President and exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as shall be prescribed by the Directors.

Section 19. The Treasurer. The Treasurer shall have the custody of all funds, securities, evidences of indebtedness and other personal property of the Corporation and shall deposit the same in such bank or trust company as shall be designated by the Directors or the President. He shall receive funds paid to the Corporation and shall pay out of the funds on hand all bills, payrolls, and other just debts of the Corporation of whatever nature upon maturity of the same. He shall enter regularly on books of the Corporation to be kept by him for that purpose full and accurate accounts of all monies received and paid out by him on account of the Corporation, and he shall perform all other duties incident to the office of Treasurer.

Section 20. The Secretary. The Secretary shall keep the minutes of all proceedings of the members and of the Directors. He shall attend to the giving and serving of all notices to the members and Directors as required by law or by these by-laws. He shall affix the seal of the Corporation to all documents and instruments requiring the same, when duly signed, and he shall perform all other duties incident to the office of Secretary.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Section 21. The Board of Directors shall select and employ an Executive Director at such salary and upon such terms as shall be determined by the Board. The Executive Director shall have general day-to-day responsibilities for the operation of the Corporation, subject to the directions of the Board of Directors and the officers of the Corporation. The Executive Director shall hire or discharge such staff employees as shall be authorized by the Board of Directors in accordance with personnel policy established by the Board and shall supervise the training and work of such employees. The Executive Director shall have such other duties as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Directors.

COMMITTEES

Section 22. Standing Committees. The Board of Directors, from time to time, may establish such standing committee it may deem necessary.

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 23, Seal. The Board of Directors shall provide a suitable corporate seal which shall be in the charge of the Secretary and shall be used as authorized by the Board of Directors.

Section 24. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall begin on January 1 and end on December 31 in each year.

Section 25. Waiver of Notice. Any notice required to be given by these By-Laws may be waived at any time by the person entitled to such notice.

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS

Section 26. These by-laws may be amended by a majority vote of the members of the Corporation at any meeting thereof at which a quorum is present.

ADDRESS — 815 Second Avenue

attn: Barry

Income and Expenditure One Month - January 31, 1968

Income - Organizations		14,000.00		
Individuals		170.00	14,170.00	
Interest on Savings			1,229.69	
				15,399.69
Expended:				
On Projects: CCAC - Detroit			32,500.00	
	Budget	Amount		
Salary - L. Walker, Jr.	1,875.00	1,875.00		
" - L. Gothard	1,500.00	958.33		
" - Secretary	500.00	583.34		
Travel - L. Walker, Jr.	833.34	1,538.39		
" - L. Gothard		23.82		
Pension & Insurance L. Walker		807.25		
Legal Fees	83.33	425.00		
Moving Expense L. Gothard	250.00 *	217.65		
Consultation Fees	833.33	154.15		
Other Expense	425.00	34.24		
Insurance	67.50			
Equipment	433.33			
	6,800.83		6,617.17	39,117.17
Expenditures over Income				23,717.48

* Partial

Funds Available	12/31/67	131,498.01
Less - Excess Expenditures Over Income Month of January 1968		23,717.48
Funds Available	1/31/68	$ 107,780.53

Inter-Religious Foundation for Community Organization

Balance Sheet — **January 31, 1968**

Assets

Cash: Freedom National Bank - Checking Account		3,232.39	
Freedom National Bank - Savings Account		100,879.58	
Petty Cash		25.00	
Advances: Housing - Lucius Walker, Jr.	5,000.00		
Less - Amount Repaid	833.36	4,166.64	
Travel - Lucius Walker, Jr.		500.00	
Travel - Louis Gothard		500.00	
			109,303.61

Liabilities and Funds

Liabilities:		
Reserve for Taxes - Lucius Walker, Jr. - Personal		1,112.78
Employees Taxes - Withheld		410.30
		1,523.08
Funds		
G.O. - Chicago	10,000.00	
Detroit CCAC	17,500.00	
Capital East Foundation, Inc.	11,000.00	
Undesignated	69,280.53	107,780.53
Total Liabilities and Funds		$ 109,303.61

List of Contributions	Pledge	Paid
The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society - Protestant Episcopal	$ 30,250.00	$ 30,250.00
Board of National Missions United Presbyterian Church USA	20,250.00	20,250.00
United Church Board of Homeland Ministries	20,250.00	20,250.00
Board of Social Concerns - The Methodist Church	1,000.00	1,000.00
National Division - Board of Missions The Methodist Church	20,000.00	20,000.00
Catholic Committee for Community Organization	1,000.00	1,000.00
National Catholic Conference for Interracial Justice	1,000.00	1,000.00
American Jewish Committee	1,000.00	1,000.00
American Baptist Convention	1,000.00	1,000.00
Foundation for Voluntary Services	1,000.00	1,000.00
	$ 96,750.00	$ 96,750.00

Additional Contributions

The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society - Protestant Episcopal	
For Detroit CCAC	25,000.00
Exodus	15,004.00
HOPE	25,000.00
Board of National Missions United Presbyterian Church	
For GO	10,000.00
Detroit	35,000.00
Vicars Discretionary Fund Episcopal Church, Good Shepherd	25.00
Total Contributions	$206,779.00

List of Contributors - January 1968

Organizations

Capitol East Foundation, Inc.	1,000.00	
City-Wide Citizens Action Committee Detroit	1,000.00	
Board of Education - Presbyterian Church of United States	1,000.00	
Archdiocese of Washington Chancery office	10,000.00	
American Baptist Home Mission Society	1,000.00	
		14,000.00

Individuals

The Reverend Henry J. Shelton	10.00	
The Reverend and Mrs. Douglas M. Still	100.00	
Emil and Lucille Seliga	25.00	
Robert J. Pichter	10.00	
The Reverend David N. Mattie	25.00	
		170.00
Total		$ 14,170.00

10/27/67 - Sent to Leon Modeste at Executive Council for his his reaction re submitting to IECO.

SCHOLARSHIP, EDUCATION AND DEFENSE
FUND FOR RACIAL EQUALITY, INC.
150 Nassau Street - Room 1030
(212) 964-8210
New York, N.Y. 10038

PROPOSAL - SEDFRE proposes to create a Welfare Rights Center in Newark, New Jersey which will focus and coordinate the multi-lateral community efforts to pressure for rights and entitlements of welfare recipients. It is hoped that in the long run effective structural changes in the welfare system will result.

The proposal for a Welfare Rights Center is the outgrowth of a pilot program conducted in 1967 in Newark by SEDFRE. The initial project was to devise and distribute informational materials to guide welfare recipients in obtaining fair treatment and allotments. A manual entitled "Your Welfare Rights" was published in the summer of 1967. Ten welfare recipients formed the project planning committee: over 100 welfare recipients were involved in pre-testing the material in the manual, 18,000 copies of which have been distributed to key persons including welfare recipients, neighborhood welfare organizations, welfare department staff and leaders of related community programs. The manual is double-barrelled; it informs recipients of their rights and of the methods necessary to secure them. Training of welfare clients as advocates paved the way for maximum use of the manual.

PROGRAM OF THE CENTER

The Center is intended to fill the gap in training and coordination in the many on-going projects in Newark which are partly or wholly concerned with reform of the welfare system.

In the course of developing informational services, the SEDFRE Demonstration Project became related to groups such as the Welfare Committee, People's Action Group, Operation We Care, People in Progress, Project Concern, Operation Ironbound, Mutual Concern, Progress in Action, Central Area Welfare Association, Newark Community Union Project, and Newark-Essex CORE.

The Center would perform the following functions--some of which are services that have been requested of SEDFRE by client groups but which could not be made available as the project was first constituted, others of which would fill gaps that have been perceived in the wide spread effort of community groups to mount an attack on the administration and structure of the welfare system:

1. Coordination - The Center will serve as the base through which client group activities can be more effectively coordinated. Presently, leaders of organizations have difficulty in making contact with each other for planning and action. Many

operate from their homes and do not have telephones. Those who operate out of anti-poverty offices are on volunteer schedules and are frequently not available when needed. As a result, the movement for welfare rights has been limited.

The Center would maintain contact with all leaders, and assist each organization in becoming a stronger and more functioning unit of a city-wide movement for welfare rights.

2. Train Lay Advocates to Service Welfare Recipients - It is proposed that four welfare recipients be trained to serve as Lay Advocates who will work with clients and assist them in processing grievances through the various level of the welfare bureaucracy. It would be their function to accompany clients to welfare offices, to negotiate with supervisory personnel, and to advise and refer to the Newark Legal Services those grievances calling for legal enforcement of rights. Funds will be needed for carfare and child care expenses. Experience has shown that welfare mothers are able and willing to perform well as lay advocates.

3. Develop Test Cases - The Center will serve as one of the key points in the community for developing test cases for fair hearings. Recipients are just beginning to learn the effectiveness of the fair hearing procedure as a means of implementing state regulations. The Law Students Civil Rights Research Council at Rutgers University would cooperate in this part of the program. From three to five students would be available to research the law, seek out those cases around which either a massive protest can be developed, or a massive number of fair hearings can be demanded for related community groups.

4. Pressure for Enforcement of Rights - As welfare groups succeed in winning rights previously denied to clients, new forms of resistance develop. Moreover, administrative reforms won at upper bureaucratic levels are not always implemented in the local offices. For example, the ADC mother's long wait for support payments funneled through the Probation Department could be ended if local administrators would implement new state regulations. The Center would be a focus for efforts to gain compliance at local levels and to assure that clients receive the benefits that should accrue to them.

5. Broadened Information Services - The Center would continue to perform the information functions provided by the Demonstration Project. The demand is widespread for further distribution of "Your Welfare Rights." There is a pressing need to publish a Spanish edition. Training in the use of the manual is necessary because of continued turnover and mobility in the client constituency.

   The Center will act as a clearing house for up-to-date information on the entire welfare field.

6. Range of Training Services - The Center will offer training in various forms to clients, to poverty workers, to staff of organizations and to others who seek guidance in tackling problems related to the administration of welfare.

   The Center will provide basic training in rights and entitlements to members of welfare rights organizations. Clients who have the will and interest to study the system in depth and participate in programs to assist clients will receive intensive training. Candidates for the in-depth training will be developed by the Center and also referred by other groups.

   Training takes the form of workshop sessions designed to provide information on welfare regulations and to develop the ability of the trainees to represent themselves and others in gaining rights and entitlements. Resource persons with expertise in such subjects as fair hearings, consumer problems, special grants and training programs participate in the workshops. Drawing on experience in sensitivity training of the Leadership Training Department of SEDFRE, the Center would respond to the request for training to improve communication among recipients, organizers and law students. In every case, the training will be geared to the special needs and interests of the prospective trainees.

   The Demonstration Project has developed training programs for various community organizations such as the Community Institute of Rutgers. Requests are pending from other groups which would be filled by the Center. These include the United Community Corporation (train staff to handle welfare problems) and the Law Students Civil Rights Research (train in legal aspects of welfare problems with aid of teaching materials to be prepared by the Center for Study of Social Welfare Polocu and Law of Columbia University) and TEAM, intensive employment project (training for recruits most of whom are presently on welfare).

STAFF

The staff of the center will consist of a director, coordinator, four welfare advocates and one secretary. They will perform the functions outlined above.

For the first six months of the project the director will be Mrs. Shirley Lacy who developed the SEDFRE Welfare Rights Project in Newark. Other staff members will be welfare recipients.

After the six month period, Mrs. Lacy will be succeeded as project director by one of the welfare recipients. However, SEDFRE will make her available to the project for advice and as a consultant from time to time as requested.

BUDGET

1 Project Director	$8500.00
1 Coordinator	$6000.00
4 Welfare Advocates @ $125.00 per person per month	$6000.00
1 Secretary	$4700.00
Rent, utilities and maintenance @ $90.00 per month	$1080.00
Telephone @ $60.00 per month	$ 720.00
Postage, mimeo, supplies	$1000.00
Travel	$ 200.00
	$28,200.00
Administrative Surcharge 10% (Taxes, Insurance, Bookkeeping, etc.)	2,820.00
TOTAL:	$31,020.00

INTERRELIGIOUS FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

Criteria for funding community organizations

1. IFCO will support community organization efforts which have active training components:

   a. indigenous leadership
   b. lay orientation
   c. professional staff

2. IFCO will support C.O. efforts in potential "crisis" areas. (Any community that does not have a strong citizens' organization is disfranchised and thereby potentially a "crisis" area.)

3. IFCO will support C.O. efforts that have a strong base of indigenous support.

4. IFCO will support C.O. efforts that have a plan for achieving self-support.

5. IFCO will support C.O. efforts which will serve to strengthen or develop ecumenical support.

6. IFCO will support C.O. efforts that have exhausted local resources to raise the necessary developmental funds.

7. IFCO will support C.O. efforts which have evidence of an evaluation component, and where there is an openness for an independent evaluation process.

The criteria should be viewed as essential elements in the Foundation's basic purposes:

1. to coordinate religious groups' involvement in community organization,

2. to develop additional resources for community organization efforts,

3. to provide training opportunities and programs,

4. to add to the body of community organization knowledge through research and study,

5. to fund community organization projects.

Adopted June 13, 1967

INTERRELIGIOUS FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

Expected contents of proposals

1. A clear statement of the project purpose and objectives and a time table which places it all in perspective.

2. Statement of the plan by which the objectives are to be attained.

3. An evaluation procedure which will outline what has been discovered, what has be accomplished, and what remains to be done.

4. A detailed budget plan including the reaching of self-support or graduated termination of project.

5. Personnel Development Plan.

    a. the personnel required,
    b. the kind of training program to be implemented to equip both professional and lay staff to do the job required,
    c. a preliminary plan for training local leadership for the project.

6. A clear description of the relationship of this project to grass roots members of the neighborhood or community.

7. A statement as to the relationship of the project to sponsoring or endorsing bodies. This would include funding sources as well.

Adopted October 17, 1967

INTERRELIGIOUS FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

Expected contents of proposals

1. A clear statement of the project purpose and objectives and a time table which places it all in perspective.

2. Statement of the plan by which the objectives are to be attained.

3. An evaluation procedure which will outline what has been discovered, what has be accomplished, and what remains to be done.

4. A detailed budget plan including the reaching of self-support or graduated termination of project.

5. Personnel Development Plan.

   a. the personnel required,
   b. the kind of training program to be implemented to equip both professional and lay staff to do the job required,
   c. a preliminary plan for training local leadership for the project.

6. A clear description of the relationship of this project to grass roots members of the neighborhood or community.

7. A statement as to the relationship of the project to sponsoring or endorsing bodies. This would include funding sources as well.

Adopted October 17, 1967

Ronnie

THE NEW YORK TIMES, THURSDAY, MAY 11, 1967

RELIGIOUS GROUPS JOIN TO HELP POOR

Catholics, Protestants and Jews Form Foundation

By STEVEN V. ROBERTS

Ten major Catholic, Protestant and Jewish social action agencies have formed a foundation to help mobilize poor communitites throughout the country to play a greater role in solving their problems.

An important impetus behind the foundation was described yesterday by Rabbi Marc H. Tanenbaum, its president, who said:

"There are limits on the degree to which Federal and city governments can support community action programs that develop into political opposition."

The foundation, which has been two years in planning, is called the Inter-Religious Foundation for Community Organization. Rabbi Tanenbaum is National Director of Interreligious Affairs of the American Jewish Committee.

The idea for a foundation arose as staff members of the various social agencies found themselves working in the same urban ghettos, often with overlapping aims and programs, according to Paul A. Stauffer, an official of the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church and the foundation's treasurer.

Aims of Foundation

Starting with two staff members and almost $100,000 contributed by the 10 agencies the foundation intends to:

¶Coordinate the programs of the member agencies, who now work in more than 40 cities in the fields of political organization, housing, education, job training, legal aid, and advising small businessmen.

¶Provide advice on community organization to local groups.

¶Seek grants from other foundations and channel them to local organization efforts.

¶Train community organizers.

¶Sponsor research and evaluations on programs to aid the poor, and develop educational materials that could be used by them.

¶Permit the agencies to exchange ideas and formulate joint priorities for social action.

The 10 founding agencies have encouraged other groups to join the foundation, including the predominantly Negro A.M.E. Zion church and the Progressive Baptist Convention.

In an interview yesterday, the officers of the foundation stressed that it would not impose its views on poor communities, but would try to enhance their ability to do things for themselves. The interview took place in the offices of the

OUTLINES GOALS: Rabbi Marc H. Tanenbaum said ecumenical foundation was formed to help poor in the solution of own problems.

the adequacy of Federal appropriations for community action programs, which have run into strong opposition in Congress, and the timidity with which, they said, the programs were being administered.

"No honest grass-roots organization can function with Government funds," said the Rev. Joseph W. Merchant, the urban work director for the United Church of Christ and the foundation's first vice president.

Mr. Merchant said that Mobilization For Youth, the antipoverty program on the Lower East Side, developed opposition within the city Government several years ago when its organizing tactics became too effective.

"It is ironical," Rabbi Tanenbaum added, "that Americans have accepted the goal in our foreign policy that countries should achieve self-determination, but there is a much greater reluctance to see that achieved in our urban ghettoes."

The foundation's member agencies are:

American Baptist Home Missions Society.
American Jewish Committee.
Board of Missions of the Methodist Church.
General Board of Christian Social Concerns of the Methodist Church.
Catholic Committee for Community Organization.
Executive Council of the Episcopal Church.
Board for Homeland Ministries of the United Church of Christ.
National Catholic Conference for Interracial Justice.
Board of National Missions of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.
Foundation for Voluntary Service.

M.R

May 11, 1965

Mr. Alvin Bronstein, Esq.
603 N. Farish Street
Jackson, Miss.

Dear Al:

I enjoyed, albeit too short, visit with you and your group of fine lawyers the other day. I don't mind telling you I was very envious. I think the compensations of working in the field are far greater than sitting at a desk and merely hearing the complaints and not working at the actual battleground. It is my current intention to work with you for a while this summer, perhaps in the Shreveport and Monroe areas.

I hope you think I am not bugging you but somehow I feel that there is more merit to a statewide school desegregation case than Allen Levine suggests. I enclose a memorandum prepared for me with this in mind. The history of it is that I conducted a couple of seminars for Marvin Frankel at Columbia Law School on this issue and part of the work of the students involved preparation of papers.

I don't think the matter of proof in Mississippi is as hard as Allen seems to think. Unless the laws have recently been repealed, this memo points out the legal requirements for school segregation. The relief sought in any such action would involve a direction by the court to the state officials who pay out the money not to do so unless there is proof given to them that the schools have been desegregated, there would be continuing supervision by the court. Proof of this kind might be hard to obtain in North Carolina or perhaps even Florida but I do not see proof being so difficult in Mississippi.

Of course, if it is a matter of policy that you do not wish to begin this kind of an action, leaving it to the legal defense fund, that is another matter.

In the meantime I, of course, will keep my eyes open for any bond issues about to erupt in Mississippi and will advise you accordingly. My deep affection to all in your office and I will look forward to seeing you very soon. Regards,

CR:YS   Carl Rachlin

P. S. Marvin Rich is particularly anxious that the Meridian Center matter be cleared up as quickly as possible. Please deal directly with him or me as the action warrants it for any information you may require, or authority. I realize there has been a certain amount of confusion. Marvin advises me he will make all the decisions that have to be made and he hopes that we can do this rapidly.

Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee, Inc.
Ninth Floor, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10010

(212) YU 9-7530

President
LEO PFEFFER
Special Counsel
American Jewish Congress

Vice-Presidents
JOHN M. PRATT
Counsel, Commission on Religion and Race
National Council of the Churches of Christ

CARL RACHLIN
General Counsel
Congress of Racial Equality

Secretary
MELVIN L. WULF
Legal Director
American Civil Liberties Union

Treasurer
EDWIN J. LUKAS
National Affairs Director
American Jewish Committee

ROBERT L. CARTER
General Counsel
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

The Rev. ROBERT F. DRINAN, S.J.
Dean
Boston College Law School

JACK GREENBERG
Director-Counsel
NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund

CLARENCE B. JONES
Counsel to the
Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

HOWARD MOORE, JR.
Counsel
Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee

Executive Secretary
HENRY SCHWARZSCHILD

Mississippi Field Office
603 North Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39202
(601) 948-4191
ALVIN J. BRONSTEIN
Staff Counsel

May 13, 1965

John D. Due Jr., Esq.
CORE-SEDF
540½ West Brevard Street
Tallahassee, Florida

Dear John:

Thank you for your memorandum on the North Florida summer project. I quite appreciate your call for help, and it is of course precisely this sort of help which LCDC wants to provide -- within the limits of its resources. I have not as yet read your report -- it just arrived this morning -- but I shall in a day or so.

In any case, I want you to know that I am in intense discussion with Carl Rachlin and Marv Rich on the South Carolina and northern Florida problems, as far as legal help is concerned. I can't promise anything definite right at this moment, but only because I simply don't know how the money will hold out. But we'll sure as hell try. Obviously, Marv and Carl will keep you posted on these developments as they relate to the Tallahassee operation.

Please give my best to Pat and to the CORE gang down there. And tell Stu Wexler, if he's around, that some of the best legal minds in the country worked on his appeal to the 5th Circuit; the printing of the brief cost $250 alone... He can see a copy of his appellant's brief -- we printed 40 copies, so he ought to send me $6.25 (I'm kidding!).

Cordially,

Henry

Henry Schwarzschild
Executive Secretary

HS:c
CC: Carl Rachlin, Esq., CORE
Mr. Marvin Rich, CORE-SEDF

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

150 Nassau Street, Room 1312
New York, New York 10038 - Telephone: 964-8210

May 28, 1965

Mr. Alvin J. Bronstein
Lawyers Constitutional Defense
Committee, Inc.
603 North Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39202

Dear Al:

How are things going with Charles Young? The Board meeting has come and gone, but we do plan a meeting of the group that is raising money for the community center on Thursday of next week. We can write a check then and there if Young will sell.

Please let me know in any case.

Sincerely yours,

Marv Rich

MR:hm

Hannie deLeeuw
123 Henry Street
Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

June 20, 1965

Mrs. Dorothy Schiff
Editor-In-Chief and Publisher
New York Post
75 West Street
New York, N.Y.

Dear Mrs. Schiff:

I have been shocked this week to note that the Post has consistently failed to report anything whatsoever of the event taking place in Jackson, Mississippi. I do not know whether there has been a similar blackout in the other afternoon papers, for these I am not in the habit of purchasing, as I am with regard to the Post. I had found in the past that the Post reported on event taking place in the area of civil rights where other papers did not, or devoted only a few lines in a back page.

Furthermore, the Post has a reputation of being a "liberal" paper. This it no longer can have, when it has so flagrantly failed to report on one of the major events taking place in this country today. Some 450 people were arrested last Monday in an attempt peaceably to demonstrate at the State Capitol to protest the special session of the Mississippi Legislature, which they hold to be an illegal body, due to the systematic disfranchisement of some 500,000 Negro American citizens and which, in their name, supposedly, was meeting to revise the voting laws of the state. Women and children were beaten and herded into what was described by one of the women who spent a week there as a concentration camp. Each day there were more arrests. John Lewis of SNCC and Charles Evers were arrested, as was George Wiley of CORE. This is not news?

When, or if, you reply to my letter, please do not tell me of "limitations of space." You are able to devote space prominently to the marriage of Sybil Burton, to the latest difficulties of Mandy Rice-Davies, and to the divorce of Dorothy Collins. These items can be reported in the entertainment section, but do not require precious space on pages 2, 3, 4, and 5, where major news is printed.

On Wednesday you published Bob Gore's letter in the Letters to the Editor column with reference to the importance of reporting on the activities of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party's challenge of the seating of the five Mississippi Congressmen. Other than publishing Bob's letter, I have seen no evidence in the paper of your heeding his suggestion.

The only thing you had was a picture on page 5 in the Sunday edition - "Suffer Little Children..." -Very touching, but the picture was hardly as graphic as the one published on page 1 of the Times of Saturday, nor did you report that the little boy was the 5 year old son of Mrs. Aylene Quin, the woman whose home was bombed last fall in McComb, an event at that time considered so outrageous that even the President of the United States was willing to meet with Mrs. Quin. The boy was injured at that time. Fortunately, he was released, after his arrest, in the custody of the chief counsel in Jackson of the Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee, Alvin Bronstein, a few hours after the arrest and the shameful conduct of the policeman who, judging from the picture in the times, in an uncontrollable rage, brutally ripped out of his hand of all things an American flag. But this is nothing--conditions in the compound or stockade or whatever one wishes to call it, are deplorable: 2 showers for 500 women, no mattresses, the usual inedible food. Doctors are not allowed to enter to examine prisoners and give them aid. Dr. Finer, who was in your picture, who participated in the demonstration at the Governor's Mansion, according to the Times did so in the hope of being arrested as the only means to get to the prisoners. I understand she has been put somewhere away from the others.

I do not know if you had a reporter at the rally in Tompkins Park, Brooklyn, this afternoon. There was a flurry of reporters when Congressman Lindsay was there, and some while Jim Foreman of SNCC was speaking, but they all seemed to disappear after Lindsay finished and left. They didn't even wait to hear the next speaker, Congressman William Fits Ryan. I wonder whether any reporters heard the report of Mrs. Thelma Grubber (spelling?), who was arrested in Jackson on Monday, and bailed out in time to fly to Brooklyn and tell us of the conditions there. Nathan Schwerner, and you know who he is, spoke. You have a full-page article by Ted Poston in the Sunday magazine section about the anniversary of the murder of Mickey Schwerner and Jim Chaney and Andy Goodman. Yes, we commemorate their sacrifice, like we do that of the millions of Jews killed during the war (some of my family were among them, and perhaps of yours). But a better memorial, as Mr. Schwerner himself indicated, is for us to support the MFDP challenge, which can do so much to bring freedom to the living in Mississippi.

The American press is ever quick to defend the "freedom of the press." Yet this must imply the obligation on the part of the press to print the news, to inform the public as to the issues of the day. As a supposedly liberal and Democratic newspaper in this huge city, with a large liberal readership, you have an obligation to me, and the many like me, to report on as important an event as the demonstrations in Mississippi and Washington, D.C. (where 12 persons were arrested Saturday when the Clerk of the House did not honor an appointment to meet with them -- a friend of mine was kept waiting on the phone 15 minutes, and then hung up in despair, attempting to phone this story in to your paper, after first indicating briefly what he was about to report).

Many of my friends are as distressed about your failure to report the Jackson story and the MFDP story in general as I am. Some of them are more cynical and simply shrug their shoulders, as if to say, "what did you expect?" I, for one, expected, and do expect, and shall continue to expect, better of the Post.

Very truly yours for FREEDOM,

cc: Mr. James Wechsler
bcc: Mr. Marvin Rich - CORE-SEDF

Ninth Floor, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10010

(212) YU 9-7530

JUN 22 1965

CORE SEDF
Mississippi Field Office
603 North Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39202
(601) 948-4191
ALVIN J. BRONSTEIN
Staff Counsel

President
LEO PFEFFER
Special Counsel
American Jewish Congress

Vice-Presidents
JOHN M. PRATT
Counsel, Commission on Religion and Race
National Council of the Churches of Christ

CARL RACHLIN
General Counsel
Congress of Racial Equality

Secretary
MELVIN L. WULF
Legal Director
American Civil Liberties Union

Treasurer
EDWIN J. LUKAS
National Affairs Director
American Jewish Committee

ROBERT L. CARTER
General Counsel
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

The Rev. ROBERT F. DRINAN, S.J.
Dean
Boston College Law School

JACK GREENBERG
Director-Counsel
NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund

CLARENCE B. JONES
Counsel to the
Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

HOWARD MOORE, JR.
Counsel
Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee

Executive Secretary
HENRY SCHWARZSCHILD

6/21/65

Marv —

Tried to call you about this Thursday or Friday, without success.

Don't you have any influence with dear "Jimmy" ???

Freedom (somehow)!

Hannie

LAWYERS CONSTITUTIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEE
OF
THE AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
156 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
(212) YUKON 9-7580

June 23, 1965

PRESIDENT
LEO PFEFFER
Special Counsel
American Jewish Congress

VICE-PRESIDENTS
JOHN M. PRATT
Counsel, Commission on Religion and Race
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.
CARL RACHLIN
General Counsel
Congress of Racial Equality

SECRETARY
MELVIN L. WULF
Legal Director
American Civil Liberties Union

TREASURER
EDWIN J. LUKAS
National Affairs Director
American Jewish Committee

ROBERT L. CARTER
General Counsel
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

THE REV. ROBERT F. DRINAN, S.J.
Dean
Boston College Law School

CLARENCE B. JONES
Counsel to the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

HOWARD MOORE, JR.
Counsel
Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
HENRY SCHWARZSCHILD

MISSISSIPPI FIELD OFFICE
603 North Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39202
(601) 948-4191
ALVIN J. BRONSTEIN
Chief Staff Counsel

Dear Friend and LCDC Volunteer:

Thank you for accepting the assignment for service in the South that we have offered you.

As you prepare to go South, we send you herewith the following material, in lieu of a live orientation session:

1) "Criminal Prosecutions Affecting Federally Guaranteed Civil Rights" by Prof. Anthony G. Amsterdam of the University of Pennsylvania Law School. I urge you to study this with some care.

At the end of May I sent you a packet of material (including the text of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and a half dozen other items). If you did not receive it, please let me know, and I shall send you a set promptly.

2) Address lists - New York contacts and LCDC Southern offices.

3) LCDC brochure

4) Expense sheets

5) "Manual for the LCDC Volunteer Lawyer," answering, we trust, the questions you wish to ask us, and giving you some suggestions and admonitions in order to prepare you for your stay in the South. Please give this your close attention.

If you have any further questions, please write or call us.

James Farmer, the national director of CORE, has called the LCDC lawyers "fellow freedom fighters." You are about to participate in the great moral struggle of this country. We don't promise you any daily dramatic courtroom confrontations. Much of the work may be tedious and petty. So is the work of voter registration and so is a long stretch in jail for exercising constitutional rights. Together with the civil rights movement, and with your help, we shall overcome tyranny and persecution, segregation and intolerance, hatred and injustice.

Good Luck!

Henry Schwarzschild

Henry Schwarzschild
Executive Secretary

Enclosures/
HS:hdl

June 28, 1965

Mr. Henry Schwarzschild
Executive Secretary
Lawyers Constitutional Defense
 Committee of the American
 Civil Liberties Union
156 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10010

Dear Henry:

Thanks for sending me a LCDC Volunteer Lawyer manual and brochure. They were really quite good and informative.

I am returning the compliment with the enclosed brochure.

I've called you several times, but find the Yukon number does not answer. Now I know enough to ty the Oregon number.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich

MR:hm'
Enclosure

October 29, 1965

Mr. Alvin J. Bronstein
Lawyers Constitutional
 Defense Committee
603 North Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39202

Dear Al:

Had lunch with Henry Schwarzchild the other day and he suggested that some of your clients may be interested in the SEDF scholarship program. Therefore, I am enclosing six criteria sheets. Why don't you post one of them of your bulletin board. We could use some good applicants. As always we are short of money, but we will try to squeeze some through.

My best.

Cordially,

Marv Rich

MR:hm
Enclosures

LAWYERS CONSTITUTIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEE, INC.
603 N. FARISH STREET
JACKSON, MISS.
PH. 601-948-4191

March 27, 1966

Carl Rachlin, Esq.
CORE
38 Park Row
New York, N. Y.

Re: Tinsley - Ira Lee Harris

Dear Carl:

I received a call from the hospital in Meridian the other day and was surprised to hear that the hospital and doctors' bills are still unpaid.

This on top of the Richmond v. Scales matter makes for a great deal of embarrassment for me. Please give this your immediate attention.

I know that CORE has serious financial problems, but in both these instances you authorized me to make representations. I am afraid that hereafter I can only operate for CORE in a situation like this by first getting the money and then making the deal.

Sincerely,

Alvin J. Bronstein

AJB:jb

cc: Marvin Rich

April 4, 1966

Mr. Alvin Bronstein
Lawyers Constitutional
 Defense Committee, Inc.
603 N. Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi

Dear Al::

I know the mechanics are confusing. But SEDF is not CORE. I do not know anything about doctor or hospital bills in *Tinsley vs Ira Lee Harris*. Nor do I know anything about *Richmond vs. Scales*. I assume that both cases Carl was acting in behalf of CORE. But in any case, SEDF has always met its obligations promptly.

We are most grateful for all that you have done for SEDF in the Meridian matter.

Cordially,

Marvin Rich

MR:hm

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION aclu

156 FIFTH AVENUE / NEW YORK / NEW YORK 10010 / ORegon 5-5990

Chairman, ERNEST ANGELL; Vice Chairmen, DOROTHY KENYON, WALTER MILLIS, DAN LACY; General Counsel, EDWARD J. ENNIS, OSMOND K. FRAENKEL; Secretary, GEORGE SOLL; Treasurer, SOPHIA YARNALL JACOBS.

Executive Director, JOHN DE J. PEMBERTON, JR.; Associate Director, ALAN REITMAN; Legal Department, Director, MELVIN L. WULF, Assistant Director, ELEANOR H. NORTON; Development Department Director, GORDON K. HASKELL, Assistant Director, THEODORE MOTE, International Work Adviser, ROGER N. BALDWIN; Administrative Assistant, LOUISE C. FLOYD, Executive Assistant, ANNE H. STRICKLAND; Staff Associates, JUDITH FOLLMAN, SUSAN GOLDSTEIN, CLAIRE COOPER.

October 28, 1966

ANNOUNCEMENT

concerning the position of

Executive Director of The Roger Baldwin Foundation of ACLU

The American Civil Liberties Union seeks to add to its staff a second Associate Director who will have the principle responsibility for, and be the Executive Director of, its new Roger Baldwin Foundation. (The existing Associate Director retains full responsibility for the program of the ACLU itself.)

The purposes of the Foundation are to provide an added dimension to the defense of civil liberties in America by developing major research, educational and litigational programs which fall within the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations for organizations enjoying donor tax-deductibility. The Foundation anticipates raising funds from relatively substantial contributors--private individuals, foundations and corporations.

Immediate objectives: to raise substantial funds for on-going programs; to develop a structure and program for a multi-million dollar campaign for 1968-1970 to mark the Union's 50th anniversary.

1. Developing an Organizational Structure.

Under general guide-lines laid down by the ACLU Board of Directors (whose Executive Committee constitutes the Foundation Board), and under the direction of the Executive Vice-President (who will be the Executive Director of the ACLU), the Executive Director will be responsible for the development of an organizational structure for the Foundation.

He will be responsible for setting up and maintaining professional administrative standards in the organization, including accounting and reporting procedures and fiscal controls over all income and expenditures.

Initially the Executive Director, as the sole professional on the Foundation's staff, will have to recruit, motivate and supervise volunteers in the fund-raising and program functions of the Foundation. Ultimately he will be responsible for recruiting both professional and clerical personnel to his staff, and supervising them as required by the Foundation's growth and development.

2. Program Development and Coordination.

The Executive Director will have the primary responsibility for program, acting within policy guidelines laid down by the ACLU Board of Directors and under the direction of the Executive Vice President. With assistance from the ACLU staff, he will be expected to stimulate program proposals from individuals and units within the ACLU family and volunteers who may develop a principal interest in the work of the Foundation. These proposals must be coordinated and made consistent with the on-going programs and objectives of ACLU and its affiliates. The Executive Director will then reduce broad program outlines into concrete research, litigational and educational projects, specifying the personnel expenditures and timetables required for each. Coordinating such requirements with his judgment of the availability of personnel and funds, he will be responsible for proposing annual program goals and budgets to the Foundation and ACLU Boards.

The Executive Director will be responsible for the recruitment and coordination of volunteer experts, advisory bodies, committees and task forces used in developing programs and outlining projects.

3. Communications.

In cooperation with the ACLU staff the Executive Director will be responsible for interpreting the purposes of the Foundation and of its projects (including their relationship to the program of ACLU) to the general public, to community and professional leaders, and to ACLU leadership on national and affiliate levels.

This will include writing or editorial and technical supervision of printed and audio-visual materials; establishing relations with all communications media; and arranging and speaking at meetings and conferences.

4. Fund Raising.

The Executive Director will be responsible for the planning, interpretation and execution of all fund-raising programs for the Foundation.

Fund-raising responsibilities will include:

a. Recruitment to the fund-raising projects of the Foundation of persons with civil liberties expertise and reputations as well as individuals who combine a devotion to civil liberties with personal means and a high potential for philanthropic giving and solicitation. The Executive Director will be expected to coordinate the fund-raising activities of the Foundation with those of ACLU in such a way as to maximize the resources of the Foundation without undercutting the ACLU's sources of income.

b. Establishing relations with the leadership and staffs of established foundations who have, or who, upon cultivation may develop, interests in the Foundation or any of its projects. He will be responsible for preparing and presenting applications, project designs and budgets for such foundations.

c. Writing, or editorial and technical supervision of brochures, pamphlets, fund-raising letters and other materials designed to inform selected groups of the purposes of the Foundation and its projects and to elicit their support.

Location, travel, salary, benefits.

The Executive Director will work out of the Foundation headquarters in New York. During the early stages of the Foundation's development, most of his time will be spent in that city. However, he must be prepared to travel to all major metropolitan areas to set up metropolitan fund-raising structures, and to interpret the Foundation and its projects to ACLU and other leadership in those areas.

Salary: $17,500. While this salary may be subject to negotiation for unusually qualified applicants, it conforms to the general level of top executive salaries in ACLU. Travel and living expenses in the field will be reimbursed. Employment benefits include a liberal vacation policy, a non-contributory pension plan, group term life insurance plan, major medical and health plan and disability income insurance plan. Relocation expenses will be reimbursed if necessary.

Requirements for Applicants.

Experience at a high level in organizational administration and fund-raising is a prime requisite for this position. Experience in the non-profit field would appear to be most relevant. Special attention will be given to applicants with experience in political, "cause" or educational work, or in the social-action departments of religious organizations.

In addition to proven executive ability, the Executive Director must be imbued with a passion for civil liberties, as well as with the capacity to master and interpret the program of ACLU, and to relate the special functions of the Foundation to it.

Application.

Applicants are requested to submit personal biographical resumes in duplicate, outlining qualifications, salary requirements, education and experience and listing references. On the basis of the information supplied, well qualified applicants will be called for interviews. Applications should be addressed to:

John de J. Pemberton, Jr.
Executive Director
American Civil Liberties Union
156 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10010

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION aclu

156 FIFTH AVENUE / NEW YORK / NEW YORK 10010 / ORegon 5-5990

Chairman, ERNEST ANGELL; Vice Chairmen, DOROTHY KENYON, WALTER MILLIS, DAN LACY; General Counsel, EDWARD J. ENNIS, OSMOND K. FRAENKEL; Secretary, GEORGE SOLL; Treasurer, SOPHIA YARNALL JACOBS.

Executive Director, JOHN DE J. PEMBERTON, JR.; Associate Director, ALAN REITMAN; Legal Department, Director, MELVIN L. WULF, Assistant Director, ELEANOR H. NORTON; Development Department Director, GORDON K. HASKELL, Assistant Director, THEODORE MOTE, International Work Adviser, ROGER N. BALDWIN; Administrative Assistant, LOUISE C. FLOYD, Executive Assistant, ANNE H. STRICKLAND; Staff Associates, JUDITH FOLLMAN, SUSAN GOLDSTEIN, CLAIRE COOPER.

file

December 2, 1966

Mr. Marvin Rich
Scholarship, Education and
Legal Defense
150 Nassau Street
New York, New York

Dear Marvin:

Some time ago I promised to consult you again about the position we are looking for the right man to fill, as head of our Baldwin Foundatin. Some new developments have made its prospects seem considerably more interesting, and we have written a new job description, contained in the announcement which I enclose.

Although I will be away until December 12, I would welcome the chance to talk with you about it again. If I can spark your interest, I think it would be most exciting. In any event, I solicit your recommendations concerning persons we ought to call this announcement's attention to.

Very sincerely,

Jack

John de J. Pemberton, Jr.
Executive Director

JdeJP:cb
Enclosure

Washington Office: 1424 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036; Lawrence Speiser, Director;
Southern Regional Office: 5 Forsyth St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Charles M. Morgan, Jr., Director
With organized affiliates in 34 states and 800 cooperating attorneys in 50 states.

LAWYERS CONSTITUTIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEE
OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
156 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
(212) YUKON 9-7530

PRESIDENT
CARL RACHLIN
General Counsel
Congress of Racial Equality

VICE-PRESIDENTS
CLARENCE B. JONES
Counsel to the
Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

EDWIN J. LUKAS
General Counsel
American Jewish Committee

SECRETARY
THE REV. ROBERT F. DRINAN, S.J.
Counsel
National Catholic Conference
for Interracial Justice

TREASURER
MELVIN L. WULF
Legal Director
American Civil Liberties Union

GENERAL COUNSEL
LEO PFEFFER
Special Counsel
American Jewish Congress

ANTHONY G. AMSTERDAM
Professor of Law
University of Pennsylvania Law School

ROBERT L. CARTER
General Counsel
National Association for the
Advancement of Colored People

NORMAN DORSEN
Director
Arthur Garfield Hays
Civil Liberties Program
New York University School of Law

MARK DE WOLFE HOWE
Professor of Law
Harvard University Law School

HOWARD MOORE JR.
Counsel
Student Nonviolent
Coordinating Committee

CHARLES MORGAN JR.
Southern Regional Director
American Civil Liberties Union

JOHN DE J. PEMBERTON JR.
Executive Director
American Civil Liberties Union

JOHN M. PRATT
Director
Commission on Church and Race
Council of Churches in
Southern California

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
HENRY SCHWARZSCHILD

FIELD OFFICES
603 North Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39202
(601) 948-4191

ALVIN J. BRONSTEIN
Chief Staff Counsel

31½ Franklin Street
Selma, Alabama 36701
(205) 872-3427

DONALD A. JELINEK
Staff Counsel

2209 Dryades Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70113
(504) 523-1797

RICHARD B. SOBOL
Staff Counsel

COPY

May 11, 1967

Editor, MDS Newsletter
New Orleans Movement for a Democratic Society
P.O. Box 2647
New Orleans, Louisiana 70116

Gentlemen:

In re your May 1967 issue, bottom of p. 4, I am sending you a copy of the statement we issued in response to the implications of the Drew Pearson column of April 7.

It is touching to see that your confidence in Drew Pearson's bona fides and accuracy is so great that it enables you to call civil-rights movement organizations "agents of imperialism."

Some folks, as you say, may be puzzled by what you mean when you say that. I'm not. You just mean to shoot off your mouth, that principal instrument of your revolutionary passion.

Sincerely,

Henry Schwarzschild
Executive Director

Enclosure

b.c.c. R.B. Sobol
A.J. Bronstein
Marvin Rich
Carl Rachlin
Steve Rubin

Contributions to LCDC of ACLU are tax-deductible.

252

money investment (for power plants and lines) tend to monopoly.

A monopoly providing a necessary commodity combined with the basic objective of any private company - maximum profits - leads to conflicts with the objective of the community - service at least price.

Government regulation of private utility companies attempts to insure adequate service to the public and since the government is government of free enterprise it also attempts to insure adequate profit to the utility companies. Both adequate service and adequate profit have led to the concept of a fair rate of return, i.e. profit. A fair rate of return is high enough to provide incentives for new investment, encourage executives to work for the company, provide capital for technological improvements. From the consumers point of view the fair rate provides good service at a low enough price. The rate of course is not as low as it would be if the utility company were not private and instead were a co-op. In the United States the fair rate varies from 6 to 8 %. In New Orleans it is 7½ %.

The rate-of-return X rate-base = profit. The rate base is the value of the company's utility property. (Property owned by the company and not directly connected with the generation of the utility is not included in the rate base.) For example if the value of a utility company's property is $200 million; a fair rate of 7 % would give $14 million profit. If the same company's projected operating expenses for the year were $30 million, then the rates charged to their public would be set to produce $30 million to cover expenses (this includes taxes) + $14 million profit = $44 million.

All conflicts with utility companies involve the rate base, the operating expenses or the rate of return.

The relation between a private utility company and the government regulating agency indicates the control that the state or in the case of New Orleans the city can and/or will exercise over the utility company.

Has there ever been a rate case in New Orleans? Does the city enforce the 7½ % rate of return? Does the city ever ask for a detailed enumeration of operating expenses? What are the lines of communication if any between the city and the utility company? Who benefits from the profits?

These questions we'll try to answer in a study of the relation between New New Orleans and the New Orleans Public Service Inc.

- D. F~~ife~~D. Fife

(to be continued in June issue)

CIA, CIVIL RIGHTS DEPARTMENT...

Southerners will be glad to know they've not been neglected by the growing power of the CIA (secret police). Drew Pearson in the New Orleans States-Item (4/7/67) revealed the latest CIA subsidies as follows:

The "Negro Registration Drive" of the Southern Regional Council received $6,000 in 1962 from the CIA and $60,000 in 1963 from the CIA.

The Georgia "Human Relations" Council got $2,000 from the CIA in 1962.

The "Aaron E. Norman Fund," which is apparently a CIA channel, has also given money to the Lawyer's Constitutional Defense Committee and to CORE's scholarship fund.

...and some folks are actually puzzled by what we mean when we talk about "agents of imperialism."

MDS Meetings:

LAWYERS CONSTITUTIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEE
OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
SOUTHERN OFFICE
603 NORTH FARISH STREET, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39202
(601) 948-4191
ALVIN J. BRONSTEIN, CHIEF STAFF COUNSEL

ALABAMA OFFICE
31½ Franklin Street
Selma, Alabama 36701
(205) 872-3427
DONALD A. JELINEK
Staff Counsel

LOUISIANA OFFICE
2209 Dryades Street
New Orleans, La.
(504) 523-5197
RICHARD SOBOL
Staff Counsel

RECEIVED
NOV 15 196
SEDF

November 10, 1967

Dear Friends:

I will be leaving my full time work in Mississippi with the Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee in the next few weeks, although I will continue in an advisory capacity from the North.

After a brief vacation I will be working out of Cambridge, Massachusetts. Appropriate mailings should continue to be sent to the LCDC office here in Jackson, but I would also appreciate being put on your mailing list as follows:

Alvin J. Bronstein
Institute of Politics
Harvard University
78 Mount Auburn Street
Cambridge, Mass. 02138

make stencil

Thank you for your attention to this.

Sincerely,

Alvin J. Bronstein

Alvin J. Bronstein

AJB:jb

NATIONAL OFFICE: 156 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10010 • (212) YU 9-7530 • CONTRIBUTIONS TO LCDC ARE TAX-DEDUCTIBLE

LAWYERS CONSTITUTIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEE
OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
156 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010
(212) YUKON 9-7580

PRESIDENT
CARL RACHLIN
General Counsel
Congress of Racial Equality

VICE-PRESIDENTS
CLARENCE B. JONES
Counsel to the
Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

EDWIN J. LUKAS
General Counsel
American Jewish Committee

SECRETARY
THE REV. ROBERT F. DRINAN, S.J.
Counsel
National Catholic Conference
for Interracial Justice

TREASURER
MELVIN L. WULF
Legal Director
American Civil Liberties Union

GENERAL COUNSEL
LEO PFEFFER
Special Counsel
American Jewish Congress

ANTHONY G. AMSTERDAM
Professor of Law
University of Pennsylvania Law School

ROBERT L. CARTER
General Counsel
National Association for the
Advancement of Colored People

NORMAN DORSEN
Director
Arthur Garfield Hays
Civil Liberties Program
New York University School of Law

MARK DE WOLFE HOWE
Professor of Law
Harvard University Law School

HOWARD MOORE JR.
Counsel
Student Nonviolent
Coordinating Committee

CHARLES MORGAN JR.
Southern Regional Director
American Civil Liberties Union

JOHN DE J. PEMBERTON JR.
Executive Director
American Civil Liberties Union

JOHN M. PRATT
Director
Commission on Church and Race
Council of Churches in
Southern California

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
HENRY SCHWARZSCHILD

FIELD OFFICES
603 North Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39202
(601) 948-4191

ALVIN J. BRONSTEIN
Chief Staff Counsel

31½ Franklin Street
Selma, Alabama 36701
(205) 872-3427

DONALD A. JELINEK
Staff Counsel

2209 Dryades Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70113
(504) 523-1797

RICHARD B. SOBOL
Staff Counsel

Note to Editors: This story is being released simultaneously in New York and New Orleans, Louisiana.

Note to Editors: Your coverage of the trial, upon its resumption Monday, July 24, in New Orleans is invited.

Press Release **For immediate release**

CROWN ZELLERBACH CHARGED WITH RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

Federal Court Hears Allegations of Employment Bias in Louisiana Plants

New York and New Orleans, July 21:

The trial of the most significant employment discrimination case yet before the courts under the Civil Rights Act of 1964 will resume in the U.S. District Court in New Orleans next Monday (July 24).

One of the leading business corporations in the country, Crown Zellerbach, stands accused of racial bias in the hiring and promotion of its employees at Crown's manufacturing complex in Louisiana. The plaintiff is Robert Hicks, a Negro employee in the corrugator department of Crown's cardboard box plant

--more--

Contributions to LCDC of ACLU are tax-deductible. 252

in Bogalusa, La., who has been the leader of the civil rights forces in that eastern Louisiana town during the period of its greatest turbulence in 1965 and 1966.

The outcome of the trial will have major implications for industry generally on the problems of personnel psychological testing and on employment discrimination, whether engaged in intentionally and openly or tolerated and supported by customary hiring and promotion practices.

Richard B. Sobol, Louisiana staff counsel of the Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee, a civil rights lawyers group, represents Mr. Hicks. Associated with Mr. Sobol in the trial of the case is George Cooper, a New York law professor. The New Orleans law firm of Jones, Walker, Waechter, Pointevent, Carrere & Denegre are attorneys for Crown Zellerbach. James E. Youngdahl of Little Rock, Arkansas, represents the International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers and both its all-white and all-Negro locals in Bogalusa, which are co-defendants with Crown Zellerbach.

Most of the issues in the trial have never before been brought before a federal court for adjudication. The issues in the trial arise under the equal employment opportunity section -- Title VII -- of the 1964 Civil Rights Act. They involve:

-- The use of psychological personnel testing in hiring and promotion of employees;

-- more --

-- "lines of progression" (i.e. promotion possibilities in closely related work) arranged to effectively deny promotion opportunity to Negroes;

-- seniority arrangements wherein Negro employees lose seniority rights by entering a formerly all-white line of progression; and

-- requirements whereby Negro employees who wish to qualify for a superior job that was formerly reserved for whites have to take a reduction in pay.

The trial was recessed on June 30, after a week's testimony on the use of psychological testing. The remaining issues will be tried beginning next Monday before Judge Frederick J.R. Heebe in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana.

Mr. Hicks' complaint was originally filed over a year ago, on June 16, 1966, after the federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission failed in its efforts to have Mr. Hicks' charges resolved by conciliation. A great deal of evidence has been gathered in the interim by both sides in depositions and relevant documents. A number of nationally known experts on psychological testing appeared in the first stage of the trial last month.

In the fall of 1963, Crown management in Bogalusa began requiring personnel testing for job applicants. Since March 1964, when Crown removed the formal racial restrictions that had categorized every plant-job as either Negro or white, Crown has required employees to take these tests if they wanted to transfer

-- more --

to jobs formerly reserved for whites. No employment tests are required for white employees already in these jobs, either to keep the jobs or to secure higher paying jobs in the same line of progression. No transfer tests are required in any similar plant operated by Crown Zellerbach elsewhere in this country. The suit alleges that the personnel tests do not actually measure skills required for the jobs involved and that the tests are in effect biased against Negroes. Expert witnesses have supported this allegation.

The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission has promulgated official guidelines for psychological personnel testing as it relates to racial discrimination in employment. These guidelines require that the tests must be shown in actual practice to relate to the job-skills required. The lawsuit against Crown Zellerbach in effect submits these guidelines to the federal courts. Section 703(h) of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (the so-called "Tower Amendment") permits psychological employee testing if the tests are "professionally developed" and are not used to discriminate against Negroes. Mr. Hicks alleges that Crown's tests were not developed for the use to which Crown puts them and that they have actually been used to reject four times as many Negroes as whites among job applicants.

Crown Zellerbach employes about 2,500 persons in Bogalusa. Until the spring of 1964, all jobs at the Crown plants in Bogalusa were classified as either Negro or white, the Negro jobs being confined to the lower categories. The end of formal racial restrictions on jobs brought about only minor changes in the Negro

-- more --

and white lines of progression and promotion practices. In effect, Negro employees continue to be denied access to higher jobs from which they are no longer officially barred. What is demanded in the lawsuit is a merger of the Negro and white lines of progression, to give Negroes equal access to promotion.

For example: In most departments in the plant, the top of the Negro line of progression ranks below the lowest paid job in the white line. In the Bogalusa plant, a Negro who now enters into the white line of progression loses his seniority, irrespective of the number of years he has worked in the same department. He must compete with every employee in the plant and, in addition, pass the written personnel test, which was not required of the white employees now in that line of progression.

In rare instances, the highest paid "Negro job" ranks above the lowest paid "white job" (which, however, has greater advancement possibilities). Here, if the Negro employee wants to get a job with a greater future, from which he was previously barred on racial grounds alone, he will now have to take a pay cut. The lawsuit requests that his pay remain the same in such a case and that his seniority in the plant as a whole determine his advancement.

The Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee of the American Civil Liberties Union is a civil rights lawyers organization, headquartered in New York. It maintains civil rights law offices in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Alabama. Its Chairman is Howard M. Metzenbaum of Cleveland, Ohio; its President is Carl Rachlin, Legal Director of the Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality. LCDC's Executive Director is Henry Schwarzschild. The national office of the LCDC is at 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

-30-

For further information, please contact:
Henry Schwarzschild, Executive Director of LCDC

Office: in New York 989-7530 (area code 202)
Home : in White Plains, N.Y. WH 8-4787 (area code 914)

[enclosed, Bronstein to Rich]

LAWYERS CONSTITUTIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEE
of the ACLU
156 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10010
(212) YU 9-7530

Manual for the LCDC Volunteer Lawyer

1. Things to take along.

(a) Some cash or traveler's checks (about $150 would be sensible).

(b) Evidence of your admission to the State bar and to the U.S. District Court (if applicable). All our work will take place in the ambit of the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals. If you are admitted to a U.S. District Court, you may find it useful to write ahead to the Clerk of the Fifth Circuit (U.S. Court House, New Orleans, Louisiana), asking for the forms to be admitted to that Circuit. The fee is about $10 or $20, depending upon the number of years you have practiced law. Admission there will give you at least some standing in the Federal courts in the South.

(c) Credit cards.

(d) Driver's license.

(e) Literature previously sent you by LCDC and the enclosed material.

2. Notify office of your arrival. When you have made your travel arrangements, please advise (if necessary by wire) the Southern LCDC office for which you are headed of the means and time of your arrival. If possible, they will pick you up at the airport. If no one meets you, call the office from the airport, take the limousine into town and a cab to the LCDC office.

3. Accommodations. Every LCDC volunteer lawyer sleeps in a bed somewhere. The bed may be in an LCDC residence, or in a motel, or in a Freedom House, or in the local Negro community. You'll find out about your accommodations when you get onto the scene. They range from air-conditioned comfort to lovingly offered primitivity. We try to balance the obligation to function effectively as lawyers with the need not to have too great a gulf between our own conditions of life and those of the people whose rights and dignity we are committed to secure.

4. New York contacts. I enclose also a list of LCDC names, addresses, and telephone numbers. Please note that I have given you office and home phones for the New York contacts -- we want you to be able to reach us at any time of day or night if the need arises.

IMPORTANT: We have a WATS-line (Wide Area Telephone Service) in New York. When calling the New York office, please call me person-to-person collect, leaving your name and whereabouts. I shall refuse the call and promptly return it on the WATS-line. It's a little cheaper than regular long-distance calling, but it still costs a lot of money, so use your best discretion about calls!

4a. Calls home. When you call home, please call collect. Our telephone bills are astronomical. We want you to be in touch with your family, but regrettably we cannot afford 100 volunteer lawyers calling all over the country every week to bring wives and friends up to date on their well-being.

5. Expenses. If you want us to reimburse you for your expenses, please keep track of them. I enclose an expense statement, which I would ask you to fill out at the end of your tour of service (or earlier, if you need reimbursement while you are in the South). If you will pay your own expenses, it may still be important for you to note them carefully, since LCDC is a tax-deductible organization and you can presumably list your expenses as a donation. (If you want to bill us for the expenses and send an equivalent amount as a contribution in order to simplify your tax-return, we'll be glad to cooperate.) The field offices generally have a local bank account and will be able to cash a check for you. If you need air-fare in advance from us, please send us timely notice.

In all cases, please remember that (a) LCDC, like all civil-rights organizations, already spends more money than it has and is in very perilous financial shape, and (b) the civil-rights movement is a great but not always comfortable cause. Our offices are not comparable to those of Sullivan & Cromwell, nor are our living conditions supposed to vie with the Hilton Hotel. You may be assured (and embarrassed) that the conditions under which you will work and live are greatly superior to those of the civil-rights workers in the field.

6. LCDC Southern offices. The addresses and phone numbers for all our Southern offices are enclosed on a separate sheet.

All LCDC offices in the tri-state Mississippi-Alabama-Louisiana area will be under the supervision of our permanent Southern office in Jackson and our chief staff counsel, Alvin J. Bronstein. There will be a resident LCDC staff lawyer in charge of the summer offices in Shreveport (with responsibility also for Monroe) and in Montgomery.

Volunteers whose assignment reads "Louisiana" are attached to the Shreveport office. Monroe will be staffed out of Shreveport.

LCDC lawyers assigned to New Orleans will work out of the two offices listed and will cooperate closely with the law firm of Collins, Douglas & Elie, who are the CORE lawyers in Louisiana, and with the Louisiana Civil Liberties Union.

Volunteers whose assignment reads "Florida" will go to Tallahassee, where we will work with John D. Due, Jr., Esq., an attorney on the staff of the CORE Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund.

7. Local Counsel. In each of the states, we have local counsel who act as attorneys-of-record for cases in the state courts, with whom we are associated as out-of-state lawyers, and who will introduce us to the courts when necessary. The precise needs and arrangements are best known to our own staff counsel on the scene. The local attorneys are:

in Mississippi:	R. Jess Brown, Jackson
in Louisiana :	Collins, Douglas & Elie, New Orleans, and in northern Louisiana: Jesse Stone, Shreveport
in Alabama :	Charles Morgan, Jr., Atlanta (a member of the Alabama bar), and Fred D. Gray and Solomon Seay, Montgomery
in Florida :	John D. Due Jr., Tallahassee

8. Appearances in court. The question of appearance in state courts varies from county to county and from time to time, and it cannot be dealt with adequately here. Suffice it to say that LCDC lawyers have conducted scores of trials in the Mississippi courts during the past year. Generally, the issue has not been raised by the courts. The right of our clients to counsel of their choice is one element, the overwhelming work-load of the local civil-rights lawyers is another, the unwillingness of Southern white lawyers to handle civil-rights cases is a third. The rules of the Federal district courts also vary. Let the local LCDC staff counsel guide you in this important area.

9. Pleadings. In cases that are an LCDC responsibility, please consult Al Bronstein in Jackson or the staff counsel on the scene about legal tactics, pleadings, etc. before you act. This is especially true for appellate work and affirmative lawsuits.

10. Law libraries. Our own offices, the local civil-rights attorneys with whom we work, and the offices of the other civil-rights law groups all have basic working civil-rights libraries, as well as civil-rights law handbooks, forms, and sample briefs. The libraries of the state and Federal courts will also be available in some measure.

11. Defendants' bail. We endeavor to provide every legal service to the civil-rights movement, but LCDC cannot provide bail for defendants. (Exceptional emergency situations must be cleared through New York.) The defendants themselves, the local Negro community, or the civil-rights organizations have to provide the cash bail, the bail bond, or the real property bond. Bail is often used as a punitive or deterrent weapon against civil-rights people, in violation of every proper doctrine of bail. U.S. courts, once a case is removed to the Federal jurisdiction, will often reduce bail, but removal is not a cure-all for civil-rights cases and must be used judiciously and in consultation with our staff counsel.

12. Bail for you. You are going South as a civil-rights movement lawyer, not as a demonstrator or voter-registration worker. We would not want you to stay away from civil-rights rallies or other exciting movement events (time permitting), but we do not want you to get arrested. In jail, you are a client of ours rather than a lawyer, and your usefulness to the movement and to LCDC is sharply reduced.

Nonetheless, the South is a very unpredictable place, and you just might find yourself in jail. Please try to arrange for your family or office or someone else to have quick access to as much as $500 for cash bail. It hasn't happened yet, but it might come in handy. (If you are as innocent of the charge as you look now, the bail ought to be returnable after protracted litigation in your behalf!)

13. Security. The South, as I have said, is an unpredictable place, especially for people involved in civil-rights. Do not be paranoid: Probably not every man who walks behind you will shoot you in the back. Do not ever be reckless: Let our office know where you are at all times, check out when you leave the office (even for a short time), check in when you get to your destination, let the office know when you're coming back, and check in when you get back. Having to mobilize the FBI and the State Highway Patrol, the Justice Department and the press, about your unexplained absence simply because of your carelessness costs a lot of tax money. Besides, my own nerves are not what they were a few years ago, before I got into the movement.

Do not take any weapons or any implements that can be fairly described as a weapon, such as a pen-knife. Your safety lies in not having such instruments with you. Any weapon you have can provide a "self-defense" argument for an unfriendly Southern sheriff or basis for a charge of carrying "concealed weapons."

Be tough but courteous -- to law-enforcement officers, county attorneys, justices of the peace, businessmen, and other Southerners on the other side of the fence. Surrender absolutely no rights that you and your clients should have if you can help it, but do not on your own create incidents that can lead to trouble where they do not help the movement.

Be guided by our staff counsel or by the local civil-rights lawyers and leaders about security behavior. In some places, it's not a good idea to drive alone at night in the outlying counties; in other areas, this is not a big problem. You may safely assume that everyone will know who you are and what you are doing within five minutes of your getting into a town. Don't think you'll be taken for a tourist. Whenever you are away from the Negro community, you are in a hostile environment; act with appropriate prudence. You will live and work in the Negro community. If you are white, this makes you a traitor to your race, an outside agitator, an especially hated target. But the Negro community is your haven and home, where you are welcomed and protected, needed and admired -- even loved.

I do not here need to tell you that there are risks involved. LCDC's experience is pretty good -- we have not lost any lawyers and we have had very few physically assaulted or arrested. We do not think the risks are very great for you. But there is every likelihood that Chaney, Goodman, Schwerner, Col. Penn, Rev. Reeb, Jimmie Lee Jackson, Mrs. Liuzzo, Dep. Sheriff Moore, will not be the last names on the list of martyrs to this cause. That's the country we live in and the conditions you are going to help change.

14. Local transportation. There will generally be staff cars or rental cars available. Civil-rights law in the South involves a great deal of driving. The State of Mississippi turns out to be very big when you have to drive from Jackson to Holly Springs for a 15-minute proceeding in the J.P. court. Last year, we spent close to $20,000 on car rentals -- so do not rent cars except with the approval of the local LCDC office.

15. The Law Students Civil-Rights Research Council (LSCRRC) has assigned one or more law students to all our offices. They are law clerks and researchers, but they will also help with any other chore within reason. They will be South for longer than you and may know more civil-rights law and local procedure than you. Let them help you, but don't let them (or make them) practice law. You will find them most valuable.

16. Civil-rights organizations. Here is a run-down of the most important civil-rights action groups:

NAACP (National Association for the Advancement of Colored People), has chapters in most cities, often includes the Negro middle class. Is running summer projects with volunteers in Mississippi, Alabama, South Carolina, and elsewhere. Head: Roy Wilkins, New York.

CORE (Congress of Racial Equality), largely Northern city and campus-based, but with continuing Southern projects in Mississippi, Louisiana, northern Florida, South Carolina and other states. Head: James Farmer, New York.

SNCC (Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee), entirely Southern, devoted to mobilizing the Southern rural Negro in the change of his own condition, decentralized, anti-establishmentarian, very militant (often radical). Heads: John Lewis, James Forman, Atlanta.

SCLC (Southern Christian Leadership Conference), headed mainly by Southern Negro clergymen. Its SCOPE (Summer Community Organization and Political Education) project will have volunteers working in about six Southern states. Head: The Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., Atlanta.

COFO (Council of Federated Organizations) is a coordinating body for civil-rights action in Mississippi, now consisting effectively of SNCC and CORE. It runs Freedom Houses and Freedom Schools, and provides the nucleus around which the Mississippi Negro community has been organized.

MFDP (Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party), a political party, presently largely Negro, that is an alternative to the racist Democratic Party and is challenging the "regularly elected" congressmen of that State. It will have volunteers doing organizing and political education. It operates in close coordination with COFO and SNCC. (The formation of a Louisiana Freedom Democratic Party may be in the making). Head: Laurence Guyot, Jackson.

MSU (Mississippi Student Union), an MFDP for teen-agers, increasingly active in organizing demonstrations and educational projects.

The Deacons (for Defense and Justice) are a group of Negroes in Louisiana and elsewhere who are armed for the protection of the Negro community and the civil-rights movement. In a society where the police and the Klan often overlap, it ill behooves us to deny people the right to defend themselves against physical violence, whether from mobs or under color of law.

17. Other civil-rights legal groups. There are several other civil-rights legal groups active in the South (plus the LSCRRC, see item #15). They differ in function, emphasis, sometimes in their civil-rights orientation. In the field, they all tend to work together harmoniously, and that's the way it should be. Please leave any organization problems and conflicts to the New York office!

ACLU (American Civil Liberties Union), a well-established organization with which LCDC is closely associated. Has a Southern Regional Office in Atlanta, affiliates in Louisiana, Alabama, and other Southern states. Carries on major civil-liberties and civil-rights litigation. Staff heads: John deJ. Pemberton, Jr., New York; Legal Director, Melvin L. Wulf, New York.

NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. ("Inc. Fund"). A score of professional civil-rights lawyers in New York and an office in Jackson, largely devoted to "policy" cases and broad desegregation suits. Many cooperating local attorneys in the South. Head: Jack Greenberg, New York.

LCCRUL (Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, called "The President's Committee"), close to the ABA, high-level bar sponsorship, financially more secure than LCDC, will operate almost exclusively in Mississippi, where it has a Jackson office. Hopes to persuade the Mississippi bar to live up to its responsibilities. Heads: Harrison Tweed, New York; Bernard Segal, Philadelphia; Berl I. Bernhard, Washington.

NLG (National Lawyers Guild) has a small Jackson office, a longer history of volunteer lawyer involvement in Mississippi than the others. Will not have an in-the-field legal defense program this year, but will pursue large-scale, county-wide desegregation suits and the like. Head: Ernest Goodman, Detroit.

18. Governmental and organizational contacts. Enclosed is a list of addresses and phone numbers for various civil-rights offices and governmental organizations.

Do not call the U.S. Department of Justice or the FBI in Washington or in the South except by direction of the Jackson office. Relations with these agencies are very important to the movement, and they will be severely jeopardized if the agencies receive random calls from every lawyer who wants to complain, or urge some course of action, or report an incident. Our staff lawyers have established relations with these agencies and have more experienced judgment than visitors about what matters ought to be brought to their attention.

19. The Movement as client. The practice of civil-rights law in the South is very unlike the law you practice at home. In the South, when it comes to civil-rights, due process is often a bizarre notion, the Constitution an unknown document, the Supreme Court of the United States considered a hostile power, the courts part of a repressive system, the police a front for the Klan, the juries a conspiracy to deprive people of their civil-rights.

As civil-rights lawyers, your client is the civil-rights movement. The individuals whom you may have occasion to represent will need legal counsel because of their involvement with the movement and will usually not want you to embark upon a course of legal action that is contrary to the movement's needs and policies. For example: you might think that pleading to a lesser charge is the most efficient way of disposing of some harassment charge; the movement might agree, but it may more likely consider that it is more important to teach the law-enforcement agencies that the law is not their private toy, to be abused at will. They may not want any compromise with racial persecution, and they may want to imbue local Negroes with the sense that we will fight for their rights rather than make simple dispositions of their cases.

The following is of the utmost importance and cannot be strongly enough stressed or firmly enough heeded: The volunteer civil-rights lawyer is not a leader of the civil-rights movement. We are there to help the movement with legal counsel and representation, not to tell the movement what it should do. You may, if asked, suggest what the legal consequences of a course of action might be, but you may not tell them whether or not they should embark on it. They have more experience than you at civil-rights work in the South, and they are responsible for the action program. Even if they make mistakes, they are theirs to make; your task is to defend their every constitutional and legal right as resourcefully and committedly as you can, even if they have made a mistake. Until the time comes when they ask us to lead the movement, do not be misled by any advantage of education, worldly experience, legal knowledge, or even common sense, into thinking that your function is to tell them what they should do. The one thing that the Negro leadership in the South is rightly disinclined to accept is white people telling them any further what to do and what not to do, even well-meaning and committed white, liberal Northerners. The leadership is theirs, so are the choices. Our function is to see that their rights are defended, quite irrespective of the wisdom of any particular act that brought them into conflict with Southern law.

HS:hdl
V165

LAWYERS CONSTITUTIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEE of ACLU

156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010, (212) YU 9-7530

Executive Secretary : Henry Schwarzschild
Office: (212) YU 9-7530
(212) OR 5-5990
Home : (914) WH 8-4787

Secretary : Melvin L. Wulf, Legal Director, American Civil Liberties Union
Office: (212) OR 5-5990
Home : (212) AL 5-3057

Vice President : Carl Rachlin, General Counsel, Congress of Racial Equality
Office: (212) CO 7-6270
(212) LT 1-8700
Home : (212) PR 4-7918

Field Offices

Mississippi : Jackson : Alvin J. Bronstein, Chief Staff Counsel
Julie N. Barrows, Executive Assistant
Office: 603 North Farish Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39202
(601) 948-4191
Home : (601) 352-0144
(601) 355-3265

Louisiana : Shreveport : Alan H. Levine, Staff Counsel
Hellen O'Neal, Secretary
Office: 515 Pierre Avenue
Shreveport, Louisiana 71103
(318) 423-9683
Home : (318)

Monroe : Office: 103 North 10th Street
Monroe, Louisiana 71204
(318) 325-7953

New Orleans: c/o Collins, Douglas & Elie
2211 Dryades Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70113
(504) 523-5197

c/o Louisiana Civil Liberties Union
Steven H. Rubin, President
1911 Terpsichore Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70113
Office: (504) 522-5825
Home : (504) UN 6-9793

Florida : Tallahassee: c/o CORE-SEDF, John D. Due Jr., Staff Counsel
540½ West Brevard Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Office: (305) 222-2317
Home : (305)

Alabama : Montgomery : Bruce Rogow, Staff Counsel
Mary Gibson, Secretary
(Address and phone numbers to come)

Georgia : Atlanta : c/o American Civil Liberties Union, Southern Regional Office, Charles Morgan Jr., Director
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
Office: (404) 523-2721
Home : (404) 636-3294

LAWYERS CONSTITUTIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEE of ACLU VI65

156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010, (212) YU 9-7530

U. S. Department of Justice, Civil Rights Division, Washington, D.C. 20530, (202) RE 7-8200
The Hon. John Doar, Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights
Stephen Pollack, First Assistant
Robert Owens, Chief, Southwest Section (Mississippi, Louisiana)
David Norman, Chief, Southeast Section (Alabama, Georgia, Florida)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C. 20535, (202) EX 3-7100
Atlanta: (404) JA 1-3900
Birmingham: (205) 322-7711
Jackson: (601) 948-5000
New Orleans: (504) JA 2-4671
Jacksonville: (305) 355-1401

-0-

Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)
National Office: 38 Park Row, New York, N.Y. 10038, (212) CO 7-6270
Southern Office: 2211 Dryades Street, New Orleans, La. 70113, (504) 523-7625
Monroe Office : 103 North 10th Street, Monroe, La. 71204, (318) 325-7610
Mississippi Office: General Delivery, Philadelphia, Miss., (601) 656-9924

Council of Federated Organizations (COFO), 507½ North Farish Street, Jackson, Miss. 39202
(601) 948-4038 (If no answer, IN EMERGENCY ONLY: 355-9227)

Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP), same as COFO

Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), 360 Nelson Street, S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
(404) 688-0331
Montgomery Office: 908 High Street, Montgomery, Ala., (205) 262-8381
Selma Office: 31½ Franklin Street, Selma, Ala., (205) 872-1426

Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 334 Auburn Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
(404) 522-1420
SCOPE office: 563 Johnson Street, Atlanta, Ga., (404) 522-2023

Medical Committee for Human Rights (MCHR), 211 West 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
Jackson Office: 507½ North Farish Street, Jackson, Miss., (601) 355-6466
Baton Rouge Office: 1501½ East Boulevard, Baton Rouge, La., (504) 343-4934
Montgomery Office 455 Jackson Street, Montgomery, Ala., (205)

Other civil-rights law organizations in Jackson, Miss.:
Inc. Fund: 538½ North Farish Street, (601) 355-3874
President's Committee: 233 North Farish Street, (601) 948-5400
Lawyers Guild: 507½ North Farish Street, (601) 352-8062